

ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

ADJUTANT-GENERAL

OF THE

STATE OF NEW YORK

FOR THE YEAR 1898.

TRANSMITTED TO THE LEGISLATURE JANUARY 16, 1899.

WYNKOOP HALLENBECK CRAWFORD CO.,

STATE PRINTERS,

NEW YORK AND ALBANY.

1899.



STATE OF NEW YORK.

No. 65.

IN ASSEMBLY,

JANUARY 16, 1899.

REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL.

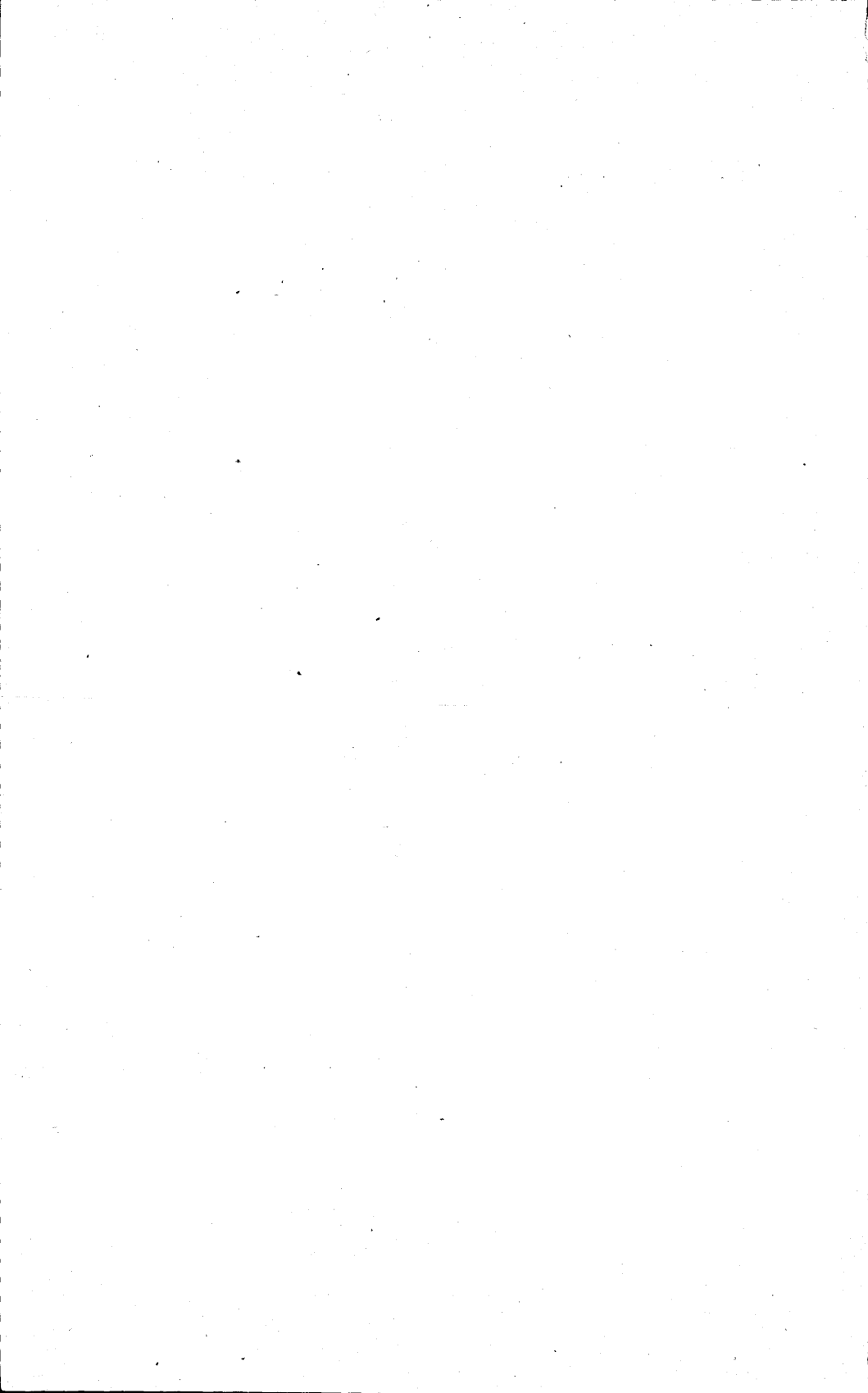
STATE OF NEW YORK.

EXECUTIVE CHAMBER,
ALBANY, *January 16, 1899.* }

To the Legislature :

I have the honor to transmit herewith the Annual Report of the Adjutant-General, the same being for the year 1898.

THEODORE ROOSEVELT.



REPORT.

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF NEW YORK,
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,
ALBANY, *December 31st, 1898.*

HON. FRANK S. BLACK, *Governor and Commander-in-Chief, State of New York:*

SIR.—I have the honor to submit the report of this Department for the year 1898.

THE NATIONAL GUARD.

On the 1st of January of this year the National Guard consisted of General Headquarters, four Brigade Headquarters, four signal corps, one squadron of three troops, one separate troop, four batteries, and thirteen regiments, one battalion and forty-three separate companies of infantry. There was also a hospital corps, composed of the hospital corps men of the various organizations.

February 9th, Major Charles Francis Roe of Squadron "A," was appointed Major-General; the National Guard constituted a division and General Roe placed in command of it with headquarters at Albany.

On the same day the brigade organization in New York city was discontinued, and the troops located in that city formed in two brigades, to be known as the First and Fifth Brigades.

March 21st, the separate companies in the Third Brigade were organized into seven battalions, numbered the Eleventh, Twelfth, Thirteenth, Fourteenth, Fifteenth, Sixteenth and Seventeenth Battalions.

April 2d, the Military Code having become a law of the State, the division organization of the National Guard was discontinued and Major-General Roe placed in command of the National Guard of the State, subject to the orders of the Governor.

April 27th, the President of the United States having called for volunteers and expressed a wish that regiments of the National Guard be used as far as their numbers would permit, and nearly the whole of the National Guard having volunteered for

such service, the following organizations were selected to enter the United States Volunteer service for two years:

Troop "C" and one troop made up by Squadron "A," the Eighth, Ninth, Twelfth, Thirteenth, Fourteenth, Forty-seventh, Sixty-fifth, Sixty-ninth and Seventy-first Regiments; and it was ordered that the commanding officer of the Third Brigade should organize two regiments of twelve companies each, and the commanding officer of the Fourth Brigade one such regiment of the separate companies of their respective commands, these regiments to be known as the First, Second and Third Regiments.

The commanding officer of the Third Brigade formed the first regiment of the Third, Fifth, Fourteenth, Fifteenth, Twentieth, Twenty-fourth, Thirty-third and Forty-fourth Separate Companies and the Tenth Battalion. The second regiment he formed of the Sixth, Seventh, Ninth, Twelfth, Eighteenth, Twenty-first, Twenty-second, Thirty-first, Thirty-second, Thirty-sixth, Thirty-seventh and Forty-sixth Separate Companies of his Brigade.

The commanding officer of the Fourth Brigade formed the third regiment of the First, Second, Eighth, Twenty-fifth, Twenty-ninth, Thirtieth, Thirty-fourth, Forty-first, Forty-second, Forty-third, Forty-seventh and Forty-eighth Separate Companies, and at his recommendation the Thirteenth Separate Company was attached to the Sixty-fifth Regiment, to become one of the twelve companies of the latter for the volunteer service.

April 27th, Major-General Charles Francis Roe and Brigadier-General Peter C. Doyle were assigned to duty to command the camps to be established for the portion of the National Guard about to volunteer in the United States service, at Hempstead Plains and at the Camp of Instruction.

April 28th, the following orders (G. O., No. 10) were issued for the organization of temporary regiments and companies to replace those which entered the volunteer service:

I. It being the purpose of the Commander-in-Chief, in order to replace the organizations of the National Guard now entering the United States service, to organize new regiments and companies, brigade commanders will at once recommend suitable persons to organize regiments and companies as may be directed later.

II. The officers who may be authorized to recruit these organizations, will be appointed by the Commander-in-Chief under the provisions of M. C. 56, after having passed the required examination.

III. Companies will be recruited to the maximum strength allowed by the M. C. and members of organizations who have not volunteered with their commands, or who owing to excess of numbers were not taken with them, will form the nucleus of these new organizations.

IV. Although under the State law, original enlistments must be for five years, these new organizations will be disbanded, the officers will be rendered supernumerary and the enlisted men honorably discharged when those now entering the United States service return.

V. It is understood that those enlisting in the National Guard under this order will have the first opportunity of volunteering for service in the United States army should a second call be made by the President on this State for volunteers.

May 3d, Brigadier-Generals Robert Shaw Oliver, McCoskry Butt, and George Moore Smith with their staffs were ordered to report for duty at Camp Black to Major-General Roe, and Brigadier-General James McLeer was placed on duty at Brooklyn. These officers were relieved from duty in the month of May, as soon as their services were no longer required with the volunteers.

May 7th, the Twenty-second Regiment was selected for service in the United States Volunteer army in place of the Thirteenth Regiment, and one battalion of the latter attached to it to complete the organization.

The Thirteenth Regiment, except the portion which volunteered and which was attached to the Twenty-second Regiment, was disbanded.

May 15th, Colonel Luscomb was authorized to re-organize the Thirteenth Regiment.

Under your orders of April 27th, the organization of the One Hundred and Eighth, One Hundred and Twelfth, One Hundred and Fourteenth, One Hundred and Twenty-second, One Hundred and Forty-seventh, One Hundred and Sixty-fifth, One Hundred and Sixty-ninth and One Hundred and Seventy-first Regiments, the One Hundred and Tenth Battalion, the One Hundred and First, One Hundred and Second, One Hundred and Third, One Hundred and Fifth, One Hundred and Sixth, One Hundred and Seventh, One Hundred and Eighth, One Hundred and Ninth, One Hundred and Twelfth, One Hundred and Thirteenth, One Hundred and Fourteenth, One Hundred and Fifteenth, One Hundred and Eighteenth, One Hundred and Twentieth, One Hundred and Twenty

first, One Hundred and Twenty-second, One Hundred and Twenty-fourth, One Hundred and Twenty-fifth, One Hundred and Twenty-ninth, One Hundred and Thirtieth, One Hundred and Thirty-first, One Hundred and Thirty-second, One Hundred and Thirty-third, One Hundred and Thirty-fourth, One Hundred and Thirty-sixth, One Hundred and Thirty-seventh, One Hundred and Forty-first, One Hundred and Forty-second, One Hundred and Forty-third, One Hundred and Forty-fourth, One Hundred and Forty-sixth, One Hundred and Forty-seventh, and One Hundred and Forty-eighth Separate Companies, and Troop "CC", was commenced to replace organizations entered into the United States service.

When the War Department sent recruiting details into the State to recruit the volunteer organizations in the field to 106 enlisted men per company, these new organizations furnished in many instances almost the full number required for the corresponding volunteer organizations.

When under the second call of the President three regiments of infantry and three batteries were to be organized, the new organizations, as well as the National Guard batteries and the regiments and companies which had not been selected for volunteer service, again furnished appreciable numbers of men; the regiments and companies not selected for volunteer service having also furnished men for those entering the United States service under the first call.

Under these circumstances and in view of the prospect of an early muster out of about half of the State volunteer organizations, recruiting for new National Guard organizations was arduous work and their officers deserve full credit for their efforts and services. There were recruited for these organizations, it is estimated, about nine thousand men, fully three thousand of whom entered the United States volunteer service.

Major-General Charles Francis Roe, commanding National Guard, entered the United States service as Brigadier-General, U. S. Volunteers, June 10, and returned to the State service September 10, 1898; while on this duty he was replaced in his National Guard duties by Brigadier-General James McLeer.

October 6th, the following orders (G. O., No. 18) were promulgated:

The re-establishment of the organizations of the National Guard which have entered the United States service as volunteers and are

now about to be mustered out and to return to the State service, is placed in the hands of the Major-General commanding the National Guard, and will be based on the following general principles :

1st. Ten days after the muster out of the United States service, muster-rolls in duplicate must be made of each company and the field and staff of the returning organization, one to be retained and one forwarded to the Adjutant-General through the channel.

2d. On this muster-roll must appear the names of officers and enlisted men who were regularly commissioned or enlisted members of the National Guard at the time the organization was mustered into the United States service, whether they volunteered or not.

3d. Officers of the National Guard who do not desire to continue in the service of the Guard, should promptly tender their resignations, and enlisted men of the Guard who desire to be discharged from the State service, should promptly make application to the proper officer, after the muster-rolls have been made.

4th. Applications of enlisted men, who have been in the volunteer service, for discharge from the State service, should receive favorable action on the part of the officers authorized to grant it, provided the reasons set forth be deemed proper and sufficient.

5th. Commanding officers of organizations about to be replaced by the organizations in whose place they were organized, will at once prepare muster-out rolls and discharges for the enlisted men of their respective commands who were regularly enlisted therein, so that when their muster out is ordered there need be no delay.

6th. They will also make all necessary arrangements to transfer all State and organization property to the commanding officers of the old organizations, and to close their accounts with the Chief of Ordnance.

7th. Commissioned officers of new organizations when replaced by organizations returning from the volunteer service, will be rendered supernumerary, and the men enlisted in the former organizations will be honorably discharged upon the disbandment of their company or regiment.

November 15th, the following instructions were issued to the Commanding Officer, National Guard :

I. Such appointments and elections of officers as it may be desired to have appear in the annual register should reach the Adjutant-General's Office, Albany, on or before December 15th,

1898. Also all accounts of whatsoever nature to be paid this year from the funds under the control of the Adjutant-General of the State, must be forwarded not later than December 15th, 1898.

II. The Commander-in-Chief has decided that it is but just to allow, and does therefore allow to the officers of the new organizations about to be mustered out, as re-imbusement in part for the expense incurred in equipping and uniforming themselves, the sum of \$30 and \$50 respectively, according as they are dismounted or mounted officers, subject to the following regulations:

1st. The voucher of the officer to be accompanied by the officer's affidavit that he has purchased at least one officer's blouse, one pair officer's trousers, one campaign hat, one sword, one sword belt and plate and one sword knot, and if the officer be a mounted officer, in addition one pair spurs and straps, one pair gauntlets and one pair boots.

2d. That these vouchers and affidavits should be made in duplicate and handed at the time of muster out to the mustering-out officer, who will forward them with his approval or disapproval to the Adjutant-General.

III. Although an allowance has been made to each of the new organizations, it may not have been sufficient to discharge all their obligations; the Commander-in-Chief therefore directs that the mustering-out officer of a new organization receive from its commanding officer certified bills of such accounts as may have been incurred and have not yet been paid, each bill to be in duplicate, receipted and supported by affidavits that the account is true and correct, that the articles charged have been furnished and that the price charged is reasonable; also certified to by the commanding officer of the outgoing organization. These bills will be forwarded to the Adjutant-General as promptly as possible for adjustment and payment.

And November 22d, the following additional instructions:

1st. Before a new organization will be ordered mustered out, the muster-rolls of the old organization which is to take its place must be received at general headquarters, such rolls should therefore be forwarded without any delay.

2d. The mustering-out officer to be the Inspector-General or the commanding officer of the corresponding old organizations.

3d. The commanding officer of the new to turn over to the commanding officer of the old organization all State, regimental or company property for which he is responsible, as well as the books and records of the new, which shall remain with the old organization.

4th. That such of the enlisted men of the new organization as shall desire, be transferred to the old organization before the muster out takes place.

5th. That, the new organization being but of a temporary nature, such of its officers as have held commissions in the corresponding old organization and did not enter the volunteer service but accepted commissions in new organizations, shall have the privilege to return under their former commissions to the organizations in which they held such commissions at the time of their accepting commissions in new organizations, provided they resign their new commissions, such resignations to take effect on the muster out of the new organizations.

6th. All other officers and those who do not desire to take advantage of the privilege set forth in subdivision five, will be rendered supernumerary.

7th. The officers of old organizations, temporarily serving with new organizations, shall be relieved from duty with the latter and return to duty with the former upon the muster out of the new organizations they are serving with.

8th. Muster-out rolls of the new organizations must be made in duplicate, one of which will go with the records of the new to the corresponding old organization, and one to the Adjutant-General.

Upon their muster out from the United States service in October, November and December, there returned to the State service: Troop A; Troop C; the Second Regiment, consisting of the Sixth, Seventh, Ninth, Twelfth, Eighteenth, Twenty-first, Twenty-second, Thirty-first, Thirty-second, Thirty-sixth, Thirty-seventh and Forty-sixth Separate Companies; the Third Regiment consisting of the First, Second, Eighth, Twenty-fifth, Twenty-ninth, Thirtieth, Thirty-fourth, Forty-first, Forty-second, Forty-third, Forty-seventh and Forty-eighth Separate Companies; the Eighth, Ninth, Fourteenth, Twenty-second, Sixty-fifth and Seventy-first Regiments, and with the Sixty-fifth Regiment the Thirteenth Separate Company.

November 28th, the battalion of the Thirteenth Regiment, serving with and as part of the Twenty-second Regiment, Infantry, New York

Volunteers, having been mustered out, the men enlisted by Colonel Charles H. Luscomb for the Thirteenth Regiment were ordered to be discharged, and the officers serving with this part of the Regiment rendered supernumerary, and Major George D. Russell of the battalion of the Thirteenth Regiment, authorized to re-organize and re-establish the regiment with his battalion as a nucleus.

December 2d, authority was given for the muster out of the One Hundred and Fourteenth Regiment, and the One Hundred and Sixth, One Hundred and Seventh, One Hundred and Ninth, One Hundred and Twelfth, One Hundred and Eighteenth, One Hundred and Twenty-first, One Hundred and Thirty-first, One Hundred and Thirty-second, One Hundred and Thirty-sixth, One Hundred and Thirty-seventh and One Hundred and Forty-sixth Separate Companies, and these organizations declared disbanded.

December 9th, the One Hundred and Twenty-second Separate Company was disbanded and ordered to be mustered out.

December 17th, the One Hundred and Twenty-second Regiment, the One Hundred and Second, One Hundred and Eighth, One Hundred and Twenty-fifth, One Hundred and Thirtieth, One Hundred and Thirty-fourth, One Hundred and Forty-first, One Hundred and Forty-second, One Hundred and Forty-third, One Hundred and Forty-eighth Separate Companies were disbanded and ordered to be mustered out.

December 20th, the One Hundred and Thirteenth Separate Company was disbanded and ordered mustered out.

December 22d, the separate companies of the Fourth Brigade were organized into battalions as follows:

The Thirteenth, Twenty-fifth, Twenty-ninth, Forty-second and Forty-third Separate Companies to constitute the First Battalion.

The First, Eighth, Thirty-fourth and Forty-seventh Separate Companies to constitute the Second Battalion.

The Second, Thirtieth, Forty-first and Forty-eighth Separate Companies to constitute the Third Battalion.

And Captains M. B. Butler, Forty-second Separate Company, William Wilson, Thirty-fourth Separate Company, and A. M. Hall, Forty-eighth Separate Company, were appointed Majors of the First, Second and Third Battalions, with headquarters at Niagara Falls, Geneva and Oswego, respectively.

The Third Regiment, National Guard, organized April 27, 1898, under the provisions of G. O. No. 8, c. s., A. G. O., was at the same time disbanded, and the officers commissioned in it rendered supernumerary.

The One Hundred and Eighth, One Hundred and Ninth, and One Hundred and Sixty-fifth regiments, National Guard, were declared disbanded and ordered mustered out.

December 26th, the One Hundred and First and One Hundred and Forty-seventh Separate Companies were disbanded and ordered to be mustered out.

THE NAVAL MILITIA.

January 1st, 1898, the Naval Militia consisted of two battalions, each of four divisions, and one separate division.

Battalions consisted heretofore of four divisions, but under the new Military Code, which became a law April 2d, 1898, an additional, a special, division was allowed to each battalion.

April 4th, orders were issued to organize a special division for the First Battalion, and April 22d, the increase of this division by 54 petty officers and firemen was also authorized.

April 15th, the organization of a Separate Naval Division, to be known as the "First" and to be located in New York City was authorized.

November 3d, the increase allowed the special division of the First Battalion April 22d, was ordered to be dropped, returning that division to a peace footing.

VOLUNTEERS.

First Call.

April 23d, 1898, the President of the United States issued a call for one hundred and twenty-five thousand volunteers, to be furnished by the States of the Union.

April 25th.

The following telegram was received by the Governor from the Secretary of War, Hon. R. A. Alger:

"The number of troops from your State under the call of the President, dated April 23, 1898, will be twelve regiments of infantry and two troops of cavalry. It is the wish of the President that the regiments of the National Guard or State Militia shall be used as far as their numbers will permit for the reason that they are armed,

equipped and drilled. Please wire as early as possible what equipments, ammunition, arms, blankets, tents, etc., you have and what additional you will require. Please also state when troops will be ready for muster into United States service, details to follow by mail."

April 26th.

In view of the fact that the President desired that the National Guard should be used to fill this call as far as practicable, and that under the Constitution of the United States, the National Guard (Militia) of the State could be ordered into the service of the United States only to repel invasion, to execute the laws of the Union and to suppress insurrection; it became necessary to ascertain which of the organizations of the National Guard were willing to enter the United States service voluntarily, and, to obtain such information, Special Orders No. 64 were issued, as follows:

"As a demand has been made upon the State of New York by the President of these United States for volunteers, and as he has requested that the quota to be sent from this State be made up as far as possible from the National Guard; the Commander-in-Chief directs the commanding officer of the National Guard to have the commanding officers of each infantry organization in the State assemble at once their respective commands in uniform in their armories, and there by an individual expression, freely and voluntarily given, learn how many officers and enlisted men of his organization desire to be mustered into the service of the United States for the term of two years, unless sooner discharged, to serve where ordered by the proper authorities."

"The result of the above instructions to be telegraphed direct to general headquarters, stating in the telegram the present enlisted strength of the organization, and exactly how many officers and how many men desire to volunteer."

The following communication dated April 25th, 1898, from the Secretary of War was received by you this day, and referred to this office:

To the Governor of New York:

SIR:— Under the Act of Congress "to provide for temporarily increasing the military establishment of the United States in time of war, and for other purposes," approved April 22, 1898, and call for 125,000 volunteers, by direction of the President I have the

honor to request you to provide from your State the quota of volunteers, as follows :

Twelve regiments infantry, two troops cavalry, to serve in the arms of service designated for the period of two years unless sooner discharged. Attached will be found a statement showing the organization for artillery, cavalry and infantry.

Please cause the Adjutant-General of the Army to be informed of the time your quota will be at its rendezvous, as it will be met as soon as practicable thereafter by an officer to muster it into the service and pay of the United States. The mustering officer will be instructed to receive no man, under the rank of commissioned officer, who is in years over forty-five or under eighteen, or who is not in physical strength and vigor. As soon as mustered into the United States service, it is the intention that troops from your State shall be assembled with others for instruction and service under the direction of the Major-General commanding the army, at some point or points to be designated hereafter. It is desired, for reasons stated in telegram of this date, that, as far as practicable, the National Guard be given preference.

The rendezvous for your State will be Peekskill. If, for any cause, it is found necessary to change point of concentration, your recommendation is requested.

Bands may be organized from the strength of regiments as in the regular army, viz.: See paragraph 245, Army Regulations, 1895.

Very respectfully,

R. A. ALGER,
Secretary of War.

ORGANIZATION—VOLUNTEER.

Artillery.

Light Battery.

- 1 Captain,
- 1 First Lieutenant,
- 2 Second Lieutenants,
- 1 First Sergeant,
- 1 Quartermaster-Sergeant,
- 1 Veterinary Sergeant,
- 6 Sergeants,
- 15 Corporals,
- 2 Farriers,

Heavy Battery.

- 1 Captain,
- 1 First Lieutenant,
- 2 Second Lieutenants,
- 1 First Sergeant,
- 22 Sergeants,
- 10 Corporals,
- 2 Musicians,
- 2 Artificers,
- 1 Wagoner,

Light Battery.

- 2 Artificers,
- 1 Saddler,
- 2 Musicians,
- 1 Wagoner,
- 89 Privates, maximum,
- 80 Privates, minimum.

Heavy Battery.

- 108 Privates, maximum,
- 100 Privates, minimum.

Cavalry.*Troop.*

- 1 Captain,
- 1 First Lieutenant,
- 1 Second Lieutenant,
- 1 First Sergeant,
- 1 Quartermaster-Sergeant,
- 6 Sergeants,
- 8 Corporals,
- 2 Farriers and Blacksmiths,
- 2 Trumpeters,
- 1 Saddler,
- 1 Wagoner,
- 59 Privates, maximum,
- 55 Privates, minimum.

Regiment.

- 1 Colonel,
- 1 Lieutenant-Colonel,
- 3 Majors,
- 1 Adjutant (extra Lieut.),
- 1 Quartermaster (extra Lieut.),
- 1 Surgeon,
- 2 Assistant Surgeons,
- 1 Chaplain,
- 3 Hospital Stewards,
- 1 Sergeant-Major,
- 1 Quartermaster-Sergeant,
- 1 Chief Musician,
- 1 Saddler-Sergeant,
- 1 Chief Trumpeter.

Infantry.*Company.*

- 1 Captain,
- 1 First Lieutenant,
- 1 Second Lieutenant,
- 1 First Sergeant,
- 1 Quartermaster-Sergeant,
- 4 Sergeants,
- 12 Corporals,
- 2 Musicians,
- 1 Artificer,
- 1 Wagoner,
- 59 Privates, maximum,
- 55 Privates, minimum.

Regiment.

- 1 Colonel,
- 1 Lieutenant-Colonel,
- 2 Majors,
- 1 Adjutant (extra Lieut.),
- 1 Quartermaster (extra Lieut.),
- 1 Surgeon,
- 2 Assistant Surgeons,
- 1 Chaplain,
- 1 Sergeant-Major,
- 1 Quartermaster-Sergeant,
- 1 Chief Musician,
- 2 Principal Musicians,
- 3 Hospital Stewards.

April 27th.

Based upon the information received from the Major-General commanding the National Guard and the reports of the respective commanding officers of organizations, General Orders, No. 8, were issued, as follows :

I. The President of the United States having called on this State for twelve regiments of infantry and two troops of cavalry, and requested that, as far as practicable, the National Guard be given the preference, the following organizations are selected to enter the service of the United States as volunteer regiments for a service of two years unless sooner discharged :

Of the First Brigade, the Ninth and Twelfth regiments ;

Of the Second Brigade, the Thirteenth, Fourteenth and Forty-seventh regiments ;

Of the Third Brigade, two regiments of the organizations of the brigade ;

Of the Fourth Brigade, the Sixty-fifth Regiment, and one regiment of the separate companies of the brigade ;

Of the Fifth Brigade, the Eighth, Sixty-ninth and Seventy-first regiments.

The two troops of cavalry will be furnished, one by Squadron A, the second by Troop C.

II. Regiments of infantry will consist of twelve companies; companies will consist of :

- 1 Captain,
- 1 First Lieutenant,
- 1 Second Lieutenant,
- 1 First Sergeant,
- 1 Quartermaster-Sergeant,
- 4 Sergeants,
- 12 Corporals,
- 2 Musicians,
- 1 Artificer,
- 1 Wagoner,
- 59 Privates.

III. The field and staff of regiments of infantry will consist of :

- 1 Colonel,
- 1 Lieutenant-Colonel,

- 2 Majors,
- 1 Adjutant (extra Lieutenant),
- 1 Quartermaster (extra Lieutenant),
- 1 Surgeon,
- 2 Assistant Surgeons,
- 1 Chaplain,
- 1 Sergeant-Major,
- 1 Quartermaster-Sergeant,
- 1 Chief Musician,
- 2 Principal Musicians,
- 3 Hospital Stewards.

Bands may be organized from the strength of the regiments as in the Regular Army. See paragraph 245, A. R., 1895.

IV. A troop of cavalry will consist of:

- 1 Captain,
- 1 First Lieutenant,
- 1 Second Lieutenant,
- 1 First Sergeant,
- 1 Quartermaster-Sergeant,
- 6 Sergeants,
- 8 Corporals,
- 2 Farriers and Blacksmiths,
- 2 Trumpeters,
- 1 Saddler,
- 1 Wagoner,
- 59 Privates.

V. The United States mustering officer has instructions to receive no man, under the rank of commissioned officer, who is in years over forty-five or under eighteen, or who is not in physical strength and vigor.

VI. Regiments will be organized in accordance with the foregoing instructions, and men will be enlisted and physical examinations conducted in accordance with the laws of this State and paragraph V of this order. In case the number of volunteers in any company of the above-mentioned organizations is insufficient to meet the requirements of this order, commanding officers will supply such deficiency, either in accordance with paragraph VII of this order, or from volunteer civilians.

VII. Enlisted men of organizations not selected for duty as United States volunteers, but desiring to go into service as such, may, upon their own request, be transferred to organizations selected for this duty.

VIII. As soon as a regiment is recruited and completed, commanding officers will report the fact to these headquarters, so that it may be mustered in the United States service.

IX. Before being mustered into the United States service, the commanding officer of a regiment will cause to be taken a complete and correct inventory in duplicate of all property received by him from and through the State, acknowledge therein the receipt of the property and forward both inventories to these headquarters.

X. Camps will be established at the Camp of Instruction, Peekskill, and at Hempstead Plains, L. I.; the former camp will be commanded by Brigadier-General Peter C. Doyle, Fourth Brigade, and the latter by Major-General Charles F. Roe, commanding National Guard.

XI. Major-General Charles F. Roe, commanding the National Guard, is charged with the execution of this order.

The following telegram was received from the Adjutant-General of the Army, addressed to the Governor:

"The following decision of the Secretary of War of this date is communicated for your information. All absolutely necessary expenses for the subsistence, transportation, sheltering and generally the maintenance of volunteers during the interval between their enrollment (enlistment) and their muster (or being sworn) into the service of the United States, also all incidental expenses connected therewith, such as the hire of offices, clerks, messengers, etc., for mustering officers, will be met by the Government of the United States from the proper appropriation at the disposal of the several staff departments of the army. Certified vouchers for all expenditures herein authorized will be forwarded to the War Department for audit and payment. The vouchers should be certified by officers of the proper staff departments and approved by the mustering officers."

April 28th.

The Commanding Officer of the National Guard was instructed in Special Orders, No. 66, to "immediately notify by telegraph each

brigade commander to notify by wire every commanding officer who has been selected to go into the service of the United States, to use every measure possible to have their organizations recruited so that they can leave for the camps Sunday night or Monday morning, with the maximum quota required by the United States as set forth in General Orders, No. 8."

In Special Orders, No. 67, of the same date, Major-General Charles F. Roe, commanding the National Guard, with his staff was placed on duty until further orders and directed to "instruct the commanding officers of the brigade by telegraph to have the organizations selected for service in the Volunteer Army of the United States move so that they reach the camps at Hempstead or Peekskill, as the case may be, on Monday next at about 4 o'clock p. m.," and informed that "orders will be sent direct from general headquarters as to the hours of departure, the road to be used, etc."

In General Orders, No. 9, issued this day, supplementary instructions were promulgated for prompt compliance and observance by all concerned, as follows:

I. Commanding officers of regiments selected for service in the Volunteer Army of the United States, whose regiments do not consist of twelve companies, will at once take steps to organize the necessary companies required. Hospital corps men may be enlisted as privates

II. The officers of new companies will be nominated by regimental commanders, and, having passed the required examination, will, upon the approval of the brigade commander and the commanding officer of the National Guard, be commissioned by the Commander-in-Chief under the provisions of M. C. 55.

III. Non-commissioned officers of new companies may be selected largely from the older soldiers of the companies now existing, with the approval of the regimental commander, by the commanding officer of the company, and for this purpose transferred to the new companies.

IV. The field and staff officers of regiments composed of separate companies will in like manner be commissioned by the Commander-in-Chief upon the nomination of the brigade commander and the recommendation of the commanding officer of the National Guard.

V. To men who are not at present members of the National Guard but who now enlist in order to enter the United States ser-

vice, may be given the assurance that they will not be held to service for a longer period than two years, and that their muster out of the United States service is equivalent to muster out of the State service.

VI. Organizations ordered in the United States service in G. O., No. 8, c. s., from these headquarters, require the following equipments :

1st. For a company: 81 overcoats, 81 blankets, 81 ponchos, 81 packs, 81 haversacks, 81 canteens, 81 meat cans, cups, knives, forks and spoons, 81 rifles, 81 cartridge belts and 1 Buzzacott cooking outfit.

2d. For the non-commissioned staff of a regiment: 8 overcoats, 8 blankets, 8 ponchos, 8 packs, 8 haversacks, 8 canteens, 8 meat cans, cups, knives, forks and spoons, and 8 non-commissioned officers' swords and belts.

3d. Regimental medicine chests, surgical field cases, medical officers' orderly pouches, hospital corps pouches and litters now in possession of regiments are authorized to be taken, but commanding officers will be responsible for these articles.

4th. The uniforms required for the enlisted men of a command consists of campaign hat, cap, blouse and trousers; dress coats and helmets will be carefully packed and safely stored in the respective armories.

5th. All other property on hand will be turned in to the Chief of Ordnance of the State, except the colors which will be taken with the regiments, and arms, belts and uniforms of men who will not accompany the command into the United States service.

6th. Organizations short of any of the articles mentioned above, will at once make requisition direct on the Chief of Ordnance, who is authorized to fill them.

The following telegram, dated April 27th, 1898, was received from the Adjutant-General, U. S. Army, addressed to the Adjutant-General of the State :

“Secretary of War has read your telegram of even date and bids me say it is wish of the Department that arms now in hands of National Guard of your State be transferred to your quota of volunteers, but he further wishes me to say that in re-organization of National Guard rifles and equipments will be issued on due requirement in a very short time.”

April 29th.

In accordance with the telegraphic request of the Adjutant-General of the United States Army, dated April 27th, 1898, and addressed to the Governor, being as follows :

“Mustering regulations of the War Department provide that medical officers before being mustered into the service of the United States will be required to pass satisfactory examinations as to character and professional ability before a board of army or civilian surgeons, or both, designated by the Surgeon-General. An army surgeon has been designated to conduct physical examinations for volunteers at each State rendezvous. The Secretary of War requests that you provide two civilian physicians to constitute with the army surgeon a board for carrying out the above provisions.” Doctors C. E. Nichols, of Troy, and Charles E. Jones, of Albany, were selected as the civilian members of the board for the examination of medical officers to be mustered in the service of the United States and directed to report to Lieutenant-Colonel G. W. Davis, U. S. Army, chief mustering officer for this State.

Brigadier-General Howard Carroll, Chief of Artillery, -was placed in charge of the transportation of the troops arriving in New York city en route to the camp at Hempstead, and from the city to that camp ; also of the transportation of the troops from their home stations in New York city and Brooklyn to the camp at Hempstead Plains and the Camp of Instruction at Peekskill.

Arrangements were made by this Department with railroad companies to transport the troops outside of New York city and Brooklyn to the former city.

The Chief of Ordnance was directed to issue to the commanding officers of the Eighth, Ninth, Twelfth, Thirteenth, Fourteenth, Forty-seventh, Sixty-fifth, Sixty-ninth and Seventy-first Regiments sufficient overcoats, blankets, pouches, packs, leggings, meat cans, cups, knives, forks and spoons, to make the total number issued to each nine hundred and eighty ; and the commanding officers of these regiments were directed to report at once the number of campaign hats, caps, blouses and trousers needed to uniform their respective commands at the rate of nine hundred and eighty enlisted men each.

April 30th.

The Chief of Ordnance was directed to report the quantity on hand of every article of issue, the quantity of each ordered or directed to be purchased and exactly how many of each would be required to put the quota called for from this State, fully equipped, in the field.

The following orders were issued directing the movement of troops to be concentrated at the camp at Hempstead :

Special Orders, }
No. 79. }

The organizations named herein will embark at their home stations for the camp at Hempstead Plains, L. I., as indicated below ; companies to consist of one captain, one first lieutenant, one second lieutenant and eighty-one enlisted men, all properly armed, uniformed and equipped, musicians being, of the enlisted men, the only ones not armed with rifles. All tents and Buzzacott stoves and cooking outfits, also regimental and company desks, medicine chests, ammunition at the rate of forty rounds per man and arm chests will be taken with the command. The surplus ammunition will be properly packed and left in charge of the armorer. Receipts in duplicate will be given to station agents for actual transportation received. Shortage in officers and enlisted men, or of property, including leggings, will be reported direct to the Adjutant-General at the time of departure. The senior officer on the train will be in charge of the troops. On arrival at camp commanding officers will report to Major-General Charles F. Roe, commanding camp at Hempstead Plains, L. I., for assignment and duty.

On train No. 1, N. Y. C. & H. R. R. R.

The First and Eighth Separate Companies will leave Rochester at 7 p. m., May 1st.

The Thirty-fourth Separate Company will leave Geneva at 7.30 p. m. and take this train at Lyons at 8.00 p. m., May 1st.

The Forty-eighth Separate Company will leave Oswego at 8.00 p. m. and take this train at Syracuse at 9.20 p. m., May 1st.

The Forty-first Separate Company will leave Syracuse at 9.20 p. m., May 1st.

On train No. 2, N. Y. C. & H. R. R. R.

The Forty-fourth Separate Company will leave Utica at 5.30 a. m., May 2d.

The Thirty-first Separate Company will take this train at Herkimer at 5.45 a. m., May 2d.

The Forty-sixth Separate Company will leave Amsterdam at 7.15 a. m., May 2d.

The Thirty-sixth and Thirty-seventh Separate Companies will leave Schenectady at 7.30 a. m., May 2d.

On train No. 3, N. Y. C. & H. R. R. R.

The Seventh Separate Company will leave Cohoes at 6.00 a. m., May 2d, and report to commanding officer, Thirteenth Battalion, at Troy Armory; leave Troy with battalion at 8. a. m., May 2d.

The Sixth, Twelfth and Twenty-first Separate Companies will leave Troy at 8.00 a. m., May 2d.

The Sixteenth Separate Company will leave Catskill in time to take this train at its N. Y. C. & H. R. R. R. station at 9.00 a. m., May 2d.

On train No. 4, N. Y. C. & H. R. R. R.

The Ninth Separate Company will leave Whitehall at 5.00 a. m., May 2d.

The Eighteenth Separate Company will leave Glens Falls at 5.15 a. m., May 2d.

The Twenty-second Separate Company will leave Saratoga Springs at 6.20 a. m., May 2d.

The Thirty-second Separate Company will leave Hoosick Falls at 6.30 a. m., May 2d.

The companies will leave Troy at 8.15 a. m., May 2d.

On train No. 5, in two sections, N. Y. C. & H. R. R. R.

The Third Separate Company will leave Oneonta at 3.55 a. m., May 2d, and leave Albany at 8.30 a. m., same day.

The Tenth Battalion will leave Albany at 8.30 a. m., May 2d.

The Fifth Separate Company will leave Newburgh in time to take this train at Fishkill at 10.45 a. m., May 2d.

The Fourteenth Separate Company will leave Kingston in time to take this train at Rhinecliff at 9.30 a. m., May 2d.

Special Orders, }
No. 71. }

I. So much of Special Orders, No. 70, c. s., from these headquarters, as relates to the Sixteenth Separate Company is revoked.

II. The Fifteenth Separate Company will leave Poughkeepsie 9.30 a. m., May 2d, in time to take train No. 3, N. Y. C. and H. R. R. R., which leaves Troy at 8.00 a. m., May 2d.

May 1st.

Further orders for the concentration of troops at the two camps were issued as follows :

Special Orders, }
No. 72. }

I. Take train, Erie railroad, as below named for camp at Hempstead Plains with three days' rations, forty rounds of ammunition, company and regimental desks, arm chests, men wearing leggings, seventy-nine rifles to a company, all cooking outfits and utensils and all tents. Give station agent receipts in duplicate for actual transportation. Pack surplus ammunition carefully and leave in charge of armorer. Report at time of departure shortage in officers and enlisted men to Adjutant-General direct. Senior officer on train in charge of troops. On arrival at camp at Hempstead report to Major-General commanding National Guard for duty and assignment.

The Forty-second Separate Company will leave Niagara at 4.00 p. m., May 1st.

The Twenty-fifth Separate Company will leave Tonawanda at 4.20 p. m., May 1st.

The Sixty-fifth Regiment will leave Buffalo at 5.00 p. m., May 1st.

The Thirteenth Separate Company will leave Jamestown at 3.00 p. m., May 1st.

The Forty-third Separate Company will leave Olean at 5.20 p. m., May 1st.

The Forty-seventh Separate Company will leave Hornellsville at 7.10 p. m., May 1st.

The Thirtieth Separate Company will leave Elmira at 9.30 p. m., May 1st.

The Twentieth Separate Company will leave Binghamton at 11.00 p. m., May 1st.

The Thirty-third Separate Company will leave Walton so as to take train at Hancock at 12.15 a. m., May 2d.

The Twenty-fourth Separate Company will leave Middletown at 3.00 a. m., May 2d.

II. Take train, N. Y. C. and H. R. R. R., for camp at Hempstead Plains as noted below with three days' rations, forty rounds of ammunition, company desks and arm chests, men wearing leggings, seventy-nine rifles to a company, all cooking outfits and utensils and all tents. Give station agent receipts in duplicate for actual transportation; pack surplus ammunition carefully and leave in charge of armorer; report at time of departure shortage in officers and enlisted men to the Adjutant-General direct. Senior officer on train in charge of troops. On arrival at camp at Hempstead report to the Major-General commanding National Guard for duty and assignment.

The Second Separate Company will leave Auburn at 8.00 p. m. this day.

The Twenty-ninth Separate Company will leave Medina at 5.30 p. m. this day.

III. The commanding officers of the regiments named below will each report with his command at 10.00 a. m., May 2d, at the Flatbush avenue station of the Long Island Railroad and there take train for camp at Hempstead, and on arrival at the latter place report to the Major-General commanding the National Guard. The regiments will move with three days' rations, their Buzzacott cooking outfits, company and regimental desks, medicine chests, etc., forty rounds of ammunition per man, men wearing leggings. Duplicate receipts will be given to the station agents for actual number of men transported. Shortage in officers and enlisted men will be reported to the Adjutant-General direct at time of departure.

Thirteenth Regiment; armory, Sumner and Jefferson avenues Brooklyn.

Fourteenth Regiment; armory, Eighth avenue and Fifteenth street, Brooklyn.

Forty-seventh Regiment; armory, Marcy avenue and Heyward street, Brooklyn.

IV. Commanding officers of regiments named below will report with their regiments at foot of Thirty-fourth street, East River, at

10 o'clock a. m., May 2d, and there take boat to Long Island City, and from thence proceed by train to the camp at Hempstead Plains, L. I. On arriving there they will report to the Major-General commanding National Guard for duty. The regiments will move with three days' rations, their Buzzacott cooking outfits, company and regimental desks, medicine chests, etc., forty rounds of ammunition per man, men wearing leggings. Duplicate receipts will be given to station agents for actual number of men transported. Shortage in officers and enlisted men will be reported to the Adjutant-General direct at time of departure.

Sixty-ninth Regiment ; armory, Third avenue and Seventh street, New York city.

Seventy-first Regiment ; armory, Thirty-fourth street and Park avenue, New York city.

V. The commanding officer of Troop C will, with his volunteer troop, report to Major Avery DeLano Andrews, Squadron A, mounted and fully equipped, with forty rounds of ammunition per man, three days' rations and forage, tents, cooking outfits and company desk, to proceed May 2d under Major Andrews' orders to the camp at Hempstead. The commanding officer will confer with Major Andrews as to time at once.

VI. The commanding officer of Squadron A will, with his volunteer troop and that of Troop C, proceed May 2d to camp at Hempstead, L. I., and on his arrival there report to the Major-General commanding National Guard for duty. The commanding officer of Troop C has been directed to confer with the commanding officer of the squadron as to time. The two troops should be mounted and fully equipped and should take with them forty rounds of ammunition per man, three days' rations and forage, tents, cooking outfits and company desks.

VII. The commanding officers of the regiments named below will each report with his command at foot of Twenty-second street, North River, at 12 o'clock noon, May 2d, and there embark for the Camp of Instruction, near Peekskill. On arrival there they will report to Brigadier-General Peter C. Doyle, commanding camp, for duty. The regiments will move with the Buzzacott cooking outfits, company and regimental desks, medicine chests, etc., forty rounds of

ammunition per man, men wearing leggings. Shortage in officers and enlisted men will be reported to the Adjutant-General direct, at time of departure.

Eighth Regiment; armory, Park avenue, and Ninety-fourth street, New York city.

Twelfth Regiment; armory, Columbus avenue, and Sixty-second street, New York city.

Ninth Regiment; armory, 125 West Fourteenth street, New York city.

Special Orders, }
No. 73. }

I. Paragraph III of S. O., No. 72, c. s., from these headquarters, in so far as the same relates to the Forty-seventh Regiment, is amended to read "May 3d" where it says "May 2d."

These orders concentrated all the organizations which had been selected for the volunteer service at the two camps, with the exception of three companies of the Sixty-fifth Regiment and several companies of the Forty-seventh Regiment, which were not fully organized then and were authorized to be left at the respective armories for some days yet.

May 3d.

The following General Orders, No. 11, recapitulating and completing the General Orders on this subject issued heretofore, were promulgated:

I. The National Guard organizations of the State which have volunteered to enter the service of the United States for two years, being now assembled in camp, will there be fully organized so that the composition

Of Regiments

will be of twelve companies, and

- 1 Colonel,
- 1 Lieutenant-Colonel,
- 2 Majors,
- 1 Adjutant (extra Lieutenant),
- 1 Quartermaster (extra Lieutenant),
- 1 Surgeon,
- 2 Assistant Surgeons,
- 1 Chaplain.

- 1 Sergeant-Major,
- 1 Quartermaster-Sergeant,
- 1 Chief Musician,
- 2 Principal Musicians,
- 3 Hospital Stewards.

Of Companies

- 1 Captain,
- 1 First Lieutenant,
- 1 Second Lieutenant,
- 1 First Sergeant,
- 1 Quartermaster-Sergeant,
- 4 Sergeants,
- 12 Corporals,
- 1 Artificer,
- 1 Wagoner,
- 2 Musicians,
- 59 Privates.

Of Troops

- 1 Captain,
- 1 First Lieutenant,
- 1 Second Lieutenant,
- 1 First Sergeant,
- 1 Quartermaster-Sergeant,
- 6 Sergeants,
- 8 Corporals,
- 2 Farriers and Blacksmiths,
- 2 Trumpeters,
- 1 Saddler,
- 1 Wagoner,
- 59 Privates.

Bands

may be organized from the enlisted men of regiments as in the regular army. See paragraph 245 A. R., 1895.

In perfecting this organization only such enlisted men as are in proper physical strength and vigor and not under 18 nor over 45 years of age, can be accepted.

As soon as this organization of a regiment is completed the fact will be reported to these headquarters and the United States mustering officer in camp, so that the regiment can be mustered in the United States service.

II. When a regiment has been mustered in the United States service its commanding officer will cause an inventory to be made, in duplicate, of all the property in its possession, obtain the certification of the mustering officer thereto and forward the inventory, in duplicate, to these headquarters.

III. Each enlisted man should be supplied with

1 Campaign Hat,	1 Meat Can,
1 Cap,	1 Knife,
1 Blouse,	1 Fork,
1 Pair of Trousers,	1 Spoon,
1 Pair of Leggings,	1 Cup,
1 Overcoat,	1 Pack,
1 Blanket,	1 Haversack and Strap,
1 Poncho,	1 Canteen and Strap.

IV. Each non-commissioned staff officer should be supplied with

- 1 Non-Commissioned Staff Officer's Sword,
- 1 Sword Belt and Frog,
- 1 Revolver, calibre .45, and Holster.

V. Each enlisted man of the company, except musicians, should be supplied with

- 1 Springfield Bayonet Rifle, calibre .45,
- 1 Woven Cartridge Belt,
- 40 Rounds of Ammunition.

Musicians will be provided with Waist Belt and Plate and Drum, Fife or Bugle, complete.

VI. Each enlisted man of a troop should be supplied with

- 1 Springfield Carbine, calibre .45,
- 1 Woven Cartridge Belt,
- 1 Revolver, calibre .45,
- 1 Sabre and Scabbard,
- 1 Saddle, complete,
- 1 Pair of Saddle Bags, and all other articles needed for mounted service.

VII. Each company or troop should be supplied with a Buzzacott military cooking outfit, Nos. 1 or 2, a proper number of axes, spades, lanterns and 1 company desk.

VIII. Each regiment should carry its colors, regimental desk, medical outfit and 2 Buzzacott military cooking outfits, No. 4.

IX. The medical outfit of a regiment is to consist of the regimental medicine chest, 3 surgical field cases, 3 orderlies' pouches, 6 hospital corps pouches and 2 litters and slings.

X. Under the United States regulations there is allowed in the field, baggage not to exceed: For a field officer, 500 pounds; for a Captain, 200 pounds; for a First and Second Lieutenant, each 150 pounds.

XI. To all mounted officers of regiments and troops forage is furnished for 2 horses, if actually kept by them in the performance of their official duties in serving with troops in the field.

XII. All surplus property will be turned over to the Chief of Ordnance of the State by the officers responsible for it, so that their accounts can be adjusted.

XIII. A copy of the muster-in roll of each organization must be forwarded to the Adjutant-General, upon receipt of which commissions as volunteer officers will issue to the officers appearing on the roll as mustered in the United States service. On the muster-in roll, in column of remarks, should be stated, opposite names of men who have not been members of the organization heretofore, "recruit" or "transferred from (such) company and regiment."

XIV. The date of enrollment of those of the National Guard who volunteered, is the date of the day on which their organization left its home station; the date of muster in will be the day on which they are mustered in the service of the United States.

XV. When mustered in the United States service the regiments will be known and designated:

The First Regiment, formed of organizations of the Third Brigade: First Regiment, Infantry, New York Volunteers.

The Second Regiment, formed of organizations of the Third Brigade: Second Regiment, Infantry, New York Volunteers.

The Third Regiment, formed of organizations of the Fourth Brigade: Third Regiment, Infantry, New York Volunteers.

The Eighth Regiment, National Guard: Eighth Regiment, Infantry, New York Volunteers.

The Ninth Regiment, National Guard: Ninth Regiment, Infantry, New York Volunteers.

The Twelfth Regiment, National Guard: Twelfth Regiment, Infantry, New York Volunteers.

The Thirteenth Regiment, National Guard: Thirteenth Regiment, Infantry, New York Volunteers.

The Fourteenth Regiment, National Guard: Fourteenth Regiment, Infantry, New York Volunteers.

The Forty-seventh Regiment, National Guard: Forty-seventh Regiment, Infantry, New York Volunteers.

The Sixty-fifth Regiment, National Guard: Sixty-fifth Regiment, Infantry, New York Volunteers.

The Sixty-ninth Regiment, National Guard: Sixty-ninth Regiment, Infantry, New York Volunteers.

The Seventy-first Regiment, National Guard: Seventy-first Regiment, Infantry, New York Volunteers.

XVI. While in the United States service, commanding officers of the regiments and of the two troops will forward regularly a copy of the bi-monthly muster roll and of the monthly return to this office, also a copy of the muster-out roll. This should not be neglected as the interests of officers and men are closely connected with it.

XVII. Leave of absence is granted to all officers and enlisted men of the National Guard who are mustered into the service of the United States as above, for the time they are in such service.

XVIII. The Secretary of War has decided that all absolutely necessary expenses for the subsistence, transportation, sheltering and generally the maintenance of volunteers during the interval between their enrollment (enlistment) and their muster (or being sworn) into the service of the United States, will be met by the Government of the United States from the proper appropriation at the disposal of the several staff departments of the army. Certified vouchers for all expenditures herein authorized will be forwarded to the War Department for audit and payment. The vouchers should be certified by officers of the proper staff departments and approved by the mustering officer.

XIX. Vouchers and accounts must be drawn carefully and correctly and receipted, so that the War Department will have no occasion to return them for correction. The advice of the mustering officer should be taken by officers on this important subject.

XX. The commanding officers of the camps at Hempstead and near Peekskill are charged with the execution of this order so far as its provisions relate to service under them.

May 4th.

Commanding officers of camp at Hempstead and of the Camp of Instruction were requested to have regimental commanders make requisition at once on this office for what is needed; 1st, blankets, ponchos, packs and leggings; 2d, overcoats, blouses, trousers, caps, campaign hats, rifles and cartridge belts.

Colonels H. B. Moore, Jr., John F. Doyle, Jr., and Edward E. Britton, on the staff of the Commander-in-Chief, were ordered to report to the Chief of Ordnance for duty, to be relieved by him as soon as their services were no longer required.

May 5th.

The following telegram was sent by the Governor to the Hon. J. Addison Porter, Secretary to the President:

"The Governor of the State of New York tenders the twelve regiments called for from this State as a division of four brigades, and will be pleased to have Charles Francis Roe appointed Major-General, and Peter C. Doyle, Robert Shaw Oliver, McCoskry Butt and George Moore Smith, Brigadier-Generals, the positions held by them in the State service. Roe is a West Point graduate and ex-army officer; Doyle is an ex-volunteer officer, War of Rebellion, and Oliver is an ex-army officer. The others have seen long service in the National Guard of this State."

Lieutenant-Colonel Davis, U. S. Army, chief mustering officer, telegraphed to this office: "I am just in receipt of telegram from Secretary of War saying that the President has decided that the rank of the regimental surgeon is major, and the rank of the two assistant surgeons of each regiment is first lieutenant."

Brigadier-General James McLeer, Second Brigade, was placed on duty at Brooklyn.

In order to expedite the filling of requisitions and to look after the care and welfare of the troops, I left Albany this day and proceeded to New York city where I had consultations from time to time with the Chief of Ordnance and the Commanding General and whence I visited the two camps repeatedly.

The Secretary of War telegraphed the Governor under this date: "Kindly inform me number and kind of tents you can loan or sell to quartermaster's department, with view to their immediate use by the volunteers now being mustered in. The question of return or compensation for this property will be considered by this office on terms of equity. Give us all possible."

May 6th.

The following telegram was sent by this office to the Secretary of War:

"The quota called for from this State is now under canvas which, if desired, can be taken with the troops after their muster in on conditions named in your telegram. There are about 1,500 wall tents and 480 conical wall tents. It will leave us without tents."

The commanding officers of the camps were informed that the Secretary of War states: "The physical fitness of a candidate for a commission is so essential a pre-requisite, the Governor will at once recognize the absolute necessity for the medical examinations prescribed in the mustering regulations for both officers and men, and that the Surgeon-General of the Army exacts the same physical standard of volunteers as of regulars."

The Surgeon-General of the State was placed and directed to remain on duty until the troops of this State were mustered in the United States service, and orders were issued that his recommendations should be followed.

Major E. O. Roessle, Commissary, Third Brigade, was relieved from duty with the Commissary-General of Subsistence and returned to duty with his Brigade Commander.

May 7th.

The Adjutant-General of the Army telegraphed as follows:

"All tents from your State you can spare, will be gladly received by quartermaster's department to be used so far as necessary for

New York volunteers, and the remainder for other troops wherever required. The matter will be settled upon some equitable basis."

In reply to this, Adjutant-General Corbin was notified of the telegram to the Secretary of War sent on the 6th, and the same repeated to him; to which he replied as follows:

"Thanks for your telegram of even date. The Quartermaster of the Army will be instructed to correspond with you in the name of the Secretary of War, concerning the transfer of the tents. It is the intention of the Secretary of War, as soon as new ones can be manufactured, to have them replace those you turn in."

The Surgeon-General of the Army telegraphed to the Governor:

"Please request your Surgeon-General to nominate to the mustering officer a sufficient number of candidates for the hospital corps from which the medical examining board will select for enlistment 13 hospital stewards, 16 acting hospital stewards and 355 privates." Notice of the foregoing was given as requested.

The officers and enlisted men of the Thirteenth Regiment, then on duty at the Camp at Hempstead Plains, were detached from their regiment, and placed under the command of Major George D. Russell who received authority to form of them four companies and to recruit them to the maximum of 81 enlisted men each. These companies were to form one of the battalions of the Twenty-second Regiment on arrival at the camp of the latter.

The Twenty-second Regiment, having volunteered its services, was ordered to be organized into eight companies and to proceed to Camp Black for entry into the United States service; the four companies of the battalion of the Thirteenth at the camp were to join and become part of the Regiment.

May 8th.

The following telegram dated May 7th, 1898, from the Secretary of War to the Governor, was received in this office this day:

"It is the intention to order to Camp George H. Thomas, Chickamauga National Park, Ga., the first four regiments of infantry of your State which shall first be completely equipped. Every effort should be exerted to complete as fast as possible each regiment in turn, rather than all simultaneously. Report by telegraph when

first regiment will be ready, also any subsequent changes in date as to when regiment will be ready.”

May 9th.

The Secretary of War telegraphed to the Governor this day, as follows :

“ Referring to my telegram of May 7th, we wish everything you can furnish, as the Government is going to have hard work to equip its troops in time for service. Please have inventory of State property furnished with view to its return or accounting for. The organizations to be equipped for Chickamauga should have everything required for field service, arms, ammunition, accoutrements, camp equipage, tentage etc.”

And later :

“ Referring to my telegram of May 7th, you are informed that, owing to changed conditions, the destination of troops of your State mentioned therein has been changed from Camp George H. Thomas, Ga., to Tampa, Fla., and they will be sent there provided your troops are uniformed, armed and equipped ready for service.”

May 10th.

The following telegram was sent to the Honorable Secretary of War :

“ The Governor is ready to start troops fully uniformed and equipped as soon as General Davis reports men mustered. Will report definitely this evening from Hotel Waldorf, New York city.”

Brigadier-General George W. Davis, United States Volunteers, chief mustering officer, was by telegraph requested to meet the Adjutant-General this evening at the Hotel Waldorf, New York city.

Brigadier-General James McLeer, Second Brigade, was authorized to uniform and equip such members of the Thirteenth Regiment as were volunteering to fill up the four companies at Camp Black, from the property issued heretofore by the State to the commanding officer of the Thirteenth Regiment, ordered disbanded.

The Adjutant-General of the United States Army was telegraphed to this effect:

“In supplying our troops we require canteens and Merriam packs, which we cannot obtain elsewhere. Can United States supply these?”

The answer to this, received in due course of time, was unfavorable.

May 11.

The Adjutant-General of the United States Army telegraphed to the Governor as follows:

“Secretary of War bids me state to you this situation: There are a number of vessels leaving New York to-night, to-morrow and early Friday morning for Key West. It is desirable that, if one or two regiments of your State are thoroughly armed, uniformed and equipped with tentage, etc., for field service, they be placed en route so as to reach New York in time to take advantage of these ships going south. It is thought that the men will be more comfortable than going by rail, and as these ships are chartered by the day, just so much railroad transportation will be saved; but, unless your regiment or regiments can reach New York so as to be on board early Friday morning, it is not necessary to consider the proposition. Should you find that they can, you will place yourself in communication with Colonel Kimball, the depot quartermaster, Army Building, New York, in order that he may perfect all arrangements for transportation from railroad to outgoing ships. Secretary of War will be obliged if reply by wire can be sent during the night, same to be addressed to Adjutant-General whose office will be open until midnight.”

The Governor received the following telegram from the Secretary of War, Honorable R. A. Alger: “It is now desired that two regiments of infantry of your State, as soon as mustered, armed and equipped, be sent to Tampa. Please inform me when it will be possible for your troops to move. If not fully equipped, but sufficiently so to travel, it may be considered best to have them go and complete equipments, etc., at Tampa. A detailed statement of the situation as to your troops is requested as soon as it is possible for you to give it.”

May 12th.

General H. C. Corbin, Adjutant-General of the United States Army, telegraphed to the Adjutant-General of the State :

“It has been determined that the Seventy-first New York Volunteer Regiment is the only one to go by transport to Key West.”

And to the Governor of the State :

“Secretary of War bids me inform you the United States mustering officers have been instructed to report all regiments mustered into United States service, full name of colonel commanding, to what extent lacking in arms, ammunition, uniforms, clothing, equipment and tentage ; and that from the moment of muster in to United States service organizations will cease to be under the orders of State authorities and the orders for their disposition, transportation and supplies will be controlled by the War Department alone. The colonels and commanding officers of separate organizations will be instructed by the mustering officer to report by telegraph to the Adjutant-General of the Army immediately after muster in. Please acknowledge receipt.”

May 13th.

The Governor of the State received the following telegram from the Honorable R. A. Alger, Secretary of War :

“Two regiments, infantry, your State having been mustered into service will be ordered to-day to proceed to Chickamauga. It is desired that the State authorities furnish all supplies possible in way of clothing, camp and garrison equipage and all appurtenances for a soldier in the field, including tents which are much needed. On arrival at Chickamauga these troops, with those of other States, will be thoroughly equipped and moved to the front. This was found to be better than to attempt to thoroughly equip the regiment at the State rendezvous. Ordnance, quartermaster's and subsistence departments are concentrating at Chattanooga supplies to meet situation.”

May 16th.

In response to an inquiry the following telegram was received from Brigadier-General Stanton, Paymaster-General, U. S. Army :

“All volunteers accepted by the Government will be paid from date of enrollment. Rejected recruits will receive no pay, but only

transportation and subsistence from the place of enrollment to rendezvous and return."

In accordance with the directions of the Governor an inquiry was sent to the Honorable Secretary of War to this effect :

"Will the United States reimburse the State of New York, should the Governor decide to pay the volunteers of this State from the date of their enrollment to the date of their muster in to the United States service?"

May 17th.

In response to telegram of the 16th, the following was received from the Adjutant-General of the United States Army :

"United States will pay all accepted enlisted men from the date of enrollment and officers from the date of muster in, and will bear expense of transportation and subsistence only in cases of rejected recruits from place of enrollment to place of rendezvous and return."

Orders were issued that to each of the regiments about to enter, or already entered into the United States service, there will be allowed one additional major and three battalion adjutants.

Brigadier-General Ludington, Quartermaster-General, United States Army, telegraphed to the Governor :

"Please request colonels of regiments coming to Washington to inform this office by wire quantities, kind and sizes of clothing and tents that troops from your State ordered to camp near Washington will require upon arrival at camp in addition to what they bring with them. Owing to unavoidable delay in obtaining large quantities required, organizations should come as fully equipped as possible."

May 18th.

The following telegram was sent to General Ludington, Quartermaster-General, U. S. Army :

"The Governor is in receipt of your telegram of yesterday as to regiments going to Washington and would gladly comply with your request, but, as the War Department does not notify him when it orders regiments out of the State nor where it orders them to, he is not able to do so."

And the following to the Adjutant-General, U. S. Army:

"The Governor requests that New York regiments be not ordered out of the State before their commanding officers have rendered to him an inventory of the State property they take with them into the United States service."

Copies of the "Manual for Army Cooks," "Handbook of Quartermaster's Stores" and "Manual of the Medical Department" were sent to the commanding officers of the volunteer organizations of this State.

May 21st.

The following telegram was sent to the Honorable Secretary of War:

"Is it your decision that a squadron of cavalry is permitted to have a surgeon? Will you grant Governor Black permission to commission Dr. Leale, of Troop A, as Surgeon, N. Y. Volunteers? He is reported as having passed a very successful examination."

The reply to this, when received, was to the effect that two companies of cavalry could not be allowed an assistant surgeon.

May 26th.

The Adjutant-General of the Army telegraphed to the Governor: "Secretary of War has decided that volunteer officers of the same grade, rank according to muster into United States service. When commissions of such officers bear same date, relative rank is determined by previous length of U. S. military service under commission, and in absence of such service, by lot. Secretary considers it very desirable that the commissions bear same date as muster into service."

May 27th.

The following was telegraphed to the Adjutant-General of the Army by this office: "The Governor regrets he did not know the wishes of the Secretary of War sooner, as a few days ago he decided on the course to take in the matter of rank of colonels from this State."

May 28th.

The following inquiry was made of the Adjutant-General U. S. Army: "Has Governor authority to appoint a major for the two

troops of the State now in the field?" The reply to this received May 31st, was "there is no authority for appointment of major for two troops of cavalry."

The Adjutant-General of the Army was also asked by telegraph as follows: "Mustering officers, Chickamauga Park, are reported to refuse muster in of officers until they show commissions. The order of the Governor appointing them should be as good as a commission, otherwise there will be long delays."

May 31st.

The following was received from General Corbin, Adjutant-General, U. S. Army: "It is regarded by War Department unwise to muster officers of State regiments into United States service without commissions, in view of requirement of section 6 Volunteer Army Act, and the rule governing musters in the late Civil War. The rule is that the production of a commission is an indispensable pre-requisite to muster in and Secretary of War is not inclined to set it aside."

The following telegram was sent to all commanding officers of New York volunteer organizations: "If you have not forwarded pay rolls for State pay, do so at once. There is absolutely needed a report from each company, giving names of men rejected, date of their enlistment and of rejection, else they cannot be paid. Please be prompt about this."

June 1st.

This office telegraphed to the Adjutant-General, U. S. Army: "As regards muster in of officers on commission only, the Governor desires to represent that an order from him appointing an officer is as good as a commission, and that officers without commissions have been mustered in on his orders at other points and times. It is not always practicable to issue a commission to an officer immediately on his appointment, and not to muster him in puts an unnecessary hardship on the officer."

June 2d.

The following was received from the Adjutant-General of the Army: "The appointment of an officer by the Governor should secure his muster. This is authority for the mustering officer's guidance."

June 3d.

Reports were received that mustering officers still failed to muster in officers, and the following letter was addressed by me to the Adjutant-General of the U. S. Army :

“SIR:— I have the honor to confirm and add to telegrams sent this day. The Governor would appreciate it if orders were issued so that, on presentation of an appointment from him to a commissioned officer, that officer could be properly mustered in at each or any of the National encampments. This will avoid requests to you which in your overburdened state should be a relief.”

Finally under date of June 17th, a telegram was received from the War Department as follows: “Instructions telegraphed commanding generals of all army corps to recognize appointments of Governor of New York as equivalent to commission.”

As this Department has been criticised in regard to the delay in paying the men of the New York organizations entering the United States service, attention is called to the telegram sent under date of May 31st to the commanding officers of these organizations, and to two telegrams sent June 9th and 10th, respectively, to two regimental commanders, which latter are quoted here :

“If your pay rolls are correct from day of enrollment, showing those mustered in and those rejected, with additional pay allowed for long service to men of this State, send them by quick delivery or express to Paymaster-General, S. N. Y., New York city, immediately. The State is more anxious to pay than is easily imagined, but the law will not permit it until complete and correct pay rolls are submitted. Please repeat these statements to other New York State commanding officers at your camp. We are now working about thirty men endeavoring to correct vital errors made in pay rolls submitted by officers in the field,” and

“Your telegram at hand. Not a single one of your company pay rolls was correct. We have corrected them here by muster-in rolls, and you will be paid as soon as the Paymaster-General can get to you. You can say to any interested officer that there was not a single pay roll in the State of New York that was correct. Publicity should be given to this as a matter of fairness to Pay Department.”

June 15th.

Brigadier-General James McLeer, 2d Brigade, was relieved from special duty at Brooklyn.

June 17th.

Brigadier-General Howard Carroll, Chief of Artillery, was placed on special duty in connection with a tour of inspection of the Volunteers of this State now in various camps in the South. His report on his return was rendered to the Commander-in-Chief.

Under the orders of the War Department as to constitution of regiments, a regimental adjutant, a regimental quartermaster and a regimental assistant surgeon held the grade of a first lieutenant and there were but two majors and no battalion adjutants allowed. Under the Military Code of the State there are allowed three majors and battalion adjutants for regiments of twelve companies, and the grade of a regimental adjutant, regimental quartermaster and assistant surgeon is that of captain. As soon as the act of Congress, approved April 22d, 1898, was promulgated and the purport of section six brought to my attention, proper commissions, with grade as provided by the State Code, were issued to these officers. The part of the section of the act referred to, applicable in this case, is as follows:

“ Provided further, that when the members of any company, troop, battery, battalion or regiment of the organized militia of any State shall enlist in the volunteer army in a body as such company, troop, battery, battalion or regiment, the regimental, company, troop, battery and battalion officers in service with the militia organization thus enlisting, may be appointed by the Governors of the States and Territories and shall, when so appointed, be officers of corresponding grades in the same organization when it shall have been received into the service of the United States as a part of the volunteer army.”

This, being an act of Congress, modifies the orders of the War Department and the orders based upon them as they relate to National Guard officers who came under this provision.

As there were, however, mustering officers who declined to muster in the officers in the increased grade, the following letter was,

July 8th,

addressed to the Hon. Secretary of War, and copies of it were furnished to the commanding officers of the N. Y. Volunteer organizations :

“SIR:— I have the honor to call your attention to section 6 of the act of Congress approved April 22, 1898, entitled ‘An act to provide for temporarily increasing the military establishment of the United States in time of war and for other purposes.’

“This section provides ‘that when the members of any company, troop, battery, battalion or regiment of the organized militia of any State shall enlist in the volunteer army in a body as such company, troop, battery, battalion or regiment, the regimental, company, troop, battery and battalion officers in service with ‘the military organization thus enlisting, may be appointed by the Governors of the States and Territories and shall, when so appointed, be officers of corresponding grades in the same organization when it shall have been received into the service of the United States as a part of the volunteer army.’

“Upon the first call of the President this State furnished twelve regiments, all taken from its National Guard, the organized militia of the State.

“The Military Code of the State provides that among the field and staff officers of the regiment there shall be three majors; one regimental adjutant of the grade of captain; three battalion adjutants of the grade of first lieutenants; one regimental quartermaster of the grade of captain; three battalion quartermasters of the grade of first lieutenants; one commissary of subsistence of the grade of captain; two inspectors of small arms practice, one of the grade of captain, the other of the grade of first lieutenant; two assistant surgeons of the grade of captain. The Governor did not appoint battalion quartermasters nor inspectors of small arms practice, but did appoint the regimental adjutant and regimental quartermaster and the assistant surgeons; and he is informed that these officers, who under the State law hold the grade of captains, are mustered in as first lieutenants, while, as he is credibly informed, like officers of other States have been mustered in according to their State rank.

“Governor Black directs me to bring this matter to your notice, knowing that, as soon as you will be made aware of this violation of

the act of Congress, you will issue the necessary orders to rectify this error and cause the regimental adjutants and quartermasters and assistant surgeons of the twelve regiments furnished by this State to be mustered in as captains.

“In connection with this matter, I am also instructed to call your attention to section 55, S. O. 155, Headquarters of the Army, A. G. O., July 2, 1898, which musters out Frank B. Edwards, he having been at first erroneously mustered into the said regiment as battalion adjutant.

“As stated above the State law provides for battalion adjutants, the first Regiment was organized as a National Guard Regiment and the Governor fails to see the justice of the action taken in mustering out this officer, and therefore requests that this order be revoked and the officer ordered to join his regiment.”

July 9th.

I telegraphed the Adjutant-General, U. S. Army, on the same subject as follows :

“The twelve regiments furnished are National Guard organizations. It has been brought to the notice of the Governor that regimental adjutants and quartermasters and assistant surgeons have been mustered in as of grade of first lieutenant, while the State law makes them captains. They have commissions as such now and Governor Black requests that the act of Congress be complied with and those officers be re-mustered in proper grade. The law of the State provides for battalion adjutants, and one of the First Regiment was discharged July 2d. The Governor requests that the order discharging this officer be revoked and that battalion adjutants be allowed to these regiments in accordance with the act of Congress.”

PROPERTY ISSUED IN APRIL AND MAY, 1898.

During the months of April and May there were issued by the Chief of Ordnance to the organizations entering the United States service, the following

	Ordnance Stores.
Springfield rifles, cal. .45.....	2,875
Headless shell extractors.....	2,875

Springfield screw drivers	2,875
Tumbler punches	4
Instruction books	102
Front sight covers	50
Tumblers	100
Main springs	50
Colt's revolvers, cal. .38	15
Revolver holsters, cal. .38	15
Colt's revolvers, cal. .45	26
Revolver holsters, cal. .45	26
Revolver screw-drivers	26
Rifle M. B. cartridges, cal. .45	3,600
Revolver M. B. cartridges, cal. .38	4,000
Revolver M. B. cartridges, cal. .45	2,000
Woven cartridge belts	931
Woven cartridge belt-plates	931
Cartridge boxes	2,870
Waist belts	2,741
Waist belt plates	2,741
N. C. officers' swords	2
N. C. officers' sword-frogs	2
Merriam packs	1,359
Haversacks and straps	2,086
Canteens	1,927
Canteen straps	1,173
Meats, cans	4,446
Knives	5,898
Forks	5,634
Spoons	5,537
Tin cups	4,780

Quartermaster's Stores.

Overcoats	1,411
Uniform coats	35
Blouses	4,085
Trousers	4,122
Caps and devices	783
Campaign hats	6,015

Brown leggings, pairs	4,283
Blankets	4,438
Ponchos	4,588
National colors, complete	1
State colors, complete	2
Snare drums	2
Snare drum slings	2
Fifes	2
Buzzacott cooking outfits	18

Medical Stores.

Surgeon's field cases	3
Surgeon's orderly's pouches	3
Hospital corps pouches	17
Hospital corps knives	1

PROPERTY TAKEN BY STATE ORGANIZATIONS INTO UNITED STATES SERVICE.

The two troops of cavalry and the twelve regiments of infantry raised under the first call were supplied by the State, and took into the United States service the following:

Ordnance Stores.

Springfield rifles, cal. .45	11,424
Springfield carbines, cal. .45	181
Headless shell extractors	9,612
Springfield screw-drivers	9,548
Springfield vises	230
Tumbler punches	1,125
Instruction books	92
Wooden wiping rods	1,850
Front sight covers	3,862
Gun slings	5,118
Arms chests	132
Colt's revolvers, cal. .38	381
Revolver holsters, cal. .38	381
Colt's revolvers, cal. .45	250
Revolver holsters, cal. .45	250

Revolver screw-drivers	33
Rifle M. B. cartridges, cal. .45	408,330
Carbine M. B. cartridges, cal. .45	4,660
Revolver M. B. cartridges, cal. .38	6,720
Revolver M. B. cartridges, cal. .45	8,660
Reloading outfits (hand, 1; bench, 1)	2
Woven cartridge belts	9,120
Cartridge belt plates	9,118
Cartridge boxes	1,832
Waist belts	1,767
Waist belt-plates	1,736
N. C. officers' belts and plates	121
N. C. officers' swords	35
N. C. officers' sword frogs	35
Musicians' belts	74
Musicians' belt-plates	74
Merriam packs	10,220
Haversacks and straps	9,676
Canteens	10,396
Canteen straps	9,696
Canteen strap snap-hooks	185
Meat cans	10,759
Knives	11,004
Forks	11,100
Spoons	11,015
Tin cups	11,418
Springfield carbine scabbards	181
Sabers, complete	184
Saber knots	184
Saddles, complete	183
Bridles, complete	183
Watering bridles	156
Saddle blankets	191
Saddle bags, pairs	101
Surcingles	178
Halters and straps	187
Canvas horse covers, with surcingles	187
Nose bags	187

Currycombs and brushes.....	184
Picket lines.....	2
Iron picket pins.....	4
Spurs and straps.....	181
Iron buckets.....	22
Forges, No. 2.....	1
Anvils, 100-pound, Sampson.....	1
Hardies.....	1
Stones.....	2
Blacksmiths' kits.....	1
Horseshoes, sets.....	84
Packing cases.....	4

Quartermaster's Stores.

Overcoats.....	9,791
Uniform coats.....	60
Blouses.....	11,656
Trousers.....	11,812
Caps and devices.....	5,524
Campaign hats.....	9,908
Brown leggings, pairs.....	11,819
Blankets.....	12,425
Ponchos.....	11,917
Hospital flags.....	3
Drum Major's batons.....	1
Snare drums.....	99
Snare drum slings.....	116
Snare drum sticks.....	181
Snare drum covers.....	32
Snare drum heads, batter.....	112
Snare drum heads, snare.....	88
Snare drum snares, sets.....	54
Snare drum ropes.....	60
Snare drum braces.....	297
Bass drums.....	5
Bass drum slings.....	5
Bass drum sticks.....	4
Bass drum heads.....	12

Fifes	8
Trumpets	17
Cords and tassels for trumpets.....	4
Bugles with cords and tassels.....	36
Cymbals, pairs	2
Buzzacott cooking outfits, No. 1.....	26
" " " No. 2.....	106
" " " No. 3.....	4
" " " No. 4.....	28
Company kitchen and cooking outfits.....	14
Grates, 76; iron pots, 33; pot covers, 38; cleavers, 49; meat knives, 153; meat saws, 41; camp kettles, 80; kettle covers, 44; frying pans, 123; frying pan covers, 4; ladles, 88; mess pans, 5; cooking spiders, 8; spoons, large, 28; forks, large, 73; steels, 44; hatchets, 34; equal to Company kitchen and cooking outfits ..	36
Wall tents, complete, with flies and poles	1,849
Wall tent, flies, extra	8
Wall tents, small, with poles	6
Wall tent flies, small.....	1
Hospital tents.....	43
Hospital tent flies.....	52
Hospital tent ridge poles	50
Hospital tent upright poles	100
"A" tents, complete.....	47
Conical wall tents, complete, with poles and tripods	494
Tent pins and stakes	56,024
Mallets	19
Mattresses	30
Cots	38
Tables	20
Roll-top desks.....	1
Lanterns	197
Wicks	60
Oil cans.....	1
Candlesticks	200
Wash basins	856
Wooden pails	485

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL. 51

Brooms	105
Shovels	169
Spades	8
Rakes, wood and iron	133
Wheelbarrows	80
Felling axes	143
Pickaxes	62
Pitchforks	5
Hammers	14
Saws	9
Chisels	1
Screw-drivers	3
Locks	3
Packing cases	22
Rules	2
Squares	3
Horses	160

Medical Stores.

Medical and surgical chests	13
Surgeons' field cases	32
Surgeons' orderlies' pouches	36
Hospital corps pouches	79
Hospital corps knives	92
Hospital corps badges	26
Litters and slings	37
Medical stores, boxes	1

NUMBER OF MEN FURNISHED.

Under the first call of the President for volunteers, this State furnished two troops of cavalry, mounted and fully uniformed and equipped, and twelve regiments of infantry, each of twelve companies. The number of men furnished, according to the muster-in rolls, is 12,460 officers and enlisted men, and the following statement shows their distribution in the various organizations :

ORGANIZATIONS.	COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.											ENLISTED MEN.														Total.	Aggregate.			
	Colonels.	Lieutenant-Colonels.	Majors.	Regimental Adjutants.	Battalion Adjutants.	Regimental Quartermasters.	Surgeons.	Assistant Surgeons.	Chaplains.	Captains.	First Lieutenants.	Second Lieutenants.	Total.	Sergeant-Majors.	Regimental Quartermaster-Sergeants.	Chief Musicians.	Principal Musicians.	Hospital Stewards.	First Sergeants.	Company Quartermaster-Sergeants.	Sergeants.	Corporals.	Farriers and Blacksmiths.	Artificers and Saddlers.	Wagoners.			Musicians.	Privates.	
Troop A.....										1	1	1	3						1	1	6					1		59	81	84
Troop C.....										1	1	1	3						1	1	6					1		61	81	84
First Regiment.....	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	12	11	12	45	1	1				12	12	48	2				1	1	796	988	1,027
Second Regiment.....	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	12	12	11	45	1	1				12	11	46	3				1	1	798	974	1,019
Third Regiment.....	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	12	12	11	46	1	1	1			12	9	37	5				1	1	832	975	1,021
Eighth Regiment.....	1	1	2	1	3	3	1	1	1	12	12	12	49	1	1				12	12	43	5				1	1	807	975	1,024
Ninth Regiment.....	1	1	2	1	3	3	1	1	1	12	12	11	48	1	1	1			12	10	43	7				1	1	794	978	1,026
Twelfth Regiment.....	1	1	2	1	3	3	1	1	1	10	12	8	43	1	1				12	11	47	7				1	1	795	978	1,021
Fourteenth Regiment.....	1	1	2	1	3	3	1	1	1	12	12	12	46	1	1				12	11	41	5				1	1	825	981	1,027
Twenty-second Regiment.....	1	1	3	1	3	3	1	1	1	12	12	11	48	1	1				12	11	43	5				1	1	816	975	1,023
Forty-seventh Regiment.....	1	1	3	1	3	3	1	1	1	11	12	11	47	1	1				12	10	32	4				1	1	811	977	1,024
Sixty-fifth Regiment.....	1	1	3	1	3	3	1	1	1	12	12	12	50	1	1	1			12	10	45	6				1	1	801	980	1,030
Sixty-ninth Regiment.....	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	12	12	12	46	1	1	1			12	12	42	7				1	1	785	980	1,026
Seventy-first Regiment.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	12	12	12	45	1	1				9	11	33	5				1	1	838	979	1,024
Total.....	12	12	27	11	22	11	12	24	8	143	145	137	564	11	10	6	14	32	134	138	518	771	8	95	92	231	9,841	11,896	12,460	

Camp at Hempstead Plains.

April 27th.

Major-General Charles F. Roe, commanding the National Guard, was placed in command of the camp to be established at Hempstead Plains and received verbal instructions regarding such establishment.

Brigadier-General Henry Taylor Noyes, Commissary-General of Subsistence, was placed on duty and charged with the supply of subsistence for the troops to be collected at the camp at Hempstead Plains.

The Chief of Ordnance was directed to forward all tents not required at the Camp of Instruction to the camp to be established at Hempstead Plains.

April 28th.

Major-General Charles F. Roe and staff were placed on duty until further orders.

Commanding officers of organizations not selected for volunteer service, but who had in their possession tentage, were directed to forward same to Colonel John I. Holly, Quartermaster, National Guard, at Garden City, for use at the camp at Hempstead.

April 29th.

Colonel William Cary Sanger, Assistant Chief of Artillery, and Colonel Nelson H. Henry, Assistant Surgeon-General, were detailed for temporary duty with Major-General Roe, commanding camp at Hempstead.

Major-General Roe was authorized to appoint a board to purchase, in conjunction with the Chief of Ordnance, horses for the two troops of cavalry, which volunteered for United States service, at a price not to exceed \$125 per horse.

Major Elwood O. Roessle, Commissary of Subsistence, Third Brigade, was ordered to report for duty to the Commissary-General of Subsistence charged with supplying subsistence to this camp.

April 30th.

General Roe was notified that his contract with the Hempstead Water Company would be honored, and that he would have to

provide for all transportation of luggage, etc., after the troops reached the railroad station at Hempstead.

May 1st.

General Roe was authorized to detail Majors David P. Arnold, Nathaniel Blunt Thurston and Avery DeLano Andrews for duty with him.

May 2d.

Arrival at camp of the First, Second, Third Thirteenth, Fourteenth, Sixty-fifth, Sixty-ninth and Seventy-first Regiments.

The First Regiment consisted of organizations of the Third Brigade: The Tenth Battalion, Third, Fifth, Fourteenth, Fifteenth, Twentieth, Twenty-fourth, Thirty-third and Forty-fourth Separate Companies.

The Second Regiment consisted of Separate Companies of the Third Brigade: The Sixth, Seventh, Ninth, Twelfth, Eighteenth, Twenty-first, Twenty-second, Thirty-first, Thirty-second, Thirty-sixth, Thirty-seventh and Forty-sixth.

The Third Regiment consisted of Separate Companies of the Fourth Brigade: The First, Second, Eighth, Twenty-fifth, Twenty-ninth, Thirtieth, Thirty-fourth, Forty-first, Forty-second, Forty-third, Forty-seventh and Forty-eighth.

The Sixty-fifth Regiment lacked three companies, which by authority were left at Buffalo to be completed.

The troops arrived with three days rations; the First, Second and Third Regiments also with tents; and all were required to cook their own rations.

Troops A and C, having marched, arrived in camp late in the day. Camp designated by Major-General Roe, "Camp Black."

May 3d.

Directions were given for the establishment of a field hospital at Camp Black and the necessary purchases and expenditures authorized.

The commanding officer of Camp Black was directed to divide the forces there into three brigades, to command which Brigadier-Generals Robert Shaw Oliver, McCoskry Butt and George Moore Smith, with their staffs, were ordered to report to him.

The Forty-seventh Regiment arrived in camp leaving some unorganized companies at its home station to follow later.

Commanding officer of camp authorized to procure a band for the camp.

Commanding officer authorized, in connection with Chief of Ordnance, to establish a telephone system at camp.

Brigadier-General Howard Carroll authorized to establish a post office and telegraph station for Camp Black.

May 5th.

Commanding officer of camp authorized to expend amount necessary, not to exceed \$3,000, for cook house and shelter for quartermaster stores and sink booth covers, in conjunction with the Chief of Ordnance.

The commanding officer of the camp was authorized to employ a veterinary surgeon, and the issue of the necessary flags for the camp was ordered.

May 7th.

The Thirteenth Regiment, except those who volunteered to enter the United States service and who were formed into a battalion of four companies, was ordered to return to its home station.

May 9th.

The Twenty-second Regiment, formed into eight companies, arrived in camp this day and the battalion of four companies of the Thirteenth Regiment, still in camp, were assigned to the Twenty-second Regiment, making the latter a twelve-company regiment.

May 10th.

The Seventy-first Regiment, National Guard, was mustered in the United States service and became the "Seventy-first Regiment, Infantry, New York Volunteers."

May 11th.

The three companies of the Sixty-fifth Regiment left at Buffalo arrived and joined the regiment; they had left Buffalo at 10:00 p. m. of the 9th, with one day's rations.

May 12th.

The Seventy-first Regiment, Infantry, New York Volunteers, left the camp under War Department orders en route for Key West.

May 13th.

Part of the Fourteenth Regiment was mustered in the service of the United States; and,

May 16th,

its muster in was completed. (The regiment left the camp under War Department orders May 17th for Chickamauga Park, Ga.)

May 16th and 17th.

The Second Regiment was mustered in and its muster in completed next day.

The Third and Sixty-fifth Regiments were mustered in May 17th.

The Second Regiment left the camp en route for Chickamauga Park, May 18th; the Third and Sixty-fifth Regiments left for Dunn Loring, Va., under War Department orders May 18th and 19th, respectively.

May 19th.

The Sixty-ninth Regiment was mustered in. (It left camp under War Department orders May 24th for Chickamauga Park, Ga.)

May 20th.

Troops A and C and the First Regiment were mustered in the United States service. (The troops left camp for Camp R. A. Alger, Va., May 20th.)

May 24th.

The Twenty-second and Forty-seventh Regiments were mustered in. (They and the First Regiment remained at the camp until June 10th.)

May 25th.

Major-General C. F. Roe, commanding National Guard, and staff were relieved from duty at Camp Black.

For further information as to the work accomplished at Camp Black, attention is called to the following :

REPORT OF MAJOR-GENERAL ROE.

HEADQUARTERS NATIONAL GUARD, N. Y.,
 STEWART BUILDING, 280 BROADWAY,
 NEW YORK CITY, *July 1, 1898.* }

Adjutant-General, S. N. Y.:

SIR — I have the honor to submit the following report of the establishment of the camp at Hempstead Plains, known as Camp Black:

On April 22d received an order from Adjutant-General directing me to examine the range at Creedmoor, with a view of establishing a camp. On inquiry found water was very scarce at that place and space very limited. Colonel Olin, Assistant Adjutant-General of my staff, strongly recommended Hempstead Plains as a place suitable for encamping thousands of men. Colonel Olin was directed to communicate with Judge Horace Russell and sent this telegram:

NEW YORK, *April 23, 1898.*

HON. HORACE RUSSELL, *Southampton, L. I.:*

Would you allow State to use portion of Hempstead Plains free of charge for purpose mentioned in our conversation the other day?

STEPHEN H. OLIN,
Asst. Adj.-Gen.,
 280 Broadway.

While at Albany I received the following telegram:

NEW YORK, *April 25, 1898.*

Major-General ROE, *Headquarters Nat. Guard, Albany, N. Y.:*

Judge Russell answers my telegram of Saturday: "Yes, most willingly."

STEPHEN H. OLIN,
A. A. G.

This information was communicated to the Adjutant-General.

In Albany about 6 p. m., April 27th, 1898, I received G. O., No. 8, c. s., A. G. O., Par. X of which requires that a camp be established at Hempstead Plains, L. I., to be commanded by Major-General Charles F. Roe.

The following telegraphic order was sent to commanding officer First Brigade, 8 West Fifty-second street, New York city :

In compliance with G. O., No. 8, c. s., A. G. O., the following organizations of your brigade are selected to enter the service of United States as volunteer regiments : Ninth and Twelfth Regiments. Orders in detail will follow by mail. Each regiment will consist of twelve companies, of three officers and eighty-one men each.

CHAS. F. ROE,
Maj.-Gen.

Same order was sent to commanding officer Second Brigade as to Thirteenth, Fourteenth and Forty-seventh Regiments. Same to commanding officer Third Brigade as to regiments made up of separate companies known as First and Second Provisional Regiments. Same to commanding officer Fourth Brigade as to Sixty-fifth Regiment and Third Provisional Regiment made up of separate companies. Same to commanding officer Fifth Brigade as to Eighth, Sixty-ninth and Seventy-first Regiments.

On Thursday, April 28th, the following telegraphic order was sent from Albany to each of the brigade commanders, namely :

ALBANY, *April 28th*, 1898.

Commanding officers First, Second, Third and Fifth Brigades:

You make every arrangement for the organizations designated to move to Garden City, leaving Monday. The hour of departure and route to be taken will be furnished later from General Headquarters, Albany. Take all equipments and camp equipage and three days' rations based on State allowance of forty-eight cents per man.

CHAS. F. ROE,
Maj.-Gen.

Same order was sent to commanding officer Fourth Brigade, except that the troops were directed to move Sunday.

Thursday, April 28th, about midnight I left Albany with my aide, Major Greer, arrived in New York 6.30 a. m., met my commissary, Colonel Hurry, to whom I had telegraphed. Ordered him to take steps at once to provide rations for nine thousand men at camp on Hempstead Plains, L. I., near Garden City, to have the rations there Monday, May 2d, for three days and to arrange to have rations delivered every three days thereafter.

At 8 a. m. proceeded to Long Island City, met Colonel Olin, Major Andrews and others of my staff and proceeded by train to two miles east of Garden City, left the train and selected the site which became Camp Black. Colonel Olin knew the approximate location through the kindness of Mr. Prescott Hall Butler who represented the owners of the A. T. Stewart estate. The representatives of two water companies and a pump company being on the ground, they were invited to offer bids for supplying the camp with water. The proposition of the Hempstead Water Company to lay about five miles of pipe to supply nine thousand five hundred men with water for three months, to supply barrels and keep them filled with water until line was completed, all for the sum of six thousand five hundred dollars, was accepted. Work was begun on the pipe line on Saturday, April 30th, pipe secured in New York and shipped by rail. Water was delivered by pipe by Wednesday, May 3d, and the line was completed by Thursday May 4th. This line of pipe ran in rear of whole camp, which was one and a half miles long, with a faucet at each street, one hundred and thirteen faucets in all.

On Thursday, April 28th, the commanding officer of the Seventy-first Regiment was directed to send one company to Hempstead Plains to guard property. The company detailed was "H," Seventy-first Regiment, Captain Joyce, which arrived about 2 p. m., April 28th, went into camp and rendered most excellent service, guarding property, working daily moving and unloading canvas and stores until the camp was fully established on May 2d. This company was the first in the field of the New York troops and deserves much praise.

The following were placed on my staff per S. O., 68, c. s., A. G. O.: "Colonel William Cary Sanger, Assistant Chief of Artillery, and Colonel Nelson H. Henry, Assistant Surgeon-General, are detailed temporarily for duty on staff of the commanding officer of the National Guard." The following officers were also detailed on my staff for duty at camp at Hempstead, per S. O., 72, c. s., A. G. O.: Major David P. Arnold, Commissary of Subsistence, Fifth Brigade, Major N. B. Thurston, Twenty-second Regiment, and Major Avery D. Andrews, Squadron "A."

The regiments designated to go to camp on Hempstead Plains received their orders for movement direct from the Adjutant-

General and the arrangements were made by General Howard Carroll, Chief of Artillery, for transportation by rail from Long Island City on Monday, May 2d. These arrangements were successfully carried out, and the troops were turned over to me at Camp Black, whither I had proceeded with my staff by special car early on the morning of May 2d.

A battalion of the Third Regiment was the first to arrive about 11 a. m., and the others followed with intervals of half an hour to an hour. The last regiment arrived about 6 p. m. Officers of my staff met each train and conducted the troops to their respective camps.

Troops of Cavalry A and C arrived about 6.30 p. m., having marched from their respective armories. At 7 p. m., the entire command, numbering about 8,000 men, was under the shelter of canvas, had straw for their tents and wood for cook fires, all of which had been provided and hauled to the camp; and the baggage was moved from the trains by means of wagon transportation, principally farmers' wagons. These arrangements had been made and were carried out by Colonel John I. Holly, Quartermaster on the staff of Major-General, commanding guard and the camp.

General Orders, No. 1, as follows, were issued May 2d:

CAMP BLACK, GARDEN CITY, L. I.,
HEADQUARTERS OF MAJOR-GENERAL COMMANDING,
May 2, 1898.

General Orders, }
No. 1. }

I. Camp is hereby established on Hempstead Plains in accordance with G. O., No. 8, c. s., A. G. O. The camp will be known as Camp Black, in honor of Governor Frank S. Black.

II. Regimental and company commanding officers will give constant and careful attention to the cooking of meals and will see that the men are made comfortable in every possible way.

III. The commanding officer of each regiment is responsible for the police of his camp, including half the spaces between his camp and the next camps and 100 yards to the front and rear. Commanding officers of regiments on the flanks of the encampments will police to 100 yards from the exposed flanks of their camp. All police

matter will be collected and burned daily at 9 o'clock, at a point seventy-five yards to the rear of the center of each camp. The police of each regimental camp will be done by the regimental old guard of the day previous. The general police will be done by the old guard detailed under paragraph V of this order for the day previous. Old guards will be excused from duty until 1 p. m.

IV. The surgeon on the staff of the Major-General commanding, is charged with the general supervision of the medical service of the camp and also its sanitary and police condition. The surgeon of each regiment is charged with like duties in regard to its camp. Sinks will be dug at once. A shovel will be kept by the sink and loose earth thrown in from time to time.

V. A field officer of the day will be detailed and a guard of one battalion will be detailed at headquarters. It will furnish patrol and exterior guards. The guard will be inspected on its own parade and marched to the post of the guard or to different posts as the field officer of the day shall direct.

VI. The commanding officer of each regiment will, for its own camp, detail a guard consisting, as a rule, of 1 captain as officer of the day, 2 lieutenants, 3 sergeants, 2 musicians and 48 privates.

VII. Calls and hours of service will be sounded at each regimental headquarters as follows. Adjutants will daily set their watches by the time kept at the headquarters guard:

First call for reveille	5.25 a. m.
Reveille	5.30 "
Assembly for roll call, immediately after reveille.	
Sick call	5.45 "
Mess call (for breakfast)	5.55 "
Assembly	6.00 "
Drill call (squad and company drill)	6.25 "
Assembly for roll call and formation	6.30 "
Recall from drill	7.30 "
Guard mount	7.55 "
Assembly for formation of details	8.00 "
Adjutant's call	8.10 "
Policing camp	8.30 "
Drill call (battalion drill)	9.55 "
Assembly for roll call and formation	10.00 "
Recall from drill	11.30 "

Mess call (for dinner)	11.55 a. m.
Assembly	12.00 m.
Instruction of officers and non-commissioned officers .	1.00 p. m.
First Sergeant's call	1.00 "
Drill call (regimental drill)	3.25 "
Assembly	3.30 "
Recall from drill.....	4.30 "
Mess call (for supper)	4.55 "
Assembly	5.00 "
First call for parade, 35 minutes before sunset.	
Assembly for roll call and formation, 30 minutes before sunset.	
Adjutant's call for formation of battalions, 20 minutes before sunset.	
Adjutant's call for formation of regiment, 10 minutes before sunset.	
First call for retreat (if there be no parade), 15 minutes before sunset.	
Assembly for roll call and formation, 10 minutes before sunset.	
Retreat, sunset.	
First call for tattoo	9.20 p. m.
Tattoo	9.30 "
Taps.....	10.00 "
Adjutants will report to Acting Adjutant-General at 9.00 a. m.	

Morning returns will show the number of horses in each regiment. There will be no drills on Sundays. Commanding officers will prescribe hours of church call and divine service.

VIII. No visitor will be allowed in camp after tattoo. Leaves of absence and passes to be away from camp longer than one hour will not be granted until further orders.

IX. Commanding officers may dispense with evening parade if weather requires. Regiments will parade under arms. On dismissal of parade arms will be placed in each tent where the soldier can get his rifle in case of an alarm.

X. The regulations in relation to Camp of Instruction at Peekskill, so far as applicable, will be followed. Commanding officers will not order the drills provided for in paragraph VII of this order until directed to do so from these headquarters.

XI. Commanding officers of regiments will without delay report to the A. A. G. the names and dates of commissions of the field officers of their command.

XII. Col. William Cary Sanger, Assistant Chief of Artillery, is hereby detailed as Provost Marshal. He will have charge of the general order of the camp and its neighborhood; he may issue passes to newspaper correspondents and to hucksters and dealers and will regulate their presence in camp. He may inspect all authorized traders at any time and may call on the field officer of the day for any guard at any time.

XIII. Major Nathaniel B. Thurston, Twenty-second Regiment, is hereby detailed as Inspector, and Major Avery D. Andrews, Squadron A, is hereby detailed as Assistant Inspector, and Col. Nelson H. Henry, Assistant Surgeon-General, as Surgeon on the staff of the Major-General commanding.

XIV. The regiments will encamp in the following order, from right to left, facing south: Seventy-first Regiment, First Provisional Regiment, Sixty-ninth Regiment, Forty-seventh Regiment, Fourteenth Regiment, Thirteenth Regiment, Sixty-fifth Regiment, Third Provisional Regiment, Second Provisional Regiment.

XV. Letters for any member of the command should give his name in full and his regiment, troop or separate company, and should be directed to Camp Black, near Garden City, L. I.

By command of Major-General Roe,

STEPHEN H. OLIN,
Assistant-Adjutant General.

The Forty-seventh Regiment arrived on the morning of May 3d, having been authorized to delay movement until that date.

A branch post office of the United States was established in a tent on May 4th. The New York and New Jersey Telephone Company submitted, under date of May 2d, a proposition to connect the division and nine regimental headquarters at Hempstead Plains by a local telephone system of eleven stations for one year or less, for the sum of \$1,485.00. By authority of the Adjutant-General this proposition was accepted. This local system was connected with the long-distance system and the rate to Brooklyn and New York was fixed at twenty-five cents for five minutes conversation or less. The telephone system worked satisfactorily and

was of great benefit to the command. A telegraph line was also established connecting with the main line.

May 4th the following orders were issued :

CAMP BLACK, GARDEN CITY, L. I., }
May 4th, 1898. }

General Orders, }
 No. 2. }

I. By direction of the Governor the troops in camp will constitute three brigades as follows: The Sixty-fifth Regiment and the Second and Third Provisional Regiments will form a brigade which Brigadier-General Robert Shaw Oliver is assigned to command. The Thirteenth, Fourteenth and Forty-seventh Regiments will form a brigade which Brigadier-General McCoskry Butt is assigned to command. The Sixty-ninth and Seventy-first and the First Provisional Regiments will form a brigade which Brigadier-General George Moore Smith is assigned to command.

II. The headquarters guards will hereafter be furnished by the brigades in turn in the following order: May 5th by General Butt's brigade, May 6th by General Oliver's brigade, May 7th by General Smith's brigade. For to-day Colonel William Cary Sanger is detailed as field officer of the day and the guard will be detailed by the C. O., Seventy-first Regiment.

III. On and after May 5th brigade commanders will in their brigades require the performance of all duties imposed by G. O., No. 1. They will preserve order in their respective brigades, and will give such assistance to the Provost Marshal as he may require.

By command of Major-General Roe.

The Seventy-first Regiment was mustered into the service of the United States on Tuesday, May 10th. The Fourteenth Regiment on May 16th. The Sixty-fifth, Second and Third Provisional Regiments' muster was completed on May 17th. Troops A's and C's and the Sixty-ninth Regiment's on May 19th. The First Provisional Regiment's on May 20th. The Twenty-second and Forty-seventh Regiments' muster was completed on May 24th. The brigade commanders were relieved from duty and ordered to their home stations when the regiments of their brigades were mustered into the United States Volunteers.

The Regular Army having established a subsistence department, the respective regiments were supplied by the regular commissary

as soon as mustered in. General Pennington, United States Volunteers, having been ordered to command the volunteer camp, arrived May 25th. General Roe and staff were relieved from duty on May 25th and returned to home station.

The weather from May 2d to 25th, inclusive, was wet and damp and particularly bad for new troops, but owing to the favorable location of the camp site and the peculiar quality of the soil, the health of the command was excellent and remarkable. (See Surgeon Henry's report herewith.) The duties of Provost Marshal were very onerous, but were performed most excellently in a thoroughly impartial and courteous manner by Col. William Cary Sanger, who thus removed many burdens from the shoulders of the commanding general.

The duties of Quartermaster and Commissary were performed by Colonel Holly and Colonel Hurry, respectively, in the most praiseworthy manner. Their attention to duty and the energetic way in which it was performed was a constant gratification to the commanding general. Major Arnold, Commissary of the Fifth Brigade staff, was of the greatest assistance to Colonel Hurry, Commissary, and the service rendered by him was most excellent. To Major Arnold I extend my personal thanks.

The medical department of the camp was looked after by Colonel Henry, Assistant Surgeon-General of the State, and everything pertaining thereto was so intelligently and satisfactorily carried out as not to cause me one moment's uneasiness.

The other members of the staff, Colonel Olin, Major Greer, Major Holland, Major Williams, Major Thurston and Major Andrews were ever attentive to their respective duties, and always on the alert to anticipate every wish of the commanding general.

The discipline throughout was most excellent and I think the State of New York has every reason to be proud of its National Guard and in my opinion the guard thoroughly demonstrated its usefulness. Although forty or fifty per cent. of certain organizations did not volunteer or were rejected for physical reasons, the skeleton was left and the officers and non-commissioned officers were able to handle large numbers of recruits and put them into a good military shape in a very short time. The State of New York furnished its quota, 12,000 men, in three weeks with comparatively

little friction and thereby established a reputation for military efficiency excelled by no other State.

His Excellency, Governor Frank S. Black, visited the camp on Thursday, May 12th, about five p. m. The entire division of nine regiments of infantry and two troops of cavalry was formed and passed in review before him.

In closing this report I want to call attention to the excellent work done by the Long Island Railroad Company. Sidings were put in, sheds erected and every facility afforded for the transportation of troops and supplies. The officials of the road were universally polite, obliging and ready to meet any demands made on them.

Reports of Colonel Hurry and Colonel Henry herewith enclosed.

Respectfully,

CHAS. F. ROE,

Major-General.

Report of Colonel Hurry, Commissary of Camp Black.

MAJOR-GENERAL CHAS. F. ROE, N. G. N. Y.,

No. 280 Broadway, New York city.

Sir:—I have the honor to make the following report in connection with commissary work done at Camp Black:

According to orders I reported to you in New York City on Friday, April 29th, at 8 a. m., and acting under your instructions proceeded at once to make arrangements for commissary stores for 9,000 men. Contracts were made with Messrs. Acker, Merrall & Condit for groceries, Messrs. Armour & Co., for meats, Messrs. Fleischmann & Co., for bread and Messrs. Wilson Bros., for vegetables. On arrival at Camp Black on Monday, May 2d, the supplies were on hand and ready for delivery. Messrs. Armour & Co., provided their refrigerator car, which held a three days' supply of fresh meat, and Messrs. Fleischmann & Co. delivered each morning 9,000 loaves of fresh bread. During the encampment there were 142,377 rations issued, for which \$43,869.31 was paid, which would make cost per ration $30\frac{81}{100}$ cents. This cost would be reduced by \$1,400 worth of supplies turned over to the United States Commissary after the troops were all mustered in, which would reduce the cost per ration to $29\frac{82}{100}$ cents. The organizations which reported were

not provided with ration returns, consequently issues were made to each organization and a receipt taken in a book kept for that purpose from the officer acting as commissary, the issues were made to conform with the State allowance. I would most urgently recommend that some instructions be given the commissaries of the various organizations as to the proper cooking and handling of the rations. There was in many cases an absolute lack of knowledge on the part of the men detailed as company cooks. I am indebted to Major David P. Arnold, Commissary of the Fifth Brigade, for his assistance in the department, and his efforts contributed largely to the prompt delivery of the supplies.

Respectfully,

GILFORD HURRY,

Lieutenant-Colonel and Commissary.

Report of Colonel Nelson H. Henry, Assistant Surgeon-General.

No. 14 EAST 10TH STREET,

NEW YORK CITY, June, 1898.

The Adjutant-General, S. N. Y.:

SIR: — I have the honor to submit the following report of my tour of service, acting in accordance with S. O., No. 68, Sec. 4, April 29, 1898, A. G. O., and G. O., No. 1, May 2, 1898, H. Q. of Major-General commanding:

Upon reporting to Major-General Roe, in compliance with orders, I visited the location of Camp Black, Hempstead Plains, April 30th and May 1st, and made an inspection and was fully satisfied that a good sanitary condition could be maintained.

In view of the size of the command to be established at the camp, I made requisition May 1st for a field hospital upon the plan herewith submitted, including proper supply of tents and tent flies, cots and camp stools and in addition the following equipments:

- 1 Field operating case,
- 1 Medical and surgical chest,
- 1 Buzzacott oven,
- 3 Camp kettles,
- 2 Axes,
- 1 Hatchet,

- 1 Spade,
- 1 Shovel,
- 25 Blankets,
- 1 Folding table,
- 6 Galvanized buckets,
- 6 Agate basins,
- 4 Candlesticks,
- 36 Towels,
- 4 Dippers,
- 1 Hospital flag,
- 1 Piece sheeting 8 feet by 39 feet,
- 1 Beck's sterilizer,
- 1 Siegfried portable operating table,
- 1 Siegfried portable dressing instrument table,
- 6 Oil heaters.

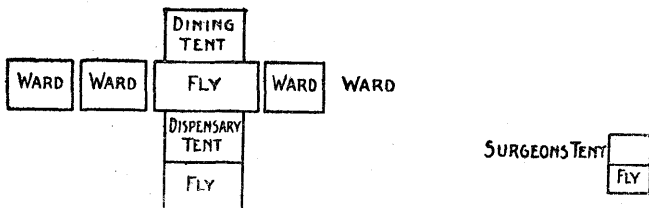
PLAN OF FIELD HOSPITAL, CAMP BLACK, HEMPSTEAD.

□ LATRINE

□ COOK TENT

HOSPITAL CORPS TENT ○

○ STORE TENT



Hospital proper was formed by arranging six hospital tents in the form of a cross.

Monday, May 2d, I reported at Camp Black to Major-General Roë, commanding; medical officers of the respective commands as they reported were directed regarding their duties; sinks or latrines were arranged, one for each company, 100 feet in rear of company cook tent.

The water supply, carried by pipe lines from the Hempstead Water Works, was hardly established, causing some inconvenience during the first few days due to an inadequate supply; this was soon remedied; some few wells were sunk giving a good quality of water.

Samples from both these sources of water supply were examined with the result shown in the following communications:

RENSSELAER POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE,
DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY,
TROY, N. Y., *May 18, 1898.* }

Major-General CHARLES F. ROE, *Camp Black, Hempstead, Long Island.*

SIR: — Following the instructions of Adjutant-General C. W. Tillinghast, 2d, I visited the camp at Hempstead, Long Island, on the third instant; personally examined the sources of water supply and took samples of such water for chemical and biological examination. Permit me to report that the results of these examinations are exceedingly satisfactory. I find the water supplied the camp to be as pure as, if not purer, than any water that it has ever been my fortune to analyze. I inclose herewith the analytical results.

Respectfully submitted,

WILLIAM P. MASON.

RENSSELAER POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE,
DEPARTMENT OF ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY.

Analysis of Water.

From Hempstead Water Company mains, supplying "Camp Black," Hempstead, L. I. Sample taken May 3, 1898.

Results in parts per million:

Free ammonia . . . . .	.013
Alluminoid ammonia . . . . .	.004

Chlorine	2.500
Nitrogen in nitrates	1.250
Nitrogen in nitrites	None.
Oxygen required to oxidize organic matter at 212° F. . . . .	.350
Hardness (as parts of Ca CO ₃)	3.99
Total solids	22

Appearance: Clear and colorless.

Remarks:

No germs of any kind present in the water.

The quality of the water cannot be surpassed.

WILLIAM P. MASON.

RENSSELAER POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE,
DEPARTMENT OF ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY.

Analysis of Water.

From driven well near General Roe's Headquarters, Camp Black, Hempstead, L. I. Sample taken May 3, 1898.

Results in parts per million:

Free ammonia . . . . .	.0180
Alluminoid ammonia . . . . .	.0120
Chlorine	2.2500
Nitrogen in nitrates . . . . .	.0200
Nitrogen in nitrites	None.
Oxygen required to oxidize organic matter at 212° F. . . . .	.3000
Hardness (as parts of Ca CO ₃)	2.3000
Total solids	76

Appearance: Clear and colorless.

Remarks:

The water contains 20 germs of harmless character per cubic centimeter, and no gas forming bacteria whatever. The quality of the water is excellent.

WILLIAM P. MASON.

The following is a list of the medical officers who were found qualified by the Board of Examiners and mustered into the volunteer service:

Seventy-first Regiment:

Major William D. Bell,
First Lieutenant Harry E. Stafford,
First Lieutenant James Stafford.

First Regiment:

Major Charles E. Davis,
First Lieutenant Maurice C. Ashley
First Lieutenant Lewis T. Griffith.

Sixty-ninth Regiment:

Major George D. Ramsay,
First Lieutenant Francis S. Oswald,
First Lieutenant John H. Fuchsius.

Forty-seventh Regiment:

Major Henry Wallace,
First Lieutenant John T. Gibbons,
First Lieutenant Edward Bowen.

Fourteenth Regiment:

Major John L. Macumber,
First Lieutenant Arthur H. Bogart,
First Lieutenant Thomas B. Spence.

Twenty-second Regiment:

Major John S. Wilson,
First Lieutenant William C. Johnston,
First Lieutenant Arthur R. Jarrett.

Sixty-fifth Regiment:

Major Albert H. Briggs,
First Lieutenant Harry Mead,
First Lieutenant Ernest L. Ruffner.

Third Regiment:

Major William M. Bemus,
First Lieutenant Alfred F. Hodgman,
First Lieutenant Reeve B. Howland.

Second Regiment:

Major Lewis Balch,
First Lieutenant Albert F. Brugman,
First Lieutenant Harry C. Baum.

Assistant Surgeon Medwin Leale of Squadron A was in camp with Troops A and C, and, while he qualified before the examining board, could not be mustered into service as no provision could be made for a medical officer for a mounted force less than a squadron.

Lieutenant-Colonels Herman Bendell, Walter E. Lambert and John Duncan Emmet, respective surgeons of the Third, Fifth and First Brigades, were present in camp and gave valuable assistance.

The weather during most of the period of this tour of service was very trying; repeated cold rains caused much discomfort and put the command to a very severe physical test. Even with these climatic changes there was a remarkably small percentage of sickness.

Until the field hospital was erected, the kind offer of the Nassau Hospital Association was accepted and severe cases of illness were transferred to the Nassau Hospital of Hempstead. I take this opportunity of thanking the Association and Dr. S. N. Lanehart, attending surgeon, for the kind attention and care bestowed upon those placed under their charge.

The following orders and communications established a system looking to the welfare and sanitary condition of the command:

HEADQUARTERS CAMP BLACK, *May 5, 1898.*

General Orders, }
No. 3. }

I. The Brigade Surgeons will have supervision of the medical service and sanitary and police condition of their respective commands. They will render daily a consolidated sick and sanitary report to General Headquarters at 10 a. m.

II. The Surgeon of General Smith's Brigade is herewith placed in charge of the sick at Nassau Hospital, Hempstead, and directed to render a daily report at 11 a. m. to the Surgeon at General Headquarters; the Surgeon is directed to report to Colonel Henry for further instructions.

III. No sick will be transferred to Nassau Hospital without approval of the Brigade Surgeon who shall be held responsible for their proper transportation. A proper slip shall be transmitted with patient giving the following information for record: Date, time, brigade, regiment, company, grade or rank, name in full, diagnosis, name of examining surgeon. These slips shall be placed on file in Nassau Hospital and record made thereon, stating date of

discharge and condition, signed by medical officer in charge of sick in hospital.

Proper record will be kept according to regulations in hospital.

By command of Major-General Roe.

STEPHEN H. OLIN,
A. A. G.

HEADQUARTERS CAMP BLACK, *May* 5, 1898.

Instructions to Brigade Surgeons:

General Orders, }
No. 4. }

I. Secure complete roster of medical officers.

II. Secure complete roster of hospital corps of regiment in your respective command, stating qualification of men and vocation. Hospital corps men have been brought to camp as privates and commanding officers have been directed to detail them to surgeons forming regimental hospital corps. In case hospital corps men have not been brought to camp with their respective commands for any reasons and are desirous of volunteering for hospital corps duty, their names and qualifications should be secured in order that they may be communicated with at the proper time.

III. Ascertain whether respective commands have proper medical supplies; each command is expected to have one medical and surgical chest, proper number of hospital corps orderly and hospital corps pouches, medical officers' field surgical cases. Where wanting, requisition should be promptly forwarded, also requisition for blanks and sick report book.

IV. A field hospital will be established in due time; in the meantime, through the kindness of those in charge, the Nassau Hospital, Hempstead, has been placed at the disposal of Major-General Roe, and medical officers duly authorized will have charge of the cases through the kindness and courtesy of Dr. S. N. Lanehart, attending at the hospital, who is willing to render every assistance in his power. At present the nursing force at the hospital, I am informed, is sufficient. Should, however, the medical officer in charge of the hospital deem it necessary and called for, he may ask for detail of sufficient number of hospital corps to act as orderlies in the hospital under the direction of the nurses in charge.

By command of Major-General Roe.

STEPHEN H. OLIN,
A. A. G.

CAMP BLACK, *May 6, 1898.*

The Surgeon of Respective Brigades :

SIR:—I desire to call your attention to the disinfection of the sinks.

One barrel of copperas will be issued this morning to each regiment to be used in the proportion of fifty pounds to a barrel of water. This fluid will be used daily, sprinkled in and around sinks twice if necessary, previously to covering excrement with small quantity of earth.

Proper precautions will be observed that will prevent any mistake in the use of the fluid.

NELSON H. HENRY,
Chief Surgeon, Camp Black.

HEADQUARTERS CAMP BLACK, *May 9, 1898.*

Special Orders, }
No. 6. }

I. Regimental Surgeons will make requisitions for medical supplies on Monday, Wednesday and Friday for forty-eight hours.

II. Ambulance will call daily between four and six p. m., to deliver supplies; a hospital steward will be on hand to receive the same.

III. A field hospital will be established which will contain apparatus and extra surgical dressings. Cases demanding special treatment will be cared for there. Surgeons will not make requisitions for articles beyond their requirements.

IV. Each regiment should have one medical and surgical chest, also one hospital and prescription book, also daily medical report blanks. Commands not having these articles and not having already reported, will make requisition for same at once.

V. Attention of Regimental Surgeons is called to Sec. 3, G. O. 3, Camp Black: All calls for ambulance will be made through brigades, stating command and number of men to be removed. To reduce number of trips, at eight in the morning Surgeons should be prepared to report any demand for transfer to hospital.

By command of Major-General Roe.

STEPHEN H. OLIN,
A. A. G.

HEADQUARTERS CAMP BLACK, *May 10, 1898.*

Special Orders, }
No. 7. }

Brigadier-General Butt will detail from his command officers and men to take charge of the field hospital as follows:

One surgeon, one assistant surgeon, one hospital steward, six privates of hospital corps; all under the supervision of the brigade surgeon, who will report the detail, when made, to the Surgeon at these Headquarters.

By command of Major-General Roe.

STEPHEN H. OLIN,
A. A. G.

HEALTH DEPARTMENT,
CENTRE, ELM, WHITE AND FRANKLIN STREETS, }
(CRIMINAL COURT BUILDING).

NEW YORK, *April 30, 1898.*

To the Secretary of the Board:

SIR:—I respectfully call your attention to the fact that the present enlistment of volunteers for duty in the United States service causes to be collected together a large number of men and may cause dissemination of contagious diseases. As many of these men are destined to see service in the Government, I deem it prudent that such action be taken as to prevent smallpox by vaccination.

I therefore recommend that the services of the board be tendered to those in charge of the volunteer service, to perform free vaccination by officers of this board at any hour of the day or night as may seem suitable to have the same performed.

Respectfully submitted,

CHAS. F. ROBERTS, M. D.,
Sanitary Superintendent.

A true copy.

C. GOLDERMAN,
Secretary pro tem.

HEADQUARTERS CAMP BLACK, *May 12, 1898.*

To Surgeons of Brigades of Generals Smith, Oliver and Butts:

SIRS:—The Board of Health of New York city having tendered free vaccination and virus to the men of this command, I would recommend that all men not having been vaccinated, and those de-

siring further vaccination, be prepared to receive the same. Due notice will be given of the arrival of physicians from the Health Board, probably to-morrow morning.

Respectfully,

NELSON H. HENRY,
Surgeon-in-Chief.

HEALTH DEPARTMENT,
CENTRE, ELM, WHITE AND FRANKLIN STREETS }
(CRIMINAL COURT BUILDING). }

NEW YORK, *May 13, 1898.*

DR. NELSON H. HENRY,
Surgeon-in-Chief, Headquarters, Camp Black:

DEAR SIR:—Yours of the 12th inst., in respect to furnishing vaccine points, is received. In reply I beg to inform you that I have mailed to your address this day one hundred (100) points as requested. It seems that you must have misunderstood the letter forwarded to you in regard to free vaccination, as far as the furnishing of vaccinators is concerned. This department offered to furnish vaccinators for the enlisted troops within the city limits only, and at the camps it was presumed the officers of the regiments would perform the necessary vaccinations if the virus were furnished by this department.

Very respectfully,

C. GOLDERMAN,
Secretary pro tem.

Vaccine virus was received but not used, I regret to say, to the extent I should have desired, owing to the many duties otherwise engaging the time of the men preparatory to their early departure from camp.

As commands were mustered into the United States service they ceased to render morning sick reports; this necessarily has caused the consolidated sick report to be incomplete; nevertheless as commands were almost ready to have their sick taken charge of at the hospital and continued to draw upon the State for medical and surgical supplies, the following report may be considered almost correct:

It was early ascertained that the United States Government medical department could not be depended upon to furnish supplies to

our commands within at least two weeks after entering the service. I therefore took the responsibility of replenishing medical and surgical chests, and also delivered an extra surgical supply in two cases, not only to the commands at Camp Black, but also to the Eighth, Ninth and Twelfth Regiments at Peekskill, Camp Townsend. The Twenty-second and Forty-seventh Regiments did not receive these cases containing extra surgical supplies.

Lieutenant Colonel W. E. Lambert assisted me in the purchase of these surgical supplies from Seabury & Johnson.

HEADQUARTERS CAMP BLACK, *May 13, 1898.*

Special Orders, }
No. 12. }

Lieutenant-Colonel W. E. Lambert, General Butts' Brigade, is detailed to direct purchase of medical stores with leave to go to New York. He will report to Colonel Henry, Surgeon-in-Chief, for instructions. Lieutenant-Colonel Holly will furnish transportation.

By command of Major-General Roe.

STEPHEN H. OLIN,
A. A. G.

HEADQUARTERS CAMP BLACK, *May 13, 1898.*

The C. O.

SIR: —

I. You will notify your medical officer that a division field hospital is now established, located in the rear of the Forty-seventh Regiment, and that as far as possible they will discontinue their regimental hospitals.

II. Surgeons will carefully examine their medical supplies and forward requisition to the field hospital where necessary.

III. Surgeons will be prepared to make return of State medical property and stores in their possession.

IV. Upon being mustered in the United States service each regiment will receive from the field hospital, unless otherwise provided for by the United States Government, the following medical stores packed in two cases, so as to be provided for emergency in case of division of command; this property will be receipted for by the regimental surgeon; and I would further advise medical officers upon being mustered into service and called away from this

command, that they notify through the proper channel the United States medical department what medical property and stores they are provided with, at an early date.

Each case will contain as follows :

190 regulation "first aid" packets.

2 pounds absorbent cotton in $\frac{1}{4}$ pound packages.

25 yards absorbent gauze.

2 rolls rubber adhesive plaster, ten yards, three inch.

1 bottle sterilized catgut, No. 2, three strings in bottle.

1 dozen needles, half curved, assorted.

1 dozen needles, straight, assorted.

Q. S. muslin or bandages.

1 can plaster-of-paris in 5 pound cans.

NELSON H. HENRY, .
Surgeon-in-Chief.

Two cases were, by direction of Colonel F. V. Greene, shipped to his command at Key West.

The following table shows the daily sick report consolidated by brigades, number sick in hospital and quarters for each day as far as data received.

DATE.	General Smith.	General Butt.	General Oliver.	Nassau hospital.	Field hospital.	IN HOSPITAL.		IN QUARTERS.		TOTAL.		Total.
						Officers.	Men.	Officers.	Men.	Officers.	Men.	
May 3.....							3				3	3
May 4.....							5				5	5
May 5.....								1			1	13
May 6.....							18	2	48	2	66	68
May 7.....							24	1	28	1	52	53
May 8.....						1	36	2	24	3	60	63
May 9.....							32	4	51	4	83	87
May 10.....							25	3	44	3	70	73
May 11.....							15	3	21	2	36	38
May 12.....							21	3	22	3	43	46
May 13.....						1	16	3	34	3	50	53
May 14.....							8		27		35	35
May 15.....							17	1	23	1	40	41
May 16.....							14		13		27	27
May 17.....							17		14		31	31
May 18.....							20		3		23	23
May 19.....							18	1	2	1	20	21
May 20.....							15				15	15
May 21.....							14				14	14
May 22.....							14				14	14
May 23.....							13				13	13
May 24.....							13				13	13
May 25.....							12				12	12

The following reports show the diseases treated in the Nassau and Field hospitals, respectively :

*Medical Report of a Tour of Service of the Nassau Hospital, Camp Black, Hempstead, N. Y., from
May 3 to May 26, 1898.*

DATE.	Number of men in hospital.	DISORDERS FOR WHICH MEDICINES WERE DISPENSED.												
		Bronchitis.	Tonsillitis.	Abscess, face.	Appendicitis.	Rheumatism.	Malaria.	Orchitis.	Hemorrhoids.	Gastritis.	Laryngitis.	Gastro-duodenitis.	Measles.	Typhoid fever.
May 3.....	3	1	1											
May 4.....	5	1	1	1										
May 5.....	4	1	1	1										
May 6.....	4	1	1	1	1									
May 7.....	4	1	1	1										
May 8.....	14	1	1	1										
May 9.....	12	1	1	1	1	1	4	1	1					
May 10.....	12	1	1	1			3	1	1					
May 11.....	6		2	1			1	1	1	1	1			
May 12.....	4						1		1					
May 13.....	4								1					
May 14.....	4								1					
May 15.....	4								1					
May 16.....	4								1					
May 17.....	4								1					
May 18.....	5								1					1
May 19.....	4								1					
May 20.....	4								1					
May 21.....	1						1		1					
May 22.....	1													
May 23.....	1													
May 24.....	1													
May 25.....	1													
May 26.....	1													1
Total.....	108	15	11	7	15	13	9	13	4	1	1	1	17	1

REMARKS.—No cases were transferred to this hospital after May 10th. with the exception of E. D. Jardine, 23d Regiment, who entered Field Hospital shortly after arrival of command with symptoms of typhoid fever developed elsewhere. First case of measles also developed after transfer to hospital. Case of appendicitis recovered without operation.

I certify that the above report and record is correct.
Camp Black, Hempstead, N.Y.
May 26, 1898.

NELSON H. HENRY,
Surgeon-in-Chief.

*Medical Report of a Tour of Service of the Field Hospital, Camp Black, Hempstead, N. Y., from
May 11 to May 25, 1898.*

DATE.	Number ill in quarters.	DISORDERS FOR WHICH MEDICINES WERE DISPENSED.																								
		Tonsillitis.	Gastric-duodenitis.	Bronchitis.	Pleuro-pneumonia.	Constipation.	Cellulitis.	Gastritis.	Contusion.	Malaria.	Fracture, Potts.	Abscess, alveolar.	Scalp wound.	Boils.	Orchitis.	Epididymitis.	Abscess, ear.	Hemorrhoids.	Alcoholism.	Dyspepsia.	Measles.	Appendicitis.	Sepsis.	Rheumatism.	Acute mania.	Abscess.
May 11.....	9	3	1	3	1	1																				
May 12.....	5		1	1	1	1	1																			
May 13.....	6			1	1	1	1	1																		
May 14.....	9		1	1	1	1																				
May 15.....	8			1	1	1	1	1																		
May 16.....	11			3	1	1	1	1																		
May 17.....	8			3	1	1																				
May 18.....	6			3																						
May 19.....	10			3																						
May 20.....	13			3											1	1										
May 21.....	12					1									1	1	1	1	1	1	1					
May 22.....	12					1									3	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	1		
May 23.....	12														1	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	1
May 24.....	9														1	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	1		1
May 25.....	11														1	1	1	1	1	1	5		1	1		1
Total.....	138	3	3	20	7	8	5	7	2	3	9	2	1	1	10	8	2	7	1	7	17	2	4	5	1	3

REMARKS.—Case of Potts fracture was caused by accident on uneven ground while going to sink. Measles was brought to camp by the Separate Companies from Olean and Oneonta, First Provisional Regiment.

I certify that the above report and record is correct.

Camp Black, Hempstead, N. Y.
May 25, 1898.

NELSON H. HENRY,
Surgeon-in-Chief.

The following medical and surgical supplies were required and secured upon requisition. This in no wise approached the extravagant requisitions forwarded to me by regimental surgeons, but amply met all needs of the service, replenished medical and surgical chests of commands leaving camp and, as well, left at Camp Black the field hospital well supplied upon the termination of my detail:

MEDICAL SUPPLIES.

Quinine, sulph., grains ii	2,300
Quinine, sulph., grains iii	5,000
Quinine, sulph., grains v	2,200
Bi-carb. soda, pounds	7
Tablets, sal soda, grains v	2,000
Tablets, aconite, m. i.	4,000
Tablets, trit. calomel, grains i	2,000
Tablets, trit., grains v	2,000
Tablets, muriate of ammonia, grains v	1,000
Aromatic spirits of ammonia, ounces	8
Tablets, phenacetine, grains v	600
Tablets, brown mixture	7,000
Brown mixture, pounds	6
Tablets, sun cholera	500
Tablets, morphia, grains $\frac{1}{6}$	100
Tablets, morphia, grains $\frac{1}{4}$	100
Tablets, pulv. opi., grains i	200
Tinct. opi. comp., grams	1,000
Pil. opium, grains i	200
Sol. lead and opium, pounds	1
Tablets, Doser's Powder, grains v	100
Syrup, Doser's Powder, pounds	1
Tablets, strychnia sulph, grains $\frac{1}{30}$	600
Tablets, acetanilid, grains iii	1,200
Tablets, bi-chloride mercury	100
Tablets, Dobell's Solution	200
Tablets, chlorate potash	200
Iodide potash, pounds	$\frac{1}{2}$
Chlorate potash, pounds	$\frac{1}{4}$
Oxide zinc, pounds	9

Boracic acid, pd., pounds	3
Pulv. iodoform, pounds	$\frac{1}{4}$
Vaseline, pounds	9
Mercurial ointment, pounds	$1\frac{1}{4}$
Liniment soap comp., pounds	2
Salol, grains v	700
Bismuth, sub-nitrate, pounds	$\frac{1}{2}$
Peroxide hydrogen, pounds	3
Nitric acid, ounces	2
Carbolic acid, pounds	$3\frac{1}{2}$
Epsom salts, pounds	10
Sal. Rochelle, pounds	12
Pulv. jalap comp., pounds	$\frac{1}{4}$
Castor oil, pounds	1
Olive oil, pounds	1
Linseed oil, pounds	2
Tinct. ginger, ounces	6
Tinct. iodine, ounces	4
Pil. copaiba comp	700
Rhinitis tablets	200
Pil. cathartic comp	7,000
Pulv. alum, pounds	$\frac{1}{2}$
Pil. triplex	300
Tablets, acetate of lead, grains i	200
Talcum powder, pounds	3
Tannin, pounds	$\frac{1}{4}$
Whiskey, gallons	11
Alcohol, gallons	5
Beef extract, pounds	5
Distilled water, gallons	5

SURGICAL SUPPLIES.

Bottles, 1 ounce, gross	2
Bottles, 2 ounce, gross	2
Absorbent cotton, pounds	24
Absorbent gauze, pieces	1
Iodoform gauze, yards	35

Plain gauze, yards	100
Bichloride gauze, yards	5
Absorbent lint, pounds	6
Crinoline, pieces	1
Muslin, pieces	4
Cotton wadding, pounds	10
Borated cotton, pounds	12
Oakum, pounds	10
Mustard leaves, dozens	3
Adhesive plaster, rolls	1
Rubber adhesive plaster, rolls	4
Plaster-of-Paris, pounds	36
Felt splint, pieces	1
Belladonna plaster, yards	1
Capsicum plaster, yards	1
Safety pins, gross	1
Surgeons needles, dozens	7
Silk ligature, tubes, dozens	13
Cat-gut ligature, tubes, dozens	34
Drainage tubes, jars	6
Ether, grams	500

Complete hospital furniture and apparatus was also secured, placing the division field hospital in condition to render care, assistance and comfort to the men of the command; this fully established field hospital with contents was secured by the United States government much to my regret, as I should desire to see the State secure one plant of similar character. Upon leaving Camp Black a complete inventory was taken of property on hand, examined by board of survey and receipted for.

The amount of bills contracted was as follows :

Schieffelin & Co., May 9	\$111.45
Schieffelin & Co., May 11	64.60
Schieffelin & Co., May 12	113.47
Schieffelin & Co., May 16	25.82
Schieffelin & Co., May 16	24.66

Schieffelin & Co., May 17	\$54.46
Schieffelin & Co., May 26 .....	.18
	<hr/>
	\$394.64
Seabury & Johnson, May 16	432.90
Van Horn & Co., May 4.....	12.85
Nassau Hospital Association, June 1.....	124.00
Alex. Campbell Milk Co., May 25.....	4.20
	<hr/>
Total	\$968.59

Bills were rendered in triplicate and all on hand upon May 25th were delivered to General Davis.

From the above amount \$35.62 should be deducted, as a claim for that amount has been presented to the Long Island railroad; only one gallon of whiskey was received, other amount ordered was destroyed or lost in transit.

In order that there should be no misunderstanding in the medical department, the following circular was issued; most of the patients at this time in the field hospital were United States volunteers:

HEADQUARTERS OF MAJOR-GENERAL COMMANDING, }
CAMP BLACK, *May* 20, 1898. }

To the Commanding Officers of Regiments and Troops:

SIRS: — I desire to call the attention of the medical officers of your respective commands to the fact that sanitary regulations and medical directions issued from these Headquarters will continue to be strictly complied with whether officers are in State or volunteer service.

The field hospital and ambulance service are under State control, but the courtesy of the same will be extended to the volunteers as long as they are at this post or until further orders.

It is to be expected that surgeons of the volunteer service and members of the hospital corps will render such service as may be deemed necessary, and that those detailed to hospital duty will not be relieved without timely notice to Headquarters and until further provisions can be made.

The hospital of the State will supply requisite medicine in small quantities to the volunteer service, for which proper receipt will be required, until provision is made by the general government.

Respectfully,

NELSON H. HENRY,
Surgeon-in-Chief.

May 23d, Private J. A. White, First Separate Company, Third Regiment, became insane; transferred to field hospital, having been mustered into service; advice was obtained from General Davis and he was transferred in charge of Assistant Surgeon Ashley to Bellevue hospital.

Examination of Volunteers: Much comment has been made upon the large percentage of rejection of volunteers on account of physical disabilities. When it is considered that many of the commands in camp were largely recruited with considerable haste and only a short time before put to the test, it can partly account for the figure of rejections, nevertheless it would seem that in some commands medical officers had been lax in their examinations and that, had the State standard been maintained at home stations, much time and expense would have been saved.

Medical officers must be more careful and thorough in the future, and the standard raised rather than lowered.

It has been contended that the examinations were too strict and perhaps in some instances, where the surgeons had an almost unlimited supply to select from, they certainly adhered more closely than absolutely necessary to the regulations; but, on the other hand, considering that the troops may be called upon to perform service in a country the climatic conditions of which are such as to tax the constitution of the very healthiest men, their action was fully justified.

Camp Duty and Instruction. — There is no question in my mind but that the plan of camp field duty and instruction followed at Camp Black is the proper one to be adopted by the State, and I recommend it be carried out in the future; the allowance from the State, I am almost certain, will prove sufficient to secure company cooks, the men will be well provided for and receive instruction not possible in any other way; officers should be allowed to have a mess by themselves.

It was my observation that, where commands had had any previous field experience of this character, they adapted themselves readily to conditions presenting themselves, their men were happy and well fed, their camp one of order, and sanitary completeness; this was particularly noticeable in the case of the Sixty-fifth Regiment.

I cannot close this report without an expression of the appreciation I feel of the courtesy shown me by Major-General Roe and the members of his staff with whom I had the pleasure to serve. New York should be satisfied with and proud of the record of Camp Black.

Respectfully,

NELSON H. HENRY,
Assistant Surgeon-General.

Camp of Instruction, Peekskill.

April 27th.

Brigadier-General Peter C. Doyle, Fourth Brigade, was assigned to the command of the Camp of Instruction, Peekskill.

The Chief of Ordnance was instructed to prepare the camp for occupancy by 4,000 men, allowing four men to a wall tent.

Contracts were entered into with Messrs. Duncan & Odell of Newburgh to furnish cooked rations to the troops to be collected at the camp, and the Chief of Ordnance was instructed to make additions to mess hall of the camp.

April 30th.

Colonel G. J. Greene, Assistant Inspector-General, was ordered to report for duty to General Doyle, as Assistant Adjutant-General, until further orders.

May 2d.

A detachment of the First Battery was detailed for duty at the Camp of Instruction and Colonel Joseph G. Story, Assistant Chief of Ordnance, was directed to report to the commanding officer of the camp without delay.

The Eighth, Ninth and Twelfth Regiments arrived in camp.

May 3d.

Camp designated as Camp Townsend by Brigadier-General Doyle, who was notified that a band would be sent to the camp.

May 4th to 21st.

The troops in camp, the Eighth, Ninth and Twelfth Regiments, performed the regular camp duties, drill and guard duty, and meanwhile the physical examination and replacing of rejected men went on.

Doring's Band of Troy arrived at the camp for duty on May 5th.

The Twelfth Regiment was mustered in the U. S. service May 13th and left the camp May 17th for Chickamauga Park, Ga.

The Eighth Regiment was mustered in May 14th, 17th and 19th and left the camp May 23d for Chickamauga Park, Ga.

The Ninth Regiment was mustered in May 19th, 20th and 21st and left the camp May 24th for Chickamauga Park, Ga.

May 23d.

Brigadier-General Peter C. Doyle and staff relieved from duty at Camp Townsend as soon as accounts and other office work, inventories, etc., can be completed.

For further information as to work performed at this camp, attention is invited to the annexed

REPORT OF BRIGADIER-GENERAL PETER C. DOYLE.

HEADQUARTERS CAMP TOWNSEND,
NEAR PEEKSKILL, NEW YORK, *May 24, 1898.* }

Adjutant-General, S. N. Y., Albany.

SIR:—I have the honor, in compliance with regulations, to submit the following report on the administration of this camp from May 2 to May 24, 1898, inclusive, pursuant to G. O., No. 8, c. s., A. G. O. :

I assumed command on the morning of the 2d of May.

The following staff appointments were made (G. O., No. 1, dated May 2): Colonel G. James Greene, Assistant Inspector-General, S. N. Y., as Assistant Adjutant-General. S. O., No. 69, c. s., A. G. O.

Lieutenant-Colonel Floyd S. Crego, Surgeon, Fourth Brigade, as Surgeon.

Major Elwood O. Roessele, Commissary, Third Brigade, as Chief Commissary.

Major Robert L. Banks, Jr., Third Brigade, as Assistant in Commissary Department. S. O., No. 72, c. s., A. G. O.

Major Lauren W. Pettebone, Inspector, Fourth Brigade, as Inspector.

Major Martin Carey, Judge-Advocate, Fourth Brigade, as Judge-Advocate.

Major Charles M. Ransom, Inspector of Small Arms Practice, Fourth Brigade, as Inspector of Small Arms Practice and Ordnance Officer.

Major Henry C. Wadsworth, Commissary, Fourth Brigade, as Commissary.

Major John H. Ball, Supernumerary, as Quartermaster.

Captain Wm. H. Smith, A. D. C., Fourth Brigade, as A. D. C.

On May 3, Colonel Joseph G. Story, Assistant Chief of Ordnance, S. N. Y., having reported for duty in compliance with S. O., No. 74, c. s., A. G. O., was announced as Chief Quartermaster of the camp. (G. O., No. 2½.)

On May 3, Major Robert L. Banks, Jr., was relieved from duty at this camp by S. O., No. 75, c. s., A. G. O.

On May 4, Major E. O. Roessle was relieved from duty at this camp by S. O., No. 77, c. s., A. G. O.

Colonel Joseph G. Story, Chief Quartermaster, was announced as Chief Commissary. S. O., No. 4.

On May 17, Colonel G. James Greene was appointed Colonel of the Ninth Regiment N. Y. V. I. S. O., No. 90, c. s., A. G. O.

On May 18, Major Lauren W. Pettebone, Inspector, Fourth Brigade, was detailed as Assistant Adjutant-General (G. O., No. 9), vice Greene relieved.

I found that the Chief of Ordnance had all the tents erected for three regiments to arrive, that the water system of the original camp had been extended to the north parade ground, where the two regiments were to be quartered, and that an extensive addition to the mess hall was practically completed.

The regiments ordered to this camp were the Eighth, Ninth and Twelfth N. G. N. Y., and they arrived here in the inverse order in which they left New York.

The Ninth was assigned to the old camp, the Eighth to the camp to the west of the mess hall and the Twelfth to the camp to the west of the Eighth.

Wood floors for tents were used in the camp of the Ninth, while the Eighth and the Twelfth were so supplied only for officers' tents. A liberal supply of straw was furnished and, notwithstanding the fact that it rained almost daily for the three weeks the troops were quartered here, so successful was the system of drainage in each regiment that the men suffered little discomfort from having to sleep on the ground, while the very small number of sick, as shown on the consolidated morning reports, indicates that officers gave careful attention to the sanitary condition of their respective camps.

Sinks were dug for the camps of the Eighth and Twelfth Regiments for the men, while the officers of the three regiments used the one erected for their use in the old camp.

With the ease that has characterized the change of troops in the days when this camp was used for instruction purposes, the regiments settled themselves in their respective camps and took up the routine of duty prescribed in G. O., No. 2, Camp Townsend.

Considering the large number of recruits with which each organization reached camp, and that to this number additions were being made daily as the result of the physical examinations in progress, I deemed it advisable to confine instruction in drill to squad work almost entirely, both in close and in extended order, and not until after ten days so spent were company drills permitted.

Battalion and regimental drills were entirely omitted, and I think that nothing has been lost by so doing, as all but the very latest recruits now thoroughly understand the fundamental instruction, the school of the soldier, and the more advanced work will be quickly learned.

Particular attention was given to the subject of guard duty. Each regiment had its own camp guard and in addition there was a headquarters guard for provost and out-post duty under command of a field officer.

No evening parades were held until the arrival of Doring's Band, May 5, which the Commander-in-Chief so thoughtfully sent here, when the regiments alternated in holding parade. The work of the band was of the most satisfactory character and added much to the efforts of the officers to keep the men in good spirits under circumstances most trying to those unused to the hardships incident to the service.

Every means was employed to hasten the recruiting of the regiments. At the beginning recruits were brought from New York and examined here, but the percentage of rejections was so large that it was seen that their method would entail a heavy expense upon the State unnecessarily, and a surgeon from each regiment was therefore sent to its armory where the examinations were made and the recruits forwarded to camp daily in charge of a commissioned officer.

As soon as a battalion was recruited to its full strength it was mustered in the United States service with a Major and a Battalion Adjutant.

The record of the mustering is as follows :

Twelfth Regiment, May 13.

First Battalion, Eighth Regiment, May 14.

Second Battalion, Eighth Regiment, May 17.

Third Battalion and Field and Staff, Eighth Regiment,
May 19.

First Battalion, Ninth Regiment, May 17.

Second Battalion, Ninth Regiment, May 19.

Third Battalion, Ninth Regiment, May 20.

Field and Staff, Ninth Regiment, May 21.

The Twelfth Regiment's muster was the first completed and in compliance with his orders Colonel Leonard immediately made requisition on the Chief Quartermaster, U. S. A., New York city, for transportation to Chickamangua, the new station of the regiment.

Notice that the regiment would be moved by transport to Jersey City and thence proceed to its destination by Pennsylvania railroad, was received at 9 o'clock on the evening of Monday, May 16, and at 10 o'clock the following morning the regiment marched from camp and embarked on the steamer Glen Island with all its stores, camp equipage, etc.

The muster of the Eighth Regiment was completed late in the afternoon of May 19, and its marching orders were received Saturday evening to move Monday, the 23d instant, at the same hour and by the same means.

The Ninth Regiment completed its muster Saturday noon and broke camp early on the morning of the 24th instant and, after passing in review before the Commanding General, embarked on the transport Glen Island. Permission was granted by the Quartermaster's Department to land at foot of West Twenty-second street, New York, and thence march to Cortlandt Street Ferry for Jersey City. A sufficient detail was left on board to transfer stores, etc. from the boat to the train, so that no time was lost in starting as soon as property was loaded.

As the Ninth Regiment moved out of camp the artillery detachment fired a salute, the flags were lowered, and the camp formally closed. The Commander-in-Chief visited the camp with his staff on the evening of Wednesday, May 11. The troops were paraded for review by him and a proper salute was fired. He visited the camps of the different regiments, mess hall, etc., and expressed his satisfaction with the general condition of the camp.

On May 5, Major Maus, Surgeon, United States Army, and Doctors Nichols and Jones, Examining Board of Surgeons, commenced the examination of regimental surgeons.

On May 6 the Regimental Surgeons commenced the examination of the troops.

On May 22, at the evening parade, I had the honor of presenting to Brevet Brigadier-General William Seward his commission in the presence of his old command.

I wish to express my great satisfaction in being so fortunate in having General George W. Davis, Major Maus, Captain James Parker, Lieutenant Granger Adams and Lieutenant Babcock, U. S. A., detailed for duty at this camp.

Duncan & Co., of Newburgh, N. Y., who had the contract to feed the troops, performed this duty most satisfactorily.

Colonel Joseph G. Story and all my staff rendered most valuable and efficient service, and I take this opportunity for thanking them.

Copies of all reports and orders were mailed daily to the Commanding Officer National Guard and to the Adjutant-General.

Major John H. Ball was, on May 24, mustered into the United States service as Quartermaster of the Ninth Regiment, N. Y. V. I.

The Commander-in-Chief and you made a most thorough and careful examination of the camp in all its departments and

expressed perfect satisfaction with the conditions as found in that everything possible for the health and comfort of the troops was being done.

Respectfully,

PETER C. DOYLE,
Brigadier-General.

VOLUNTEERS.

SECOND CALL.

May 28th.

The Secretary of War telegraphed to the Adjutant-General of the State :

“It is estimated that about 3,993 enlisted men will be recruited to fill to the maximum the organizations already in service from your State. It is desired to know how far you will be able to furnish the above number.”

To this the Adjutant-General replied :

“The Governor of this State directs me to say that he can furnish immediately any number of volunteers you require for any branch of the service named and for any purpose desired.”

May 29th.

The Adjutant-General of the Army telegraphed to the Governor :

“Under first call for 125,000 men, it was contemplated that the number of original organizations called for should have the maximum strength stated below ; but on account of additional organizations having to be accepted, this maximum had to be reduced to 81 enlisted men per company. The maximum above contemplated is 106 enlisted men per company of infantry, 100 per troop of cavalry, 173 per light battery, 200 per heavy battery, 1,326 of all grades per regiment of infantry consisting of 3 battalions of 4 companies each. Secretary of War bids me now say it is the wish of the President to apply, in accordance with the law, so much of second call for 75,000 as may be necessary to fill organizations already in the service from your State to the maximum just stated. The Secretary of War bids me say that recruiting officers will be detailed to make and superin-

tend, under army regulations, enlistment for this purpose of the number of men wired you May 27th. Please name one or more competent field officers of respective regiments already in service from your State, to be detailed under orders from War Department for this duty."

May 31st.

The Adjutant General sent the following to General Corbin, Adjutant-General, United States Army :

"Referring to telegrams of 28th and 29th instant, in the first you estimate about 3,998 enlisted men will be needed to fill the maximum. The maximum of a regiment, as we make it, is 1,280 enlisted men. For 12 regiments it is 15,360, add 2 troops, each 100, makes total 15,560. According to muster-in rolls we have furnished 11,876 enlisted men. Allow 14 enlisted men who have been promoted to commissions, and it would require only 3,600 to fill the regiments to the maximum of enlisted men.

"We propose to raise the necessary recruits at the points from which the regiments or companies came, and leave the selection of recruiting officers to you. We desire to know, further, what else is required of the State to fill its quota under the second call, so that we can go ahead and accomplish the work. This State can comply with any requirement you make upon it at once. We only desire full and complete instructions."

And the following was received from General Corbin :

"Your message May 29th (28th) received. Message from this office of May 29th explains the situation. Thanks for your cordial co-operation. An examination of your rolls shows an enlisted strength of 11,850, to recruit which to the maximum, would require 15,560, the difference being 3,710. Orders are in preparation for immediate issue, contemplating the details of recruiting parties from each regiment already in the service, consisting of one officer, one non-commissioned officer and one or two privates, to proceed under instructions from the War Department to localities where regiments were raised for the purpose of accomplishing this recruitment. The matter of new organizations from the balance of your quota out of the second call, will be taken up in the near future and will probably

admit of two additional regiments and two battalions from your State. Your message of the 31st received. Slight differences in figures are mere details that must be determined by tri-monthly returns."

June 1st.

The following was telegraphed to the War Department by the Adjutant-General of the State:

"Your telegram 1st instant at hand. Governor only waiting for detailed instructions before informing you he is ready to provide two regiments and two battalions of infantry. Advise as soon as you are ready to send officer, non-commissioned officer and one or two privates to the home station of each organization. Also how soon you wish these men to be prepared for muster. In that way I can facilitate the matter. I understand that you will require 25 additional men to each company of infantry now having 81 men."

Recruiting officers reported in June from time to time, and received the blanks sent by the War Department and instructions so far as the State authorities were permitted to give.

Instructions were also sent to commanding officers of armories permitting the use of the latter as recruiting stations and offices.

The recruiting officers were advised to recruit first from the new organizations of the National Guard and then from new members of the latter.

According to their reports, when they had recruited the required number of men, they went back to their respective organizations with 3,772 recruits, as follows:

For Troop A	22
For Troop C	20
For the First Regiment	301
For the Second Regiment.....	318
For the Third Regiment.....	303
For the Eighth Regiment.....	337
For the Ninth Regiment	337
For the Twelfth Regiment	309
For the Fourteenth Regiment	302
For the Twenty-second Regiment.....	300
For the Forty-seventh Regiment.....	280

For the Sixty-fifth Regiment	333
For the Sixty-ninth Regiment	303
For the Seventy-first Regiment	307
Total	<u>3,772</u>

June 19th.

The Governor received the following telegram dated June 18th, from the Secretary of War :

“Under the President’s second call, May 25, 1898, after filling to the maximum the organizations already in United States service from your State, you are requested to furnish three new regiments of infantry, each to consist of one colonel, one lieutenant-colonel, two majors, one adjutant (extra lieutenant), one quartermaster (extra lieutenant), one surgeon, two assistant surgeons, (first lieutenants), one chaplain, one sergeant-major, one quartermaster-sergeant, one chief musician, two principal musicians, three hospital stewards and twelve companies, each to consist of one captain, one first lieutenant, one second lieutenant, one first sergeant, one quartermaster-sergeant, four sergeants, twelve corporals, two musicians, one artificer and eighty-four privates maximum, seventy-eight privates minimum ; and in addition thereto three batteries of light artillery, each consisting of one captain, one first lieutenant, one second lieutenant, one first sergeant, one quartermaster-sergeant, one veterinary sergeant, six sergeants, nine corporals, two farriers, two artificers, one saddler, two musicians, one wagoner and eighty privates. The mustering officer, Major S. R. Jocelyn, Nineteenth Infantry, ordered to Albany this evening, has been directed to confer with your representative concerning details affecting comfort, shelter, subsistence of organizations, and the order in which they should be mobilized for muster. To save expense and for other reasons that will occur to you, it is suggested that preliminary physical examination be made of men before they are taken from their homes. Blanks mailed to Adjutant-General of State. You are requested to constitute a board of three reputable physicians for the purpose only of examining the regimental medical officers nominated by you, these physicians to receive ten dollars per day and traveling expenses to the place of meeting of board and return. The regi-

mental medical officers will then be mustered into United States service to assist mustering officer with physical examination of men. The recruiting of men for the old companies will be conducted by the officers now in the field and under orders from this office."

June 20th.

On inquiry, the Adjutant-General of the Army telegraphed: "Companies should have one wagoner; omitted by error."

June 21st.

The following telegram was received by the Governor from the Adjutant-General of the U. S. Army:

"If regiments about to be mustered into the service of the United States are organized as part of the militia of the State, and three majors are in service therewith under the State law when regiments are presented for muster in to United States service as such, then the third major may be mustered into such service."

June 22d.

The following telegram was sent to the Secretary of War:

"Governor Black would be pleased to receive an answer to telegram sent you on the 19th instant relative to arming, uniforming and equipping troops under second call which contains no instructions regarding this matter."

To which the following reply was received:

"Secretary of War has decided that new regiments from your State will be uniformed by the Quartermaster's Department. Kindly inform me where each regiment will assemble, giving name of the Quartermaster of each regiment, and clothing will be shipped at once."

June 25th.

In accordance with the instructions of the Secretary of War, Doctors C. E. Jones, of Albany; C. E. Nichols, of Troy, and W. C. Duboise, of Syracuse, were appointed members of a board to examine medical officers to be appointed for the three new regiments, and were notified to meet at the Capitol at noon, June 27th.

The Adjutant-General of the Army was informed that:

"The original plan of this State was to raise one regiment at Buffalo, two battalions at Syracuse and one regiment and one battalion at New York, using armories in each place as recruiting stations. It may be, however, that the United States Government would prefer naming some one place of rendezvous, possibly Camp Black, so saving extra expense on transportation of supplies; and, if point of rendezvous is designated by the Government, will tentage be available? Advise what your wishes are."

Major Francis Townsend Underhill, First Brigade Staff, and Major William T. Parsons, Sixty-fifth Regiment, and Mr. Norton Chase, formerly Major, Tenth Battalion, were appointed Quartermasters of the new regiments, subject to the required physical examination; they were assigned to regiments June 30th.

Assistant Surgeon Daniel S. Burr, Seventeenth Battalion, Lieutenant-Colonel William E. Spencer, Assistant Surgeon-General, S. N. Y., and Dr. B. S. Booth, late Assistant Surgeon, Sixth Separate Company, were appointed Surgeons; Assistant Surgeons John Wood, Tenth Separate Company, William Alfred Burgess, Sixteenth Battalion, John Wilson Poucher, Fifteenth Separate Company, and Doctors L. K. Graves, Marshall Clinton and A. L. Haynes were appointed Assistant Surgeons of the new regiments, subject to the prescribed examination. They were assigned to regiments June 30th.

June 27th.

The following General Orders (No. 8) were issued this day:

I. Pursuant to the second call of the President of the United States for volunteers, and owing to the fact that unlike the first call the National Guard is not asked for, this plan will be followed:

One regiment, to be known as the Two Hundred and First Regiment, Infantry, N. Y. Vols., will be recruited at the Twelfth Regiment, N. G., N. Y. Armory, in New York city;

One battalion, to be part of the Two Hundred and Third Regiment, Infantry, N. Y. Vols., will be recruited at the same place;

One regiment, to be known as the Two Hundred and Second Regiment, Infantry, N. Y. Vols., will be recruited at the Sixty-fifth Regiment, N. G., N. Y. Armory, in Buffalo;

Two battalions, to be part of the regiment known as the Two Hundred and Third Regiment, Infantry, N. Y. Vols., will be recruited at the N. G., N. Y. Armory, in Syracuse.

Recruiting officers will be assigned later.

II. The first preference will be given to individual members of the National Guard, although it is the strong wish and desire of the Commander-in-Chief that National Guardsmen shall not leave the State, but shall remain here to keep intact their respective organizations for the very honorable task of home defense. The remainder required to complete the quota will be recruited from civil life. Further details will be given to the recruiting officers.

III. Enlisted men, as volunteers from National Guard organizations, before leaving their home stations must be thoroughly examined by a medical officer of their respective organizations, and commanding officers will permit none to start except such as, in the judgment of the Surgeon, will pass the physical examination of the United States Volunteer Surgeons.

Under these conditions, the commanding officers of their respective organizations are authorized to issue to these men orders for transportation from their home stations to the nearest recruiting station *only*; of which orders three copies must be forwarded to these Headquarters.

After acceptance by the United States Surgeons, the men will be quartered and subsisted by the State until mustered into the service of the United States, and will be dropped from the records of their respective organizations by reason of removal, etc. Instructions will be sent to all railroads so that the orders of commanding officers for transportation will be honored.

IV. For the carrying out of paragraph III, commanding officers are instructed to place their Surgeons on duty and relieve them immediately the above-mentioned requirements are fulfilled.

V. The State will *not* furnish arms, equipments or uniforms. All of the above will be furnished accepted men by the United States Government. This by the direction of the Secretary of War.

The commanding officer of the Seventh, Twenty-third and Seventy-fourth Regiments, each was addressed as follows:

“You are invited to nominate to the Commander-in-Chief officers or men, as you decide, from your command to receive the following

commissions in one of the three new regiments to be organized on the second call: One for Major; three for Captains; three for First Lieutenants in the line; three for Second Lieutenants in the line. If practicable, all of the above will be assigned to the same regiment. It is expected that the fact of their nomination by you will be a guarantee of fitness. Answer promptly by wire."

And the commanding officer of the Fourth, Tenth, Eleventh, Sixteenth, Seventeenth, Twenty-third, Twenty-seventh, Twenty-eighth, Thirty-ninth and Fortieth Separate Companies, each, as follows:

"You are invited to nominate to the Commander-in-Chief officers or men of your command, as you may think best, to be commissioned in the new regiments under the second call: One each for Captain, First Lieutenant and Second Lieutenant, all for line positions. Where practicable they will be assigned to the same regiment. It is expected that the fact of their nomination by you will be a guarantee of fitness. Answer promptly by wire."

The various transportation companies which would be used in sending recruits to the rendezvous were communicated with, as follows:

"You are hereby requested to instruct the proper employes of your road to honor orders for transportation for enlisted men from their respective home stations to the nearest one of these points: New York city, Buffalo, Syracuse, when order is signed by the commanding officer of an organization in the National Guard of this State. Rate as heretofore, one and one-half cents per mile."

The Adjutant-General of the Army was requested to grant leaves of absence to the following:

Captains W. S. Schuyler, Fifth Cavalry; H. W. Hubbell, First Artillery, and S. Y. Seyburn, Tenth Infantry, to accept colonelcies of new regiments, and that they be ordered to report to the Governor.

June 28th.

Lieutenant-Colonel Gilford Hurry, Commissary, National Guard; Major E. O. Roessle, Commissary Third Brigade, and Major H. C. Wadsworth, Commissary, Fourth Brigade, were detailed to act as

Commissaries on the part of the State for the troops to be assembled in New York city, Syracuse and Buffalo, respectively.

The commanding officers of the Seventh and Twenty-third Regiments were informed by telegraph that each could nominate three additional captains; the commanding officer of the Seventy-fourth Regiment, one additional captain; and the commanding officers of the Fourth, Tenth, Eleventh, Sixteenth, Seventeenth, Twenty-third, Twenty-seventh, Twenty-eighth, Thirty-ninth and Fortieth Separate companies, each, one additional first lieutenant for the three new regiments.

June 29th and July 2d.

The Chief of Ordnance was authorized to purchase mattresses and blankets and issue same to the State Commissaries for use of recruits of the new regiments at New York city, Syracuse and Buffalo.

July 9th.

The commanding officers of the One Hundred and First, One Hundred and Second, One Hundred and Fifth, One Hundred and Eighth, One Hundred and Thirtieth, One Hundred and Thirty-fourth, One Hundred and Thirty-fifth, One Hundred and Thirty-sixth, One Hundred and Forty-first and One Hundred and Forty-sixth Separate Companies were directed to :

“Send to depot nearest Syracuse or Buffalo on Monday early the National Guardsmen who have volunteered and passed. If there be outsiders who want to enlist, report by wire to colonel of regiment.”

The commanding officers of the Sixteenth, Twenty-third, Twenty-seventh, Twenty-eighth, Thirty-ninth and Fortieth Separate Companies were instructed as follows :

“Send all the National Guardsmen of your company who have volunteered and passed examination to depot Syracuse Monday early, also send appointed officers who have not yet passed examination of volunteer surgeons. This done recruit under orders of colonel of regiment, but report number of recruits in each party forwarded by you to this office.”

The commanding officers of the Fourth, Tenth, Eleventh and Seventeenth Separate Companies received directions to :

“Send all the National Guardsmen of your company who have volunteered and passed the examination to the depot of the Two Hundred and First Regiment on Tuesday early, but instruct officers that they and men are for the battalion of the Two Hundred and Third Regiment to be organized in New York city. Also send such of the appointed officers as have not yet been examined by volunteer surgeons, for examination.”

The commanding officer of the One Hundred and Twenty-fourth Separate Company was ordered to :

“Send to depot of the Two Hundred and First Regiment, New York city, on Tuesday early, the National Guardsmen who have volunteered and passed, but instruct them that they are for the battalion of the Two Hundred and Third Regiment organizing there also.”

July 12th.

Major David P. Arnold, Commissary of Subsistence, Fifth Brigade, was detailed to assist Lieutenant-Colonel Gilford Hurry, Commissary on the part of the State, in New York city.

July 13th.

Commanding officers of the new regiments, whose recruiting was limited heretofore to members of the National Guard organizations, received authority to recruit civilians.

July 15th.

Orders were issued for the recruitment of the three batteries called for under the President's second call for troops, officers appointed and the batteries designated the Fourth, Fifth and Seventh Batteries, Light Artillery, New York Volunteers. The Fourth and Fifth Batteries were recruited in New York city, with headquarters at the armories of the Second and First National Guard Batteries, respectively ; the Seventh Battery, at Rochester with headquarters at the State Armory at that place. Lieutenant-Colonel

Gilford Hurry, Commissary, National Guard, was charged with quartering and subsisting the Fourth and Fifth, and Major E. O. Roessler, Commissary, Third Brigade, with quartering and subsisting the Seventh Battery.

Brigadier-General Howard Carroll, Chief of Artillery, S. N. Y., was charged with the carrying out of these orders.

As soon as practicable after muster in the United States service, the companies of infantry and the batteries were sent by the United States authorities to Camp Black, and the muster in placed them beyond the jurisdiction of the State authorities.

The men recruited for the three batteries and the three regiments, number 4,186, as shown in detail herewith :

ORGANIZATION.	COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.														ENLISTED MEN.															
	Colonels.	Lt.-Colonels.	Majors.	Regimental Adj't.	Reg't'l Qr. M.	Surgeons.	Ass't Surgeons.	Chaplains.	Captains.	First Lieutenants.	Second Lieutenants.	Total.	Serg't Majors.	Reg't'l Q. M. Sgt.	Chief Musicians.	Principal Musicians.	Hosp. Stewards.	First Sergeants.	Company Q. M. Srg'ts	Veterinary Srg'ns.	Sergeants.	Corporals.	Farriers and Blacksmiths.	Artificers and Saddlers.	Wagoners.	Musicians.	Privates.	Total.	Aggregate.	
Fourth Battery.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	6	9	3	3	1	3	30	104	109
Fifth Battery.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	6	9	3	3	1	3	30	106	108
Seventh Battery.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	6	9	3	3	1	3	30	106	108
Two Hundred and First Regiment.....	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	12	10	11	43	1	.....	.....	.....	3	12	12	.....	48	144	.....	12	12	24	964	1,232	1,275
Two Hundred and Second Regiment.....	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	.....	12	12	12	45	1	.....	1	2	.....	12	12	.....	48	144	.....	12	12	24	987	1,255	1,300
Two Hundred and Third Regiment.....	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	.....	12	12	12	45	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	12	12	.....	48	144	.....	12	12	24	977	1,241	1,286
Total	3	3	6	3	3	3	6	1	39	36	37	140	2	.....	1	3	3	39	39	3	161	459	6	45	39	78	3,168	4,046	4,186

First United States Volunteer Engineers.

May 21st.

General H. C. Corbin, Adjutant-General, U. S. Army, inquired by telegraph of the Adjutant-General of the State: "Will the State of New York authorize Colonel Griffin to use Peekskill Camp without charge for First Volunteer Engineers under proper regulation for care of State property?"

To this the Adjutant-General of the State replied: "Authority will be given Colonel Griffin to use camp at Peekskill for purpose named, under condition of your telegram."

June 15th.

The following letter, dated New York city, June 14th and addressed to the Adjutant-General of the State, was received this day, from Colonel Engene Griffin, First Regiment, United States Volunteer Engineers:

"GENERAL:— I have the honor to request that I be authorized to occupy the Peekskill Camp with the First Regiment, United States Volunteer Engineers, on Monday morning, June 20th, under such regulations as you may prescribe for the care of the State property.

"I would further request that my regiment be permitted to use the kitchen, mess hall, bath house, water supply and such tents as may be available, under same conditions."

In reply to this letter the Adjutant-General addressed the following to Colonel Griffin:

"SIR:— I have the honor to acknowledge your communication of the 14th instant, and to say by direction of the Adjutant-General, that the Commander-in-Chief grants permission for the use of Camp Townsend, at Peekskill, for your regiment. He will give instructions so that water will be furnished, but before granting your request for the use of the mess hall, would ask if you have arranged with Duncan & Company to cater for your men. This is asked because this firm is the owner of part of the kitchen utensils, and should be consulted before permission is granted. Reply by telegram had better be made.

"We have no tents we can furnish. It is understood that all expense incurred and damage done, if any, is chargeable to the United States Government."

Brigadier-General William Barclay Parsons, Chief of Engineers, was detailed to take charge, under Chief of Ordnance, of the grounds, buildings and other property at Camp Townsend, while the First Regiment of United States Volunteer Engineers was located there.

June 16th.

The following telegram was sent to the Chief of Ordnance of the State:

“The Governor has granted the use of grounds, buildings, water, etc., at Camp Townsend to the First United States Volunteer Engineers from the 20th, United States to be responsible for all damage. General Parsons in charge of property under your orders. Have everything in order to turn over to Colonel Griffin on the 20th.”

June 17th.

And the following:

“Authority has been given to Colonel Griffin, First Engineers, to use water, bath houses, sinks, mess hall, and all pertaining thereto. He purposes to contract with Duncan for subsistence. Tentage is not to be furnished except for General Parsons. For more information apply to these headquarters, and also consult Colonel Griffin, 335 Broadway, New York city.”

The following letter, dated June 16th, was received from Colonel Eugene Griffin, First Regiment, United States Volunteer Engineers:

“GENERAL:— I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your letter of June 15th, granting permission for the use of Camp Townsend, near Peekskill, N. Y., with the understanding that all expense incurred, or damage done, if any, is chargeable to the United States Government.

“In reference to the use of the mess hall, I have just wired you as follows, which telegram is now confirmed:

“‘With full authority from War Department have arranged with Duncan & Company to cater for men at Camp Townsend. Contract will be made to-morrow on return of Regimental Quartermaster from Washington.’”

And the following addressed to him:

“In reference to my letter of yesterday's date (15th) regarding the use of the State grounds, and buildings at Peekskill, by your

regiment, the Governor desires a written communication from you to the effect that all expenses incurred by the State, and damage done to the buildings and grounds be made good by the United States ; and that said communication be approved by the Adjutant-General of the United States Army."

June 18th.

The following letter was this day sent to the Chief of Ordnance of the State:

"I am directed by the Governor to inform you that he has granted the use of the grounds and buildings, water, etc., at Camp Townsend to the War Department, for the First Regiment, Engineers, United States Volunteers, commencing on the 20th instant, and that Brigadier-General Parsons, Chief of Engineers, S. N. Y., has been placed in charge of the grounds and buildings under your supervision.

"It is understood that the United States will be responsible for all damage done to State property. I have, therefore, the honor to request that you will have everything in proper shape to be turned over to Colonel Eugene Griffin, First Regiment, Engineers, United States Volunteers, on the 20th instant."

Colonel Griffin telegraphed June 17th to this office, telegram not received until the 18th, as follows :

"Earnestly request I be allowed to have six of the large double tents for so-called luxury row, Camp Townsend."

And the following telegram was sent in reply :

"Permission is granted you to use six of the large double tents for so-called 'luxury row,' Camp Townsend, under same provisions and conditions as other State property."

June 20th.

The following was received from Colonel Griffin of the volunteer engineers :

"Request General Flagler be authorized to leave pump engineer in camp at expense United States. I will be responsible."

In reply to which the Chief of Ordnance received instruction as requested.

The same day Brigadier-General William Barclay Parsons, Chief of Engineers of the State, telegraphed as follows:

“Please instruct Ordnance Department to loan United States Volunteers the seventy tents now at Camp Townsend. I leave for Peekskill immediately.”

And Colonel Griffin of the First United States Engineers wrote to the Adjutant-General:

“GENERAL.— I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of yours of June 17th, and thank you most heartily for your very kind offer to afford every possible facility to us at this time.

“I have telegraphed you to-day asking for the seventy wall tents, which Colonel Story informs me he has at Camp Townsend. As our tents have not arrived, it is very important that we should have these, and in any event they will be of great use to us at the camp as our supply at best will be very small. The government will only furnish us with ‘A’ tents, and on the basis of four men to a tent, and no special allowance is made for the non-commissioned officers or for the staff.

“Thanking you again for your kindness in everything relating to the use of Camp Townsend, I am,

“Very respectfully.”

To General Parsons’ telegram the following reply was sent by telegraph:

“The Governor grants permission for you to use the seventy wall tents, under conditions named, until your tentage arrives. This will authorize Assistant Chief of Ordnance, S. N. Y., to issue.”

June 28th.

The Adjutant-General of the Army addressed the following letter dated June 27th, received this day, to the Governor, who referred it to this office:

“I am advised by Colonel Eugene Griffin, First United States Volunteer Engineers, who is organizing a regiment for the volunteer brigade, that you have kindly consented to the use of the State camp at Peekskill, N. Y., as a rendezvous for that regiment of the engineer brigade, and that, as a slight consideration therefor, he has

promised that all expenses incurred by the State in connection with said rendezvous and damage done to the buildings and grounds shall be made good by the United States.

“I desire, in behalf of the Secretary of War, to confirm this agreement, and at the same time to express the thanks of the department for the use of the grounds and premises.”

August 5th.

The First Regiment, United States Volunteer Engineers, left Camp Townsend, and

August 8th

Brigadier-General William Barclay Parsons, Chief of Engineers, rendered the following report, as to his duties at the camp :

“Under Special Orders, No. 113, dated June 15, 1898, section 5, I, as Chief of Engineers, was ‘placed in charge of the State camping grounds and buildings at Camp Townsend, Peekskill, N. Y., subject to the supervision of the Chief of Ordnance.’

“I now beg leave to report that, under the authority of the above-mentioned orders, I took charge of the camp on June 20th, when the first detachment of the First United States Volunteer Engineers, under the command of Lieutenant-Colonel Hodges, went to Peekskill. At 4 p. m., on August 5, the full regiment, under command of Colonel Eugene Griffin, United States Volunteers, marched out of the camp en route to Porto Rico, and the camp was turned back to me by the regimental quartermaster, he having accounted satisfactorily for all the property of the State entrusted to his care. I thereupon turned over the property to Colonel J. G. Story, Assistant Chief of Ordnance, S. N. Y., and received from him a receipt for all the property entrusted to me.

“Before finally leaving the camp, all tents had been struck, rolled up and turned in, tent floors piled and the whole grounds neatly policed—in fact, the grounds were turned back to the State, if anything, in better condition than when they were received by the regiment.

“Under the orders appointing me, I acted under the supervision of the Chief of Ordnance. I have therefore made to him a report in full.

“Between the dates above mentioned, namely, June 20, and August 5th, a complete regiment was organized, mustered in, clothed and equipped in full, and converted from raw recruits into a fairly-well disciplined body of troops.”

U. S. Volunteer Signal Corps.

May 25th.

Brigadier-General Greely, Chief Signal Officer, U. S. Army, telegraphed to the Adjutant-General of the State as follows:

“Major E. B. Ives has been appointed Captain, Volunteer Signal Corps, and as soon as confirmed will consult with you with reference to enlistment of two signal companies from New York. There will be no State quota, but I have been desirous of enlisting New York men together under New York officers as far as possible.”

May 27th.

The Adjutant-General telegraphed to General Greely:

“I shall be glad to hear from you and will co-operate in every way I can.”

June 24th.

First Lieutenant Henry G. Opdyke, U. S. Vol. Signal Corps, reported at this office under orders to recruit for his corps, and the commanding officer of the Third Signal Corps was ordered to place such quarters in the armory of his corps as Lieutenant Opdyke may deem necessary for this purpose at the latter's disposal.

June 28th.

Captain Edward B. Ives, U. S. Vol. Signal Corps, reported at these headquarters and presented the following communication from himself, addressed to the Adjutant-General of the State:

“SIR:—In regard to the acquirement by the United States of certain signal property belonging to the State of New York, I have the honor to inform you that I am authorized by the Chief Signal Officer of the Army to say that, upon the purchase of identical articles by the State, the bill for the same will be promptly paid upon presentation to the Chief Signal Officer, U. S. A., at Washington, D. C.

“The bills, when presented, must be accompanied, as vouchers, by one of the copies of the receipts given by the United States

officer to whom the property has been delivered, and must be certified to as correct and just by the Commissioned Purchasing Officer of the State.”

In accordance with this request the following orders were issued :

“Special Orders, No. 122—III. Commanding officers of Signal Corps will turn over to Captain Edward B. Ives, U. S. Vol. Signal Corps, or such other officer as may be designated by the Chief Signal Officer of the U. S. Army, such signal implements as he will call for or select, and they will furnish him with invoices of the articles they turned over in duplicate, and receive from him receipts in quadruplicate, three of which they will forward to these headquarters, using the remaining one to account for the property on their respective property returns.

“This property is permitted to be taken by the United States, with the express understanding that the Chief Signal Officer of the Army will reimburse the State the cost of replacing the articles taken under this order, when bills therefor will be presented to him by the State.”

The property of the State thus transferred to the United States Signal Corps consisted of :

Signal kits, complete, with canteens and haversacks.....	16
Heliographs and tripods	18
Telescopes and tripods	15
Telegraph instruments, Bunnell keys and sounders in boxes.	16
Hand levels	8
Pedometers	12
Box compasses	4
Prismatic compasses	8
Ancroid barometers	2
Steel taps, fifty feet each	4
Battery cells, gravity.....	24
Cell boxes	6
Insulated wire, cable, miles	32240
Iron reels	4
Wooden reels	1
Telephone reels of wire.....	4
Message pouches.....	96
Odometers.....	4

Hatchets in leather sheaths	8
Packing boxes	2
Felling axes	4
Sextants	1
Field glasses	16
Half-inch Manila rope, feet	640

As for the members of the four Signal Corps of the National Guard who entered the United States service as volunteers, your attention is invited to the following

Report of Major Edward B. Ives, Chief Signal Officer of the State. To the Adjutant-General, S. N. Y., Albany, N. Y.:

SIR:—I have the honor to submit the following report concerning the Signal Corps of the State.

It furnished the following officers and enlisted men to the Volunteer Army of the United States, formed for war against Spain.

The First Signal Corps furnished as follows:

MEMBERS.

Wm. T. Davenport, Lieutenant, United States Volunteer Signal Corps.

Robert A. Rodman, Lieutenant, United States Volunteer Signal Corps.

Eugene V. Kean, Sergeant, United States Volunteer Signal Corps.

Josiah D. Wooten, United States Volunteer Signal Corps.

David A. Travis, United States Volunteer Signal Corps.

Chas. A. Newell, United States Volunteer Signal Corps.

Geo. Jessup, Twenty-second New York Volunteer Infantry.

Horace A. Patterson, First New Jersey Volunteer Infantry.

EX-MEMBERS.

Millard J. P. Davis, Eighth New York Volunteer Infantry.

James W. Gibbins, Seventy-first New York Volunteer Infantry.

S. N. Butler, First Lieutenant, United States Volunteer Signal Corps.

Henry G. Opdyke, Second Lieutenant, United States Volunteer Signal Corps.

Uldrich Palmedo, Fourteenth New York Volunteer Infantry.

Wm. P. Grady, Troop C, Volunteer Cavalry.

James C. Foster, First Volunteer Engineers.

David I. Thompson, Twenty-second New York Volunteer Infantry.

The Second Signal Corps furnished as follows :

MEMBERS.

Captain Fred'k. T. Leigh, Captain United States Volunteer Signal Corps.

First Sergeant H. C. Baldwin, Second Lieutenant, United States Volunteer Signal Corps.

Sergeant Wm. Jarvie, First Lieutenant, United States Volunteer Signal Corps.

Corporal Elliot Bigelow, Troop C, New York Volunteer Cavalry.

Corporal Chas. Fowler, United States Volunteer Signal Corps.

Private R. M. Byers, United States Volunteer Signal Corps.

Private C. W. Byers, United States Volunteer Signal Corps.

Private Reginald W. Earle, United States Volunteer Signal Corps.

Private Wm. J. Calnan, United States Volunteer Signal Corps.

Private Edwin H. Ensell, United States Volunteer Signal Corps.

Private John P. Huntling, United States Volunteer Signal Corps.

Private Fredrick L. Hardenbrook, "Astor Battery."

Private Majestre Leggett, United States Volunteer Signal Corps.

Private Austin Norris, United States Volunteer Signal Corps.

Private E. C. Ward, Jr., United States Volunteer Signal Corps.

Private Leonard R. Winters, United States Volunteer Signal Corps.

As far as can be learned the following ex-members entered the United States service :

Robt. B. Herbert, Jr., United States Volunteer Signal Corps.

Seymour B. Brinker, First Regiment United States Volunteer Engineers.

The Third Signal Corps furnished as follows :

MEMBERS.

Corporal Wm. L. Martin, First New York Volunteer Infantry.

Corporal William D. Arnold, Two Hundred and First New York Volunteer Infantry (commissioned).

The Fourth Signal Corps furnished the following:

MEMBERS.

Frank Thebauld, Two Hundred and Second New York Volunteer Infantry.

Leonard S. Spire, Two Hundred and Second New York Volunteer Infantry.

EX-MEMBERS.

Byron B. Daggett, Second Lieutenant, United States Volunteer Signal Corps.

Harry W. Stewart, Sergeant, United States Volunteer Signal Corps.

The services rendered by those who entered the Volunteer Signal Corps is testified to by the commendatory order issued by the Chief Signal Officer of the Army. With two or three exceptions all of those who entered the Volunteer Signal Corps saw service in the West Indies.

From what I have seen in actual service, the organization of the New York State Signal Corps is almost exactly suited to the service it is liable to be called on to perform. I would recommend that while the aggregate of each corps remain what it is at present, each should consist of one captain, one first lieutenant, one assistant surgeon with rank of first lieutenant, one second lieutenant, three first class sergeants, six sergeants, eight corporals, and the remaining quota to be privates. That it be provided that every member of the Signal Corps who shall be a telegraph operator certified to as such by the manager of a telegraph or railway company shall when on duty receive not less than \$2.50 per day. That any member of the Signal Corps who shall be an electrician or lineman and certified to as such by the manager of an electric light, railway, telegraph or telephone company, shall when on duty receive not less than two dollars per day. The reason is that it is difficult to get such men to enlist who while on military duty do the same work they are accustomed to do while not on such duty and yet in the former case get less pay than in the latter. At the same time it is absolutely essential to have a certain number of such technical men in each company, not less than four each.

The United States requires that two-thirds be telegraph operators or electricians. This number is not necessary in the National Guard.

The instruction in the National Guard is entirely suitable to attain the best results if carried out according to the regulations and code, with one exception. All the members should learn how to build and equip telephone lines complete. It requires no especial training to learn to do this. They should know how to string a line, do rough interior wiring and put in position the switch boards and instruments. Each man should be proficient in this. The torch as a means of signaling should be abandoned. It was never used in actual service. In regard to equipment, the present equipment of each Corps is about perfect. I would recommend, however, that each Corps be provided with two sets of International code flags, and two International code books so as to be able to communicate with the navy. This is very important. Each armory in the State should be equipped with a set of Ardois system of electric light signals. It is the most rapid means of night signaling, and the only method possible when there are many lights in the neighborhood tending to confuse the reader. This method is also used in the navy. I would recommend that one wire cart, a battery wagon, two hundred lance poles and a certain amount of line material be kept in store at the State arsenal to be used at camp for instruction in the construction of military telegraph lines.

The men should be armed only with the pistol. The carbine is in the way and not used. The pistol should be cal. 0.45. A small caliber has not sufficient stopping effect. The saber should be retained as a part of the full dress.

The New York Signal Corps has always held pre-eminence as a scientific military organization in this country, and there is every reason to believe that it will continue to do so. It has the proud distinction of being so well equipped for war that the United States came to it to buy its signal equipment when war broke out. This equipment was thoroughly up to date and was used at the front and proved satisfactory.

Under the new code, my office ceases to exist at the end of the year and this will be my last report. I leave the State signal

service with regret. The work was most congenial to me and my heart was in it.

Although a professional soldier and a graduate of the United States Military Academy, I refused a commission in the National Guard and preferred to enter the State service as an enlisted man in the Signal Corps. I served as private and sergeant and in due time became first lieutenant, then captain and finally major and chief signal officer. Passing thus through all the grades I felt singularly closely bound to the entire organization. I have given many years to the work and trust what I have done has resulted in permanent benefit to the State forces and to the science of signaling.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD B. IVES,

Major and Chief Signal Officer, State of New York.

Volunteer Organizations Furnished by the State of New York in the Spanish-American War.

To complete the account of volunteers given so far, sketches of the organizations, as far as such could be prepared from the data on hand, are herewith submitted. General features and salient points only are given; minute details must necessarily be left to regular regimental histories; matters which are purely of a regimental interest, of no material import to persons not members of the regiment, where such were found, are also omitted.

Of the Naval Militia no such accounts can be furnished, owing to the fact that in that service no organizations entered into the United States service as such.

TROOP "A," NEW YORK VOLUNTEER CAVALRY.

Squadron "A," National Guard, having volunteered its services, its commanding officer was authorized in General Orders, No. 8, General Headquarters, State of New York, dated Adjutant-General's Office, Albany, April 27, 1898, to select from the three troops of the squadron sufficient officers and enlisted men to form one troop of cavalry to enter the service of the United States.

This order was promptly executed by the selection of the follow-

ing officers: Captain, Howard G. Badgley, captain Troop 2, Squadron "A"; first lieutenant, Frederick R. Coudert, Jr., first lieutenant, Troop 2, Squadron "A"; second lieutenant, Joseph S. Frelinghuysen, second lieutenant, Troop 3, Squadron "A," and eighty-one enlisted men, equally drawn from Troops 1, 2, and 3 of Squadron "A," N. G. N. Y.

In accordance with Special Orders, No. 72, dated A. G. O., Albany, May 1, 1898, this troop reported to Major Avery D. Andrews, at the squadron armory on May 2d, and at 10 a. m., left there under command of Captain Badgley and marched via Fifth avenue, Thirty-fourth street and Thirty-fourth street ferry, Long Island City, and Jamaica turnpike to Camp Black, Hempstead Plains, arriving at 5 p. m., and went into camp; distance, 18 miles.

One man having been rejected by the medical examiners, one having left on account of physical disability incurred while in camp and one having received a commission as captain and quartermaster in the United States Volunteers, their places were filled in from the squadron, and on May 20, 1898, the troop was mustered into the United States service as Troop "A," New York Volunteer Cavalry.

May 22, at 9 a. m., Troop "A" accompanied by Troop "C" left Camp Black under command of Captain Badgley en route for Camp R. A. Alger, Va.; marched to Jersey City, N. J., 24 miles, arriving at 9 p. m., camping at the Arlington ball grounds.

May 23d, the troops left Jersey City by rail at 8.30 a. m., and arrived at Dunn Loring, Va., at 6 p. m.; marched to Camp Alger, a distance of three miles, and bivouacked for the night, making camp the next day.

May 24, was put in squadron formation with Troop "C," N. Y. Vol. Cav., and attached to Headquarters of Second Army Corps, Major-General Graham, commanding.

June 1st, Captain Badgley having been ordered to Fort Meyer Hospital on account of sickness, First Lieutenant Coudert was in command and continued so until return of the troop from Porto Rico, September 10, 1898.

June 6th, Second Lieutenant Frelinghuysen was ordered to New York city to obtain recruits to fill the troop to the maximum

required by reason of the second call of the President and returned June 13th with twenty-two men.

June 17th to 19th, a detachment of the troop accompanied Troop "C," N. Y. Vol. Cavalry, on a practice march to Holden's Ford, Bull Run, the Henry House, Bull Run battlefield, and return to Camp Alger.

June 20th, the troop, accompanied by a detachment of Troop "C," N. Y. Vol. Cavalry, went on practice march, encamped at Chain Bridge at 1 p. m., ten miles; June 21st, left camp at 8 a. m. and made camp at Great Falls at 11.30 a. m., eight miles; June 22d, marched at 8 a. m. and arrived at Camp Alger at 3 p. m., distance eighteen miles. The principal features of this march were, attack on wagon train of First Brigade, First Division, near Falls Church, Va., and swimming of horses in Chesapeake and Ohio canal at Great Falls.

July 11th, the troop, together with Troop "C," N. Y. Cav., started on practice march at 8 a. m., and returned July 16th, covering about ninety miles and passing through Goose Creek, Leesburg, Big Spring, Oatville, Aldie, Beaver Dam, and Fairfax Court House, Va. During this march the same formations were kept and all precautions taken as though the troops were passing through an enemy's country, and an accurate map of the route was made by four members of the two troops.

In compliance with orders received from A. G. O., U. S. Army, on July 23, the troop left Camp Alger by rail at 9 a. m., for Newport News, Va., arriving at Newport News at 5 p. m., July 24th and went into camp.

July 28th, went on board transport "Massachusetts" at Newport News, Va., with ninety-six men and two officers, and one hundred horses; July 29th, sailed on transport bound for Porto Rico.

August 2d, arrived off Ponce, P. R., about 3 p. m.; August 3d, disembarked from transport and went aboard U. S. S. "Prairie;" August 4th, landed at Port Ponce at 8 a. m.; August 6, moved to Ponce and made camp; squadron formation with Troop "C" was discontinued and Troop "A" attached to the Headquarters of Major-General Nelson A. Miles, commanding U. S. Army, on arrival at Ponce, P. R.

August 10th, Second Lieutenant Frelinghuysen, with detail of sixteen men, started as escort to Capt. Evans, Nineteenth United States Infantry, and United States funds to Utuado, P. R., distance about forty miles; August 14th, were joined by Sergeant Cromwell and four men and rapid fire gun with orders to escort, in company, with detachment from Second United States Cavalry, Lieutenant Preston, United States Cavalry, with flag of truce and notice of signing of protocol through Ciales, Lares, Las Marias, Mayaguez, to Sagua La Grande, returned to Ponce August 25th, a total distance of about 250 miles. This detachment, while never being actually under fire, were several times threatened by the Spanish and acted with great coolness and bravery.

August 13th, a detachment of ten men under Sergeant Emmet proceeded to Coamo, P. R., to preserve order; returned to Ponce August 20th.

August 18th, First Lieutenant Coudert and forty-three men left Ponce as escort to Major-General Miles to Coamo, 43 miles; returned to Ponce August 20th.

August 23d, troop called out at midnight to proceed to Santa Isabel, P. R., about 20 miles, to quell riot; arrived at 2.45 a. m., found rioting stopped, gave warning notice to inhabitants and returned to Ponce, August 24th, at 2 p. m.

August 23d, detachment of fourteen men, under Sergeant Phelps, started as escort to Lieutenant Langhorne, United States Infantry, and United States funds to Utuado, P. R., returned August 25th.

August 25th, detachment of twelve men, under Sergeant Cammann, proceeded to Cato, P. R., to preserve order; returned August 26; about 20 miles.

September 2, 1898, having received orders to proceed to New York city for muster out of the United States service, the troop was loaded on board the transport "Mississippi," 85 men and 2 officers and 87 horses.

September 3d, sailed on transport bound for New York at 8 a. m.

September 10th, arrived at New York harbor at 9.30 a. m., and landed at Jersey City at 5 p. m. Proceeded via Cortlandt street

ferry to Greenwich street, the Battery, Broadway and Fifth avenue to armory of Squadron "A," N. G. N. Y., arriving at 7.30 p. m., and entire troop dismissed on oral furlough to November 10th by order from A. G. O., U. S. Army.

November 11th, troop assembled at armory of Squadron "A" to sign muster-out rolls at 9 a. m., and again dismissed on oral furlough to November 28th to enable pay accounts and discharges to be made out.

November 28th, troop assembled for pay and final muster out, at 9 a. m., and at 3 p. m., the entire troop had been discharged by the Mustering Officer, Major C. A. Coolidge, Seventh U. S. Infantry, and paid by Paymaster Major Grant, U. S. V.

During the time that Troop "A," N. Y. Vol. Cavalry, was in the United States service, eighteen of the enlisted men received commissions as officers of the volunteer or regular service, and three were transferred to other organizations.

Though many of the men and officers were sick during the campaign, they have all recovered and the only loss sustained by the troop was by accidental shooting of Private Hildreth while on furlough at his home in New York city.

Commissioned Officers.

At date of muster out of Troop.

Captain.—Howard G. Badgley.

First Lieutenant.—Frederick René Coudert, Jr.

Second Lieutenant.—Joseph S. Frelinghuysen.

Enlisted Men.

Died in the Service.

Taken from the muster-out roll.

Private Philip R. M. Hildreth; accidently shot and killed, October 27, 1898, at his home in New York city, while on furlough.

TROOP "C," CAVALRY, NEW YORK VOLUNTEERS.

Troop "C," National Guard, having volunteered its services, was one of the troops selected in General Orders, No. 8, General

Headquarters, State of New York, dated Adjutant-General's Office, Albany, April 27, 1898, to enter the service of the United States as a volunteer troop.

Such recruiting as became necessary to replace men who were not able to go with the troop was at once commenced, and in accordance with Special Orders, No. 72, A. G. O., May 1, 1898, the troop reported to Major Avery Delano Andrews, commanding Squadron "A," on May 2, 1898, and marched under his command with Troop "A" to the camp at Hempstead Plains.

Here the few men rejected by the medical officer were replaced with others, and the troop was mustered into the service of the United States, May 20, 1898, as "Troop 'C,' Cavalry, New York Volunteers."

Troop "C" left Camp Black at 9 a. m., May 22, 1898, en route for Camp R. A. Alger. Marched to Jersey City, 20 miles; arriving there at 9 p. m., and camping at the Arlington ball grounds. May 23d, the troop left Jersey City by rail at 9 a. m., and arrived at Camp Alger, Fall's Church, Va., at 9 p. m., and was attached to Headquarters of Second Army Corps, Major-General Graham, commanding.

June 7th, Lieutenant Henry Claus was sent to Brooklyn to obtain recruits to fill the troop to the maximum and returned, June 13th, with 20 men.

June 17th, the troop left Camp Alger on a practice march; camped that day at Holden's Ford, Bull Run, Va., at 2.30 p. m.; distance marched, 18 miles.

June 18th, marched to Henry House, Bull Run battlefield; distance, 7 miles.

June 19th, broke camp at 9 a. m.; returned to Camp Alger via Centreville and Fairfax, and reached camp at 3 p. m.; distance marched, 22 miles.

June 20th, one officer and 22 enlisted men of the troop accompanied Troop "A" on a practice march; marched 10 miles and encamped at Chain Bridge at 1 p. m. June 21st, left camp at 8 a. m., and made camp at Great Falls at 11.30 a. m., distance of 8 miles. June 22d, left camp at 8 a. m., and arrived at Camp Alger at 3 p. m., distance of 18 miles. The principal features of this march were attack on wagon trains of First Brigade, First Divi-

sion, near Fall's Church, and swimming of horses in Chesapeake and Ohio canal at Great Falls.

July 11th, 1898, Troops "C" and "A," Captain Clayton, commanding, left Camp Alger on practice march at 9 a. m., marched to Goose Creek, Va., via Leesburgh Turnpike, 24 miles. Camped at Goose Creek 5.30 p. m.

July 12th, broke camp at Goose Creek and marched to Balls Bluff, via Leesburgh, engaged in target practice there, thence to Big Spring, 12 miles, and camped for night.

July 13th, drilled at Big Spring, and broke camp at 11 a. m.; marched via Leesburgh to Oatville, 10 miles.

July 14th, broke camp at Oatville 9 a. m., marched to Beaver Dam, 14 miles.

July 15th, broke camp at Beaver Dam and marched to Chantilly, 23 miles.

July 16th, left Chantilly 8 a. m., marched to Camp Alger, 15 miles, arriving there 1 p. m., having been engaged in practice march about 6 days and marching 120 miles, including detours, as appears more precisely by map sent to Colonel Roberts, Adjutant-General, Second Army Corps.

July 24th, left Camp Alger, 8 p. m., marched to Loring, thence via Chesapeake & Ohio R. R. to Newport News.

July 25th, reached Camp Brooke, Newport News, and camped.

July 27th, broke camp at Camp Brooke and marched to Pier 5, Newport News, embarked on transport Massachusetts.

July 28th, left Hampton Roads.

July 31st, on board transport, bound for Porto Rico.

August 1st, the troop, including 3 officers and 89 men, were on the transport Massachusetts, bound S. S. E. for Porto Rico.

August 2d, found the transport stranded off Playa Ponce.

August 3d, troop transferred to U. S. cruiser Prairie on account of condition of Massachusetts.

August 4th, Troop "C," assigned to duty with General Wilson's First Division, First Army Corps, headquarters.

August 5th, encamped at Playa Ponce.

August 6th, broke camp at 12 a. m., and marched three miles to Ponce and encamped on road to Juana Diaz.

August 7th, broke camp at 7 p. m., and marched on military highway northeast six miles; encamped at 10 p. m., on field on north side of road.

August 8th, broke camp at 7 a. m., marched six and one-half miles on highway, through Juana Diaz, towards Coamo. Halted at noon and camped for night near small stream on north side of road, near General Wilson's headquarters.

August 9th, "boots and saddles" was sounded at 5.30 a. m., and Captain Clayton, Lieutenant Claus and 70 men left camp with all arms prepared for action and marched rapidly towards the American front, near Coamo. Here the troop waited about thirty minutes during the firing of the artillery at the Spanish blockhouse, protecting the highway leading into Coamo. The captain then executed a flank movement to the right, and was directed to proceed through the woods and thickets to take the baths of Coamo, and cut off retreat of Spaniards by that route. On reaching the baths the Spaniards had fled. After a hurried but thorough search, the troop trotted rapidly into Coamo, then in possession of American troops. The troop pushed rapidly through the town and started in pursuit of the Spaniards, occasionally dismounting to fight on foot and ascertain if the road was flanked by Spanish rear guard. A number of bridges were crossed, all of which the enemy had attempted to destroy, but apparently had been forced to abandon them on account of our close pursuit. Eight men had to be left on the road above Coamo on account of exhaustion of horses. The troop advanced up the pass five miles above Coamo, towards Aibonito. The troop was advancing in column of fours with an advance guard well to the front, still in pursuit of the Spanish rear guard, when suddenly a Spanish battery from hill on the left opened fire and fired eight shells at the troop. The troop was dismounted and line formed. The horses sent to a sheltered spot two hundred yards in rear. Sharpshooters were designated to fire on any of the enemy showing themselves. Flankers were sent out and preparations made to hold the position against any party the Spaniards might send

out. It was evident from the length of their trenches, and the number of them and their two field pieces, which we could see, that they were in force in a strong position, about 1,500 yards in front of us. The troop remained here watching the enemy and reconnoitering on both flanks, were re-enforced by Company F, of Third Wisconsin Infantry, about 8 p. m.

August 10th, details were sent out on scout duty. About 2.30 p. m., firing was heard further up the road, an attempt being made by the enemy to cut off a detail of five men who were sent to reconnoiter the path leading to the east. The troop fighting on foot and supported by Company F, Third Wisconsin, advanced up the pass and a skirmish fire was kept up for about two hours, the result being that the firing parties from the Spanish entrenchments were driven back to their breastworks, leaving the troop and Company F, occupying the next hill in advance of the outpost. Our advances were made in good order and advantage taken of all cover. No further attempt was made by Spaniards to come out of their trenches.

This information was sent back to General Wilson by a trooper.

August 11th, the troop remained encamped at the outpost in Aibonito pass mentioned in report of August 10th, the troop's ox carts having reached the pass and being quartered about one-half a mile further down the road. Considerable reconnoitering was done on both flanks of enemy's position. At 5 p. m., orders were received to return to Coamo and get in shape for the next advance. Lieutenant Claus and 13 men were left on outpost to accompany Major Flagler on a scouting party. Captain Clayton and the troop returned to Coamo and were quartered for the night in the grounds of the Hospital of the Sacred Heart of Jesus at Coamo. On the morning of August 12th, a camp was established on a bank of Cayon river, opposite division headquarters.

August 13th, at 5 p. m., troop marched to Coamo baths and encamped for the night. At 7 a. m., August 14th, broke camp and returned to former camp on river bank at Coamo, at which point the troop established a permanent camp.

August 11th, the detail of 13 men under Lieutenant Claus left outpost at 3 a. m., to accompany Major Flagler and Lieutenant Riggers on a scouting expedition. The detail marched about five miles to the east and northeast and was upon the extreme left flank of the American forces during the firing of the American batteries in the Aibonito pass but was out of range of the Spanish fire. At 3 p. m. the detail went further up to the left of the military road, passing two abandoned Spanish block houses and camping on river bank in pass, returned to Coamo camp August 13th, at 12 m.

August 14th, Lieutenant Tuttle and 10 men under command of Major Flagler, accompanied by Captain La Trobe, Signor Pons and a guide, left camp to arrest marauders, explore road and passes and protect the plantation of Signor Pons. August 15th, four prisoners were taken near plantation of Signor Pons, but were released by Major Flagler, after warning. August 17th, reached Barros and visited the alcalde. Encamped that night one mile outside of Barranquitas. On morning of August 18th, three Spanish officers of civil guard visited the camp and requested that the detail not enter the town. Returned to camp near Coamo, August 18th, about 1 p. m.

August 12th, at 5 a. m., a detail consisting of Sergeant Debevoise and 24 men under command of Col. Biddle and accompanied by Captain Breckenridge of General Wilson's staff and Captain Gardner of the Sixteenth Pennsylvania, left Coamo camp. The detail proceeded up a trail about three-quarters of a mile, to the west of the military road for about three miles. A masked battery, manned by about 50 or 75 men, Spanish soldiers, fired six volleys of musketry at the detail. In the meantime the detail dismounted, horses were led to shelter behind a knoll, the detail under command of Colonel Biddle, returned the fire. Firing was continued for about half an hour, the Spaniards not leaving their trenches. Firing then ceased; the detail returned to their horses and took another trail leading to Barranquitas and camped for the night about one and one-half miles from Aibonito. Returned to camp August 13th, 1 a. m.

August 18th, Corporal Armstrong and 8 men were detailed

to go to Juana Diaz. This detail was re-enforced August 19th by Corporals Norton and Theall and 6 men. On the 19th, a corporal and 3 men from this detail were sent to Coto, and arrested one Figuera, by order of Captain Allison, Provost Marshal. Three men were also sent to a nearby plantation to protect it from fire. On Saturday the 20th, this detail was occupied in guarding and patrolling Juana Diaz, Coto and surrounding country.

August 20th, found the command encamped at Coamo, attached to First Division, First Corps. August 21st, the command was transferred to General Ernst's First Brigade, First Division, First Corps. August 23d, ordered to Port Ponce to be transported to United States for muster out of service.

August 24th, broke camp at 10 a. m., and marched to Ponce. Encamped at 6 p. m. at General Wilson's headquarters. August 31st, detail of Acting Sergeant Armstrong and 17 men rejoined command, having returned from Juana Diaz.

September 3d, embarked on U. S. transport at Ponce, Porto Rico; arrived at New York September 10. On duty at armory September 10th to 15th. On 60 days' furlough September 15th to November 16th. Mustered out of U. S. service November 25th, 1898.

Commissioned Officers.

At date of muster out of Troop.

Captain.—Bertram Tracy Clayton.

First Lieutenant.—Winthrop Murray Tuttle.

Second Lieutenant.—Henry Claus.

Enlisted Men.

Died in the Service.

Taken from the muster-out roll.

Private Oliver B. Henshaw, died July 4, 1898, at Division Hospital, Camp Alger; injuries sustained by kick of horse in line of duty.

Corporal Edward D. Brown, died July 16, 1898, at Fort Meyer Hospital, of typhoid fever in line of duty.

FOURTH BATTERY, LIGHT ARTILLERY, NEW YORK VOLUNTEERS.

In accordance with the second call for troops of the President, and the instructions received from the Secretary of War, this battery was, July 15, 1898, ordered to be recruited in New York city.

Recruiting commenced July 18th, and the battery was organized at the armory of the Second Battery, National Guard, New York city, where it was mustered in July 27, 1898, after which it proceeded to Camp Black.

August 27th, and September 3d, the battery was on practice marches of 26 and 23 miles, respectively.

September 15th, the battery returned to the armory of the Second Battery, National Guard, New York city, under orders of the War Department, the officers to receive leave of absence and the enlisted men furloughs for thirty days, prior to muster out of the battery.

The muster out of the United States service of this battery took place October 21, 1898.

Commissioned Officers.

At date of muster out of Battery.

Captain.—William Livingston Flanagan.

First Lieutenant.—John U. Underwood.

Second Lieutenant.—Chauncey Matlock.

FIFTH BATTERY, LIGHT ARTILLERY, NEW YORK VOLUNTEERS.

In accordance with the second call for troops of the President, and the instructions received from the Secretary of War, this battery was, July 15, 1898, ordered to be recruited in New York city.

Recruiting commenced July 18th, and the battery was organized at the Armory of the First Battery, National Guard, New York city, where it was mustered in July 27, 1898, after which it proceeded to Camp Black.

August 26th the battery was on a practice march of 7 miles.

September 15th, the battery returned to the armory of the First Battery, National Guard, New York city, under orders of the War Department, the officers to receive leave of absence and the enlisted men furloughs for thirty days, after which the battery was to be mustered out; the latter took place October 24, 1898.

Commissioned Officers.

At date of muster out of Battery.

Captain.—Theodore Ferdinand Schmidt.

First Lieutenant.—Alfred William Dingleman.

Second Lieutenant.—Amos J. Bush.

Enlisted Men.

Died in the Service.

Taken from the muster-out roll.

Private Robert McNeil, died October 4, 1898, of typhoid fever, at New York Hospital, New York city, contracted in line of duty at Camp Black.

SEVENTH BATTERY, LIGHT ARTILLERY, NEW YORK VOLUNTEERS.

In accordance with the second call for troops of the President, and the instructions received from the Secretary of War, this battery was, July 15, 1898, ordered to be recruited in New York city.

Recruiting commenced July 18th, and the battery was organized at the State Armory, National Guard, Rochester, where it was mustered in the United States service July 27, 1898.

The battery left Rochester on the day of its muster in at 9.15 p. m., via the Lehigh Valley railroad, and arrived at Camp Black July 28th, at 11.20 a. m.

August 17th, the battery left Camp Black at 1 p. m. en route for Rochester, where it arrived September 16th, at 7.20 a. m., under orders granting leaves of absence to the officers and furloughs to the enlisted men for thirty days, after which it was to be mustered out, which took place November 30, 1898.

Commissioned Officers.

At date of muster out of Battery.

Captain.—Lansford Franklin Sherry.

First Lieutenant.—Charles Howard Beach.

Second Lieutenant.—Bernard A. Reinold.

FIRST REGIMENT, INFANTRY, NEW YORK VOLUNTEERS.

In accordance with section 1, General Orders, No. 8, General Headquarters, State of New York, dated Adjutant-General's Office, Albany, April 27, 1898, the commanding officer of the Third Brigade, National Guard, Brigadier-General Robert Shaw Oliver, ordered to organize two regiments from organizations of his brigade, formed one of these two regiments of the Tenth, Twelfth and Seventeenth Battalions and the Forty-fourth Separate Company of his Brigade, and designated it the "First Regiment, National Guard, composed of organizations of the Third Brigade." The regiment thus organized consisted then of Companies A, B, C and D of the Tenth Battalion, the Fifth, Fourteenth, Sixteenth and Twenty-fourth Separate Companies of the Twelfth Battalion, the Third, Twentieth and Thirty-third Separate Companies of the Seventeenth Battalion and the Forty-fourth Separate Company. It appearing that the Sixteenth Separate Company would find it difficult to recruit the required number of men, it was relieved and replaced by the Fifteenth Separate Company.

The organizations above named were located at the time: Companies A, B, C and D, Tenth Battalion at Albany, the Third Separate Company at Oneonta, the Fifth Separate Company at Newburgh, the Fourteenth Separate Company at Kingston, the Fifteenth Separate Company at Poughkeepsie, the Twentieth Separate Company at Binghamton, the Twenty-fourth Separate Company at Middletown, the Thirty-third Separate Company at Walton and the Forty-fourth Separate Company at Utica.

Upon the recommendation of the Brigade Commander, General Oliver, the Governor of the State, appointed on April 29, 1898:

General Thomas H. Barber, formerly Inspector-General of the State, Colonel, and

Major Horatio Potter Stacpole, Tenth Battalion, Lieutenant-Colonel of this regiment.

Pursuant to Special Orders, No. 70 and 72, dated Adjutant-General's Office, Albany, April 30th and May 1st, respectively, the organizations of which this regiment is composed left their home stations in time to take trains for Camp Black at Hempstead Plains, Long Island, as follows:

The Twentieth Separate Company at 11 p. m., May 1st; the Thirty-third Separate Company at 12:15 a. m., May 2d; the Twenty-fourth Separate Company at 3:00 a. m., May 2d; the Third Separate Company at 3:55 a. m., May 2d; the Forty-fourth Separate Company at 5:30 a. m., May 2d; the Tenth Battalion at 8:30 a. m., May 2d; the Fifteenth Separate Company at 9:30 a. m., May 2d, and the Fifth Separate Company at 10:45 a. m., May 2, 1898.

At Camp Black the component parts of the regiment received regimental company designations as follows: Companies A, B, C and D, Tenth Battalion, became corresponding companies of the regiment; the Forty-fourth Separate Company, Company E; the Thirty-third Separate Company, Company F; the Third Separate Company, Company G; the Twentieth, Company H; the Twenty-fourth, Company I; the Fifteenth, Company K; the Fifth, Company L, and the Fourteenth Separate Company, Company M.

The medical examination of the officers and enlisted men developed the fact that quite a number of men could not be accepted, and others were sent from the home stations of organizations to replace them.

The regiment was mustered in the United States Service and became in accordance with General Orders, No. 11, Adjutant-General's Office, State of New York, series 1898, the "First Regiment, Infantry, New York Volunteers," May 20, 1898, and remained at Camp Black until June 11, 1898.

Special Orders, No. 122, Headquarters, Department of the East, dated June 7, 1898, assigned the regiment to the following stations:

The Colonel, headquarters and two companies to Fort Columbus, New York harbor.

The Lieutenant-Colonel, a major and five companies to Fort Hamilton, and a

Major and five companies to Fort Wadsworth, Staten Island.

June 11, the regiment, except Company H then in "measles quarantine," left Camp Black at noon, and the Colonel, regimental headquarters, Major Scott, Assistant Surgeon Griffith, and Company G, proceeded from Long Island City in the government boat "General Meigs," to Fort Columbus.

Major Emmet and Assistant Surgeon Griffith, and Companies A, B, C, D and F went in a government transport to Fort Wadsworth, and Lieutenant-Colonel Stacpole, Major Chase, Surgeon Davis, Chaplain Schwartz and Companies E, I, K, L and M went in a government transport to Fort Hamilton.

June 15, Company H joined headquarters at Fort Columbus.

The regiment performed the usual duties incident to occupation of garrisons, and received while at these garrisons 301 recruits.

July 7, in accordance with Special Orders, No. 141, Headquarters Department of the East, dated June 28, 1898, the Colonel with headquarters and Companies C and G, left Fort Columbus, Lieutenant-Colonel Stacpole and Companies E, I, K, L and M, left Fort Hamilton and Major Emmet with Companies A, B, C, D and F, left Fort Wadsworth and proceeded in transports to Jersey City, pier 6, Erie Railroad. At 5 p. m., of that day the regiment left Jersey City en route for San Francisco, via Erie Railroad, in four sections. The first section consisted of one Pullman sleeper for the Colonel, Major Emmet, Surgeon Davis, the Adjutant and Quartermaster, and the officers of Companies G, H, I, K, L and M, and nine tourist sleepers occupied by Companies I, K and L; the second section consisted of nine tourist sleepers occupied by companies G, H and M, in charge of Lieutenant Decker; the third section consisted of one Pullman sleeper, Lieutenant-Colonel Stacpole, Majors Chase and Scott, Assistant Surgeon Griffith, Chaplain Schwartz and the officers of Companies A, B, C, D, E and F, and nine tourists cars occupied by Companies C, E and F; the fourth section consisted of nine

tourist cars occupied by Companies A, B and D, under charge of Lieutenant Staats, accompanied by Assistant Surgeon Ashley. The baggage was carried in cars attached to each section.

July 8, at 10 p. m., to July 9th at 3 a. m., the regiment arrived at and left Chicago, Ill., the sections having been transferred to the Chicago and North Western Railroad.

July 9th, at 6 p. m., to July 10th at 4 a. m., the regiment arrived at and left Omaha, Neb., on the Union Pacific Railroad, without change of cars.

July 11th, at 1 p. m., to 10 p. m., the regiment arrived at and left Ogden, Utah, on the Southern Pacific Railroad.

July 13th, at 3 and 11 a. m., the first and second sections of the train arrived at San Francisco, Cal., and the troops carried in them proceeded to Camp Merritt. On the same day the regiment was assigned to the First Brigade, Independent Division, Eighth Army Corps.

July 14th, 8 a. m., the third and fourth sections arrived and the troops joined these at Camp Merritt.

July 15th, at 8 a. m., the regiment was moved to the Presidio of San Francisco, the change being made owing to the bad sanitary condition of its former camping ground.

July 29, Colonel Barber, Quartermaster Winthrop and Assistant Surgeon Griffith, sailed from San Francisco on steamer "St. Paul" for Honolulu in order to select a camp for the regiment, assigned for garrison duty at Honolulu, and to choose a site for the new Hawaiian Post. They arrived at Honolulu, August 6.

August 5, Companies I, K and C, commanded by Major Chase, with Sergeant-Major Burton, Assistant Surgeon Ashley, Hospital Steward Hogan, Hospital Corps, privates Cowles, Company H, and Rappe, Company B, left Camp Presidio, Cal., and boarded packet "Charles Nelson," bound for Honolulu, and sailed August 6th.

August 14th, at 6 p. m., the vessel arrived at Honolulu, and August 15th they disembarked and established a temporary camp upon the grounds of the race track, Kapiolani park, about five miles from Honolulu. The camp was named "Camp McKinley."

August 10, Adjutant Strevell, Company E and Second Lieutenant Smith and forty-eight enlisted men of Company D, embarked on the steamer "Mariposa." The ship left San Francisco harbor about 6 a. m., August 11, and arrived at Honolulu about 11 a. m., August 17th; the detachment aboard her disembarked and joined the first detachment of companies at the race track, Kapiolani park.

August 18, Chaplain Karl Schwartz, Surgeon Davis and companies F, G and H under command of Captain U. A. Ferguson (Company G), boarded the steamship "Alliance" and sailed at 4.30 p. m., arriving at Honolulu harbor 11.30 a. m., and August 27th, Companies F, G and H, disembarked and camped upon the "Irwin Track" three or four hundred yards from "race track" camp of the first two detachments.

August 27th, 11 a. m., United States troopship "Scandia" left San Francisco with the remainder of the regiment consisting of headquarters, band, Lieutenant-Colonel Stacpole, Major Scott, Major Emmet, Companies A, B, and the remainder of Company D, and arrived at Honolulu, September 3d, at 8.30 a. m. The troops aboard her left and joined the regiment on the "Irwin Track."

August 30th, camp of companies C, E, I, K, L, M, and detachment of Company D, removed from race track grounds to "Irwin Track" upon which companies F, G and H were already encamped.

December 6th, the field, staff and Companies A, B, D, I, L, arrived at San Francisco. At this date December 28, 1898, the regiment is in this State, its companies at their home stations, awaiting muster out.

Commissioned Officers.

In Service, December 28, 1898.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Colonel.—Thomas H. Barber.

Lieutenant-Colonel.—Horatio Potter Stacpole.

Major.—Walter Scott.

Major.—Robert T. Emmet.

Major.—John Kelsey Sague.
 Regimental Adjutant.—Clarence Strevell.
 Battalion Adjutant.—William Fowler Wheelock.
 Battalion Adjutant.—William Henry Mapes.
 Regimental Quartermaster.—Bronson Winthrop.
 Surgeon.—Lewis Theophilus Griffith.
 Assistant Surgeon.—Maurice Cavileer Ashley.
 Chaplain.—Karl Schwartz.

COMPANY "A."

Captain.—Frank Rockwell Palmer.
 First Lieutenant.—Adrian Whitford Mather.
 Second Lieutenant.—Howard Udell McMillan.

COMPANY "B."

Captain.—William Dixon Manson.
 First Lieutenant.—Harry Caleb Staats.
 Second Lieutenant.—Edward H. Burton.

COMPANY "C."

Captain.—James Edward Roach.
 First Lieutenant.—Christopher Gresham.
 Second Lieutenant.—Edward Oliver.

COMPANY "D."

Captain.—William Benjamin Gracie.
 First Lieutenant.—William Fowler Wheelock (battalion adjutant).
 Second Lieutenant.—James Ezra Smith.

COMPANY "E."

Captain.—Arthur Walker Pickard.
 First Lieutenant.—Franklin Thomas Wood.
 Second Lieutenant.—James R. Goodale.

COMPANY "F."

Captain.—James Curtis Martin.
 First Lieutenant.—Charles Henry Boice.
 Second Lieutenant.—Arthur E. Oothoudt.

COMPANY "G."

Captain.—Ursil Alonzo Ferguson.
 First Lieutenant.—Herman Alvin Tucker.
 Second Lieutenant.—Fred W. Boardman.

COMPANY "H."

Captain.—Charles Henry Hitchcock.
 First Lieutenant.—Harry Preston Worthing.
 Second Lieutenant.—Charles N. Hinman.

COMPANY "I."

Captain.—Amos Everett McIntyre.
 First Lieutenant.—Abraham Lincoln Decker.
 Second Lieutenant.—Albert Edward Wilkinson.

COMPANY "K."

Captain.—Wilbur Vossler.
 First Lieutenant.—Clarence Sague.
 Second Lieutenant.—Lucius J. Slater.

COMPANY "L."

Captain.—James F. Sheehan.
 First Lieutenant.—Alexander Gillespie Baxter.
 Second Lieutenant.—William Henry Mapes (battalion adjutant).

COMPANY "M."

Captain.—Robert Fulton Tompkins.
 First Lieutenant.—John A. Hühne.
 Second Lieutenant.—Joseph M. Fowler.

Resigned prior to muster out of Regiment.

Major.—James T. Chase, October 21, 1898.
 Battalion Adjutant.—Frank Burch Edwards, July 2, 1898.
 Surgeon.—Charles Edmond Davis, December —, 1898.
 Assistant Surgeon.—George D. Ramsey, May 16, 1898.
 Captain.—Charles Bleecker Staats, September 1, 1898.
 First Lieutenant.—David Terry, September 30, 1898.
 First Lieutenant.—George Ernest Wallace, September 30, 1898.

Promoted Out of Regiment.

Captain.—Lewis E. Goodier, Major, Two Hundred and Third New York Volunteers.

SECOND REGIMENT, INFANTRY, NEW YORK VOLUNTEERS.

In accordance with Par. I, General Orders, No. 8, General Headquarters, State of New York, dated Adjutant-General's Office, Albany, April 27th, 1898, the commanding officer of the Third Brigade, National Guard, Brigadier-General Robert Shaw Oliver, ordered to organize two regiments from organizations of his brigade, formed one of these two regiments of the Thirteenth, Fourteenth and Fifteenth Battalions of his brigade and designated it the "Second Regiment, National Guard, composed of organizations of the Third Brigade." The regiment thus organized consisted then of the Sixth, Seventh, Twelfth and Twenty-first Separate Companies, constituting the Thirteenth Battalion; of the Ninth, Eighteenth, Twenty-second and Thirty-second Separate Companies, constituting the Fourteenth Battalion; of the Thirty-first, Thirty-sixth, Thirty-seventh and Forty-sixth Separate Companies, constituting the Fifteenth Battalion.

The organizations named were at the time located: The Sixth, Twelfth and Twenty-first Separate Companies at Troy; the Seventh at Cohoes; the Ninth at Whitehall; the Eighteenth at Glens Falls; the Twenty-second at Saratoga Springs; the Thirty-first at Mohawk; the Thirty-second at Hoosick Falls; the Thirty-sixth and Thirty-seventh at Schenectady, and the Forty-sixth Separate Company at Amsterdam.

Upon the recommendation of the brigade commander, General Oliver, the Governor appointed April 29, 1898:

Captain Edward E. Hardin, Seventh United States Infantry, Colonel, and

Major James H. Lloyd, Thirteenth Battalion, National Guard, Lieutenant-Colonel of the regiment.

Pursuant to Special Orders, No. 70, dated Adjutant-General's Office, Albany, April 30, 1898, the organizations of which this regiment is composed left their home stations on May 2d in time to take trains for Camp Black, at Hempstead Plains, Long Island, as follows:

The Ninth Separate Company, at 5 a. m., the Eighteenth Separate Company, at 5.15 a. m., the Thirty-first Separate Com-

pany, at 5.45 a. m., the Seventh Separate Company, at 6.00 a. m., the Twenty-second Separate Company, at 6.20 a. m., the Thirty-second Separate Company, at 6.30 a. m., the Forty-sixth Separate Company, at 7.15 a. m., the Thirty-sixth and Thirty-seventh Separate Companies, at 7.30 a. m., the Sixth, Twelfth and Twenty-first Separate Companies, at 8.00 a. m.

At Camp Black the component parts of the regiment received regimental designations as follows: The Sixth Separate Company became Company A; the Seventh Separate Company became Company B; the Twelfth Separate Company became Company C; the Twenty-first Separate Company became Company D; the Thirty-sixth, became Company E; the Thirty-seventh became Company F; the Thirty-first became Company G; the Forty-sixth became Company H; the Ninth became Company I; the Eighteenth became Company K, the Twenty-second became Company L; and the Thirty-second became Company M.

The medical examination of the officers and enlisted men, developing the fact that quite a number of men could not be accepted, recruits were sent from the home stations of the organizations to replace the men rejected.

The regiment was mustered in the United States service and became in accordance with General Orders, No. 11, Adjutant-General's Office, State of New York, series 1898, the "Second Regiment, Infantry, New York Volunteers," May 16 and 17, 1898; Companies A and D being mustered in on the latter date.

May 18, 1898, the regiment, under orders from the War Department, dated May 15, left Camp Black by rail in two sections at 10.15 a. m., for Long Island City, from this point by transports to Jersey City, where it was presented with a National flag by the Sons of the Revolution, and from thence by the New Jersey Central, Philadelphia and Reading, Baltimore and Ohio, and Cincinnati Southern Railroads to Chickamauga Park, Georgia. The regiment traveled in three sections, the first, under the charge of Colonel Hardin, with Companies A, B, C, and D, arriving at the park in the afternoon; the second, under the charge of Lieutenant-Colonel Lloyd, with companies E, F, G and H, in the evening of May 20th, and

the third, under the charge of Major Lester, with Companies I, K, L and M, on the morning of the 21st of May. The regiment camped near Lytle station, and on the 21st the camp was moved to the southeastern part of the National Military Park, just north of the intersection of the Thedford Ford road with the Dalton Ford road. Here the regiment was assigned to the Second Brigade (Colonel Hardin), First Division (General L. H. Carpenter), Third Army Corps (General Wade); May 21st the Second Nebraska Volunteers, and later the First District Columbia Volunteers, were brigaded with the regiment.

May 30th, the regiment received orders to proceed to Tampa, Florida, and at 6 a. m., June 1st, marched to Rossville, with twenty-nine 4-mule teams, drawn a few days before; the march was by way of the Viniard House and the Lafayette road, arriving at Rossville at 9 a. m. The loading of the mules and wagons commenced at once, and the regiment moved in three sections, the first section with Colonel Hardin and Companies E, F, G and H, at 6 p. m.; the second section with Major Lester and Companies I, K, L and M, at 8.20 p. m., and the third section with Major Collin and Companies A, B, C and D, at about 10 p. m. The first section arrived at Tampa at 3 p. m., June 3d, and pitched camp at Camp Brooke, an old army post on Hillsborough Bay; the second section arrived at 2 a. m., June 4th; the third in the afternoon, and the wagon train at night of that day.

At Tampa the regiment was assigned to General Carpenter's (Second) Brigade, General Snyder's (Second) Division of the Fourth Corps, and was brigaded with the First District Columbia, Fifth Maryland, and Sixty-ninth New York Volunteers, the latter being soon transferred. June 4th, a regimental flag was received from the Sons of the Revolution.

June 5th, the regiment was ordered to prepare to go on transports at Port Tampa as part of the first Cuban expedition under General Shafter. Ten days' rations and 100 rounds of ammunition per man were issued, and the horses embarked, but no final orders were received and the horses came back. It was reported that the capacity of the transports had been over estimated.

June 13th, under orders of the War Department, a recruiting detail was ordered to the home stations to recruit the companies

to the maximum; these details returned in due course of time with 318 recruits.

June 21st, the regiment left camp at 4.15 p. m., on a practice march to Tampa Heights, a distance of three miles, where it arrived about 5 p. m., bivouacked, drilled next morning and then returned to its regular camp.

June 24th, the regiment went on another practice march, observing the same routine as before; at 7.45 p. m., however, a severe storm came up, the camp was struck by lightning and Private Fred P. Nichols was killed, and about twenty others were injured, who, however, all recovered within a few days.

June 25th, orders were again received to prepare to go aboard transports fully equipped; preparations were made, but no embarkment; and when July 2d the First Regiment District Columbia Volunteers left for Santiago, hopes to get to the front were given up.

July 6th, notice was received that transportation to Santiago was on hand for two battalions. The (First), Major Lester, the (Second), Major Collin, were selected. The (Third), Major Yates, was to follow as soon as practicable, and Lieutenant-Colonel Lloyd was to remain in charge of recruits, etc.

July 12th, similar orders were again received and all preparations made accordingly. No final orders came in either instance, each resulting in disappointment. An effort was then made to obtain a more salutary camping ground about Tampa, but also without effect.

July 24th, the regiment was transferred from the Second Brigade, Second Division, to the First Brigade, Third Division of the Fourth Army Corps, and brigaded with the Fifth Ohio and Thirty-second Michigan Volunteers.

July 26th, it left its camp at Tampa at 5 a. m., and proceeded in two sections on the Florida Central and Peninsula Railroad to Fernandina, where it arrived in the forenoon of the 27th, establishing its camp about three-quarters of a mile east of the village of Fernandina.

August 21st, the regiment was relieved from duty with the Third Division, Fourth Army Corps, transferred to the department of the East, and ordered to Troy, N. Y.

August 24th, camp was struck and the regiment entrained in three sections, left for home via Everett City, Fla., Columbia, S. C., Charlotte, Danville, Va., Washington, D. C.

August 27th, the first section arrived in Albany at 10.47 a. m.; the second section at 2, and the third section at 3 p. m.; all arriving together in Troy soon after 4 p. m. The regiment remained in Troy over night.

August 28th, the regiment moved to Averill Park, where it pitched camp near Sand Lake.

September 15th, the regiment received a furlough for thirty days and the muster out of the regiment took place as follows:

October 25th, Companies A, B, C and D; October 26th, Company M; October 27th, Companies I and L; October 28th, Company K; October 31st, Companies E and F; November 1st, Companies G and H; November 2d, the regimental field and staff.

Commissioned Officers.

At date of muster out of Regiment.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Colonel.—Edward E. Hardin.

Lieutenant-Colonel.—James H. Lloyd.

Major.—James Westcott Lester.

Major.—Austin A. Yates.

Major.—Thomas Campbell Collin.

Regimental Adjutant.—James Joseph Phelan.

Battalion Adjutant.—Thomas Wallace Hislop.

Battalion Adjutant.—George de Boketon Greene.

Battalion Adjutant.—William Swift Martin.

Regimental Quartermaster.—George M. Alden.

Surgeon.—Henry C. Baum.

Assistant Surgeon.—Albert Ferdinand Brugman.

Chaplain.—Edmund P. Easterbrook.

COMPANY "A."

Captain.—Edward Courtland Gale.

First Lieutenant.—Henry Parmelee Sherman.

Second Lieutenant.—Calvin S. McChesney.

COMPANY "B."

Captain.—John McGaffin.

First Lieutenant.—Edward John White.

Second Lieutenant.—Thomas J. McNeil.

COMPANY "C."

Captain.—John Patrick Treanor.

First Lieutenant.—

Second Lieutenant.—William Baker.

COMPANY "D."

Captain.—Merrill M. Dunspaugh.

First Lieutenant.—William John Galbraith.

Second Lieutenant.—Michael Sullivan.

COMPANY "E."

Captain.—James Madison Andrews.

First Lieutenant.—Donald J. Hutton.

Second Lieutenant.—Charles E. Parsons.

COMPANY "F."

Captain.—Frank Bauder.

First Lieutenant.—George William Crippen.

Second Lieutenant.—Albert Wells.

COMPANY "G."

Captain.—Horatio Petrie Witherstine.

First Lieutenant.—Delos M. Dodge.

Second Lieutenant.—Wilbur Eddy.

COMPANY "H."

Captain.—Darwin E. Vunk.

First Lieutenant.—George Hughes.

Second Lieutenant.—Daniel Westley Masten.

COMPANY "I."

Captain.—Ernest Allen Greenough.

First Lieutenant.—Emmett Johnson Gray.

Second Lieutenant.—Alanson Douglas Bartholomew.

COMPANY "K."

Captain.—Loyal Linsey Davis.
 First Lieutenant.—Selden Whitney Mott.
 Second Lieutenant.—Daniel J. Hogan.

COMPANY "L."

Captain.—Amos Cooke Rich.
 First Lieutenant.—John A. Schwarte.
 Second Lieutenant.—Obed Mitchell Coleman.

COMPANY "M."

Captain.—Frank Lamberton Stevens.
 First Lieutenant.—Walter Abbott Wood, Jr.
 Second Lieutenant.—Louis Edgar Potter.

Resigned prior to muster out of Regiment.

Assistant Surgeon.—John Smith Wilson, May 24, 1898.
 Chaplain.—Hector Hall, June 15, 1898.
 Second Lieutenant.—Carroll Lewis Maxcy, May 31, 1898.

Transferred prior to muster out of Regiment.

Surgeon.—Lewis Balch, promoted Brigade Surgeon, November 2, 1898.

First Lieutenant.—Rufus Martin Townsend, promoted major and C. S. U. S. Vols., July 27, 1898.

Second Lieutenant.—William Leland Thompson, transferred to Two Hundred and First Regiment.

Enlisted Men.

Died in the Service.

Taken from the muster-out roll.

COMPANY "A."

Private William H. McArthur, died August 18, 1898, of intestinal hemorrhages resulting from typhoid fever, at Fernandina, Fla.

Private William S. Kennedy, died August 28, 1898, of typhoid fever, at Troy, N. Y.

Corporal Horatio H. Hayner, died September 20, 1898, of typhoid fever, at Troy, N. Y.

Corporal Samuel C. Woodcock, died October 4, 1898, of typhoid fever, at Troy, N. Y.

COMPANY "C."

Private Frederick P. Nichols, struck by lightning, died June 24, 1898.

Private Charles N. Baker, died at General Hospital, Fort McPherson, Ga., August 9, 1898, of typhoid fever.

Private Michael J. O'Brien, died at Fernandina, Fla., August 19, 1898, of typhoid fever.

COMPANY "D."

Sergeant John L. Wylie, died at Sisters' Hospital, Fernandina, Fla., August 25, 1898, of typhoid fever.

Private Charles L. Thayer, died at Fort McPherson Hospital, Ga., July 19, 1898, of typhoid fever.

Private Charles H. Morrison, died at Fort McPherson Hospital, Ga., August 10, 1898, of typhoid fever.

Private Felix W. Bahme, died at Flower Hospital, Fernandina, Fla., September 1, 1898, of typhoid fever.

Private Edgar J. Olena, died at Troy, N. Y., September 4, 1898, of typhoid fever.

Private Frank Dewey, died at Flower Hospital, Fernandina, Fla., September 7, 1898, of typhoid fever.

Private Frederick W. Jessup, died September 27, 1898, at Troy, N. Y., of typhoid fever.

Private Andrew W. Blakeley, died October 25, 1898, of typhoid fever, at Fort McPherson Hospital, Ga.

COMPANY "E."

Private Frank H. Daniels, died of pneumonia on October 1, 1898; furlough expired, September 16, 1898.

COMPANY "H."

Private Webster W. Nellis, died September 21, 1898, of typhoid pneumonia, at Amsterdam, N. Y.

COMPANY "K."

Private Warren A. Wilson, died August 30, 1898, at Fort McPherson Hospital, Ga., of typhoid fever.

Corporal Frank L. Parks, Jr., died at South Glens Falls, N. Y., October 13, 1898.

Private Royal T. Roach, died October 23, 1898, of typhoid fever, at Saratoga Springs, N. Y.

COMPANY "L."

Private Frank S. Legnard, died July 31, 1898; cerebral apoplexy, at Fernandina, Fla.

Private Tracey E. West, died August 7, 1898, of typhoid fever, at Fernandina, Fla.

Private Elmer J. Jourdan, died August 17, 1898, of typhoid fever, at Fort McPherson Hospital, Ga.

Private William J. Searing, died August 19, 1898, of typhoid fever, at Fernandina, Fla.

Private Robertson A. Parker, died September 5, 1898, of typhoid fever, at Fernandina, Fla.

Private Thomas W. McNamara, died September 7, 1898, of typhoid fever, at Troy, N. Y.

Private James A. Holden, died September 13, 1898, of typhoid fever, at Troy, N. Y.

Corporal Frederick P. McNair, died October 18, 1898, of typhoid fever, at Saratoga Springs, N. Y.

THIRD REGIMENT, INFANTRY, NEW YORK VOLUNTEERS.

In accordance with paragraph I, General Orders, No. 8, General Headquarters, State of New York, dated Adjutant-General's Office, Albany, April 27, 1898, the commanding officer of the Fourth Brigade, National Guard, Brigadier-General Peter C. Doyle, ordered to organize one regiment from the separate companies of his brigade, formed such regiment of the First, Second, Eighth, Twenty-fifth, Twenty-ninth, Thirtieth, Thirty-fourth, Forty-first, Forty-second, Forty-third, Forty-seventh and Forty-eighth Separate Companies of his brigade, and it was designated the "Third Regiment, National Guard, formed of organizations of the Fourth Brigade."

The separate companies named above were located at the time: The First and Eighth Separate Companies at Rochester, the Second Separate Company at Auburn, the Twenty-fifth Separate Company at Tonawanda, the Twenty-ninth Separate Company at Medina, the Thirtieth Separate Company at Elmira, the Thirty-fourth Separate Company at Geneva, the Forty-first Separate Company at Syracuse, the Forty-second Separate Company at Niagara Falls, the Forty-third Separate Company at Olean, the

Forty-seventh Separate Company at Hornellsville, and the Forty-eighth Separate Company at Oswego.

Upon the recommendation of the brigade commander, General Doyle, the Governor of the State appointed April 29, 1898:

Brigadier-General E. M. Hoffman, Inspector-General of the State, Colonel, and

Brigadier-General W. M. Kirby, General Inspector of Rifle Practice of the State, Lieutenant-Colonel of the regiment.

Pursuant to Special Orders, Nos. 70 and 72, dated Adjutant-General's Office, Albany, April 30th and May 1st, respectively, the separate companies of which this regiment is composed, left their home stations in time to take trains for Camp Black at Hempstead Plains, Long Island, as follows:

The Forty-second Separate Company at 4 p. m., the Twenty-fifth Separate Company at 4.20 p. m., the Forty-third Separate Company at 5.20 p. m., the Thirty-ninth Separate Company at 5.30 p. m., the First and Eighth Separate Companies at 7 p. m., the Forty-seventh Separate Company at 7.10 p. m., the Thirty-fourth Separate Company at 7.30 p. m., the Second and Forty-eighth Separate Companies at 8 p. m., the Forty-first Separate Company at 9.20 p. m., and the Thirtieth Separate Company at 9.30 p. m., on May 1st.

May 2d, Captain Stephen F. Hart, Adjutant Thirty-second Regiment, and Major Anthime W. La Rose, Assistant in the Inspector-General's Department, were detailed for temporary duty with the regiment as adjutant and quartermaster, respectively.

The medical examination of the officers and enlisted men at Camp Black developed the fact that quite a number of men could not be accepted, and others were sent from the home stations of the separate companies to replace them.

The regiment was mustered in the service of the United States and became, in accordance with General Orders, No. 11, Adjutant-General's Office, State of New York, series 1898, the "Third Regiment, Infantry, New York Volunteers," May 17, 1898.

The regiment left Camp Black, May 28th, at 2.00 p. m., under War Department orders to proceed to Camp Alger, near Dunn Loring, Va., where it arrived at 8.00 a. m., May 29th, and went

into camp, being assigned to the First Brigade, Second Division, Second Army Corps.

In June recruiting parties were sent to the home stations of the companies which returned in due time with 303 recruits.

August 3d, at 10 o'clock a. m., the First and Second Battalions, Majors Wilson and Butler, commanding, respectively, marched in the direction of Manassas, reaching Burke's station, at 5 o'clock p. m., that day.

August 4th, the Third Battalion, Companies D, I, K and L, was placed on detached duty as provost guard of the corps at Camp Alger, Falls Church and Aqueduct Bridge, Va., from which duty it was relieved August 12th. This battalion remained at Camp Alger until August 17th, when it proceeded via rail to Camp Meade, Middletown, Pennsylvania.

The First and Second Battalions took up the march at 6.45 a. m., August 5th, and proceeded via the Manassas road and Sangster's cross roads to Bull Run, near Clifton, Va., which point they reached at 12.50 p. m. At 5.55 a. m., August 7th, they marched to a point near Bristow on the banks of Broad Run via Manassas, reaching Broad Run at 10.55 a. m. At 8 o'clock a. m., August 9th, the march was taken up via Gainesville and Haymarket to Thoroughfare, Va., arriving at the latter place at 4.20 p. m. The two battalions remained here in camp, changing camp ground once while there, until August 28th, when they proceeded via train to Camp Meade, Middletown, the first reaching camp at 6 p. m. of that day; the second at 8.30 a. m., August 30th.

September 12th, the regiment left Camp Meade, each company en-route for its home station and armory, when officers and enlisted men received one month's furlough, and when the companies were mustered out of the United States service: Second and Forty-first Separate Companies, November 30; Forty-eighth Separate Company, December 1st; Thirty-fourth Separate Company, December 3d; First, Eighth and Twenty-ninth Separate Companies, December 5; Forty-second Separate Company, December 6; Twenty-fifth Separate Company, December 7; Forty-third Separate Company, December 8th; Forty-seventh Separate Company, December 9th; Thirtieth Separate Company and field and staff, December 10, 1898.

Commissioned Officers.

At date of muster out of Regiment.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Colonel.—Edward Morris Hoffman.
 Lieutenant-Colonel.—William Maurice Kirby.
 Major.—William Wilson.
 Major.—Mighells Bachman Butler.
 Major.—Albert Mortimer Hall.
 Regimental Adjutant.—
 Battalion Adjutant.—Frank Eugene Smith.
 Regimental Quartermaster.—Anthime Watson La Rose.
 Surgeon.—William Marvin Bemus.
 Assistant Surgeon.—Alfred Frederick Hodgman.
 Assistant Surgeon.—Reeve B. Howland.
 Chaplain.—James Wilson Brainard.

COMPANY "A."

Captain.—Henry B. Henderson.
 First Lieutenant.—Frederick William George Bailey.
 Second Lieutenant.—Fred Thomas Eigabroadt.

COMPANY "B."

Captain.—James George Stacey, Jr.
 First Lieutenant.—William Lincoln McKay.
 Second Lieutenant.—George Ellsworth Gasper.

COMPANY "C."

Captain.—John Germond Butler.
 First Lieutenant.—Frank Joseph Miller.
 Second Lieutenant.—Harry Cook Pierce.

COMPANY "D."

Captain.—De Solvo H. Tift.
 First Lieutenant.—Frederick Lewis Pattberg.
 Second Lieutenant.—John McDonald.

COMPANY "E."

Captain.—Hector William McBean.

First Lieutenant.—Samuel John Mason.

Second Lieutenant.—Francis Charles Deveaux.

COMPANY "F."

Captain.—Sanderson Alexander Ross.

First Lieutenant.—James Seymour Brainard.

Second Lieutenant.—Algernon Bathgate Shattuck.

COMPANY "G."

Captain.—Henry Marshall Fales.

First Lieutenant.—John Ludwig Nice.

Second Lieutenant.—Charles Burwell Lentz.

COMPANY "H."

Captain.—Murray Wasson Crosby.

First Lieutenant.—Frank G. Smith.

Second Lieutenant.—George Augustus Grenville.

COMPANY "I."

Captain.—Richard Huntington Franchot.

First Lieutenant.—George Martin Mayer.

Second Lieutenant.—Henry H. Weber.

COMPANY "K."

Captain.—Francis Granger Babcock, Jr.

First Lieutenant.—William Stuart Charles.

Second Lieutenant.—George H. Grosvenor.

COMPANY "L."

Captain.—John Timothy Sadler.

First Lieutenant.—Thurber Arnold Brown.

Second Lieutenant.—Leon Amasa Merrill.

COMPANY "M."

Captain.—Clarence James Barber.

First Lieutenant.—Edgar S. Jennings.

Second Lieutenant.—Altor W. Montgomery

Resigned prior to muster out of Regiment.

Battalion Adjutant.—James Brady Mitchell, July 24, 1898.

First Lieutenant.—John B. Holland, September 3, 1898.

Transferred prior to muster out of Regiment.

Regimental Adjutant.—Albert James Myer, promoted Major, Two Hundred and Second Regiment.

First Lieutenant.—George Webster Nellis, promoted Captain and C. S., United States Volunteers.

Second Lieutenant.—Horace Webster, transferred to Two Hundred and Third Regiment.

Died in the service.

Regimental Adjutant.—John Aloysius Quigley, died August 19, 1898, of typhoid fever, at Auburn, N. Y.

Captain.—Lester Bordman Smith, died August 17, 1898, of typhoid fever, at Rochester, N. Y.

Second Lieutenant.—Clarence E. Brayton, died September 20, 1898, of typhoid fever at Harrisburg, Pa.

Enlisted Men.

Died in the service.

Taken from muster-out rolls.

Hospital Steward Oscar H. G. Torone, died September 10, 1898, typhoid fever, at Tonawanda, N. Y.

COMPANY "A."

Corporal Emil Kallmeier, died September 6, 1898, typhoid fever, in Field Hospital, Bristow, Va.

COMPANY "B."

Corporal Ray P. Spingler, died August 20, 1898, typhoid fever, at Weedsport, N. Y.

Private Allen M. Pierce, died August 27, 1898, typhoid fever, in Fort Myer Hospital, Va.

Corporal Volmy York, died October 12, 1898, typhoid fever, at Geneva, N. Y.

Private Edward O'Malley, died October 13, 1898, typhoid fever, at Geneva, N. Y.

COMPANY "C."

Private Lucius C. Barry, died September 1, 1898, of typhoid fever, in Fort Myer Hospital, Va.

Private John J. Kurtz, died August 9, 1898, of typhoid fever at Fort Myer Hospital, Va.

COMPANY "D."

Private Treadolean Thoma, died September 1, 1898, disease, at Syracuse, N. Y.

COMPANY "E."

Private William F. Stricker, died August 25, 1898, of typhoid fever in Fort Myer Hospital, Va.

COMPANY "F."

Private Ernest C. Lockwood, died August 21, 1898, of disease, at Thoroughfare Gap, Va.

Private Charles Stoehl, died August 29, 1898, of disease, in Fort Myer Hospital, Va.

Private Timothy Mulcahey, died October 3, 1898, of disease, at Middleport, N. Y.

COMPANY "G."

Private Emanuel H. Dell, died August 23, 1898, of typhoid fever, in Field Hospital, Bristow, Va.

COMPANY "H."

Private George H. Mills, died August 10, 1898, of typhoid fever, in Fort Myer Hospital, Va.

COMPANY "I."

Private George L. Westbrook, died August 19, 1898, of cerebral congestion, at Camp Meade, Pa.

Private Paul Bartsch, died September 5, 1898, of typhoid fever, in St. Agnes' Hospital, Philadelphia, Pa.

Private Henry J. Wind, died September 5, 1898, of typhoid fever, in St. Mary's Hospital, Philadelphia, Pa.

Private Guy Drake, died November 16, 1898, of typhoid fever, at Fort Myer Hospital, Va.

COMPANY "K."

Corporal George W. Newman, died September 5, 1898, of typhoid fever, at Hornellsville, N. Y.

Private Fred C. Teasdale, died September 15, 1898, of typhoid fever in University Hospital, Philadelphia, Pa.

Private Burton Day Danks, died September 18, 1898, of typhoid fever, in Red Cross Hospital, Camp Meade, Pa.

Corporal William W. Moore, died September 23, 1898, of typhoid fever, in Red Cross Hospital, Camp Meade, Pa.

Private Frank J. Kennedy, died September 27, 1898, of typhoid fever in Medico-Clinico Hospital, Philadelphia, Pa.

Private Claude H. Beard, died October 18, 1898, of typhoid fever, at Hornellsville, N. Y.

Private John Stevens, died October 1, 1898, of typhoid fever in St. James Mercy Hospital, Hornellsville, N. Y.

COMPANY "L."

Private William H. Tomlinson, died November 23, 1898; shot himself.

Private Winthrope W. Bowers, died August 25, 1898, of typhoid fever in Fort Myer Hospital, Va.

Musician Frank C. Bundy, died September 3, 1898, of typhoid fever at Providence Hospital, Washington, D. C.

Private Edward C. Booth, died September 30, 1898, of typhoid fever at Van Etten, N. Y.

COMPANY "M."

Corporal Reuben E. Stillson, died September 20, 1898, of typhoid fever, in Fort Myer Hospital, Va.

EIGHTH REGIMENT, INFANTRY, NEW YORK VOLUNTEERS.

The Eighth Regiment, National Guard, having volunteered its services, was one of the regiments selected in General Orders, No. 8, General Headquarters, State of New York, dated Adjutant-General's Office, Albany, April 27, 1898, to enter the service of the United States as a volunteer regiment.

The regiment at that time consisted of eight companies, and at once commenced recruiting to fill its companies and to organize four additional ones.

Special Orders, No. 72, A. G. O., May 1, 1898, ordered the regiment to report at the foot of Twenty-second street, North River, New York city, at noon of the 2d of May, there to embark for the Camp of Instruction, near Peekskill, and on arrival at the camp to report to Brigadier-General Peter C. Doyle, National Guard, commanding the camp. The order was duly carried out.

Under the provisions of General Orders, No. 11, A. G. O., Albany, May 3, 1898, the regiment was at this camp fully organized as a twelve company regiment, and mustered in the service of the United States, Companies A, B, C and D, May 14, Companies E, F, G and H, May 17, and companies I, K, L and M, May 19, 1898, and became the Eighth Regiment, Infantry, New York Volunteers.

The regiment left Camp Townsend (Camp of Instruction, heretofore), May 23, 1898, under telegraphic orders from the War Department, embarking for New York city on the steamer "Glen Island," and arriving at Jersey City, N. J., at 2.30 p. m. It left the P. R. R. depot en route for Chickamauga Park, Ga., at 6 p. m., May 23d, and arrived at Camp George H. Thomas, Chickamauga Park, Ga., at 3 p. m., May 25, where it was assigned to the Third Brigade, First Division, Third Army Corps, on the same date and pitched its camp.

While in this camp the regiment performed the usual duties in camp and also outpost and picket duty, and received in June and July, three hundred and thirty-seven recruits.

The regiment left for New York city, September 6; was furloughed for thirty days, October 1, and mustered out of the United States service, November 3, 1898.

Commissioned Officers.

At date of muster out of Regiment.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Colonel.—Henry Chauncey, Jr.

Lieutenant-Colonel.—James Morgan Jarvis.

Major.—Henry Gratacap Ridabock.

Major.—Isaac Freeman.

Major.—John Edward Kerby.

Regimental Adjutant.—Wainwright Parish.

Battalion Adjutant.—Eben Elisha Acker.

Battalion Adjutant.—Joseph Aloysius Holahan.

Battalion Adjutant.—Abraham Jacobson.

Regimental Quartermaster.—George L. Wentworth.

Surgeon.—Lewis Knode Neff.

Assistant Surgeon.—Herman Arthur Hanbold.

Chaplain.—Franklin Nelson Strader.

COMPANY "A."

Captain.—Henry Melville.

First Lieutenant.—

Second Lieutenant.—Anthony Homann.

COMPANY "B."

Captain.—Robert Edwards, Jr.

First Lieutenant.—William John Smith.

Second Lieutenant.—Joseph Cipollari.

COMPANY "C."

Captain.—John Clifford Brown.

First Lieutenant.—Charles Levy.

Second Lieutenant.—David Carnigie.

COMPANY "D."

Captain.—Frank Olen Sauvan.

First Lieutenant.—Oscar Ehman.

Second Lieutenant.—Abraham L. McKenzie.

COMPANY "E."

Captain.—Theodore Edward Lyon.

First Lieutenant.—George Fisher Jacoby.

Second Lieutenant.—Dudley Warner Frost.

COMPANY "F."

Captain.—Edward Terence Donnelly.

First Lieutenant.—Hayden James Bates.

Second Lieutenant.—George Hiecke.

COMPANY "G."

Captain.—Ambrose Maria Locke.

First Lieutenant.—John Kearney.

Second Lieutenant.—

COMPANY "H."

Captain.—George Livingston Baker, Jr.

First Lieutenant.—James Darius Benham.

Second Lieutenant.—William L. Reed.

COMPANY "I."

Captain.—Alfred A. Mitchell.

First Lieutenant.—George Frederick Frost, Jr.

Second Lieutenant.—George Reith.

COMPANY "K."

Captain.—Knight Neftel.

First Lieutenant.—Richard Sullivan Fay.

Second Lieutenant.—Ocar L. Foley.

COMPANY "L."

Captain.—Charles P. Staubach.

First Lieutenant.—Dean Nelson.

Second Lieutenant.—Leon Mayer.

COMPANY "M."

Captain.—Frank Russell Curtis.

First Lieutenant.—Joseph Parker Mulford.

Second Lieutenant.—Duncan McRa Livingstone.

Resigned prior to muster out of Regiment.

Assistant Surgeon.—Whitmore [unclear]

First Lieutenant.—Louis Agostini, June 15, 1898.

First Lieutenant.—William Henry Halleck, Jr., July 14, 1898.

Second Lieutenant.—Alexander Stevens, July 13, 1898.

Second Lieutenant.—Arthur Jost, August 8, 1898.

Transferred prior to muster out of Regiment.

First Lieutenant.—Theodore Burnett Taylor, transferred to Twelfth Regiment.

Died in the service.

Assistant Surgeon.—George Lindheim, September 16, 1898, of typhoid fever, at New York city.

Enlisted Men.

Died in the service.

Taken from muster-out roll.

Hospital Steward William F. Clarke, died August 26, 1898, pneumonia, at New York city.

COMPANY "A."

Private Jacob Ammann, died September 3, 1898, of typhoid fever, at Camp Thomas, Chickamauga, Ga.

Private Winfield S. H. Jones, died September 12, 1898, of typhoid fever, at Camp Thomas, Chickamauga, Ga.

Private Albert Rosenbaum, died September 21, 1898, of typhoid fever, in Bellevue Hospital, New York city.

COMPANY "B."

Corporal Oscar Von Hillebrandt, died August 30, 1898, of typhoid fever, in Division Hospital, Chickamauga, Ga.

COMPANY "C."

Quartermaster-Sergeant Michael J. Kelly, died of disease, July 1, 1898, in Division Hospital, Chickamauga, Ga.

Artificer William Clevenger, died of disease, September 5, 1898, in Sternberg Hospital, Camp Thomas, Ga.

COMPANY "D."

Quartermaster-Sergeant Howard J. Storm, died of disease, August 13, 1898, at Camp Thomas, Ga.

Private Frederick Schilling, died of disease, August 22, 1898.

COMPANY "E."

Private Mortimer O'Brien, died August 24, 1898, of typhoid fever, in General Hospital, Chickamauga, Ga.

Private John A. Daley, died September 14, 1898, of typhoid fever, in Long Island College Hospital, L. I.

COMPANY "F."

Private Thomas S. Duncan, died September 8, 1898, of typhoid fever, in St. Luke's Hospital, New York city.

Private Charles A. Law, died August 17, 1898, of typhoid fever, in Division Hospital, Chickamauga, Ga.

COMPANY "G."

Private Harry D. Patterson, died August 21, 1898, of typhoid fever, at Camp Thomas, Ga.

COMPANY "H."

Sergeant William P. Duff, died September 17, 1898, of typhoid fever, in Long Island College Hospital, L. I.

Private Adam Feit, Jr., died September 14, 1898, of typhoid fever, in New York city.

COMPANY "I."

Private Frank Durand, died September 17, 1898, of typhoid fever, in St. Luke's Hospital, New York city.

COMPANY "K."

Private James Black, died July 30, 1898, of typhoid fever, in Leiter Hospital, Lyttle, Ga.

Private Charles Young, died September 26, 1898, of typhoid fever, in Sternberg Hospital, Chickamauga, Ga.

COMPANY "L."

Musician Joseph Glover, died of disease, September 8, 1898, at Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

COMPANY "M."

Private Gustav H. Grossman, died September 30, 1898, of typhoid fever, in German Hospital, New York city.

NINTH REGIMENT, INFANTRY, NEW YORK VOLUNTEERS.

The Ninth Regiment, National Guard, having volunteered its services, was one of the regiments selected in General Orders, No. 8, General Headquarters, State of New York, dated Adjutant-General's Office, Albany, April 27, 1898, to enter the service of the United States as a volunteer regiment.

The regiment at that time consisted of ten companies, and at once commenced recruiting to fill its companies and to organize two additional ones.

Special Orders, No. 72, A. G. O., May 1, 1898, ordered the regiment to report at the foot of Twenty-second street, North River, New York city, at noon of the 2d of May, there to embark for the Camp of Instruction, near Peekskill, and on arrival at the camp to report to Brigadier-General Peter C. Doyle, National Guard, commanding the camp. The order was duly carried out.

Under the provisions of General Orders, No. 11, A. G. O., Albany, May 3, 1898, the regiment was at the camp fully organized as a twelve company regiment, and was mustered in the United States service as follows: Companies A, D and M, May 17th; C, I and K, May 19th; B, E, G, H and L, May 20th; and the field and staff, and Company F, May 25th; the whole as the Ninth Regiment, Infantry, New York Volunteers.

Under the orders of the War Department the regiment left Camp Townsend (Camp of Instruction heretofore), at 10 a. m. of May 24, embarked on the steamer "Glen Island" for New York city, and after a short parade in the latter city it was transferred by ferry to Jersey City, N. J., where it embarked and left on trains of the Pennsylvania Railroad for Camp George H. Thomas, Chickamauga Park, Ga., the same day. It arrived at the Park in the forenoon of the 26th of May, and was assigned to the Third Army Corps.

May 29th, it was assigned to the First Brigade, Second Division of the same corps, the brigade consisting of the First Regiment, Arkansas, Second Regiment, Kentucky, and Ninth Regiment, New York Volunteer Infantry.

The regiment while at the Park performed the usual camp duties, drill, rifle practice and guard duties.

The regiment returned to New York city via Cincinnati and Buffalo, leaving camp, September 13th, and arriving at New York city, September 16th, where it was quartered at the armory of the Ninth Regiment, National Guard; receiving a furlough for thirty days, and where it was mustered out of the service of the United States, November 15, 1898.

Commissioned Officers.

At date of muster out of Regiment.

FIELD AND STAFF.

- Colonel.—Goodman James Greene.
- Lieutenant-Colonel.—Thomas B. Rand.
- Major.—Godfrey A. S. Wieners.
- Major.—Washington Willcocks.
- Regimental Adjutant.—George J. Hardy.
- Battalion Adjutant.—James Thomson Hardy.
- Battalion Adjutant.—John M. Jones.
- Battalion Adjutant.—Harry S. Kip.
- Regimental Quartermaster.—John Hathaway Ball.
- Surgeon.—Samuel Dana Hubbard.
- Assistant Surgeon.—Albert W. Preston.
- Chaplain.—Rowland Stewart Nichols.

COMPANY "A."

Captain.—Samuel Simeon O'Connor.
First Lieutenant.—James J. Walsh.
Second Lieutenant.—Charles G. Judson.

COMPANY "B."

Captain.—James M. O'Donnell.
First Lieutenant.—William A. Angus.
Second Lieutenant.—Edwin W. Watkins.

COMPANY "C."

Captain.—Frederick Johnson Quinby.
First Lieutenant.—
Second Lieutenant.—

COMPANY "D."

Captain.—Charles Anthony Mayer, Jr.
First Lieutenant.—John Fairman Hendrickson.
Second Lieutenant.—Joseph Beaumont, Jr.

COMPANY "E."

Captain.—Horace Mordecai Graff.
First Lieutenant.—Addison McDougall.
Second Lieutenant.—William H. Smith.

COMPANY "F."

Captain.—Frank H. Peck.
First Lieutenant.—
Second Lieutenant.—James Hammill Farquharson.

COMPANY "G."

Captain.—Oscar Dillwyn Weed.
First Lieutenant.—Ulysses S. Grant Croft.
Second Lieutenant.—James H. Lee.

COMPANY "H."

Captain.—Warner Sherwood Young.
First Lieutenant.—
Second Lieutenant.—Wallace S. Parker.

COMPANY "I."

Captain.—Charles Edward Kohlberger.
First Lieutenant.—David H. Miller.
Second Lieutenant.—William Francis Joseph Higgins.

COMPANY "K."

Captain.—John James Byrne.
 First Lieutenant.—James Lynch.
 Second Lieutenant.—Edward J. Cullen.

COMPANY "L."

Captain.—Clarence Arthur Coan.
 First Lieutenant.—John C. Hegarty.
 Second Lieutenant.—William Garrett Romaine.

COMPANY "M."

Captain.—Thomas William Timpson.
 First Lieutenant.—David Edwin Graff.
 Second Lieutenant.—George J. Fritzmeer.

Resigned prior to muster out of Regiment.

Major.—George T. Lorigan, July 12, 1898.
 Assistant Surgeon.—John B. L'Hommedieu, September 8, 1898.
 Captain.—John D. Walton, July 14, 1898.
 Captain.—Wesley Ergerberg Bryde, July 18, 1898.
 Captain.—Arthur Melville Tompkins, July 26, 1898.
 Captain.—William F. Morris, August 3, 1898.
 First Lieutenant.—Herman Charles Leonhardi, July 22, 1898.
 First Lieutenant.—Emil John Winterroth, July 27, 1898.
 First Lieutenant.—Abraham L. Willcocks, August 3, 1898.
 First Lieutenant.—Robert Neville Mackin, August 15, 1898.
 Second Lieutenant.—Charles E. Hinckley, October 17, 1898.

Died in the service.

First Lieutenant.—Franklin D. L. Walker, September 20, 1898, of typhoid fever, in Presbyterian Hospital, New York city.

First Lieutenant.—Michael J. Mahoney, died October 4, 1898, of typhoid fever, at New York city.

First Lieutenant.—Emott Seward, Jr., October 17, 1898, of typhoid fever, in Leiter Hospital, Lyttle, Ga.

Second Lieutenant.—Charles William Seward, September 16, 1898, of typhoid fever at Montclair, N. J.

Enlisted Men.*Died in the service.*

Taken from the muster-out rolls.

Private George Cox, died August 26, 1898, of typhoid fever, Sternberg Hospital, Chickamauga, Ga.

COMPANY "A."

Sergeant Martin F. Donohue, died October 2, 1898, of typhoid fever, at New York city.

Private Charles Burkhardt, died September 2, 1898, of typhoid fever, at New York city.

Private Albert Eckstein, died August 9, 1898, of typhoid fever, in Fort McPherson Hospital, Ga.

Private John Nauheimer, died August 29, 1898, of typhoid fever, at Camp Thomas, Chickamauga, Ga.

COMPANY "B."

Private George McC. Simpson, died August 23, 1898, of intermittent fever, in Division Hospital, Chickamauga, Ga.

Private Joseph E. Ewing, died September 8, 1898, of typhoid fever, Sternberg Hospital, Chickamauga, Ga.

Corporal George H. Stoffers, died October 9, 1898, of heart disease, in Sternberg Hospital, Chickamauga, Ga.

Sergeant Jacob Frank, killed by cars, August 23, 1898, at Chattanooga, Tenn.

COMPANY "C."

Corporal Frank J. Dean, died August 26, 1898, of typhoid fever, in Sternberg Hospital, Chickamauga, Ga.

Private Francis J. O'Shaughnessy, died September 21, 1898, of typhoid fever, at New York city.

Corporal Otto Hofer, killed by lightning, August 19, 1898, at Chickamauga Park, Ga.

COMPANY "D."

Private Emil P. Costaul, Jr., died August 1, 1898, of typhoid fever, at Fort McPherson, Ga.

COMPANY "E."

Private George Beardon, died August 2, 1898, of typhoid fever, at Chickamauga, Ga.

Private Frederick Wold, died September 1, 1898, of typhoid fever, at Chickamauga, Ga.

Private Thomas B. Crane, died October 26, 1898, of typhoid fever, in New York Hospital, New York city.

COMPANY "F."

Corporal John E. Buhr, died of disease, August 25, 1898, in Leiter Hospital, Lyttle, Ga.

Private Thomas Conell, died of disease, October 13, 1898, in St. Vincent's Hospital, New York city.

Private Robert E. Nelle, died of disease, October 17, 1898, in Lebanon Hospital, New York city.

COMPANY "G."

Corporal George V. Byrnes, died October 18, 1898, of typhoid pneumonia, at New York city.

Private James Blake, died August 21, 1898, of typhoid fever, at New York city.

Private William H. Lawrence, died of typhoid fever, December 21, 1898, in New York Hospital, New York city.

COMPANY "H."

Private Patrick H. Falihee, died August 16, 1898, of typhoid fever, in Frazier Hospital, Chickamauga, Ga.

Private [Name obscured] died of typhoid, October 25, 1898, in [Name obscured] Hospital, New York city.

COMPANY "I."

Private Joseph F. Kiefer, died September 4, 1898, of typhoid fever, at New York city.

COMPANY "K."

First Sergeant Edward Gebhard, died September 22, 1898, of typhoid, in New York Hospital, New York city.

Private Thomas E. Lynch, died July 10, 1898, of typhoid fever, at Camp Thomas, Ga.

Private Henry Renner, died July 22, 1898, of typhoid fever, at Camp Thomas, Ga.

Private Warren Moore, died August 29, 1898, of typhoid fever, at Camp Thomas, Ga.

Private James P. Shannon, died September 3, 1898, of typhoid fever, at Camp Thomas, Ga.

COMPANY "L."

Corporal Frank Moore, died September 4, 1898, of typhoid fever, at Camp Thomas, Ga.

Private Charles Zebeck, died August 2, 1898, of typhoid fever, at Camp Thomas, Ga.

Private Charles Ryba, died of uræmic coma, September 25, 1898, at Fort Thomas, Ky.

COMPANY "M."

Sergeant Francis J. Stuart, died September 10, 1898, of typhoid fever, at New York city.

Corporal John W. Watson, died October 5, 1898, of typhoid fever, at New York city.

Private Charles M. Merrick, died August 26, 1898, of dysentery and malarial fever, at New York city.

Private Samuel A. Dodd, died August 29, 1898, of typhoid fever, at Camp Thomas, Ga.

Private Edward Metz, died September 4, 1898, of typhoid fever, at Camp Thomas, Ga.

Private Charles A. Stofflet, died September 17, 1898, of typhoid fever, Stroudsburg, Pa.

Private George White, died September 25, 1898, of typhoid fever, at Saranac Lake, N. Y.

Private Harry Boyd Vernon, accidental death, October 17, 1898, at New York city.

Private Herman Hubacher, died October 30, 1898, of typhoid, in St. Francis' Hospital, New York city.

TWELFTH REGIMENT, INFANTRY, NEW YORK VOLUNTEERS.

The Twelfth Regiment, National Guard, having volunteered its services, was one of the regiments selected in General Orders, No. 8, General Headquarters, State of New York, dated Adjutant-General's Office, Albany, April 27, 1898, to enter the service of the United States as a volunteer regiment.

The regiment at that time consisted of ten companies, and at once commenced recruiting to fill its companies, and to organize two additional ones.

Special Orders, No. 72, A. G. O., May 1, 1898, ordered the regiment to report at the foot of Twenty-second street, North River, New York city, at noon of the 2d of May, there to embark for the Camp of Instruction, near Peekskill, and on arrival at the camp to report to Brigadier-General Peter C. Doyle, National Guard, commanding the camp. The order was duly carried out.

Under the provisions of General Orders, No. 11, A. G. O., Albany, May 3, 1898, the regiment was at this camp fully organized as a twelve-company regiment, and was mustered in the

service of the United States May 13, 1898, becoming thereby in accordance with General Orders, No. 11, A. G. O., Albany, May 3, 1898, the "Twelfth Regiment Infantry, New York Volunteers."

It left Camp Townsend (Camp of Instruction heretofore) under War Department Orders dated May 16th for Chickamauga Park, Ga., at 11 a. m.; of the 17th and arrived at Chattanooga, Tenn., May 19th at about 6 a. m.; left Chattanooga for Rossville, Tenn., at 4 p. m.; and bivouacked at that place; left for Chickamauga Park at 6:30 a. m., May 20th, and pitched camp at the Alexander Road in the Park.

The regiment here performed the usual camp duties, drill, rifle practice and outpost duties.

August 24th, it left Camp George H. Thomas, Chickamauga Park, Ga., and moved to Lexington, Ky., establishing Camp Hamilton, near that city.

November 13th, the regiment left its camp at Lexington, Ky., and arrived on the morning of the 15th at Americus, Ga., going into camp outside of the town.

Commissioned Officers.

In Service December 28, 1898.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Colonel.—Robert Woodward Leonard.

Lieutenant-Colonel.—James Parker.

Major.—Charles Stuart Burns.

Major.—George Rathbone Dyer.

Regimental Adjutant.—Frederic Montgomery Vermilye.

Regimental Quartermaster.—John Macauley.

Surgeon.—Thomas Clark Chalmers.

Assistant Surgeon.—Jesse Smith DeMuth.

Assistant Surgeon.—Thomas Crook McCleave.

Chaplain.—Albert Joseph Bader.

COMPANY "A."

Captain.—Ernest Rollin Tilton.

First Lieutenant.—Edward Ormonde Power.

Second Lieutenant.—Robert Dewey Russell.

COMPANY "B."

Captain.—Theodore B. Taylor.
First Lieutenant.—
Second Lieutenant.—Thomas Joseph Coloe.

COMPANY "C."

Captain.—Thomas William Huston.
First Lieutenant.—
Second Lieutenant.—Wilbur Eddy.

COMPANY "D."

Captain.—Francis James Burke.
First Lieutenant.—
Second Lieutenant.—James Francis Dowling.

COMPANY "E."

Captain.—William Francis Judson.
First Lieutenant.—Monson Morris.
Second Lieutenant.—John McDermott.

COMPANY "F."

Captain.—Thomas Charles Buck.
First Lieutenant.—Charles Howard Wainwright.
Second Lieutenant.—John Clausen.

COMPANY "G."

Captain.—John Philip Beukard.
First Lieutenant.—John Patrick Fennell.
Second Lieutenant.—Charles Ernest Raven.

COMPANY "H."

Captain.—Osgood Smith.
First Lieutenant.—Henry W. Parker.
Second Lieutenant.—Lawrence Vincent Meehan.

COMPANY "I."

Captain.—Charles William Smith.
First Lieutenant.—Ernest A. Greenough.
Second Lieutenant.—Thomas Hunter Williamson.

COMPANY "K."

Captain.—William M. Connell.
First Lieutenant.—Alfred A. Mitchell.
Second Lieutenant.—John Herbert Lawrence.

COMPANY "L."

Captain.—Walter Bryant Hotchkin.

First Lieutenant.—Alexander Moss White, Jr.

Second Lieutenant.—Ord Myers.

COMPANY "M."

Captain.—James Walden Schermerhorn Cleland.

First Lieutenant.—

Second Lieutenant.—Frederick Brinsmaid Van Kleeck, Jr.

Resigned prior to December 28, 1898.

Lieutenant-Colonel.—Charles Jacob Seiter, September 30, 1898.

Regimental Adjutant.—William Jay Schieffelin, September 30, 1898.

Battalion Adjutant.—Winthrop Cowdin, September 15, 1898.

Regimental Quartermaster.—Robert Meade Parker, August 27, 1898.

Surgeon.—George Gray Ward, Jr., September 8, 1898.

Assistant Surgeon.—John Braunnen Haden, August 29, 1898.

Chaplain.—Roderick Terry, September 17, 1898.

Captain.—Frederick Charles Harriman, July 23, 1898.

Captain.—John Reginald Blake, September 3, 1898.

Captain.—Jonathan Mayhew Wainwright, September 17, 1898.

Captain.—Newbold Morris, September 30, 1898.

Captain.—John Herbert Claiborne, October 15, 1898.

Captain.—Samuel Schieffelin Stebbins, October 15, 1898.

Captain.—William Edward Downs, November 17, 1898.

Captain.—Washington Tyson Romaine, December 7, 1898.

Captain.—Albertson Van Ze Post, December 22, 1898.

First Lieutenant.—Peter Stuyvesant Pillot, July 18, 1898.

First Lieutenant.—René Amedee De Russy, July 18, 1898.

First Lieutenant.—Francis Lauren Vinton Hoppin, September 14, 1898.

First Lieutenant.—Nelson Beardsley Burr, October 28, 1898.

First Lieutenant.—Frederick Goodwin Turner, December 16, 1898.

First Lieutenant.—Percy M. Burrill, December 24, 1898.

First Lieutenant.—Tompkins McIlvaine, December 24, 1898.

First Lieutenant.—Thomas M. Raborg, December 24, 1898.

- Second Lieutenant.—Thomas K. Russell, September 15, 1898.
Second Lieutenant.—John Stewart Adair, October 28, 1898.
Second Lieutenant.—Robert Linlithgow Livingston, October 31, 1898.
Second Lieutenant.—Lawrence Haughton, November 25, 1898.

THIRTEENTH REGIMENT, NATIONAL GUARD.

The Thirteenth Regiment, National Guard, having volunteered its services, was one of the regiments selected in General Orders, No. 8, General Headquarters, State of New York, dated Adjutant-General's Office, Albany, April 27, 1898, to enter the service of the United States as a volunteer regiment.

The regiment, which consisted of ten companies, was in the same order required to recruit and organize as a twelve-company regiment.

In Special Orders, No. 72, A. G. O., May 1, 1898, the regiment was directed to report at the Flatbush avenue station of the Long Island Railroad, Brooklyn, at 10 o'clock a. m., May 2d, to take train there for Camp Black, Hempstead, L. I., and on arrival at the camp to report to Major-General Charles F. Roe, commanding National Guard and the camp. The regiment arrived duly at Camp Black.

General Orders, No. 11, General Headquarters, State of New York, dated Albany, May 3, 1898, directed the regiments ordered to the camp to perfect their organization, so that each should consist of twelve companies, of 81 enlisted men each. In this the regiment failed.

May 7th, it was ordered back to its home station, excepting such of its members as had meanwhile positively volunteered to enter the service of the United States. These men were organized in four companies, under the command of Major George D. Russell, and were formed into a battalion, and as such assigned May 9th to the Twenty-second Regiment, forming Companies D, F, L and M of that regiment. They were mustered out with the Twenty-second Regiment, November 23, 1898.

**FOURTEENTH REGIMENT, INFANTRY, NEW YORK
VOLUNTEERS.**

The Fourteenth Regiment, National Guard, having volunteered its services, was one of the regiments selected in General Orders, No. 8, General Headquarters, State of New York, dated Adjutant-General's Office, Albany, April 27, 1898, to enter the service of the United States as a volunteer regiment.

The regiment at the time consisted of ten companies, and at once commenced recruiting to fill its companies and to organize two additional ones.

Special Orders, No. 72, A. G. O., May 1, 1898, ordered the regiment to report at 10 a. m., May 2d, at the Flatbush avenue station of the Long Island Railroad, Brooklyn, there to take train for the camp at Hempstead, and on arrival at the latter place to report to Major-General Charles F. Roe, commanding National Guard and the camp. This order was duly carried out.

Recruiting was continued to fill up and replace the men rejected by the medical officers, and the regiment was fully organized as a twelve-company regiment under the provisions of General Orders, No. 11, A. G. O., Albany, May 3, 1898; it was mustered in the service of the United States as follows: Companies A, G, K and M, May 13th, the other companies, May 16, 1898, and became thereby the "Fourteenth Regiment, Infantry, New York Volunteers."

Pursuant to telegraphic instructions dated War Department, Washington, D. C., May 15, 1898, the regiment left camp at Hempstead on May 17th, and proceeded by rail to Camp George H. Thomas, Chickamauga Park, Ga., where it arrived on May 20th, and was assigned to the First Brigade, First Division, Third Army Corps. The regiment remained in this camp, undergoing equipment, instructions, etc., until September 3, 1898.

While in camp at Chickamauga Park, Ga., recruiting officers were sent in June to Brooklyn, who returned to the regiment early in July with 302 recruits.

Pursuant to General Orders, No. 41, First Division, Headquarters Third Army Corps, August 31, 1898, the regiment proceeded September 3d, by rail to Camp Shipp, at Anniston, Alabama,

arriving there on September 4th, where it went into camp with the remainder of the brigade and division.

September 5th, the regiment received orders to prepare for muster out and to proceed as soon as preliminary steps could be taken to corner Eighth avenue and Fifteenth street, Brooklyn, N. Y., where the officers and men would be granted leaves of absence and furloughs for 30 days, after which they would be mustered out of the service of the United States. It left its camp at Anniston, Ala., September 14, for Brooklyn, via Seaboard Air Line to Richmond and Washington, and via Pennsylvania Railroad to Jersey City, arriving at the armory in Brooklyn, September 16th, where it was mustered out of the service of the United States, October 27, 1898.

Commissioned Officers.

At date of muster out of Regiment.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Colonel.—Wilber E. Wilder.
 Lieutenant-Colonel.—Ardolph Loges Kline.
 Major.—Edmund Harmon Mitchell.
 Major.—Charles Allen Andrews.
 Regimental Adjutant.—John W. Nutt.
 Battalion Adjutant.—Joseph Bryan Beatty.
 Battalion Adjutant.—Calhoun Cragin.
 Battalion Adjutant.—Carl Wilhelm.
 Regimental Quartermaster.—George Redmond Jennings.
 Surgeon.—Arthur H. Bogart.
 Assistant Surgeon.—Thomas B. Spence.
 Chaplain.—James Oliver Wilson.

COMPANY "A."

Captain.—William C. Noble.
 First Lieutenant.—Philip Elsdon Wingate.
 Second Lieutenant.—Alfred C. Rautsch.

COMPANY "B."

Captain.—John Henry Foote.
 First Lieutenant.—Timothy Francis Donovan.
 Second Lieutenant.—Louis Bedell Grant.

COMPANY "C."

Captain.—Thomas Heape Avery.
First Lieutenant.—John Patrick McNamara.
Second Lieutenant.—Andrew Armstrong.

COMPANY "D."

Captain.—William Lewis Garcia.
First Lieutenant.—Ovington B. Bogart.
Second Lieutenant.—Joseph T. Griffin.

COMPANY "E."

Captain.—Benjamin F. Cross.
First Lieutenant.—Patrick F. McLaughlin.
Second Lieutenant.—William Macauley.

COMPANY "F."

Captain.—John Francis Carroll.
First Lieutenant.—
Second Lieutenant.—John W. Creighton.

COMPANY "G."

Captain.—Carl Leonard Holmberg.
First Lieutenant.—Charles Hamilton.
Second Lieutenant.—George Rydberg.

COMPANY "H."

Captain.—Frank Elbridge Sweet.
First Lieutenant.—James Otis Moore.
Second Lieutenant.—Thomas J. Brown, Jr.

COMPANY "I."

Captain.—Homer Cecil Croscup.
First Lieutenant.—
Second Lieutenant.—H. Millard Horton.

COMPANY "K."

Captain.—Henry H. Adams, Jr.
First Lieutenant.—
Second Lieutenant.—Athelstane Kendrick.

COMPANY "L."

Captain.—Van D. Macumber.
First Lieutenant.—Lewis Hamilton Foley.
Second Lieutenant.—Fernando H. Mickleborough.

COMPANY "M."

Captain.—Richard H. Harding, Jr.

First Lieutenant.—Gustave T. Bruckman.

Second Lieutenant.—Francis A. Adams.

Resigned prior to muster out of Regiment.

Major.—Bennett H. Tobey, September 5, 1898.

Battalion Adjutant.—Henry B. Welsh, June 21, 1898.

Captain.—Matthew Bernard Wagner, July 14, 1898.

Captain.—David P. Henry, September 3, 1898.

Captain.—Joseph Richard Kendrick Barlow, September 5, 1898.

First Lieutenant.—Harry Van Cott Bell, July 26, 1898.

First Lieutenant.—John Joseph Bergen, September 3, 1898.

First Lieutenant.—Charles W. Bridges, September 3, 1898.

Second Lieutenant.—Edward Denton Raymond, June 15, 1898.

Second Lieutenant.—Louis Morris Greer, August 30, 1898.

Second Lieutenant.—Adelbert S. Hart, September 7, 1898.

Transferred.

Colonel.—Frederick Dent Grant, promoted Brigadier-General,
U. S. Volunteers.

Surgeon.—John Lincoln Macumber, promoted Brigade Surgeon,
August 11, 1898.

Enlisted Men.

Died in the service.

Taken from the muster-out rolls.

Hospital Steward Alfred Borton, died September 18, 1898, of
typhoid, Anniston, Ala.

COMPANY "B."

Quartermaster-Sergeant George S. Layton died September 20,
1898, of typhoid fever, Seney Hospital, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Private Emil Kurz, died September 28, 1898, of typhoid fever,
Long Island College, L. I.

Musician Charles P. Kirk, died September 15, 1898, of typhoid
fever, in Sternberg Hospital, Ga.

COMPANY "C."

Private Joseph Weismantel, died September 27, 1898, of typhoid fever, at Anniston, Ala.

Private William G. Platts, died September 5, 1898, of typhoid fever, at Anniston, Ala.

COMPANY "E."

Private William Hayes, died of disease, September 16, 1898, at Anniston, Ala.

COMPANY "F."

Corporal Henry C. Mahoney, died September 21, 1898, of typhoid fever, in Division Hospital, Camp Thomas, Ga.

Private Patrick Ryan, died September 3, 1898, of typhoid fever, at Brooklyn, N. Y.

COMPANY "G."

Wagoner Eric Hayden, died August 15, 1898, of typhoid fever, in Division Hospital, Camp Thomas, Ga.

Artificer Oscar Reed, died September 24, 1898, of typhoid fever, at Anniston, Ala.

Private Charles Nelson, died September 27, 1898, of typhoid fever, in Sternberg Hospital, Lyttle, Ga.

Private Emil Hall, died October 14, 1898, of typhoid fever, in hospital, Brooklyn, N. Y.

COMPANY "I."

Private Barrington Joyce, died August 11, 1898, of typhoid fever, at Camp Thomas, Ga.

Private James J. Cooney, died September 3, 1898, of typhoid fever, in Sternberg Hospital, Lyttle, Ga.

Private Anton Witz, Jr., died in Sternberg Hospital; no date of death.

Private Charles E. McCoy, died of disease, October 15, 1898, at Brooklyn, N. Y.

COMPANY "K."

Corporal Stanley A. Smith, died September 22, 1898, typhoid-pneumonia, at Anniston, Ala.

Corporal William H. Rikel, died September 30, 1898, of typhoid fever, at Camp Thomas, Ga.

Private Clarence I. Martin, died of heart failure, August 11, 1898, at Camp Thomas, Ga.

COMPANY "L."

Private Fred Scriven, died September 6, 1898, of typhoid fever, in Sternberg Hospital, Lyttle, Ga.

Private Fred Briarty, died September 14, 1898, of typhoid fever, German Hospital, New York city.

COMPANY "M."

Private William J. McDonough, died September 20, 1898, of malaria, in Hospital, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Private Conrad Fricke, Jr., died October 13, 1898, of typhoid fever, at home, Brooklyn, N. Y.

**TWENTY-SECOND REGIMENT, INFANTRY, NEW YORK
VOLUNTEERS.**

The Twenty-second Regiment, National Guard, having volunteered its services, was May 7, 1898, in Special Orders, No. 81, A. G. O., ordered to be organized into eight companies; to proceed from New York city to Camp Black, and there receive the battalion of the Thirteenth Regiment, four companies, as part of its organization into a twelve-company regiment.

The regiment arrived at the camp May 9th, and the above orders were carried out and recruiting continued to replace the men rejected by the medical officers.

The regiment was mustered in the service of the United States as the "Twenty-second Regiment, Infantry, New York Volunteers," May 24, 1898, and remained at Camp Black until June 10, 1898.

In compliance with Special Orders, No. 122, Department of the East, of June 6, 1898, the regiment left Camp Black at noon June 10, and proceeded by way of the Long Island Railroad to Long Island City. From that place the steamer "John G. Carlisle" transported Companies D, F, L and M, under the command of Major Russell, and Company G, commanded by Captain Dayton, assigned to duty at the Engineer Depot, to their new station, Willets Point, where they arrived at 7 p. m., and Companies A, C, H and K, under command of Major Hotchkin, to their new station at Fort Schuyler, where they arrived at 10 p. m. Regimental Headquarters and Companies B, E and I went by steamer

"General Meigs," to their station, Fort Slocum, arriving there about 10 p. m.

The regiment was mustered out of the United States service November 23, 1898, and returned to its home station, New York city, on the same day.

Commissioned Officers.

At date of muster out of Regiment.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Colonel.—Franklin Bartlett.
 Lieutenant-Colonel.—Nathaniel Blunt Thurston.
 Major.—Walter Bryant Hotchkin.
 Major.—Stephen Fowler Hart.
 Major.—George D. Russell.
 Regimental Adjutant.—Harry Hayden Treadwell.
 Battalion Adjutant.—Robert Joseph Daly.
 Battalion Adjutant.—Frederick Charles Ringer.
 Battalion Adjutant.—Clement Frederick Kross.
 Regimental Quartermaster.—Henry Sherman Sternberger.
 Surgeon.—John Smith Wilson.
 Assistant Surgeon.—William Cameron Johnston.
 Assistant Surgeon.—Arthur R. Jarrett.

COMPANY "A."

Captain.—Daniel James Murphy.
 First Lieutenant.—Arthur Whiting Rider.
 Second Lieutenant.—Walter Burns Porter.

COMPANY "B."

Captain.—Charles Edward Asten.
 First Lieutenant.—Louis A. Hamilton.
 Second Lieutenant.—Edwin Paul Gerrell.

COMPANY "C."

Captain.—John G. R. Lilliendahl.
 First Lieutenant.—William T. Conrow.
 Second Lieutenant.—Harvey Garrison.

COMPANY "D."

Captain.—Samuel Ferguson Fahnestock.
First Lieutenant.—James F. Cooper.
Second Lieutenant.—Edward Jerome Rice.

COMPANY "E."

Captain.—Matthew Morgan Miles.
First Lieutenant.—Bloomfield Usher.
Second Lieutenant.—William Averell Kenney.

COMPANY "F."

Captain.—George Henry Kemp.
First Lieutenant.—Charles O. Davis.
Second Lieutenant.—Allan Stewart Farwell.

COMPANY "G."

Captain.—Edwin Winthrop Dayton.
First Lieutenant.—Louis Frederick Buck.
Second Lieutenant.—Edwin Jerome Parks.

COMPANY "H."

Captain.—Frank Isherwood.
First Lieutenant.—George Herbert Clarke.
Second Lieutenant.—Vincent Price.

COMPANY "I."

Captain.—Frank Irving Stott.
First Lieutenant.—Albert Henry Dyett.
Second Lieutenant.—Edward Fowler McGrotty.

COMPANY "K."

Captain.—Benjamin Seixas Hart.
First Lieutenant.—Avery McDougall.
Second Lieutenant.—John P. Graham.

COMPANY "L."

Captain.—Frank C. Murphy.
First Lieutenant.—Clarence Wilbur Smith.
Second Lieutenant.—Thomas R. Fleming.

COMPANY "M."

Captain.—William Addison Turpin.

First Lieutenant.—James Lynch, Jr.

Second Lieutenant.—John T. Jennings.

Resigned prior to muster out of Regiment.

Regimental Quartermaster.—William Francis Carey, October 12, 1898.

Captain.—Rudolph Otto Hanbold, October 21, 1898.

First Lieutenant.—Henry Gawtry Romaine, August 27, 1898

First Lieutenant.—Wilbur Francis Barber, September 13, 1898.

First Lieutenant.—David Lowenbein, September 27, 1898.

Second Lieutenant.—Nestell Bovee Doubleday, August 16, 1898.

Second Lieutenant.—Charles Griffith Moses, October 12, 1898.

Enlisted Men.

Died in the service.

Taken from the muster-out rolls.

COMPANY "A."

Private William H. Keeler, drowned August 10, 1898, at Fort Schuyler, New York Harbor.

COMPANY "K."

Private Richard E. Roach, drowned, August 4, 1898, at Fort Schuyler, New York Harbor.

**FORTY-SEVENTH REGIMENT, INFANTRY, NEW YORK
VOLUNTEERS.**

The Forty-seventh Regiment, National Guard, having volunteered its services, was one of the regiments selected in General Orders, No. 8, General Headquarters, State of New York, dated Adjutant-General's Office, Albany, April 27, 1898, to enter the service of the United States as a volunteer regiment.

The regiment at that time consisted of eight companies, and at once commenced recruiting to fill its companies and to organize four additional ones.

In Special Orders, No. 72, A. G. O., May 1, 1898, the regiment was ordered to report at the Flatbush Avenue Station of the Long Island Railroad, Brooklyn, at 10 a. m., May 2d, to embark for the camp at Hempstead, L. I., and on arrival there to report to Major-General Charles F. Roe, commanding National Guard and the camp.

In Special Orders, No. 73, A. G. O., of the same date, the time for its departure was postponed until the 3d of May. It received also authority to leave four incomplete companies at its armory until they should be recruited to proper numbers.

Recruiting was continued to fill up and to replace the men rejected by the medical officers, and the regiment, fully organized as a twelve-company regiment under the provisions of General Orders, No. 11, A. G. O., May 3, 1898, was mustered in the service of the United States as the "Forty-seventh Regiment, Infantry, New York Volunteers," May 24, 1898.

Special Orders, No. 122, of the Department of the East, dated June 6, 1898, ordered the colonel, headquarters, unassigned officers and four companies to State Camp Grounds, at Quonset, R. I., as a reserve; the lieutenant-colonel, one major and six companies to Fort Adams and two companies to Dutch Island, R. I.

Special Orders, No. 127, of the same Department, dated June 11, 1898, directed the troops ordered in Special Orders, No. 122, to Quonset, to proceed also to Fort Adams, R. I.

Lieutenant-Colonel Hubbell, Major Barthman and Companies B, D, F, G, I and K arrived at Fort Adams, and Companies A and E at Fort Greble, June 10th; Colonel Eddy, Majors Quick and Lyon and Companies C, H, L and M arrived at Fort Adams, R. I., June 15.

In November, the regiment left its station for Porto Rico and on arrival there was stationed as follows:

Headquarters and Companies C, L and M at Caguas; Companies K and E at Guayama; Company D at Viesquez; Company B at Rio Peiras; Company G at Carolina; Company I at Arbonito; Company H at Caye; Company F at Fajordo, and Company A at Humacoa.

Commissioned Officers

In Service December 28, 1898.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Colonel.—William Henry Hubbell.
 Lieutenant-Colonel.—Hewlings H. Quick.
 Major.—Henry Charles Barthman.
 Major.—Daniel C. Sullivan.
 Major.—John Stockton Strouse.
 Regimental Adjutant.—Henry Daniel McCutcheon.
 Battalion Adjutant.—Harry Helsey Walker.
 Battalion Adjutant.—Levi B. Case.
 Battalion Adjutant.—Timothy J. Hooley.
 Regimental Quartermaster.—Charles Alexander Chase.
 Surgeon.—John T. Gibbons.
 Assistant Surgeon.—Edward N. Bowen.
 Assistant Surgeon.—Edward Hodges.

COMPANY "A."

Captain.—
 First Lieutenant.—John Arthur Meyer.
 Second Lieutenant.—Schuyler Schieffelin.

COMPANY "B."

Captain.—William T. Johnston.
 First Lieutenant.—James Erwin Lavens.
 Second Lieutenant.—E. S. G. Borthwick.

COMPANY "C."

Captain.—Henry Arthur Floodman Young.
 First Lieutenant.—Frank Techter.
 Second Lieutenant.—William E. White.

COMPANY "D."

Captain.—
 First Lieutenant.—George Letcher Bennett.
 Second Lieutenant.—William Washington Baird.

COMPANY "E."

Captain.—Albert Reuben Bridger.
 First Lieutenant.—Frank B. Mezick.
 Second Lieutenant.—Thomas A. McWhinney.

COMPANY "F."

Captain.—George Clarence Butcher.
 First Lieutenant.—
 Second Lieutenant.—George W. Trenchard.

COMPANY "G."

Captain.—Robert A. Marshall.
 First Lieutenant.—Joseph Leviness Gillman.
 Second Lieutenant.—Edward J. Lamb.

COMPANY "H."

Captain.—John Mortimer Bronk.
 First Lieutenant.—
 Second Lieutenant.—Eugene Raymond Gonzalez.

COMPANY "I."

Captain.—John Alois Doremus.
 First Lieutenant.—William H. Doremus.
 Second Lieutenant.—William C. Ritter.

COMPANY "K."

Captain.—Marchisi Tanner Hardy.
 First Lieutenant.—Daniel J. Brinsley.
 Second Lieutenant.—William Wallace Baird, Jr.

COMPANY "L."

Captain.—
 First Lieutenant.—Stephen Reynolds White.
 Second Lieutenant.—Leonard J. Mygatt.

COMPANY "M."

Captain.—Charles Goldsmith Stevenson.
 First Lieutenant.—Matthew G. Addison.
 Second Lieutenant.—Charles H. Leach.

Resigned prior to December 28, 1898.

Colonel.—John G. Eddy, December 2, 1898.

Major.—Henry Calkin Lyon, October 1, 1898.

Surgeon.—Henry Wallace, September 13, 1898.

Captain.—Thomas Edmond Jackson, September 13, 1898.

Captain.—Frank Maier, September 13, 1898.

Captain.—Edward Wade Rockafellow, September 15, 1898.

Captain.—William Louis Fish, September 17, 1898.

Captain.—Edward James Olden, November 9, 1898.

Captain.—Ernest Ellsworth Jannicky, December 14, 1898.

Captain.—George E. Libbey, December 14, 1898.

First Lieutenant.—William Sealey Burrell, September 19, 1898.

First Lieutenant.—Charles Lyman Gerould, September 22, 1898.

First Lieutenant.—Martin B. Andelfinger, September 30, 1898.

First Lieutenant.—George Benjamin Serenbetz, November 17, 1898.

Second Lieutenant.—Charles E. Maxfield, September 10, 1898.

SIXTY-FIFTH REGIMENT, INFANTRY, NEW YORK VOLUNTEERS.

The Sixth-fifth Regiment, National Guard, having volunteered its services, was one of the regiments selected and designated in General Orders, No. 8, General Headquarters, State of New York, dated Adjutant-General's Office, Albany, N. Y., April 27, 1898, to enter the service of the United States as a volunteer regiment.

The regiment then consisted of eight companies, which were immediately recruited to the required numbers; three new companies, K, L and M, were organized, and the Thirteenth Separate Company of Jamestown was attached by Special Orders, No. 65, A. G. O., dated April 29, 1898, and designated as Company E.

In accordance with Special Orders, No. 72, A. G. O., May 1st, the Thirteenth Separate Company left Jamestown at 3 p. m., and the Sixty-fifth Regiment, Buffalo, at 5 p. m., of the 1st of May en route to the camp established at Hempstead Plains, L. I., where the regiment arrived on May 2d, and reported to Major-General Charles F. Roe, commanding National Guard and the camp.

Companies K, L and M ordered to remain at Buffalo, pending their completion, were later ordered to leave Buffalo on the 10th, and joined the regiment at Camp Black at 4 o'clock p. m., on the 11th.

Recruiting was continued to replace the men rejected by the medical officers of the regiment, and the regiment was mustered into the service of the United States as the "Sixty-fifth Regiment, Infantry, New York Volunteers," May 17, 1898. Total strength 50 officers; 980 enlisted men, the full number required.

Under orders of the War Department, the regiment moved from Camp Black at one o'clock p. m., May 19th, 1898, camp equipment and ten days' field rations, en route for camp near Falls Church, Virginia, afterwards designated as Camp Russell A. Alger, leaving Camp Black Station via Long Island railroad on two trains at 1.40 and 1.50 p. m., respectively. Detrained at Long Island City and took ferry for Pennsylvania railroad station, Jersey City, arriving at 6 o'clock p. m., and departing in three sections at 7.30, 7.40 and 7.50 p. m. First section arrived at St. Asaph, Virginia, at 3.15 a. m.; second and third sections arrived at Washington at 3.00 and 3.15 a. m.

The several sections reached Dunn Loring Station, Virginia, where regiment detrained as follows: First 9.30; second 10 and third 10.20 a. m. All companies except G and I marched to camp under the command of Lieutenant-Colonel Chapin. No corps, division or brigade headquarters had been established. There was no officer present to report to, or to assign location of camp. Through the courtesy of Major M. C. Martin, Depot Quartermaster at Dunn Loring, a location was secured about three and one-half miles from the station into which the command moved at 3 o'clock p. m. The commanding officer remained at Dunn Loring with Major Babcock and Companies G and I to arrange for transportation of baggage to camp. The amount of transportation being entirely inadequate the work was not finished until 5.30 p. m., May 21st, at which hour the detachment left Dunn Loring, arriving at camp at 6.45 p. m.

May 24th, the regiment was by General Orders, No. 2, Headquarters Second Army Corps, attached to the First Brigade,

First Division, Second Army Corps. The regiments composing the brigade were the First, New Jersey; Seventh, Ohio; and Sixty-fifth, New York. The brigade was commanded by Colonel E. A. Campbell, First New Jersey, until July 16th, on which day Brigadier-General Joseph W. Plume assumed command, and continued until disbandment of the brigade.

June 6th, a recruiting party of three officers and twelve enlisted men was sent to Buffalo. This party recruited 333 men for the regiment and returned in detachments, the last arriving in camp July 8th, 1898. During the month twenty-six members of the regiment were transferred to the Hospital Corps of the Army.

June 7th, the location of the camp was moved about three-quarters of a mile to ground formerly occupied by the Fourth Regiment, Missouri V. I. The command remained on this ground until August 8th, when camp was moved about two miles to the Chittenden farm. During its stay at Camp Alger the regiment participated in four reviews and performed the usual camp duties; drills and schools were held daily except Saturday and Sunday.

September 4th, pursuant to orders from Headquarters, First Division, Second Army Corps, the regiment marched from Camp Russell A. Alger at 10.30 a. m., en route for Buffalo. Left Dunn Loring Station via Southern Railway in four sections, the first starting at 11.40 a. m., proceeded to Buffalo via Pennsylvania, Northern Central and New York Central Railroads arriving at 10 a. m., September 5th. The regiment paraded through the principal streets, preceded by a military and civic escort, arriving at the armory of the Sixty-fifth Regiment, N. G. N. Y., at 1 p. m. Orders were issued constituting the armory a military post and naming it Camp Joseph W. Plume, in honor of the commanding general, First Brigade, First Division, Second Army Corps. An order was issued granting all officers leave of absence and all enlisted men furloughs for thirty days.

October 6th, the regiment assembled upon expiration of leaves and furloughs; preparations for muster out were begun and continued until the 19th day of November, 1898, on which day the regiment was mustered out of United States service.

During its service the regiment lost one officer (Second Lieutenant Samuel Miller Porter, Company E), and eighteen enlisted men; causes of death, typhoid fever, fifteen; other diseases, three; railroad accident, one.

Commissioned Officers.

At date of muster out of Regiment.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Colonel.—Samuel M. Welch, Jr.
 Lieutenant-Colonel.—William Henry Chapin.
 Major.—Charles E. P. Babcock.
 Major.—Eugene Alfred Smith.
 Regimental Adjutant.—Walter Fairfax Nurzey.
 Battalion Adjutant.—James Ward Scribner.
 Battalion Adjutant.—Ambrose Stark Bixby.
 Battalion Adjutant.—Frank Melville Chapin.
 Regimental Quartermaster.—Guilford Reed Wilson.
 Surgeon.—Albert H. Briggs.
 Assistant Surgeon.—Harry Meade.
 Assistant Surgeon.—Ernest Lewis Ruffner.
 Chaplain.—Harvey Sheafe Fisher.

COMPANY "A."

Captain.—Henry Adsit Bull.
 First Lieutenant.—Ganis Barrett Rich, Jr.
 Second Lieutenant.—James Francis Nuno.

COMPANY "B."

Captain.—George Alfred Wilson.
 First Lieutenant.—John Simpson Doorty.
 Second Lieutenant.—Harry J. Smith.

COMPANY "C."

Captain.—
 First Lieutenant.—
 Second Lieutenant.—John Gust Anderson.

COMPANY "D."

Captain.—Jacob Dorst.
 First Lieutenant.—Fred J. Philcox.
 Second Lieutenant.—Gustav A. R. Zieman.

COMPANY "E."

Captain.—Frank Abirt Johnson.
First Lieutenant.—Fred. H. Wilson.
Second Lieutenant.—

COMPANY "F."

Captain.—George Harvey Norton.
First Lieutenant.—Louis A. Fenton.
Second Lieutenant.—Emery F. Southworth.

COMPANY "G."

Captain.—Arthur Bryant Christy.
First Lieutenant.—James Porter Fowler.
Second Lieutenant.—Walter Cushing Barker.

COMPANY "H."

Captain.—George T. Bowman.
First Lieutenant.—James B. Webb.
Second Lieutenant.—John M. O'Gorman.

COMPANY "I."

Captain.—Henry William Brendel.
First Lieutenant.—Walter Edgar Pagan.
Second Lieutenant.—Nelson True Barrett.

COMPANY "K."

Captain.—Louis Locke Babcock.
First Lieutenant.—Ariel H. Ide.
Second Lieutenant.—Danton P. Hughes.

COMPANY "L."

Captain.—Alfred John Erickson.
First Lieutenant.—Albert M. Briggs.
Second Lieutenant.—Gerrit V. S. Quackenbush.

COMPANY "M."

Captain.—Louis Henry Eller.
First Lieutenant.—Seymour P. White.
Second Lieutenant.—W. S. Jackson.

Resigned prior to muster out of Regiment.

Major.—John David Howland, November 1, 1898.

Captain.—Albert Gilbert, Jr., June 19, 1898.

Captain.—Jesse Hatch Behrends, August 24, 1898.

First Lieutenant.—John M. Hancock, August 24, 1898.

Died in the service.

Second Lieutenant.—Samuel Miller Porter, September 14, 1898, of typhoid fever, at Jamestown, N. Y.

Enlisted Men.

Died in the service.

Taken from the muster-out rolls.

COMPANY "A."

Private John A. Cautlin, died September 17, 1898, of typhoid fever, at Buffalo, N. Y.

Private Nicholas R. Raihl, died October 5, 1898, of typhoid fever, at Buffalo, N. Y.

COMPANY "B."

Private Earl Carter, died August 14, 1898, of typhoid fever, in Division Hospital, Camp Thomas, Ga.

COMPANY "C."

Private William Elverfeld, died September 18, 1898, of typhoid fever, at Buffalo, N. Y.

Private William J. McLeod, died September 13, 1898, of typhoid fever, at Buffalo, N. Y.

Private Nathaniel H. Warner, died August 30, 1898, of typhoid fever, at Buffalo, N. Y.

COMPANY "D."

No muster-out roll.

COMPANY "E."

Private Henning D. Turnell, died September 24, 1898, of typhoid fever, in W. C. A. Hospital, Jamestown, N. Y.

COMPANY "F."

Private Charles Oelz, died September 8, 1898, of peritonitis, in German Deconess Hospital, Buffalo, N. Y.

Private George Purucker, died August 2, 1898, of typhoid fever, in hospital, Camp Alger, Va.

COMPANY "H."

Private George Duncan, died September 2, 1898, of typhoid fever, at Buffalo, N. Y.

Private Fred V. Hack, died August 18, 1898, of typhoid fever, in hospital, Camp Alger, Va.

COMPANY "I."

Corporal Frank Kaynowski, died September 2, 1898, of typhoid fever, at Buffalo, N. Y.

Private Herbert Hodgson, died June 12, 1898; killed by the cars near Jackson City, Va.

COMPANY "K."

Private Stephen V. Hefner, died October 2, 1898, of typhoid-pneumonia, at Buffalo, N. Y.

COMPANY "L."

Private Louis O. Taylor, died June 6, 1898, of arterial meningitis, at Fort Myer Hospital.

COMPANY "M."

Harvey E. Dingley, died October 27, 1898, of pneumonia, at Buffalo, N. Y.

**SIXTY-NINTH REGIMENT, INFANTRY, NEW YORK
VOLUNTEERS.**

The Sixty-ninth Regiment, National Guard, having volunteered its services, was one of the regiments selected and designated in General Orders, No. 8, General Headquarters, State of New York, dated Adjutant-General's Office, Albany, April 27, 1898, to enter the service of the United States as a volunteer regiment.

The regiment at that time consisted of ten companies, and at once commenced recruiting to fill its companies, and to organize two additional companies.

Special Orders, No. 72, A. G. O., May 1, 1898, directed the regiment to report at foot of 34th street, East River, New York city, at 10 a. m., of the 2d of May, there to take boat to Long Island City, and from thence to proceed via Long Island Railroad to the camp at Hempstead Plains, L. I., and on its arrival to report to Major-General O. F. Roe, commanding National Guard and the camp. These orders were duly carried out.

Under the provisions of General Orders, No. 11, A. G. O., Albany, May 3, 1898, recruiting was continued to replace the men rejected by the medical officers, and the regiment was mustered in the service of the United States as the "Sixty-ninth Regiment, Infantry, New York Volunteers," May 19, 1898.

After the ceremony of mustering on May 19th, the regiment was presented with a handsome stand of colors by the Friendly Sons of St. Patrick of the city of New York, the presentation address being made by Judge James Fitzgerald of New York city. The stand consisted of the National and State emblems, and the historic green flag of Ireland.

Friday, May 20th, the regiment received orders to proceed to Chickamauga and report to General Brooke, U. S. Army, and on Tuesday, May 24th, it moved, passing en route through the streets of New York city from Thirty-fourth Street Ferry on the East River to Twenty-third Street Ferry on the North River. Embarking on Baltimore and Ohio cars at Jersey City, the regiment started forward in three sections. En route it passed through Philadelphia, Baltimore, Wheeling, W. Va., Cincinnati, and Lexington, Ky.

Friday, May 27th, the regiment arrived at Chickamauga National Military Park and reported to General Brooke, and was assigned camp site about two miles from Lyttle Station on the Southern Railroad, where tents were pitched the same evening. At Chickamauga Park the regiment was equipped with a wagon train, consisting of thirty wagons and one hundred and twenty-one mules, and while at Chickamauga it was attached to the Second Division, Third Army Corps.

Monday, May 30th, orders were received from Major-General Brooke to proceed to Tampa, Florida, and there report to General Carpenter.

The regiment struck its camp at Chickamauga Park, Ga., June 2d, 1898, took train in three sections at Rossville Station, Ga., for Tampa, Fla., where it arrived June 6th, 1898, pitching its camp at Palmetto Beach on the same day. It was assigned to the Second Brigade, Third Division, Fourth Army Corps.

While in this camp recruiting parties were sent north, and in due time returned to the regiment with 303 recruits.

July 24th, 1898, the regiment broke camp at Tampa, and in the afternoon embarked at Ybor City en route for Fernandina, where it arrived on the 25th and encamped about half a mile north of the town on the 26th.

August 12th, the regiment received orders to proceed to Huntsville, Alabama, and there go into camp.

August 27th, the regiment broke camp and in the evening took train for Huntsville, Ala. The regiment was separated into two sections as it left Fernandina, but at Montgomery the railroad found it necessary to form three sections on account of the heavier grades to be encountered. On leaving Montgomery, Companies E and G occupied the first five cars of the first section and had proceeded about eight miles west of Birmingham, Alabama, to a point near the town of Newcastle on the Louisville and Nashville, R. R., where about 5 o'clock in the afternoon the five cars above mentioned left the rails while at a high rate of speed and were dashed to pieces.

The wreck occurred in a "cut" and the cars were thrown against the side of it with such force that they shot high into the air and then turned bottom up.

It was found on examination that Private Peter Farley, Company G, had been instantly killed, and that Sergeant Frank Glennon, Company G, was dying. In addition, twenty-six other non-commissioned officers and privates and one civilian teamster were more or less injured. Sergeant Glennon died on the train while being sent to the hospital at Birmingham.

The injured men were immediately sent back to Birmingham for treatment, and were installed at Wilson and Brown Infirmary, a private institution. Fifteen of them were found to be in such condition as to make their detention there necessary; all but three of these have since rejoined their regiment.

Considering the complete manner in which the five cars were wrecked, it is providential that the casualty did not assume greater proportions.

Monday, August 29th, the regiment reached Huntsville and was put into camp about a mile west of the town in a beautiful farming valley. The soil is a red shale and is covered with a short thick growth of grass. The encampment drains well and judging from appearances the location should prove a healthy one. The water is particularly good, being furnished through mains from a magnificent spring which is one of the principal attractions of this part of the State.

In November, the regiment was assigned to the Second Brigade, First Division, Fourth Corps.

Commissioned Officers.

In Service December 28, 1898.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Colonel.—Edward Duffy.

Lieutenant-Colonel.—Joseph L. Donovan.

Major.—Thomas Francis Lynch.

Major.—Michael Joseph Spellman.

Major.—Edward T. McCrystal.

Regimental Adjutant.—Grenville T. Emmet.

Battalion Adjutant.—Edward P. Gilgar.

Battalion Adjutant.—John P. Scanlon.

Regimental Quartermaster.—Bernard J. Glynn.

Surgeon.—Francis Lawrence Oswald.

Assistant Surgeon.—John Hancock Fuchins.

Assistant Surgeon.—Robert M. Dailey.

Chaplain.—William J. B. Daly.

COMPANY "A."

Captain.—Michael Lynch.

First Lieutenant.—Patrick Michael Haran.

Second Lieutenant.—William Francis Guilfoyle.

COMPANY "B."

Captain.—Peter W. Maguire.

First Lieutenant.—John Joseph Henry.

Second Lieutenant.—Martin O'Niell Galvin.

COMPANY "C."

Captain.—John James Kennedy.
First Lieutenant.—Patrick J. McKenna.
Second Lieutenant.—Felix McSherry.

COMPANY "D."

Captain.—James J. Tuite.
First Lieutenant.—Charles J. Crowley.
Second Lieutenant.—James H. Muloy.

COMPANY "E."

Captain.—Michael John Ryan.
First Lieutenant.—John Francis Bolger.
Second Lieutenant.—Bernard J. Glynn.

COMPANY "F."

Captain.—Anthony Jerome Griffin.
First Lieutenant.—Philip E. Reville.
Second Lieutenant.—Robert J. Crowley.

COMPANY "G."

Captain.—John Edward Duffy.
First Lieutenant.—Bernard F. Cummings.
Second Lieutenant.—William J. Costigan.

COMPANY "H."

Captain.—Daniel Canning Devlin.
First Lieutenant.—Timothy Hill Leary.
Second Lieutenant.—Joseph T. Sweeney.

COMPANY "I."

Captain.—Charles Healy.
First Lieutenant.—Patrick Joseph Molohan.
Second Lieutenant.—John J. Cullen.

COMPANY "K."

Captain.—Daniel McCarthy.
First Lieutenant.—Francis Joseph Keane.
Second Lieutenant.—Michael O'Connell.

COMPANY "L."

Captain.—William J. P. McCrystal.
First Lieutenant.—James H. Little.
Second Lieutenant.—Thomas F. Keogh.

COMPANY "M."

Captain.—John Joseph Roche.
First Lieutenant.—John P. Devane.
Second Lieutenant.—Leo Jeremiah Francis Rooney.

Resigned prior to December 28, 1898.

Regimental Adjutant.—John Archibald Davidson, September 19, 1898.

Battalion Adjutant.—William G. Massarene, November 3, 1898.

Regimental Quartermaster.—James Michael Cronin, October 17, 1898.

Surgeon.—George Douglas Ramsay, July 18, 1898.

Captain.—Hugh James Barron, September 1, 1898.

Captain.—James Plunket, September 14, 1898.

First Lieutenant.—Christopher H. R. Woodward, November 12, 1898.

First Lieutenant.—Francis J. Cronin, November 26, 1898.

Second Lieutenant.—Mortimer M. O'Sullivan, July 22, 1898.

Second Lieutenant.—Martin L. Crimmins, September 22, 1898.

Second Lieutenant.—William W. Bryant, October 22, 1898.

Second Lieutenant.—Daniel P. Sullivan, November 2, 1898.

SEVENTY-FIRST REGIMENT, INFANTRY, NEW YORK VOLUNTEERS.

The Seventy-first Regiment, National Guard, having volunteered its services, was one of the regiments selected and designated in General Orders, No. 8, General Headquarters, State of New York, dated Adjutant-General's Office, Albany, April 27, 1898; to enter the service of the United States as a volunteer regiment.

The regiment at the time consisted of ten companies, and at once commenced recruiting to fill its companies and to organize two additional companies,

April 29, 1898, Company H was ordered and proceeded to Hempstead Plains, L. I., as a guard to the State property, arriving there for the establishment of a camp which was later known as Camp Black.

Special Orders, No. 72, A. G. O., May 1, 1898, directed the regiment to report at foot of 34th street, East River, New York city, at 10 a. m., on the 2d of May, there to take boat to Long Island City and from thence to proceed via Long Island Railroad, to the Camp at Hempstead Plains, L. I., and on its arrival to report to Major-General Charles F. Roe, commanding National Guard and the camp. These orders were duly carried out.

Under the provisions of General Orders, No. 11, A. G. O., Albany, May 3, 1898, recruiting was continued to replace the men rejected by the medical officers, and the regiment was mustered in the service of the United States as the Seventy-First Regiment, Infantry, New York Volunteers, May 10, 1898.

On the evening of May 11th, orders were received from the War Department to proceed south immediately, and at 3 p. m., on the 12th, the regiment struck camp; took train at 4 p. m., arriving at Long Island City at 7.30 p. m. The baggage was transferred to lighters and the regiment proceeded at 3 a. m., May 13, down the bay, and embarked on the transports "City of Washington" and "Seneca." Remained at anchor until the 14th, when orders were received to disembark and proceed south by rail; disembarked at the dock of the Pennsylvania Railroad at Jersey City, and after vexatious delays the regiment left Jersey City by train in three sections, the first under the command of Colonel Greene, the second under the command of Major Smith, and the third under the command of Lieutenant-Colonel Downs. It arrived at Lakeland, Fla., on the morning of the 17th of May, and went into camp on the shore of Morton Lake, one-half mile from Lakeland. There it was temporarily assigned to the Second Cavalry Brigade, Brigadier-General S. B. M. Young.

May 25th, the regiment was assigned to the First Brigade, (Colonel M. A. Cochran) First Division, (Brigadier-General Jacob F. Kent) Fifth Army Corps, (Major-General Wm. R. Shafter).

May 28, 1898, Colonel F. V. Greene received notice of his appointment as brigadier-general, and left the regiment for San Francisco the same day.

May 30, orders were received to proceed to Tampa Heights, and May 31st the order was carried out, the regiment going by rail to Ybor City, marching from there to the Heights and establishing its camp at a very desirable point at that place, three miles from railroad station at Ybor City.

From May 31st, to June 7th, the regiment was in camp at Tampa Heights, Fla. During this period the work was directed towards preparation for active duty in the field. June 6th, an order was received that the regiment should be ready to move on board the transport at a moment's notice. June 7th, an order was received from Corps Headquarters to strike camp and proceed by train to Port Tampa and there embark on transport. Tents were struck at 7 p. m., baggage, ammunition, etc., taken to depot at Ybor City and loaded on baggage train. The regiment was formed and marched out of camp at 1.30 a. m. Work was continued throughout the night and the entire regiment and baggage loaded on the train at 5 a. m., June 8. The train left Ybor City at 6 a. m., arriving at Port Tampa at 7.30. The transport "Vigilancia No. 23," was assigned to the regiment and at 3 o'clock p. m., of the same day, the regiment boarded the vessel. The regiment was kept on board the transport in the harbor until June 14th, when the entire fleet sailed at 5.45 p. m., for Cuba. The voyage was without incident, the sea being calm and the health of the men excellent.

The fleet arrived at the mouth of the harbor off Santiago de Cuba on June 20th.

On the night of June 23d, orders were received direct from General Shafter that the regiment should commence to debark at Siboney and continue the work throughout the night until completed. Three days' rations issued and 100 rounds of ammunition. The work commenced at 11 o'clock p. m., and was completed at 5 a. m., June 24th. The regiment remained in camp at Siboney from June 24th until June 27th. June 26th an order was received for the regiment to move to the front on the

following morning. June 27th, the regiment broke camp at 4 a. m., joining its (the First) brigade on the main road leading to Santiago; marched a distance of eight miles, going into camp in an open field at a point called Seville, about four miles from Santiago. June 30th, an order was received to move to the front on the following morning.

July 1st, the regiment broke camp at 4 a. m., moving towards Santiago, joining the Sixth and Sixteenth Regiments which composed its (the First) brigade. During the day the regiment participated in the capture of San Juan Hill. During the night of July 1st, the regiment worked continuously digging trenches and building breast works preparatory for the work for the following day.

At daylight, July 2d, the work was completed, just in time, as the firing opened at dawn. The battle continued throughout the day, the regiment holding its position in the trenches; the First and Second Battalions being in the trenches on the right of the block house and the Third Battalion being held as a support to the Twenty-Fourth United States Infantry, which occupied the trenches on the left of the block house.

On the night of July 2d, an attack was made by the Spaniards. The regiment held its position in the trenches and the firing was kept up for three-quarters of an hour.

July 3d, the fighting continued until noon, when orders were received to cease firing and a flag of truce was sent out by the corps commander. The regiment continued to occupy its position in the trenches on San Juan Hill at the right of the block house until Tuesday, July 5th, when it was withdrawn and sent to a position on the left to be in touch with the Sixth and Sixteenth United States Infantry regiments, parts of its brigade.

Friday, July 8th, orders were received from Division Headquarters for the regiment to report to General Lawton at daylight on the following morning.

The regiment broke camp at 2.30 a. m. Saturday, July 9th, then marched four miles and reported as ordered. It was assigned to position in the trenches, the First Battalion occupying those vacated by the Fourth United States Infantry, the Second Battalion occupying those vacated by General Garcia's troops,

the Third Battalion those vacated by the Second Massachusetts Volunteers. The regiment continued in this position until after the surrender and until orders came on August 8th for it to break camp and board the transports for the United States.

The Second Battalion and Companies B and L of the Third Battalion left camp at 4 p. m., on August 8th, marching two and one-half miles to Santiago and boarding the transport "Grande Duchess." The transport sailed on Wednesday, July 10th. The balance of the regiment left camp on the morning of July 10th, the First Battalion boarding the auxiliary cruiser "St. Paul," and Companies E and K the auxiliary cruiser "St. Louis." The regiment proceeded to Montauk Point, Long Island, where the last of its companies were disembarked on Friday, the 19th; each detachment was detained in the Detention Camp for five days and then transferred to the permanent camp.

Friday, August 26th, orders were received for the regiment to prepare to proceed to its home station at its armory, corner of Thirty-fourth street and Park avenue, New York city, and there to be furloughed for a period of sixty days. The regiment broke camp and left Montauk Point, at 6 o'clock a. m., on Monday, August 29th, proceeding by rail to Long Island City, thence by ferry to South Ferry, New York city. It landed and proceeded up Broadway in cable cars to Waverly Place, where the regiment formed. From this point it was escorted up Fifth avenue by the Veteran Association and Lafayette Post, together with the officers of the One Hundred and Seventy-first Regiment, N. G. N. Y., reaching its armory at Thirty-fourth street and Park avenue at 4.30 p. m. The regiment was dismissed and furloughed immediately. Thursday, October 27th, 1898, the regiment assembled at 9.30 a. m. and work was commenced preparatory to mustering it out of the United States service. This work was completed and the regiment finally mustered out November 15th, 1898.

Commissioned Officers.

At date of muster out of Regiment.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Colonel.—Wallace Abel Downs.

Lieutenant-Colonel.—Clinton Hartt Smith.

Major.—John Henry Whittle.

Major.—James Hollis Wells.

Major.—Frank Keck.

Regimental Adjutant.—Alfred Havens Abeel.

Battalion Adjutant.—William F. Crockett.

Battalion Adjutant.—Harris Baldwin Fisher.

Battalion Adjutant.—Frederick H. Weyman.

Regimental Quartermaster.—Amos H. Stephens.

Surgeon.—William Duffield Bell.

Assistant Surgeon.—Harry Eugene Stafford.

Assistant Surgeon.—James Stafford.

Chaplain.—George Roe Van De Water.

COMPANY "A."

Captain.—Eugene deKay Townsend.

First Lieutenant.—Peter H. Short, Jr.

Second Lieutenant.—William F. Weiss.

COMPANY "B."

Captain.—William Livingston Hazen.

First Lieutenant.—William Schuyler Beekman.

Second Lieutenant.—Charles F. Boyton.

COMPANY "C."

Captain.—Ferdinand Heidsmann.

First Lieutenant.—Arthur Leslie Robertson.

Second Lieutenant.—William E. Gallagher.

COMPANY "D."

Captain.—William Henry Linson.

First Lieutenant.—William Rockwell.

Second Lieutenant.—George Howard Wilson.

COMPANY "E."

Captain.—Charles Herbert Stoddard.

First Lieutenant.—William Reynolds Hill.

Second Lieutenant.—Robert Byars.

COMPANY "F."

Captain.—Malcolm Anstice Rafferty.
 First Lieutenant.—William C. Garthwaite.
 Second Lieutenant.—John Moore.

COMPANY "G."

Captain.—Anthony James Bleecker.
 First Lieutenant.—Henry Maslin.
 Second Lieutenant.—William E. Trull, Jr.

COMPANY "H."

Captain.—Walter Irving Joyce.
 First Lieutenant.—Lincoln Wylie McLeod.
 Second Lieutenant.—Charles Edwards.

COMPANY "I."

Captain.—William Furman Meeks.
 First Lieutenant.—Alexander Scott Williams.
 Second Lieutenant.—Hilden Olin.

COMPANY "K."

Captain.—Edward A. Selfridge, Jr.
 First Lieutenant.—John M. Thompson.
 Second Lieutenant.—Lester J. Blauvelt.

COMPANY "L."

Captain.—Elmore Farington Austin.
 First Lieutenant.—Herbert Hyde True.
 Second Lieutenant.—William Lewis Murray.

COMPANY "M."

Captain.—Washington Laird Goldsborough.
 First Lieutenant.—Frederick Kopper.
 Second Lieutenant.—James M. Hutchinson.

Transferred prior to muster out of Regiment.

Colonel.—Francis Vinton Greene, promoted Brigadier-General, U. S. Vols.

Regimental Adjutant.—William Graves Bates, appointed A. A. G., U. S. Vols.

Died in the service.

Second Lieutenant.—Alfred I. Roberts, died September 20, 1898, of pneumonia, in General Hospital, Montauk Point, L. I.

Second Lieutenant.—William Longan, died September 1, 1898, of typhoid fever, at his home in New York city.

Enlisted Men.*Died in the service.*

Taken from the muster-out rolls.

COMPANY "A."

Private William Preger, July 1, 1898, killed in action, at Santiago, Cuba.

Private Hubbard W. White, September 1, 1898, died of exhaustion and yellow fever, at Camp Wikoff.

COMPANY "B."

Corporal Louis B. Small, September 3, 1898, died of disease, in hospital, New York city.

Private Edward Y. Thorp, died September 4, 1898, of disease, in St. Luke's Hospital, New York city.

Private Louis B. Skinner, July 1, 1898, killed in action, at San Juan Hill, Cuba.

COMPANY "C."

Corporal George L. Immen, July 1, 1898, killed in action at San Juan Hill, Cuba.

Corporal John Howitt, August 25, 1898, died of disease, in hospital, Santiago, Cuba.

Private Charles P. F. Cushing, July 1, 1898, killed in action at San Juan Hill, Cuba.

Private Arthur D. Burhans, September 1, 1898, died of disease, at home in Bayonne, N. J.

Private Thomas H. Fitzgerald, September 13, 1898, died of disease, in hospital, Santiago, Cuba.

Private John J. Quilty, August 26, 1898, died of disease, in hospital, Camp Wikoff.

Private William S. Valentine, disabled in action, July 1, at Santiago, Cuba, died from pistol shot, self-inflicted, at his home, Sing Sing, N. Y., August 11, 1898.

Private Samuel J. Walton, August 20, 1898, died of disease, at Camp Wikoff.

COMPANY "D."

Corporal Alexander H. Clark, died August 27, 1898, of typhoid fever, at Brooklyn, N. Y.

Private Joseph Dunwoody, disabled in action, July 1, at Santiago, Cuba, died from wound, at his home in New York city, September 12, 1898.

Private Walter J. Brown, died August 11, 1898, of dysentery, in hospital, Santiago, Cuba.

Private Daniel K. Reynolds, died August 30, 1898, of dysentery, on transport at sea.

Private William J. Walsh, died September 19, 1898, of typhoid fever, at New York city.

Private Emil Wendland, died September 21, of typhoid fever, at New York city.

COMPANY "E."

First Sergeant Herman Zuegner, died September 9, 1898, of fever, in St. John's Hospital, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Sergeant William D. Young, died July 29, 1898, of fever, before Santiago, Cuba.

Corporal Alexander T. Matthews, died September 2, 1898, of fever, in St. Francis Hospital, New York city.

Corporal William R. Carmen, died September 8, 1898, of fever, on board transport "Missouri," at sea.

Private Edgar K. Williams, died August 23, 1898, of fever, in hospital, Camp Wikoff, L. I.

Private Edward Pfister, died August 28, 1898, of fever, in hospital, Camp Wikoff, L. I.

Private Arthur M. Messiter, died September 2, 1898, of fever, at Boston, Mass.

Private Hall W. Friedmann, died September 4, 1898, of fever, on board transport "Missouri," at sea.

Private George W. Cook, died September 11, 1898, of fever, at Hackensack, N. J.

Private John P. Hogan, died September 16, 1898, of malarial fever, at New York city.

Private James J. Hanlon, died September 29, 1898, of fever, at New York city.

Private Stanley H. Forsyth, died October 12, 1898, of fever, at Watertown, N. Y.

COMPANY "F."

Corporal Henry J. Scheid, wounded in action at Santiago, July 1, 1898, and died July 3, 1898, in Division Hospital, San Juan, Santiago, Cuba.

Private Frank W. Borth, killed in action, July 1, 1898, at Santiago, Cuba.

Private John A. Shaw, died August 11, 1898, of malarial fever, in General Hospital, Santiago, Cuba.

Private Edward C. Kroupa, died August 11, 1898, of malarial fever, in General Hospital, Santiago, Cuba.

Private Frederick L. Engels, died August 15, 1898, of malarial fever, on board the transport "Grande Duchess," at sea.

Private John J. Dinan, died August 25, 1898, of malarial fever, in hospital, at Montauk Point.

Private Thomas F. O'Brien, died September 4, 1898, of typhoid-malaria, in St. John's Hospital, New York city.

Private Harry Carpenter, died September 12, 1898, of typhoid-malaria, at his home at Monroe, N. Y.

Private Joseph Howard, died September 21, 1898, of typhoid-malaria, at New York city.

Private Thomas J. Wynn, died September 21, 1898, of fever, at his home in New York city.

COMPANY "G."

First Sergeant Eugene L. Sharrott, died August 13, 1898, of typhoid fever, at Santiago, Cuba.

Corporal William A. Rusk, died September 10, 1898, enterocolitis, on transport "Missouri," en route to Montauk Point.

Private John M. Barnum, died August 17, 1898, of exhaustion following dysentery, at Camp Wikoff, L. I.

Private Lewis C. Heath, died August 8, 1898, of malarial fever, at Santiago, Cuba.

Private Richard Martens, died August 28, 1898, of malarial fever, at Santiago, Cuba.

Private James E. Nagle, died October 15, 1898, of intermittent fever and bronchitis, at his home in New York city.

COMPANY "H."

Private John Burke, died September 10, 1898, of typhoid fever, at his home in New York city.

Private Frank H. Zoller, died September 22, 1898, of intermittent fever, diarrhoea and exhaustion, at his home in New York city.

COMPANY "I."

Sergeant Eugene W. Goff, died September 3, 1898, of malarial fever, at Camp Wikoff, L. I.

Sergeant Elmer C. Meeks, died September 19, 1898, of typhoid fever, at New York city.

Private Joseph S. Decker, killed in action, July 1, 1898, at San Juan Hill, Cuba.

Private Philip S. Hubschmitt, died May 27, 1898, of gastric ententias, at Lakeland, Fla.

Private William E. Cheevers, died August 1, 1898, of malarial fever, near Santiago, Cuba.

Private Richard Inevado, died September 3, 1898, of typhoid fever, at New York city.

COMPANY "K."

Corporal James L. Rodgers, died September 8, 1898, of fever, at Camp Wikoff, L. I.

Musician Arthur Van Ette, died September 5, 1898, of fever, on board the transport "Missouri," at sea.

Private Sidney A. Scofield, killed in action, July 1, 1898, at San Juan Hill, Cuba.

Private John E. O'Connor, missing in action, July 1, 1898, died of fever, August 11, 1898, at Santiago, Cuba.

Private Arnold Griesemann, died August 11, 1898, of fever, at Santiago, Cuba.

Private Charles Gombert, died August 16, 1898, of fever, at Santiago, Cuba.

Private Frank E. Rouse, died August 18, 1898, of fever, at Camp Wikoff.

Private William McClurg, died November 9, 1898, of pluro-pneumonia, at New York city.

Private August F. Schroter, died August 23, 1898, of fever, at Camp Wikoff.

Private John H. Holler, died August 24, 1898, of fever at Camp Wikoff, L. I.

Private Edward P. McKeever, died August 31, 1898, of fever, at New York city.

Private Joseph I. Black, died September 2, 1898, of pterocolitis, at Santiago, Cuba.

Private Norman W. Crosby, died September 3, 1898, of fever, at New York city.

COMPANY "L."

Quartermaster-Sergeant Frank E. Alden, died August 12, 1898, of malarial fever, at Santiago, Cuba.

Corporal Robert G. Everett, died September 5, 1898, of typhoid fever, at his home in New York city.

Private John Booth, killed in action, July 1, 1898, at San Juan Hill, Cuba.

Private James T. Williams, died July 28, 1898, cause unknown, at Santiago, Cuba.

Private Gus Grahn, died July 29, 1898, of disease, at hospital, Santiago, Cuba.

Private Gustave Schutz, died August 13, 1898, of fever, on board transport "Grande Duchess," and buried at sea.

Private Christopher Jergenson, killed August 24, 1898, on the way from Camp Black to Camp Wikoff, L. I.

Private Nathan H. Carswell, died August 25, 1898, of malarial fever, at his home in New York city.

Private John F. Cavanaugh, died August 29, 1898, of malarial fever, at Camp Wikoff, L. I.

Private John J. Fitzgibbons, died September 6, 1898, of typhoid fever, on board transport "Missouri," and buried at sea.

Private Ebbe Ebbeson, died September, 1898, of typhoid fever, on board transport "Missouri," and buried at Montauk Point, L. I.

COMPANY "M."

First Sergeant William D. Pierson, died August 23, 1898, of malarial fever, at Camp Wikoff, L. I.

Sergeant John J. Mara, died September 11, 1898, of malarial fever, at Camp Wikoff, L. I.

Corporal Lewis W. Carlisle, died July 28, 1898, at St. Peter's Hospital, Brooklyn, N. Y., of wounds received July 2, 1898, in battle, at San Juan Hill, Cuba.

Corporal William A. Talcott, Jr., died September 1, 1898, of malarial fever and acute peritonitis, at Watch Hill, R. I.

Private Clifton B. Brown killed in battle, July 1, 1898, at San Juan Hill, Cuba, and buried near San Juan River.

Private Michael Daly, killed in battle, July 1, 1898, at San Juan Hill, Cuba, and buried at that place.

Private Charles D. Holland, killed in battle, July 1, 1898, at San Juan Hill, Cuba, and buried at that place.

Private Reuben Ross, killed in battle, July 2, 1898, at San Juan Hill, Cuba, and buried at that place.

Private George M. Babbitt, died August 13, 1898, of fever, on board transport "Grande Duchess," and buried at sea.

Private Charles E. Craigie, died August 27, 1898, of malarial fever and dysentery, at Camp Wikoff, L. I.

Private Thomas G. Dunning, died August 21, 1898, of malarial fever, at Camp Wikoff, L. I.

Private David M. Earl, died August 25, 1898, of malarial fever, at Camp Wikoff, L. I.

Private John H. Geoghan, died September 8, 1898, of malarial fever, at Glen Cove, N. Y.

Private Norman J. G. MacMillan, died August 20, 1898, of yellow fever, in Division Hospital, Siboney, Cuba.

Private Morris B. Kane, killed August 24, 1898, by Long Island Railroad train, near Westbury, N. Y.

TWO HUNDRED AND FIRST REGIMENT, INFANTRY, NEW YORK VOLUNTEERS.

Under the provisions of General Orders, No. 8, General Headquarters, State of New York, Adjutant-General's Office, June 27, 1898, this regiment was organized at the Armory of the Twelfth Regiment, National Guard, New York city, and recruited in that city and Brooklyn.

Recruiting commenced about July 10th, preference being given to members of the National Guard.

Companies A, C and I were mustered in July 16th; Companies D and E, July 17th; Companies G and H, July 18th; Company F, July 21st; Companies K and M, July 22d; Company L, July 23d, and Company B, July 26th.

As soon after muster in as practicable, companies were sent to, and the whole regiment assembled at, Camp Black, Long Island.

September 9th, the regiment left Camp Black, L. I., and proceeded to Camp George G. Meade, Pa., via Long Island R. R. to Long Island City, by ferry from Long Island City to Jersey City, via Central R. R. of N. J., and Philadelphia & Reading R. R. to Middletown, Pa., arriving there September 10th at 9 a. m., and being assigned to the Second Brigade, Second Division, Second Army Corps.

October 30, 1898, the regiment was assigned to the First Brigade, Third Division, Second Army Corps.

In November, 1898, the regiment moved to Athens, Ga.

Commissioned Officers.

In Service December 28, 1898.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Colonel.—Henry W. Hubbell.

Lieutenant-Colonel.—Edmund Petrie Cottle.

Major.—George W. Rand.

Major.—Charles Griswold Todd.

Regimental Adjutant.—Walter Walgrove Griffith

Regimental Quartermaster.—Louis P. Weber.

Surgeon.—William E. Spencer.

Assistant Surgeon.—Leonard Knight Graves.

Assistant Surgeon.—Daniel C. Dye.

Chaplain.—John W. Gill.

COMPANY "A."

Captain.—August Teale Morro.

First Lieutenant.—Charles A. Mather.

Second Lieutenant.—Clarence F. Dutton.

COMPANY "B."

Captain.—Charles W. Kayser.

First Lieutenant.—John C. Melligan.

Second Lieutenant.—William A. H. Ely.

COMPANY "C."

Captain.—George Hallett Clark.

First Lieutenant.—Arthur Poillon.

Second Lieutenant.—Harry F. Reed.

COMPANY "D."

Captain.—Alfred S. Orchard.
First Lieutenant.—Robert S. Cooke.
Second Lieutenant.—Alfred Hasbrouck.

COMPANY "E."

Captain.—William Jewett Travis.
First Lieutenant.—Philip Case.
Second Lieutenant.—Thornton M. Niven, Jr.

COMPANY "F."

Captain.—
First Lieutenant.—William D. Arnold.
Second Lieutenant.—Garrison Ball.

COMPANY "G."

Captain.—William Eccles Schastey.
First Lieutenant.—Bernard V. Curnen.
Second Lieutenant.—Ernest F. West.

COMPANY "H."

Captain.—Walter F. Smith.
First Lieutenant.—Sherwood F. Yawger.
Second Lieutenant.—Harry A. Brocas.

COMPANY "I."

Captain.—John L. Roberts.
First Lieutenant.—Edward B. Southworth, Jr.
Second Lieutenant.—Henry A. C. De Rubio.

COMPANY "K."

Captain.—John A. Olsen.
First Lieutenant.—Edwin S. Hartshorn.
Second Lieutenant.—Charles M. Ward.

COMPANY "L."

Captain.—Robert Wainwright.
First Lieutenant.—George S. Richards, Jr.
Second Lieutenant.—Joseph J. Hartigan.

COMPANY "M."

Captain.—Grosvenor L. Townsend.
First Lieutenant.—John R. Foley.
Second Lieutenant.—Timothy M. Coughlan.

Resigned prior to December 28, 1898.

Major.—Henry DeWitt Hamilton, October 27, 1898.

Assistant Surgeon.—John Wilson Poucher, October 10, 1898.

Captain.—Walter Penniman Blackman, October 14, 1898.

Captain.—Francis Townsend Underhill, November 5, 1898.

Captain.—Frank Adrian Martin, December 31, 1898.

First Lieutenant.—Edward L. Patterson, October 12, 1898.

First Lieutenant.—William J. Graham, October 15, 1898.

First Lieutenant.—Henry A. Murphy, October 18, 1898.

Second Lieutenant.—William Leland Thompson, September 7, 1898.

Second Lieutenant.—Griswold Green, September 8, 1898.

Second Lieutenant.—Esek B. Williamson, September 10, 1898.

Second Lieutenant.—Winsor P. French, September 14, 1898.

Second Lieutenant.—Paul R. Towne, October 10, 1898.

**TWO HUNDRED AND SECOND REGIMENT, INFANTRY,
NEW YORK VOLUNTEERS.**

Under the provisions of General Orders, No. 8, General Headquarters, State of New York, A. G. O., June 27, 1898, this regiment was organized at the Armory of the Sixty-fifth Regiment, National Guard, Buffalo, and mustered in at that city and New York city.

Recruiting commenced about July 10th, preference being given to the members of the National Guard.

Companies A, B, C, D and E were mustered in July 19th; Companies F and G, July 21st; Company H, July 25th; Companies I, K and L, August 1st, and Company M, August 8th.

As soon after muster in as practicable, companies were sent to and the whole regiment assembled at Camp Black, Long Island.

September 13th, at 2 p. m., the regiment left Camp Black, en route to Camp Meade, Middletown, Pa., where it arrived at 8.30 a. m., September 14, 1898.

In October the regiment became part of the First Brigade, Third Division, Second Army Corps.

November 30th found it at Camp Haswell, Athens, Ga., which camp it left in December for Cuba, via Savannah, Ga. December 11, 1898, it paraded in Havana, en route to Guanajay and the city of Pinar Del Rio.

The regiment in December, 1898, moved, via Savannah, Ga., to Pinar Del Rio, Cuba.

Commissioned Officers.

In Service December 28, 1898.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Colonel.—Stephen Y. Seyburn.

Lieutenant-Colonel.—Francis G. Ward.

Major.—Albert J. Myer.

Major.—Frank Eugene Wood.

Regimental Adjutant.—John D. Howland.

Regimental Quartermaster.—William T. Parsons.

Surgeon.—Daniel Swift Burr.

Assistant Surgeon.—James Wood.

Assistant Surgeon.—Marshall Clinton.

Chaplain.—Edmund P. Easterbrook.

COMPANY "A."

Captain.—Walter George Smith.

First Lieutenant.—William J. Wilkes.

Second Lieutenant.—Hiram C. Todd.

COMPANY "B."

Captain.—Frederic Smith.

First Lieutenant.—Howard Le V. Beck.

Second Lieutenant.—Edward E. McNair.

COMPANY "C."

Captain.—Frank St. John Sidway.

First Lieutenant.—Elmer Ebenezer Studley.

Second Lieutenant.—William C. Patterson, Jr.

COMPANY "D."

Captain.—Alexander Roy Robertson.

First Lieutenant.—John Roy Robertson.

Second Lieutenant.—Bert C. Fox.

COMPANY "E."

Captain.—Walter F. Randall.

First Lieutenant.—Leonard Royce Tilden.

Second Lieutenant.—Francis J. Ellison.

COMPANY "F."

Captain.—Louis M. Lang.

First Lieutenant.—Casper Willis Cole.

Second Lieutenant.—Theophilus B. Steele.

COMPANY "G."

Captain.—Oscar T. Taylor.

First Lieutenant.—Arthur Wellesley Nugent.

Second Lieutenant.—William H. Boyle, Jr.

COMPANY "H."

Captain.—John I. Kane.

First Lieutenant.—George L. Hare.

Second Lieutenant.—Abner P. Fullerton.

COMPANY "I."

Captain.—Theodore S. Pulver.

First Lieutenant.—John C. Howland.

Second Lieutenant.—Ralph W. Dorn.

COMPANY "K."

Captain.—Joseph H. Remmer.

First Lieutenant.—Ralph M. Glover.

Second Lieutenant.—Augustus F. Allen.

COMPANY "L."

Captain.—Hamilton Ward, Jr.

First Lieutenant.—Thomas E. Boyd.

Second Lieutenant.—Edward Thomas Newcomb.

COMPANY "M."

Captain.—Leonard T. Waldron.

First Lieutenant.—Michael J. Reagan.

Second Lieutenant.—Jesse Tefft.

Resigned prior to December 28, 1898.

Regimental Adjutant.—William G. Barney, October 26, 1898.

First Lieutenant.—Howard Ackerman, September 28, 1898.

First Lieutenant.—Ervin Wardman, October 15, 1898.

First Lieutenant.—Edward W. Jones, November 1, 1898.

Second Lieutenant.—F. Packard Palmer, August 31, 1898.

Second Lieutenant.—Frank Judson Hess, September 7, 1898.

Second Lieutenant.—George Alfred Cluett, September 7, 1898.

Second Lieutenant.—Leland Thompson Lane, September 23, 1898.

Second Lieutenant.—Frederick Taylor Peitch, September 28, 1898.

Died in the service.

Second Lieutenant.—F. P. McNair, October 18, 1898, at Saratoga Springs, of typhoid fever.

TWO HUNDRED AND THIRD REGIMENT, INFANTRY, NEW YORK VOLUNTEERS.

Under the provisions of General Orders, No. 8, A. G. O., June 27, 1898, two battalions of this regiment were organized at the armory of the Forty-first Separate Company, National Guard, at Syracuse, and one battalion at the armory of the Twenty-second Regiment, National Guard, New York city.

Recruiting commenced about July 10th, and preference was given to members of the National Guard.

The companies were mustered in: A, July 15th; B, C, E and G, July 19th; I and K, July 20th; D and F, July 21st; L, July 22d; H, July 23d, and M, July 24th.

As soon after muster in as practicable, the companies were sent to, and the whole regiment assembled at, Camp Black, Long Island.

The regiment left Camp Black, September 11, and arrived at Camp Meade, Pa., September 12, 1898.

November 1st, at 4 a. m., the regiment left Camp Meade, Pa., and arrived at Greenville, S. C., November 13, 1898.

Commissioned Officers.

In Service December 28, 1898.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Colonel.—Walter S. Schuyler.

Lieutenant-Colonel.—William Cary Sanger.

Major.—Lewis E. Goodiër.

Major.—John McClintock.

Regimental Adjutant.—Solomon Avery, Jr.

Regimental Quartermaster.—Charles Rogers Murray.

Surgeon.—Abram Lawyer Haines.

Assistant Surgeon.—William Alfred Burgess.

Assistant Surgeon.—

Chaplain.—Albert Dod Minor.

COMPANY "A."

Captain.—John B. Tuck.

First Lieutenant.—Louis Horace Payne.

Second Lieutenant.—Philip S. Golderman.

COMPANY "B."

Captain.—John Isaac Pruyn.

First Lieutenant.—Charles Francis Nugent.

Second Lieutenant.—Fred. Clark Norris.

COMPANY "C."

Captain.—Edward P. White.

First Lieutenant.—Frank B. Edwards.

Second Lieutenant.—Horace Webster.

COMPANY "D."

Captain.—William G. Hunter.

First Lieutenant.—Stephen Hyatt Mould.

Second Lieutenant.—Arthur G. Ackert.

COMPANY "E."

Captain.—James Starbuck Boyer.

First Lieutenant.—Hamilton Lewis Foley.

Second Lieutenant.—Anton H. Schrocter.

COMPANY "F."

Captain.—George L. Baldwin.

First Lieutenant.—George Le Roy Traver.

Second Lieutenant.—John M. Irwin.

COMPANY "G."

Captain.—Charles Shaver Horsburgh.

First Lieutenant.—William M. Remmer.

Second Lieutenant.—Frederick W. Field.

COMPANY "H."

Captain.—Martin Bovard.

First Lieutenant.—John J. Callanan, Jr.

Second Lieutenant.—Goss L. Stryker.

COMPANY "I."

Captain.—Richard Clark Payne.

First Lieutenant.—John Clifford Brown.

Second Lieutenant.—Rinaldo R. Wood.

COMPANY "K."

Captain.—William Wilkinson Bennett.

First Lieutenant.—James George Hannah.

Second Lieutenant.—Charles A. Vroman.

COMPANY "L."

Captain.—George W. Cheney.

First Lieutenant.—Dexter Sturgis.

Second Lieutenant.—Austin J. McMahon.

COMPANY "M."

Captain.—James A. Gray.

First Lieutenant.—Percival Freeman Dalphin.

Second Lieutenant.—Michael J. Collins.

Commissioned Officers.

Resigned prior to December 28, 1898.

Regimental Adjutant.—Henry Schieffelin Clark, October 3, 1898.

Surgeon.—Burton Sylvander Booth, December 1, 1898.

Captain.—John Frederick Klein, September 7, 1898.

Captain.—Norton Chase, November 2, 1898.

First Lieutenant.—Dennis Benedict Lucey, August 31, 1898.

First Lieutenant.—George T. G. Sexton, December 6, 1898.

First Lieutenant.—Alexander Davis Jenny, December 8, 1898.

Second Lieutenant.—George W. Clodwick, September 21, 1898.

Second Lieutenant.—Thomas J. Dooley, October 1, 1898.

Second Lieutenant.—John W. Arbuckle, October 20, 1898.

Second Lieutenant.—Duncan C. Lee, October 21, 1898.

Second Lieutenant.—Charles W. Frear, November 11, 1898.

Second Lieutenant.—George Justin Winslow, November 12, 1898.

VOLUNTEERS—MUSTER OUT OF UNITED STATES SERVICE.

Of the New York Volunteers there have been mustered out at the date of this report:

Troop A, November 28th, 1898, at New York city.

Troop C, November 25th, 1898, at Brooklyn.

Fourth Battery, October 21st, at New York city.

Fifth Battery, October 24th, 1898, at New York city.

Seventh Battery, November 30th, 1898, at Rochester.

Second Regiment: Sixth, Seventh, Twelfth and Twenty-fifth Separate Companies and band, on October 25th; Thirty-second Separate Company on October 26th; Twenty-second Separate Company, October 27th; Ninth Separate Company, October 28th; Eighteenth Separate Company, October 29th; Thirty-sixth and Thirty-seventh Separate Companies and the field and staff, October 31st, and the Thirty-first and Forty-sixth Separate Companies on November 1st, 1898, at their respective home stations.

Third Regiment: First, Eighth and Twenty-ninth Separate Companies, December 5th; Second Separate Company, December 2d; Forty-first Separate Company, November 30th, Forty-eighth Separate Company, December 1st; Thirty-fourth Separate Company, December 3d; Forty-second Separate Company, December 6th; Twenty-fifth Separate Company, December 7th; Forty-third Separate Company, December 8th; Forty-seventh Separate Company, December 9th; Thirtieth Separate Company and field and staff, December 10th, 1898, at their respective home stations.

Eighth Regiment, November 3d, 1898, at New York city.

Ninth Regiment, November 15th, 1898, at New York city.

Fourteenth Regiment, October 27th, at Brooklyn.

Twenty-second Regiment, November 23d, at Fort Slocum.

Sixty-fifth Regiment and Thirteenth Separate Company, November 17th, 1898, at Buffalo.

Seventy-first Regiment, November 15, 1898, at New York city.

The First Regiment is in the State preparatory to muster out; the Twelfth Regiment is en route to Cuba, the Forty-seventh Regiment at Puerto Rico; the Sixty-ninth Regiment at Huntsville, Ala.; the Two Hundred and First Regiment at Greenville, S. C.; the Two Hundred and Second Regiment in Cuba; the Two Hundred and Third Regiment at Greenville, S. C.

VOLUNTEERS—RÉSUMÉ.

Under the two calls of the President for volunteers, the State of New York furnished:

First call, officers and enlisted men.....	12,460
Second call, enlisted men, recruits.....	3,772
Officers and enlisted men.....	4,186

Total officers and enlisted men.....	<u>20,418</u>
--------------------------------------	---------------

Of whom were:

Cavalry	210
Artillery	325
Infantry	19,883

Total officers and enlisted men.....	<u>20,418</u>
--------------------------------------	---------------

Besides these there were men, who enlisted in regiments and companies after the muster in of the latter, of whom no account can be made until the organizations are mustered out and their muster-out rolls are available.

Men of this State also enlisted in the First Regiment Volunteer Engineers, the Volunteer Signal Corps, the Volunteer Hospital Corps and the Regular Army, and were appointed to office in the Volunteer Staff Departments. Their number can only be estimated.

All this considered, and the men furnished by the Naval Militia to the U. S. Navy added, it is safe to say that this State furnished for the Spanish-American War at least 24,000 men.

NAVAL MILITIA IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES.

February 24, 1898.

Hon. Theodore Roosevelt, Assistant Secretary of the United States Navy, under date of February 23d, addressed the following to this office:

"The Department forwards to you, under a separate cover 'General instructions governing the inspection of vessels for the auxiliary naval service' and the following blanks: 'Form No. 6 N. M.,' 'Form No. 7, N. M.,' 'Form No. 8, N. M.'"

"These instructions and forms will be sent to such divisions of the Naval Militia as, from their location, will be able to collect the information desired."

The request contained in the foregoing was carried out and the proper officers were directed to collect the desired information, as far as within their power and means.

March 25th.

The following telegram, dated March 25th, was received from Captain J. W. Miller, commanding Naval Militia of this State:

"In answer to a second message from Washington have telegraphed as follows: 'Naval Militia ready for any duty twelve hours' notice. Will you need volunteers to go to Philadelphia to-morrow? If so will send them. Have repeated your message to Albany.' Will you please have Governor volunteer whole force? Massachusetts I understand has done so."

To which answer was made as follows:

March 26th.

"Governor has received no information that the Naval Reserve is to man monitor. Telegraph fully upon what information you base request for two officers to go to League Island and what they are to do when there."

Captain Miller replied:

"Your telegraphic orders relative to reporting information to headquarters received and will be obeyed, would like permission to send two officers to League Island to prepare monitors."

And,

March 27th.

“No further information; simply want permission for myself or one or two others to go to Washington or Philadelphia if in my judgment necessary, so as to prevent hurry at last moment. If granted we leave State in unofficial capacity entirely.”

The permission requested was granted this day.

March 28th.

The Assistant Secretary of the Navy, under date of the 26th, received to-day, addressed this office:

“Commander Horace Elmer, U. S. Navy, has been directed to prepare a scheme for utilizing the available resources of our Atlantic Coast in the formation of a mosquito fleet. His headquarters will be at the navy yard, New York, N. Y.

“You are requested to forward to Commander Elmer, as soon as possible, the names of such vessels belonging to the seaports of your State as can be most readily fitted out as improvised gun vessels, rams, or torpedo boats; also information as to the possibility of securing the services of the present captains and crews. The Naval Militia organizations have been furnished with blanks and full particulars of information desired.”

The following instructions were sent to the commanding officer of the Naval Militia:

“I have the honor to enclose copy of a letter from the Assistant Secretary of the U. S. Navy dated 26th instant, and relating to the formation of a mosquito fleet, and to inform you that the Governor desires you to communicate with Commander Horace Elmer, U. S. Navy, and to furnish him such information as you can on the subject of the letter referred to”; and the Honorable Assistant Secretary of the Navy duly informed of the action taken.

The Assistant Secretary of the Navy sent, under date of March 26th, received this day, the following communication to this office:

“It is the intention of the department to assign the monitors Nahant, Lieutenant C. S. Richman, U. S. Navy, commanding, and Jason, Lieutenant H. F. Fickbohm, U. S. Navy, commanding, for

duty at New York harbor. These monitors are now at the navy yard, League Island, Pennsylvania, and the department requests that volunteers of the New York Naval Militia be detailed for duty in connection with bringing these monitors from League Island to New York. The department has received assurance from Captain J. W. Miller, that the Naval Militia of New York will volunteer for this duty.

"Inclosed herewith are the complements of the U. S. S. 'Nahant' and the U. S. S. 'Jason,' prepared by the Bureau of Navigation. It consists of nine officers and ninety-five men for each vessel.

"These officers and men are to be selected from the Naval Militia. In case the men are not available for the artificer branch and the engine-room force, they may be hired at the rate of pay given the same ratings in the Navy. This may be necessary in case of firemen and coal heavers. The department will make all the necessary arrangements for the transportation and subsistence of these volunteers, and will inform you, by telegraph, when it wishes the services of the Naval Militia. This will probably be within the next week. The Naval Militia should be prepared to move on twenty-four hours' notice.

"You are requested to confer with the Governor of New York, with a view to having all details carried out and the Department kept informed of the progress of the same."

Pursuant to the foregoing, the following was addressed to the commanding officer of the Naval Militia :

"I have the honor to enclose copy of letter received from the Assistant Secretary of the Navy, dated March 26, 1898, and numbered 149 H. K.

"The Governor directs that you at once prepare to comply with the request of the United States navy department, and carry its wishes into effect as soon as you receive further orders from these Headquarters. The complements of the U. S. S. 'Nahant' and 'Jason' are enclosed for your guidance.

"Please telegraph as soon as preparations are completed."

And the following to the Assistant Secretary of the Navy :

"I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your communication of the 26th instant, N. 149 H. K., relating to the monitors 'Nahant' and 'Jason' and volunteers from the Naval Militia of this State

and to inform you that the Governor of this State has given his consent that volunteers of the Naval Militia may be used for the purposes indicated in the letter referred to. Captain J. W. Miller, commanding Naval Militia, has accordingly been informed and instructed to prepare to carry out your wishes and to carry them out upon receiving orders from the Governor to that effect. He has further been requested to telegraph as soon as his preparations are complete, which information will be transmitted to you."

The commanding officer of the Naval Militia under date of March 26th, but received to-day, wrote to this office as follows:

"Referring to my correspondence with you relative to the call of the navy department for volunteers, I have the honor to inform you that the Naval Militia is ready to proceed to Philadelphia at once for such service. The commanding officers of all organizations having reported that every individual in their command is anxious to at once enter the service, for any duty, which the State or country may call them to perform.

"2. I would respectfully ask to have authority to send if necessary, a small detail to Philadelphia, in order to make preliminary arrangements. I would also request that the navy department, be requested to send on any information relative to the monitors or the duty, which may forward matters in case of a hurry call. The following information is suggested:

"The number, rank and rate of officers, petty officers and men needed for each monitor.

"The proposed watch quarter and station bills of each vessel. Any information that may be available, as to engines, battery, etc., including drill books.

"The uniforms, arms and equipment with which the department wishes the New York Naval Militia to report to Philadelphia."

March 30th.

The following telegrams were sent to the Assistant Secretary of the Navy:

"The Governor has assigned the Naval Militia to the monitors. Will advise you later as to outfit. Please telegraph full instructions as to when you want them to start, the point of their destination and to whom they shall report."

And

“Naval Reserves ready to move any moment. They have complete outfit. I await further instructions.”

April 1st.

The following from the Assistant Secretary of the Navy, dated March 31st, received by the Governor and referred to this office :

“The department requests that you will immediately proceed to put the Naval Militia of your State in thorough condition to meet any sudden call for their services by the President of the United States.

“The divisions should be recruited to their full strength and thoroughly drilled. A careful inspection should be made of all vessels in the ports of your State that can be utilized for a mosquito fleet, in accordance with instructions and blanks sent to the Adjutant-General.”

April 2d.

The following, addressed to this office, dated April 1st, by the Assistant Secretary of the Navy, was duly received :

“The Governor of New York is requested to authorize the officers of the Naval Militia detailed as executive officers and navigators of the monitors to proceed to League Island, Pennsylvania, and report to the commandant of the Navy Yard for duty in connection with the fitting out of these vessels.

“If, in the judgment of the executive officers, the services of any head of department are required at League Island, in connection with fitting out, the Governor is requested in like manner to authorize them to proceed to League Island and report to the commandant of the Navy Yard.

“When the monitors are reported ready to receive their officers and crews, you will be informed by the department, and the necessary instructions will be forwarded to you.”

To which reply was sent as follows :

“I have the honor, by direction of the Governor, to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the first instant, and to inform you that under his direction I have ordered the four officers of the Naval Militia to proceed at once to League Island, Pa., and to report to

the commandant of the Navy Yard for duty; also, to say that if these officers at any time deem the services of any head of department necessary, in connection with fitting out, they will also be promptly directed to report for duty at that place."

April 3d.

The following telegram was sent to the Assistant Secretary of the Navy:

"By direction of the Governor and advice of State naval officers I send to League Island Engineer Frye and four machinists to hasten the work on monitors."

And

April 4th,

The following:

"The Governor has directed Captain Miller, agreeable to your request, to recruit for the benefit of the United States the Naval Militia to its full legal strength. He now finds that the rifles promised Miller are refused; he is short to-night 225 Lee rifles. The Governor is fearful that until you provide arms New York State cannot render the efficient service it desires."

April 6th.

Telegram sent to the Assistant Secretary of the Navy, as follows:

"Governor Black requests me to ask that you assign two of the coastwise steamers to the Naval Militia of this State. They will promptly man them for the defense of New York harbor, Long Island Sound, and any other point designated by your department."

Of which action Captain Miller was notified April 7th.

April 7th.

Telegram to commanding officer Naval Militia:

"Roosevelt thinks request for cruisers may be granted, but he cannot yet say."

April 11th.

Assistant Secretary of Navy sent message:

"Nahant will be ready for volunteer officers and men from the New York Naval Militia to-morrow; transportation will be furnished by Pennsylvania railroad. Embark militia foot of West Twenty-third street, at 7.50 to-morrow morning."

Which information was communicated to the commanding officer of the Naval Militia for his action, who,

April 12th,

Reported that detail for the "Nahant" left New York at 7.50 a. m., and

April 15th,

That the Nahant was reported to have left for New York at 1.15 p. m.

The following letter, dated April 15th, was received from the commanding officer of the Naval Militia:

April 16th.

"Will you kindly obtain permission from the proper State authorities for the signalmen of the First Naval Battalion to temporarily occupy one of the cottages at Fire Island, in case they should be ordered there; also, right to put up a signal pole on State property.

"2. Also, permission from Admiral F. V. McNair, President of Light-House Board, Treasury Department, Washington, D. C., for permission to sleep five men temporarily in the engine shed at Montauk light.

3. Also permission from the General Superintendent, Life Saving Service, Treasury Department, Washington, D. C., for authority to sleep five men temporarily in life saving house, Quogue, L. I."

And the following communications were dispatched by me, in the interests of establishing signal stations along the coast:

"Admiral F. V. McNAIR, U. S. N.,

*President Light-House Board, Treasury Department,
Washington, D. C.*

"SIR:—I have the honor to request that permission be granted to seep five men of the Naval Militia of this State in the engine shed at Montauk Light, in the event of hostilities, until proper accommodations can be otherwise provided."

“DR. ALVAH H. DOTY,

Health Officer, Port of New York,

Quarantine, Staten Island, N. Y.

“SIR:—I have the honor to request that permission to temporarily occupy one of the cottages of Fire Island, may, in the event of hostilities, be granted such members of the Naval Militia of the State as might be ordered there on duty.”

April 21st.

Captain J. W. Miller, Naval Militia, reported the arrival of the “Nahant” at navy yard in the afternoon of the 20th, and Naval Militia detail still aboard.

April 23d.

The Assistant Secretary of the Navy was telegraphed to as follows:

“Captain Miller reports that signal details equipped left early this morning. Fire Island station will be manned at ten, Quogue at ten thirty a. m., Montauk at two p. m.”

The following letter of the navy department dated April 22d, received this day was telegraphed to the commanding officer of the navy militia for his compliance therewith:

“1. The department has directed that, before entering into service aboard naval vessels, all enlisted men of the Naval Militia shall be discharged from their enlistment in that body and be re-enlisted for service in the navy by a naval recruiting officer, for a period of ‘one year, unless sooner discharged.’ All officers of the Naval Militia will, before being called into service, receive acting appointments as officers of the navy in the grades in which they are to serve. On board the monitors which have already been commissioned, these provisions will be put into effect immediately.

“2. While enlistments will be made for general service, it is to be understood that members of the same Naval Militia organization will always, if practicable, be detailed for service in a body, and that their organizations will not be broken up, unless the exigencies of the service imperatively demand it.

"3. It is requested that you will cause this information to be made known immediately to the officers and men of the Naval Militia of your State, so that you will take appropriate steps looking to the discharge of the men prior to their entry into the naval service."

The following orders were also telegraphed to the commanding officer of the Naval Militia :

"Prepare full complement to go on board Yankee, but wait orders which will come between two and three o'clock to-day."

And

"Commander-in-Chief directs in accordance with request of Navy Department that the complement of officers and crew for the 'Yankee' be sent at once to Brooklyn navy yard."

And to the Assistant Secretary of the Navy, the following information :

"Commanding officer of the Naval Militia has been directed to send officers and crew for Yankee to Brooklyn navy yard at once."

The following instructions were sent also to the commanding officer of the Naval Militia (the letter referred to therein was telegraphed earlier in the day to the commanding officer) :

"I have the honor to transmit herewith copy of letter of Chief of Bureau of Navigation, dated April 22, 1898, and numbered S. C. H. 103132, relating to enlistment of Naval Militia into the United States naval service, for your information and guidance.

"The Commander-in-Chief directs that officers entering the United States service should tender their resignations, and enlisted men should be honorably discharged, or receive a full and honorable discharge, if entitled thereto, by reason of entry into the service of the United States.

"Officers and enlisted men should be required to turn in all State and United States property, including uniforms, in their possession."

In connection with the foregoing, the following was addressed to the Assistant Secretary of the Navy :

"Sir:—I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of communication of Bureau of Navigation of the 22d instant, No. S. C. H. 103132, and to request information, as follows: Are the men of the Naval Militia, who enlisted for one year, to be uniformed and equipped by the State?"

April 24th, 1898.

I telegraphed to the Assistant Secretary of the Navy as follows :

“ Referring to your directions to discharge officers and men of the Naval Militia, who enter the navy for one year, the Governor proposes, in place thereof, to give them leave of absence for the period of such service. The law of this State places the militia, on entering the United States service, beyond the control of the Governor ; this action will, therefore, answer the purpose and be more satisfactory to the men than to discharge them. Will this be satisfactory ? ”

April 25th, 1898.

The following telegram was received from the Navy Department, in response to that of yesterday :

“ Where Naval Militia are called into the naval service, it is recommended that they be marked as absent with leave for a period of one year.”

And at once communicated to the commanding officer of the Naval Militia.

The following letter of the Navy Department, dated April 23d, was received this day :

“ Sir:—It is requested that you will please furnish the Department, as soon as practicable, with a list of officers of the Naval Militia of your State who are to serve on board vessels of the U. S. Navy in the event of war, and who desire to be commissioned acting officers of the U. S. Navy, or Warranted Acting Officers of the U. S. Navy, in order that they may be examined to ascertain their qualifications for acting appointments or acting warrants.

“ Your attention is invited to the following paragraph from the Paymaster-General of the U. S. Navy :

“ That such of the paymasters of the U. S. Naval Militia as will be ordered into service may be prepared to enter upon their duties immediately upon being called out, it is recommended that they be examined and given acting appointments at once and directed to file their bonds.”

The commanding officer of the Naval Militia was instructed accordingly and the information desired transmitted to the Navy Department.

April 29th.

The following telegram was also received this day from the commanding officer of the Naval Militia :

“Admiral Bunce, Commandant Navy Yard, requests me to muster into the U. S. service to-morrow volunteer crew of Nahant, heretofore detailed for that vessel. Shall I comply with his request?”

To which,

April 30th,

reply was sent to comply with the request.

May 1st.

The commanding officer of the Naval Militia was ordered to comply with the request of Rear Admiral Henry Erben, U. S. Navy, in charge of Coast Defence System, to send details to Willets Point to assist in protecting the mine fields, as the Admiral had no men for this duty.

May 2d.

The commanding officer of the Naval Militia received the following instructions :

“Telegram from Navy Department wants for Yankee an additional complement of eighteen seamen, twelve ordinary seamen and twelve landsmen, making total of complement of two hundred and sixty-seven (267). If vacancies are created by rejection of men send others to replace them. Governor directs compliance with this.”

May 4th.

The following telegram was sent this day to the Assistant Secretary of the Navy :

“By direction of the Governor, I have the honor to advise that the Naval Militia of this State, recruited to the full strength allowed by law, are assembled in their armories, ready to respond to any call.”

To which, this reply was received by this office :

May 5th.

“SIR:—The Department is in receipt of your telegram of May 4th, stating that the Naval Militia of the State of New York are

recruited to full strength and ready for immediate duty. I believe we shall shortly be able to make use of them all."

May 7th.

The Governor authorized the commanding officer of the Naval Militia to establish a patrol of the lower bay and Throggs Neck for five days, to take care of the mine fields, and protect incoming and outgoing commerce, the general government not having sufficient vessels in this district.

May 12th.

The following was received from the commanding officer of the Naval Militia, dated the 11th :

"Confirming my telegram of to-day, I have just come from a long interview with Captain W. L. Field, U. S. N., Admiral Erben's representative, and he informs me that the work of the Naval Militia on patrol duty has been most efficient and thorough. He also states that there were four yachts at the Navy Yard which he hopes to get soon; also one or two tugs at Key West which are ordered north to report to Admiral Erben, but as yet he only had the yacht "Free Lance," and she will not be able to leave the yard for some days. I have therefore hired the present tugs for a second five days in accordance with my option. I do not think my expense will be over \$8,000, for the ten days, and perhaps less."

The action of the commanding officer of the Naval Militia was approved by the direction of the Governor.

The following communication of the Bureau of Navigation of the Navy Department, dated May 11th, was received at this office :

"1. You will be pleased to send to the U. S. Monitor Jason, League Island, Pa., her detail of officers and men, as per complement as already forwarded to you. Instruct the senior officer of the contingent to report to the commandant of the League Island Navy Yard for duty on board the Jason, where the commanding officer has been instructed to receive him and enlist the crew and forward the names of the officers.

"2. For this purpose, be pleased to give them one year's leave, the time for which they will be enlisted, unless sooner discharged.

"3. The Pennsylvania Railroad agent has been ordered to confer with you as to transportation, they having the contract from New York to League Island; and it is suggested that you have your men ready to catch the early train, about 8.13 a. m., 14th instant, at Jersey City, which will put the force in League Island in time for dinner."

Instructions were given to comply with the foregoing.

May 16th.

The following telegram was received from Major G. H. Doty, Health Officer of the Port of New York:

"I am officially informed that the patrol service in the harbor now in charge of the New York Naval Reserve is to be discontinued to-morrow at noon for lack of appropriation. This service is extremely important and is needed to prevent danger. In addition it is a great aid to the work of this Department, and to commerce generally. Will it not be possible to continue it?"

May 17th.

Instructions as follows were telegraphed to Captain J. W. Miller, commanding the Naval Militia:

"The Governor directs that the patrol fleet be continued for another five days."

May 18th.

The following, dated May 17th, was received from the commanding officer of the Naval Militia:

"Confirming my telephone communication with you to-day, I have to report that the second five days of the contract terminated to-day, and, not hearing from the Governor by noon, I called the patrol fleet in, first asking Commander Field, who is the District Superintendent under Admiral Erben, if he could take care of the mine fields. He informed me that he would have three vessels this afternoon for the work, but, on visiting him at 4 p. m., I found that he had only succeeded in obtaining two from the Navy Yard, with the promise of another to-morrow. I then gave him the Governor's compliments, and told him if he needed vessels to-morrow that I could probably arrange with the Governor to let him have

them, provided Admiral Erben expressed the wish. He is to give me an answer before 11 a. m.

“The Naval Militia is willing to do anything to help the country and the State in this crisis, but, under ordinary circumstances, I think you will agree with me that it would not be wise to have divided authority afloat on different boats. The naval officers on board the improvised yachts doing patrol duty are junior to Lieutenant Commander Forshew, and there might be trouble, although our officers will use their customary tact. There is a rumor going about that a large steamer has just run over the mine fields at Sandy Hook.

“In this connection, I have just visited the police boat ‘Patrol,’ which is lying at Pier A, N. R., ready for service. She is altogether the best vessel that can be used for harbor or off-shore work by the Naval Militia, being very fast and built of steel, with plenty of room for the men and space on deck for four small guns, or two four-inch guns. She has little work to do for the Police Department at present. I urgently recommend that the Governor, if consistent, ask the Police Commissioners to turn her over to the Naval Militia. I think I shall have saved \$5,000 out of the \$12,000 on the patrol up to the present. This would pay off the salaries of the men and the coal on board the ‘Patrol’ for a long time. I am also in negotiation for two dynamite guns, which, perhaps, I can obtain, if I had a boat, for nothing. It is most essential for me to get the men hardened by preparatory work around the harbor, and to instruct them in artillery and mining operations in case any stray Spaniard should appear off the port. It will be necessary to act quickly in this matter, as the Government has made some overtures, I understand, looking towards the purchase of the ‘Patrol.’ Before they could accomplish this I would like to have her in the service of the State, and then, if the Government wishes her, we can turn her over to the Government fully manned and equipped with our own men. Trusting that the above will receive your earnest consideration, I remain.”

And the following telegram was sent to the Hon. Secretary of the Navy:

“Governor Black directs me to say that he is ready to man with his Naval Reserve five or six boats and place them under the direc-

tion of Admiral Erben, or elsewhere, as you may direct, for the safety of the harbor of New York. He awaits your reply."

May 20th.

The following letter was addressed to the Assistant Secretary of the Navy :

"SIR:— I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your communication of the 19th instant, and to say that I have this day, in the name of the Governor, directed the commanding officer of the Naval Militia of this State to man five boats with Naval Militiamen, same to be under pay of the State, and report for duty to Admiral Erben. Further instructions have been given them to discontinue after five days, during which time I trust that the passage of the bill will enable the United States Government to use our force as its own. An acknowledgment of this is requested."

The telegram from this office referred to above was as follows :

"HON. ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF THE NAVY,

Washington, D. C.

"The State will man four or five boats with its Naval Militia for five days, officers and men to be under State pay, but report and subject to orders of Admiral Erben."

May 23d.

The commanding officer of the Naval Militia writes as follows under date of May 21st :

"Referring to your communication of the 20th instant, ordering me to man five suitable boats for patrol, I would respectfully state that they were ordered and manned at once, but on reporting to Admiral Erben, he informed me that they were not needed and that he could not accept them, which circumstances were reported to you by telegraph and telephone yesterday, and I subsequently received orders from you to delay manning them for the present."

And under date of May 22d, as follows :

"I have the honor to enclose herewith copy of a letter and list of vacancies on board the 'Yankee' received from Commander Brownson. I can probably fill these vacancies from men of the

First Naval Battalion and Second Naval Separate Division, and would request your permission to do so."

The enclosure referred to herein, follows :

U. S. S. "YANKEE," }
OFF BLOCK ISLAND, R. I., *May 17th*, 1898. }

SIR:—I enclose herewith a list of the vacancies that exist in the complement of this ship, and have to request that you have, if possible, ready to send on board on our arrival in New York, probably in about ten days, the men necessary to fill them. I have to earnestly request that, if possible, you send me men who have had some experience at sea — the more experienced they are, the better.

I would be obliged if before they arrive on board you will see that they are fitted out, as were the first draft sent me.

I shall within a few days send you a check to settle the ration account of the crew of the "Yankee," while subsisted on board the "New Hampshire," after they had enlisted in the navy.

Very respectfully,

W. H. BROWNSON, *Comdr., Com'dg.*

Captain J. W. MILLER, *Commanding Naval Militia, New York,*
U. S. S. "New Hampshire," New York.

LIST OF VACANCIES—U. S. S. "YANKEE."

	Allowed.	On Board.	Vacancies.
Seamen	54	44	10
Ordinary seamen	48	44	4
Landsmen	48	43	5
Total vacancies			19

W. H. BROWNSON,
Commander, Commanding.

To which the following reply was sent, addressed to the commanding officer of the Naval Militia:

“*SIR.*—I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your communication of the 22d instant, relating to filling of vacancies existing on the ‘Yankee,’ and to inform you, by direction of the Adjutant-General, that the Commander-in-Chief authorizes you to fill the vacancies you mention, and suggests that you employ in doing so as many of the Second Separate Naval Division as may be practicable.”

May 25th.

The following letter of the Assistant Secretary of the Navy, dated May 23d, was received this day:

“*SIR.*—I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 20th instant, turning over five boats, with Naval Militiamen, to be under pay of the State, and to report for duty to Admiral Erben, at New York, and have advised Admiral Erben this date of your generous offer.”

The commanding officer of the Naval Militia was informed this day “that the Commander-in-Chief authorizes the detail of ten men from the Second Separate Naval Division to complete the number required to fill the vacancies aboard the U. S. S. ‘Yankee,’ as requested in yours of the 24th instant.”

May 27th.

The Assistant Secretary of the Navy, under date of May 25th, wrote to this office:

“I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your favor of the 24th instant, advising this office of the correspondence with Admiral Erben, of New York, with respect to the use of vessels for patrol duty.

“This Department desires to extend thanks to you for your courtesy in this matter.”

June 2d.

Under date of May 26th, the Secretary of the Navy addressed the Governor as follows:

“SIR.—The consideration of the value to the country at large and to the Navy in particular, of a Naval Militia, in case of war was based upon the expectation of a body of well-drilled officers and men capable of being taken into the service when wanted, and prepared to endure the regular work of the Navy during the war, the officers and men being taken together.

“The exigencies of the present war have demonstrated that insufficient drill has been given to both officers and men, especially of the seaman branch, who have not had previous naval training, and it is only by making regular enlistments for one year, unless sooner discharged, and then selecting such details as seem best suited to the wants of the Department, that the greatest efficiency can be obtained.

“The recent passage of the Auxiliary Naval Force Joint Resolution now gives an opportunity for a more general employment of the Naval Militia, and in order to secure the largest number of men it is suggested that the Adjutants-General of the different States be instructed to rendezvous their Naval Reserves for examination and enlistment of such as may be found qualified.

“The officers and men should be informed that, while the intention is that their services shall be used as far as practicable for necessary coast defence, yet inasmuch as they are men mustered in, to receive the same rank and pay as those of the regular Navy, they must be prepared, in case of special emergency, to serve wherever the Department deems their presence most necessary.

“In order to save the State useless expense, and the men unnecessary loss of time, Rear-Admiral Erben, 39 Whitehall street, New York city, will be instructed to arrange with the Adjutant-General as to the time and place for holding examinations and

making enlistments of those who may volunteer to serve under the above-mentioned conditions.

“Those passing the examinations, physically and professionally, shall be recommended for appointment to the grades or enlisted for the ratings for which they may be found best qualified, and when mustered into the service they will be sent to the nearest receiving ship or station, from which regular details can be drawn as required, which, as far as practicable, will be made up of men from the same State and organization.

“In this manner all the States' Naval Militia can be utilized, and the same opportunities can be offered to all alike.

“The Department herewith encloses the instructions that will be issued for making examinations and enlistments.”

INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE ENLISTMENT OF AUXILIARY NAVAL FORCE.

1. Officers and men must be given one year's leave from the State authorities.

2. At the top of the first and main sheets of the enlistment records must be noted, in red ink, “Auxiliary Naval Force.”

3. The enlistments must be made for “one year's general service, unless sooner discharged,” which must be endorsed with red ink on the first and main sheets of the enlistment records.

4. On the same sheets must also be noted, “Discharge will be granted upon request, provided the exigencies of the service will permit.”

5. Officers must be examined for the grades to which they may be appointed, for one year if successful, and according to the duties they will be expected to perform.

6. Men will be examined for the ratings which they will be expected to hold, and will be enlisted according to article 797, paragraphs I and II, Navy Regulations, 1896. Petty officers will then be given acting appointments by their commanding officers.

7. Officers and men will be examined physically, and slight disabilities will be waived, taking into consideration the duties to be performed. Age and height limits will also be waived.

8. All disabilities waived will be entered on the Enlistment Records or attached to appointments.

The foregoing was communicated to the commanding officer of the Naval Militia, and

June 3d

the following letter was addressed to Rear-Admiral Henry Erben, U. S. N., in charge of Coast Defence System, 39 Whitehall street, New York city:

“In accordance with the letter of the Secretary of the Navy to the Governor of the State of New York, dated May 26, 1898, I have been instructed to arrange with you as to the time and place for holding examinations and making enlistments of those who may volunteer from the Naval Militia to serve in the United States Auxiliary Force.

“The Naval Militia of the State of New York is organized as a brigade, and comprises one chief of brigade (with the grade of captain), with a staff; two naval battalions and two separate naval divisions, one of which, the First, is composed principally of professional telegraphers and expert electricians, a total of 1,017 officers and men. Of this number 418 officers and men have already been given leaves of absence to enter the United States Navy, leaving available for duty 599 men, of whom about 550 have expressed their intention to volunteer, so that this last number can be taken as the quota which the New York Naval Militia can supply the auxiliary naval force. If the exigencies of the service require, a large number of men who are at present awaiting admission to the Naval Militia, or have signified their desire to enter the auxiliary naval force, can be enlisted.

“I would suggest that for the purpose of convenience and to save useless expense, and unnecessary loss of time, that the chief of brigade and staff, the First Naval Battalion, and the First

Separate Naval Division, should rendezvous on board U. S. S. 'New Hampshire,' foot East Twenty-eighth street. The Second Naval Battalion at their armory, corner Flatbush avenue and Hanson place, Brooklyn, and the Second Separate Naval Division at their armory, Charlotte harbor, Rochester. In the case of the Second Separate Naval Division, this will necessitate the sending of the enlisting officer and surgeon to Rochester; but I urge the adoption of the plan because it will save the expense of transporting the men who may not be accepted.

"The letter of the Secretary of the Navy, already referred to, does not make plain as to whether the State or Navy Department is expected to incur the subsistence, pay and transportation of the men until they are enlisted under the joint resolution.

"If these suggestions meet your views, I will issue the necessary orders and have the men assembled in twelve hours after receipt of notice from you either by telegraph or mail.

"By analogy to the procedure in the case of men from the Naval Militia enlisted in the United States Navy prior to this time, I take it for granted that the enlistment will be dated from the day of their examination and acceptance, and their pay and rations begin from the same date."

June 6th.

The following telegram was sent to the Secretary of the Navy:

"Our Naval Militia is impatiently waiting to be mustered in. If you can consistently hurry along mustering officers, etc., it will be appreciated by the Governor of this State and every member of the sea forces."

June 7th.

The following telegram from the chief of staff of the captain commanding the Naval Militia was received:

"Admiral Erben informs me that he does not desire any patrol tugs, and that his remaining vessels can do the work efficiently until more are ready for service."

And

June 8th.

The following communication:

"I have the honor to report that, in compliance with your orders by telephone on 7th instant, I called at Admiral Erben's office, but did not reach him until some time after by telephone as he had gone to the Navy yard, Brooklyn.

"He states that he regards the vessels left in the patrol fleet as sufficient to do the work; and that he was opposed to the use of tugs manned by the Naval Militia of the State in connection with patrol vessels belonging to the Navy. He also stated that other vessels were in course of preparation for the service, and, pending their completion, his present vessels were, in his opinion, able to protect the mine fields.

"I telegraphed you immediately after my interview with Admiral Erben, as per copy inclosed."

June 10th.

The Assistant Secretary of the Navy wrote under date of June 9th, received this day:

"SIR.—In reply to your telegram of the 6th instant, I have the honor to send you the following copy of a letter from Rear Admiral Erben, which explains the apparent delay in the mustering into the service of the Naval Militia.

"I herewith return a telegram from Adjutant-General Tillinghast, addressed to the Secretary of the Navy, dated June 6, 1898.

"In answer to your letter of the 7th instant, I have the honor to inform you that an answer from the State of New York to the Department's circular to the Governors of the States, requesting volunteers for the auxiliary naval force, was received Saturday, June 4th, being the ninth State to report, and three days later than most of the States.

"The board of examination for this district is at work enlisting

the Naval Militia in the State of Connecticut, which was the first State to report.

"On Monday, June 6th, I authorized the officers of the New York Naval Militia to report to the New York Navy yard for examination, and a special board was created to enlist the men."

"On the same date the Adjutant-General of New York was instructed to assemble a part of the Naval Militia for enlistment, and in compliance with such instructions the Second Naval Battalion, consisting of three-fourths of the volunteers of the New York Naval Militia, were assembled at Brooklyn, and are now being enlisted into the auxiliary naval force.

"Everything is being done to hurry this matter up as much as possible."

June 12th.

The following telegrams were sent this day:

"Rear Admiral HENRY ERBEN, U. S. N., *Army Building Whitehall Street, New York City:*

"The Governor of this State instructs me to say that the U. S. S. 'New Hampshire' is at the service of the United States whenever and for whatever purpose required. Instructions to this effect have been sent to commanding officer Naval Militia, S. N. Y."

"COMMANDING OFFICER, *Naval Militia, N. Y., U. S. S. 'New Hampshire,' foot East Twenty-eighth Street, New York City:*

"The Governor directs you to place the U. S. S. 'New Hampshire' at the disposal of Admiral Erben for United States services when required by him. Substance of this has been telegraphed the Admiral."

And

June 14th.

"Admiral HENRY ERBEN, *Army Building, 39 Whitehall Street, New York City:*

"Have instructed commanding officer Naval Militia to detail surgeon immediately to assist your surgeon and report result to you."

And

June 15th.

“CAPTAIN CROWNINSHIELD, *United States Navy, Washington, D. C.:*

“The ‘New Hampshire’ was ordered to be turned over to Rear Admiral Erben on the 12th, and by advice we have this morning she has been turned over in accordance with instructions.”

June 23d.

The following was received, dated June 22d, from Rear Admiral Henry Erben, U. S. Navy, in charge of coast defence system:

“SIR.—In equipping the Naval Militiamen for services in the auxiliary naval force, rifles, cutlasses, belts, pistols, ammunition and equipments other than uniforms, mess gear, hammocks complete and rubber blankets will not be required.”

July 2d.

The following telegram was sent to the Assistant Secretary of the Navy:

“The Second Separate Naval Division, N. Y., of Rochester, volunteers for general service in the United States Navy. Do you want them?”

And

July 7th.

To the commanding officer of the Second Separate Naval Division, Rochester:

“The Navy recruiting officer will be at Rochester to-morrow for the purpose of examining and enlisting your naval division as requested. It is understood that they apply for general service in the Navy.”

The number of officers and enlisted men of the Naval Militia of the State, who entered the United States service by being commissioned or enlisted in the United States Navy, is 851, or over 80 per cent. of the whole force. Of these the men on the

"Yankee" were under the fire of the enemy and engaged with the latter.

For further particulars as to the service of the Naval Militia, attention is invited to the following reports:

First, of Captain J. W. Miller of service of Naval Militia in the war with Spain;

Second, of same officer of service in guarding mine fields in New York harbor;

And, third, report of service in guarding the mine fields, by Lieutenant Commander Forshew.

**Report of the Captain of the Naval Militia, N. Y., on the
War with Spain.**

HEADQUARTERS, NAVAL MILITIA, N. Y.,
31 NASSAU STREET,
NEW YORK, October 10th, 1898.

The Adjutant-General,
General Headquarters,
Albany, New York.

SIR:—I have the honor to submit the following report on the Naval Militia during the war with Spain:

The operations of the State naval forces were divided into two periods—one of preparation, and one of active service—and into two officially distinct duties, that in the Navy proper, and that in the Auxiliary Naval Force.

1. About the first of March, the Naval Militia of New York consisted of forty-nine officers and five hundred and four men. On March 26th, orders were received from General Headquarters, to call for volunteers to proceed to League Island, Pa., to man the monitors "Jason" and "Nahant." On March 31st, the men were ready to proceed; but the detail for the "Nahant" did not leave until April 12th, as the vessel was not in condition, until that date, to be put into commission. During the early days of April, however, Commander Duncan, and other officers and men, had gone to League Island, to help push the work on the monitors. The "Nahant" arrived at New York on April 17th, manned by the First Naval Battalion (with the exception of her commanding officer, Lieut. C. S. Richman, U. S. N.). This vessel was the first of all the monitors ready for actual coast protection. The officers and men were complimented by the Commandant of the Navy Yard for prompt and efficient work, and Commander Duncan merits the thanks of the State for his intelligent energy during the whole period of preparation of the First Naval Battalion for service afloat. Lieut. R. J. Beach, and the crew, of the

Second Naval Battalion, who were fitting out the "Jason," also did their duty well; but that ship was delayed at League Island through no fault of the Naval Militia. On March 31st, you informed me that the Honorable Secretary of the Navy had requested the Governor to enlist the Naval Militia to its full strength. Recruiting was started, and no difficulty was experienced in obtaining men; uniforms and equipments were supplied to them, by the State authorities, with extreme promptness, and the force increased to 1,068 officers and men.

On the day of the arrival of the "Nahant" at New York, April 17th, the First Naval Battalion was called upon to furnish a crew for another vessel, the "Yankee." The orders were obeyed, and one hundred and fifty-five men were ready within six hours.

On the following day, preparatory orders were received to man the U. S. Signal Stations at Montauk Point, Quogue, and Fire Island. Lieut. F. B. Anderson had previously been in communication with Capt. C. F. Goodrich, U. S. N., and had made preliminary contracts for equipment and stores for all the Atlantic coast. Lieut. Anderson's forethought and preparation left little to be done, and the stations were manned, under orders from Washington, on April 23d, this State being the first to report.

On April 22d an increase of fifty-four petty officers and men of the First Naval Battalion was authorized, in order to properly man the engine-room of the "Yankee." Through the untiring efforts of Engineer Lieut.-Comdr. A. B. Fry, they were at once enlisted, and on the following day the "Yankee's" crew was ordered on board the "New Hampshire" for duty. On April 26th her complement was again increased by seventy men. On April 28th the "Yankee's" crew was mustered into the Navy.

Prior to this date the Honorable Assistant Secretary of the Navy had suggested the propriety of recruiting a torpedo and electrical division. I therefore obtained authority from you on April 25th to create such an organization, to be known as the First Separate Naval Division, and its formation was at once begun; the command was given to Lieut. W. H. Wetmore, who showed great energy and ability in perfecting the division. A large portion of its men entered the Navy as telegraphers and signalmen, while some were assigned to cruising vessels.

On April 29th the crew of the "Nahant" was mustered into the Navy.

On April 30th Lieut.-Comdr. R. S. Sloan was appointed on the Staff of the Captain, and until June 17th, when he entered the Navy, rendered most loyal and able assistance in helping to organize the Auxiliary Naval Force.

On April 29th and 31st, at the request of Rear Admiral Henry Erben, U. S. N., in charge of the Coast Defence System of the United States, I sent details to Willets Point, by your authority, to assist in protecting the mine fields, as Admiral Erben had no one to fulfil this duty. These men were volunteers, and it is respectfully suggested that the General Government be asked to defray the expense incident thereto. On May 7th the Governor ordered a patrol of the lower bay and of Throggs Neck, to consist of eight tugs, one steam launch, and a yacht (kindly loaned by Mr. Alfred Carr), the General Government not having sufficient vessels in this district to take care of the mine fields, and protect incoming and outgoing commerce. Seventeen officers and 112 men of the Second Naval Battalion, ably commanded by Lieut. Commander R. P. Forshew, performed this duty in a most creditable manner for ten days, the State assuming the expense of the tugs and the pay of the men.

I would respectfully call your attention to the large amount of work done by the Naval Militia during the preceding dates; the total interval being less than a month. The organization was doubled in strength: over four hundred recruits were fully equipped and uniformed: three large naval vessels were manned and officered; signal stations were established, and the commerce of the harbor of New York protected for ten days. These labors were accomplished by the State. Our organizations were not recognized, as such, by the Navy Department; both officers and men laboring as individuals without pay from the Government. They were compelled to stand examinations of a high standard, and while adjusting their business affairs had no promise that they would be given a reward for their patriotic self-sacrifice. As one of the many instances of that self-sacrifice, the "Nahant's" crew served from about the 1st of April to the 29th of that month before it was mustered into the Navy, and certain of the officers who had been on board the vessel from the time she left League Island did not receive their orders to the monitor until June 14th. Again, the rations for the Coast Signal Service had to be supplied by the State, for many days, after the men were on their stations. These facts are mentioned not in criticism of the past, but to prevent a repetition of such errors in future war, and to show the preparedness of the Military Department under your charge.

The Second Naval Battalion is especially worthy of commendation for its activity in recruiting and its steadfastness to duty. It was a new organization without suitable headquarters, had to overcome many obstacles incident to novel conditions, and there was

great uncertainty as to whether its men would be accepted by the Government. I respectfully urge that the Borough of Brooklyn be requested to provide the Second Naval Battalion with a proper armory on the water front at the earliest possible date.

On May 14th the Navy Department reported that the monitor "Jason" was ready for sea. Seven officers and sixty-five men from the Second Naval Battalion, and one officer and ten men from the Second Separate Naval Division left the following day to man that vessel at League Island. She arrived at New York on May 23d; thence proceeded to Fisher's Island Sound, and remained near that locality until the close of the war.

II. WORK OF THE AUXILIARY NAVAL FORCE.*

Up to this time only about one-half of the Naval Militia had been called into war service, and little had been done, except by the Coast Signal office in Washington, to place the organization in the field of duty for which it had been especially trained. Through the persistent and intelligent efforts of Capt. H. L. Satterlee, assisted by Lieut. Aaron Vanderbilt, Congress had passed, in June, a law creating an Auxiliary Naval Force, to consist of members of the Naval Militias of the states, and other persons; and on June 14th the U. S. S. "New Hampshire" was transferred to the Navy. From that date to the close of the war she was used as a receiving ship and for the headquarters of the Third District. Capt. John R. Bartlett, U. S. N., was appointed chief of the U. S. Auxiliary Naval Force, and all the states are indebted to him for his appreciation of the proper sphere of the Naval Militia, and for his untiring efforts in its behalf.

The appendices show that up to this date only 521 of the Naval Militia had entered the Navy. The Second Separate Naval Division of Rochester had not been recognized by the Navy Department; although a recruiting office had been opened at Buffalo. The men of this Division had been mustering daily at their armory, but no orders were received from Washington. At my request Captain Bartlett succeeded in getting recognition for this organization, and 64 officers and men were allowed to enlist. Lieut. Walbridge and his division accepted any duty on any ship or station.

On July 5th I had the honor of receiving a commission as Lieut.-Comdr, U. S. Navy, and on July 8th was ordered as Assistant to Chief, U. S. Auxiliary Naval Force, in charge of the Third District.

* The Auxiliary Naval Force, although an addition to the navy, was part of the regular service. The officers received the same commissions as other volunteers and the men were enlisted into the United States Navy.

The District extended from Newport, R. I., to Seabright, N. J., and included the following vessels :

New Hampshire,	Lieut.-Comdr. J. W. Miller, Commanding.
Nahant,	Lieut. E. M. Harmon, Commanding.
Jason,	Lieut. Gardiner I. Jones, (*) Commanding.
Aileen,	Lieut. W. R. Addicks and Lieut. W. H. Stayton, Commanding.
Freelance,	Lieut. T. C. Zerega, Commanding.
Elfrida,	Lieut. (J. G.) M. A. Orlopp, Commanding.
Enquirer,	Lieut. W. H. Stayton, Commanding.
Huntress,	Lieuts. F. Parker (*) and W. R. Addicks, (*) Commanding.
Restless,	Lieut. A. H. Day, (*) Commanding.
Kanawha,	Lieut. F. F. Fletcher, (*) Commanding.
Sylvia,	Lieut. W. G. Ford, Commanding.
Viking,	Cadet B. B. Wygant, (*) Commanding

The "Kanawha," "Sylvia" and "Viking" were almost immediately detached and sent to Cuba. The "New Hampshire" became a school of instruction, and the cutters supplied by the State were useful in exercising boat crews for "distant service." Lieutenant R. P. Forshew rendered valuable service as executive officer of the "New Hampshire."

When I took command of the District, all the above vessels, except the "New Hampshire" and the two monitors, were under repairs at the New York Navy Yard, but through the exertions of their officers five of them were on their stations by July 15th. The duty assigned was to protect the mine fields at Sandy Hook, the Narrows, and Throgg's Neck, and to patrol the entrance to New York Harbor. The importance of this duty was self-evident, the vessels were scouts to announce the approach of the foreign foe, but more especially were they necessary for the guidance of domestic and deep-sea vessels through the intricate mine fields. The commerce of the great port of New York needed protection at every moment, while the mines had to be maintained intact, ready for instant use. The officers assigned to these vessels required, in addition to seaman-like qualifications, an intimate knowledge of inland waters, as well as decision of character to properly enforce the harbor regulations, and to deal with the merchantmen. The Cap-

(*) Lieuts. Addicks and Jones belonged to the Massachusetts Naval Militia; Lieut. F. Parker and Lieut. Day, to the Connecticut Militia; Lieut. Fletcher and Cadet Wygant to the Regular Navy.

tains of the patrol boats fulfilled these requisites, and performed their duty with a thoroughness which was highly commendable. Many of the officers in addition to their cruises along shore during the previous years, while in the Naval Militia had had ten days' experience from May 7th to May 17th in the service, when the Governor had ordered them to tugs patrolling the same mine fields.

About the end of July, the danger from an enemy's fleet having disappeared, the army removed most of the mines, and on July 30th, I proceeded from New York with the "Elfrida," "Freelance," "Aileen" and "Restless" for a cruise of instruction through Long Island Sound; the "Huntress" joining the squadron on August 2d. It was a most valuable experience for all. The squadron was kept at close distance most of the time, and the various commanders vied with one another in perfecting fleet evolutions; the target practice was fair, and the night attacks at Fishers Island showed that the men were alert, and could be soon taught to appreciate war conditions. The vessels were handled well, especially in going in and out of harbors at night. The squadron returned to New York on August 9th.

The next service performed by the Naval Militia, composing the Auxiliary Naval Force, was the patrol work at Montauk Point. On August 11th the "Aileen," Lieut. W. H. Stayton commanding, was sent to Fort Pond Bay to report to Passed Asst.-Surg. Macgruder, U. S. Quarantine Hospital Service, and on August 14th I arrived there on the "Restless." The proper courtesies were exchanged with the army officials on shore. Subsequently, on August 24th, the "Restless" was relieved by the "Elfrida." Relative to the duty performed at Montauk, I quote from the excellent report of Lieutenant Stayton submitted to me. "The work was of various characters, as follows :

"1. Establishing Quarantine Grounds. After consultation with Surgeon Macgruder, the quarantine grounds were selected and buoyed off just to the westward of Rocky Point. All incoming transports, numbering more than thirty, were met and conducted to their anchorage by the auxiliary vessels. The transport fleet was kept anchored in proper and convenient formation, the loaded transports nearer the harbor, and those unloaded, but still in quarantine, well to the westward. Instructions were given and all preparations made for conducting the transports to safe anchorages in the event of a blow.

"2. Maintaining Quarantine Regulations. Both by day and night the transports were prevented from communicating with other vessels or with the shore. This required active service, as many as thirty or forty vessels having been met and warned daily.

"3. Establishing and Maintaining Harbor Regulations. After consultation with Surgeon Macgruder and the Transportation Department of the Army, regulations upon this subject were established and enforced. There were but two wharves, one used for quarantine and the other for general purposes. All incoming vessels were stopped and directed to the proper wharf. They were required to anchor in proper formation at convenient points until the facilities for landing permitted the vessel to go to the wharf, due regard being paid to seeing that troops and perishable stores were first landed.

"4. Attending to the Landing of Troops. The vessels were in constant attendance and rendered assistance when requested, and whenever the service could be performed without danger of infection.

"5. Carrying Stores to Transports. Many transports came in short of stores, provisions and medicines. We supplied them with army, Red Cross and stores received from individual contributions. We also met each incoming transport, ascertained the needs of those whose troops could not at once disembark, and to the best of our ability supplied them. The patrol vessels also performed all possible service for the Red Cross, purchasing, carrying and distributing stores necessary for the immediate relief of the sick.

"Various miscellaneous services were also performed, such as transporting sick officers, taking the convalescents out for air; carrying general officers to places they desired to visit officially; taking dispatches to and from men-of-war in quarantine. This latter item, while seemingly unimportant, resulted in getting the 'St. Paul' and 'Harvard' away from Fort Pond Bay sooner than they would otherwise have left. Telegrams could not be sent on board the vessels, and would have remained at the office for days. We took the telegrams, opened them, and delivered them by megaphone, saving many days charter price of the American liners.

"In conclusion, I have the honor to report the very valuable services of Surgeon J. C. MacEvitt, of the 'Jason,' who went ashore, and, during that vessel's stay, performed arduous and valuable service in charge of a ward in the hospital. Maj.-Gen. Young, U. S. A., requested me to specially mention Surgeon MacEvitt's services and requests your commendation thereof. Lieut. Jones was indefatigable in his efforts to relieve the sick, and was very successful. I trust you will commend him for his zeal, faithfulness, and humanity. A better estimate can be made of the extent of the services of the patrol fleet at Fort Pond Bay, when it is mentioned that the vessels averaged more than eighteen hours per day under way."

In drawing your attention to the excellent service of Surgeon MacEvitt and Lieut. Jones, mentioned by Lieut. Stayton, I would state that Lieut. Stayton's indefatigable work at Fort Pond Bay was worthy of the highest praise. He was ably assisted by Lieut. M. A. Orlopp, commanding the "Elfrida," and subsequently by Lieut. T. C. Zerega, who relieved Lieut. Orlopp.

About the end of August the Auxiliary Fleet was put out of commission, and the monitors returned to League Island. Prior to this, however, the efficiency of the Naval Militia had been further tested, when, on July 16th, the cruiser "Buffalo" and the transport "Rainbow" were ordered to New York from Norfolk. No regular officers were at the time available. Lieut. W. H. Stayton was ordered to command the former vessel, and Lieut. E. N. Harmon the latter. Lieut. R. P. Forshew, Ensigns E. N. Walbridge, F. P. Hill and S. L. Crossing joined the "Buffalo," and Ensign E. N. Robinson the "Rainbow." This was the first instance when vessels of large tonnage had been completely officered by the Naval Militia. The work was creditably performed; the vessels made quick passages to New York, and the officers were complimented on the manner in which the ships were handled.

While the New York Signal Stations were not officially under the charge of the commanding officer of the Third District, of the Auxiliary Naval Force, their headquarters were on board the "New Hampshire," and Capt. Bartlett was also Chief of that service. Through his courtesy, I had ample opportunities of judging how its duties were performed. Lieut. H. L. Satterlee (formerly captain on the Governor's Staff) and Lieuts. F. B. Anderson and E. C. Weeks, and Assistant-Paymaster W. L. Sawyer, were on the staff of Capt. Bartlett at Washington, while Lieut. Alexander Duane and Ensign W. H. Gunning were stationed at New York. Capt. Bartlett repeatedly informed me that these officers performed most intelligent and loyal duty. The outlying stations at Montauk, Quogue and Fire Island were in charge of petty officers, who were left greatly to their own discretion at remote points, and fulfilled the requirements of the positions to the satisfaction of the Navy Department.

All the duties mentioned under this caption, namely, on board monitors, converted yachts, and in the Coast Signal Service, were those to which the State had trained its Naval Militia, under suggestions from Washington.

III. THE CRUISE OF THE U. S. S. "YANKEE."

It should be remembered that, during April, current opinion, as expressed in many newspapers, still maintained that the "Maine" had been blown up by an interior explosion, and that the modern

battleship was an intricate piece of mechanism, which might prove most disastrous to its crew in time of action. Consequently, the Navy found it extremely difficult to obtain recruits, and called upon the Naval Militia to man sea-going vessels. New York volunteered for the "Yankee," and this merchant vessel was converted into a man-of-war and placed on her station in eleven days after her crew was mustered into the Navy. The "Yankee" was the first of her type to be ready for sea; her crew was mustered into the Navy twelve days before any National Guard organization entered the Army from this State. She was the first vessel manned by Naval Militiamen to be under fire; the last ship to leave action at the Santiago battle of June 6th; and the naval force of New York was in an engagement before any other volunteer organization of the United States.

The thanks of New York are due to Commander W. H. Brownson, U. S. N., for his qualities as a fair and just commanding officer, and for the opportunity he gave the "Yankee's" men to show the excellent gunnery which won the applause of Sampson's fleet. Their previous training had been confined to coast-defence exercise, but they soon mastered ship technicalities, and left the Navy, on September 2d, with an unexcelled record, amid the plaudits of their fellow-citizens. Appendix K is the report of Commander Duncan, and gives the details of the "Yankee's" cruise.

IV. THE LESSONS TO BE DERIVED FROM THE WAR.

1. The general line of policy pursued by this State during the past should not be changed. The personnel of the Naval Militia is well fitted to defend the immediate coast of the State. If it be desired to perfect the officers and men for deep-sea duty, the general government must provide suitable tools, in the way of modern ships. This has been recommended by me in many annual reports.

2. If the general government provides these ships, it would naturally expect a high standard of excellence both in officers and men. This standard can be obtained by the enactment of a National Naval Reserve Law. All naval militiamen who pass the examinations should belong to the Naval Reserve.

3. There would thus exist two forces, progressing together towards the perfection set by the Navy; that of the State, sufficient in the future, as in the past, to protect its own harbors; that of the government, to form in time of war its auxiliary naval force. The former to be an organization. The latter a collection of individuals, professionally developed from the State force and from the merchant marine.

4. The National Naval Reserve should have its own ranks and ratings, and they should be distinct from those of the Navy. No one should be entitled to enter the Navy as an officer in time of war unless he has served in the Naval Reserve. All officers and men of the Naval Militias, who served in the late war, should be eligible for the Reserve: their ranks and ratings to be determined by a standard Government examination.

5. The general government should standardize the Naval Militia of the various States, by refusing to give arms or equipments unless a certain minimum of excellence was reached. The scope of examinations for entrance to the Naval Reserve should be published, and a certain proportion of the Naval Militiamen of each State should have passed it before any aid was supplied by Congress. A special examination should be given to men wishing to join the Signal Service.

Some of our best officers were not able to enter the Navy, although experts in the branch which the Navy Department had encouraged. The country thus lost the services of many of our most enthusiastic and intelligent rank and file, for the reason that they could not pass the strict requirements of an ensign's or lieutenant's examination.

Others, who were the first to volunteer, received commissions far below their deserts. The case of Lieut. S. D. Greene was especially noticeable. He graduated with the highest honors at the Naval Academy, and had served in the Naval Militia of the State since it was organized. Notwithstanding this record he was given a commission as junior lieutenant on board the "Yankee;" the reasons assigned by the Department being that the complement of that ship permitted no higher rank, and that certain members of his class were only junior lieutenants. Many non-graduates, who held lower positions in several different states, and who subsequently entered the navy, were given higher grades. The inference from the department's ruling would naturally be that it is a detriment to graduate as a "star" at the Naval Academy, and to promptly offer one's services to the country. Such examples of injustice can under a proper system be avoided in the future.

6. The experience of the war has shown that certain minor changes should be made, such as the following: Uniform of enlisted men should be that of the Navy, as far as material is concerned, and similar in design to the regulars, with the addition of a suitable State and organization distinguishing mark, which can be removed, if necessary, in time of war. The uniform should be purchased from the Navy, thereby saving a large expense to the State. Paymasters should be bonded, and their duties should be the same as those in

the regular service. The physical examination should be that of the Navy.

7. Although superficially not germane to this report, I have considered it my duty to dwell upon the subject of Federal and State relationship, as the question will undoubtedly be brought up in official quarters at Washington. The attempt may be made to centralize all military and naval power at the Capital, and to minimize the service which the volunteers have rendered the country. Certain members of the Naval Militia are in favor of this proposition, but others who have also seen duty in the Navy still believe most firmly that the nine years of effort spent in building up the State naval forces have been productive of excellent results, even when tested by service and a war, for which the whole country was but partially prepared. They feel positive that the quick, patriotic response of the Naval Militia to every call made upon it, that the sentiment developed for the Navy by those who had long interested themselves in marine study, far outweighed any technical short-comings, which were quickly obliterated after a few weeks' service afloat.

I, therefore, respectfully suggest that the State of New York continue its generous support to the Naval Militia, and that it urge upon Congress the immediate organization of a National Naval Reserve on the plan outlined above, not to take the place of the present State force, but to supplement it. There will thus still exist local organizations as schools for naval education; continuing the coast defense training until the individual members can graduate into a national corps. Such a process of evolution accords more with the spirit of our institutions rather than that revolutionary one which centers all power in the general government; for the government works slowly, and at a distance, in times of peace; and does not always feel the pulse of the people who must naturally be relied upon to furnish volunteers in time of war.

In addition to the persons previously mentioned in this report, thanks are due to the Red Cross Society and to the Naval Reserve Association for hospital stores and supplies, and to the Sons of the Revolution for colors presented.

Passed Assistant Surgeon J. S. King, and Assistant Paymaster A. R. Pardington were most faithful and zealous in the performance of the duties of their Departments.

Mention should also be made of those officers who volunteered and who were not accepted by the Navy, although they were well fitted for coast defence duty. Actuated by the highest motives of patriotism and without official reward, they performed many days of unostentatious service at a time when certain civilians, manifestly

unfit for government positions, were clamoring for high military place and reward. The officers of the Naval Militia of this State, with one exception, stood by their men and received junior commissions, or not, as their country saw fit to bestow. The lesson thus set should not be forgotten.

Respectfully,

J. W. MILLER,

Captain, N. M.

APPENDIX A.
NAVAL MILITIA, NEW YORK.

Statement showing total enlisted strength of Naval Militia, New York; the number of Officers and Men who entered the U. S. Service, and the number of Officers and Men who remained in their various organizations:

ORGANIZATION.	STRENGTH OF N. M.				ENTERED U. S. NAVY AND ORDERED TO												TOTAL IN U. S. SERVICE.		REMAINING WITH THEIR ORGANIZATIONS.	
	AT OUTBREAK OF WAR.		IN. REASED. TO		COAST SIGNAL SERVICE.		YANKEE.		OTHER VESSELS.		NAHANT.		JASCN.		AUXILIARY NAVAL FORCE.					
	Offi-cers.	Men.	Offi-cers.	Men.	Offi-cers.	Men.	Offi-cers.	Men.	Offi-cers.	Men.	Offi-cers.	Men.	Offi-cers.	Men.	Offi-cers.	Men.	Offi-cers.	Men.	Offi-cers.	Men.
CAPTAIN AND STAFF	6	..	9	..	1	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	6	..	3	..
FIRST NAVAL BATTALION	23	275	29	442	2	11	7	249	2	1	7	87	..	..	3	8	21	356	8	86
SECOND NAVAL BATTALION....	15	169	27	411	..	4	..	16	1	..	..	10	7	76	13	245	21	351	6	60
FIRST SEP. NAVAL DIVISION....	..	..	3	47	1	17	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	..	1	31	2	16
SECOND SEP. NAVAL DIVISION .	5	60	5	95	..	..	..	7	..	..	..	..	1	9	1	46	2	62	3	23
TOTALS	49	504	73	995	4	32	8	274	5	1	7	97	8	85	19	311	51	800	22	195

NOTE.—Total Number of Officers and Men in U. S. Service..... 851
 Former Members of N. M. N. Y. who entered U.S.N..... 2
 Members of N. M. N. Y. who entered Army or Marine Corps..... 8

861

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL.

Hill, F. P.	1st N. B.	Ensign	Ensign	July 13	Aileen	{ July 17... Buffalo July 25... Aileen. }	Sept. 80
Harmon, E. M.	2d N. B.	Lieut.	Lieut.	May 28	Jason	{ July 17... Comdg. Rainbow July 25... Comdg. Nahant. }	Sept. 9
Hall, Chas. H.	"	Ensign	Ensign	May 25	Jason		Sept. 9
Josephthal, Louis M.	1st N. B.	Paymaster's Yeoman	Asst. P. M.	May 12	Nahant		Oct. 5
Kent, Geo. E.	"	Lieut. Comdr.	Lieut.	May 24	U. S. A. N. F.	Navy Yd., N. Y.	Oct. 5
King, J. S.	2d N. B.	Asst. Surg.	P. A. Surg.	June 8	Exam'g Off. 2d N. B.	{ June 15... New Hampshire July 16... Med. Exmr. A. N. F. }	Sept. 19
Low, Robeson L.	1st N. B.	Boatswain's Mate	Ensign	June 4	Nahant	Aug. 18... Sylph	Oct. 12
Leary, J. J.	2d Sep. N. D.	Ensign	Ensign	May 24	Jason	Aug. 11. { Vermont in connection with Buffalo. }	Sept. 24
Macy, Nelson	1st N. B.	Ch. Mch.	Asst. Eng.	May 14	Topeka		—
Miller, J. W.	N. M. N. Y.	Captain	L. Comdr.	July 5	{ Asst. Chief 3d District A. N. F. and Comdr. New Hampshire. }		Sept. 15
McGowan, J. P.	1st N. B.	Surgeon	P. A. Surg.	Apr. 30	Yankee		Sept. 8
McEvitt, J. C.	2d N. B.	Surgeon	P. A. Surg.	May 24	Jason	{ Also voluntary service at Detention Hospital, Camp Wykoff }	Sept. 9
McFarlane, James	1st N. B.	Lieut. J. G.	Lieut. J. G.	May 12	Nahant		Sept. 9
Orlopp, Max A.	2d N. B.	Lieut.	Lieut. J. G.	June 22	Comdg. Elfrida		Sept. 3
Pardington A. R.	"	Paymaster	Asst. P. M.	July 18	New Hampshire		Sept. 19
Pearce, A. D'A.	"	Ensign	Ensign	June 30	New Hampshire	{ Aug. 23... Huntress Aug. 28... New Hampshire. }	Sept. 19
Raynor, Russell	1st N. B.	Lieut. J. G.	Lieut. J. G.	June 28	Freelance	Aug. 31... New Hampshire	Sept. 8
Reid, C. C. B.	2d N. B.	Lieut. J. G.	Lieut.	May 24	Jason		Sept. 13
Robinson, E. N.	1st N. B.	Ensign	Ensign	May 12	Nahant	{ July 17... Rainbow July 25... Nahant. }	Sept. 15
Stayton, W. H.	2d N. B.	Comdr.	Lieut.	June 18	Comdg. Enquirer	{ July 17... Comdg. Buffalo. July 25... Comdg. Enquirer Aug. 5... Yosemite. Aug. 6... New Hampshire. Aug. 11... Comdg. Aileen. }	—
Sloan, R. S.	Staff of Capt.	Lieut. Comdr.	Lieut.	June 17	Stranger		Oct. 4
Sawyer, W. L.	2d N. B.	Asst. Paymaster	Asst. P. M.	July 20	Aux. N. F. Wash		—
Summers, Jas. C.	"	Cox	Ensign	May 21	Leonidas		—
Townsend, G. B.	1st N. B.	Lieut. J. G.	Lieut. J. G.	May 12	Nahant	In command from July 10 to July 24.	Sept. 10
Tuzo, L. E.	2d N. B.	Lieut. J. G.	Ensign	June 22	Sylvia		Oct. 13
Van Wart, Edw'd S.	1st N. B.	Machinist	Asst. Eng.	May 4	Yankee		Sept. 8
Weeks, E. C.	"	Lieut.	Lieut.	May 9	Hqrs. C. S. S. Wash	{ Aug. 19... New Hampshire. Sept. 14... Ast. to Ch A. N. F. }	Oct. 25
Walbridge, E. N.	2d N. B.	Lieut.	Ensign	July 18	Buffalo	July 26... Kanawha	Oct. 12
Zerega, T. C.	Staff of Capt.	Lieut. J. G.	Lieut.	June 28	Comdg. Freelance	{ Aug. 19... New Hampshire. Aug. 26... Comdg. Elfrida. }	Sept. 28

WAR SERVICE OF NAVAL MILITIA, NEW YORK, IN U. S. NAVY.

Enlisted Men..

NAME.	Organization.	Rating.		Date of Enlistment.	Service.	Further Orders.		Date of Discharge.
		State Service.	U. S. N.			Date.	Service.	
				1898.		1898.		1898.
Acker, Norman J.	1st N. B.	S	S	Apr 30	Nahant			July 28
Aten, Arthur M.	"	S	Cox	"	"			Sept. 2
Attridge, Thos. F.	"	W Tender	Mch 2d Cl.	"	"			"
Austin, S. B.	"	S	S	Apr. 28	Yankee			"
Anderson, Frank	"	F	Oiler	"	"			"
Abearn, W. J.	"	Oiler	"	"	"			"
Alexander, G. W.	"	Lds.	Lds.	"	"			"
Allen, John A.	2d N. B.	F	C. Mch	May 14	Jason			Sept. 6
Avery, Christopher L.	"	Q. M.	Q. M. 1st Cl	"	"			"
Addoms, Hallett	"	S	Lds.	June 8	New Hampshire			Aug. 19
Ashby, Chas. W.	"	S	S	"	Sylvia	July 20	New Hampshire	"
Andrews, Jas. D., Jr.	"	S	G. M. 3d Cl.	"	"			Sept. 17
Allaire, Seamon	"	S	S	June 13	"			Sept. 10
Allsteadt, Chas. L.	"	S	Lds.	June 8	Kanawha	July 25	New Hampshire	Aug. 19
Anderson, Chas. J.	"	S	S	June 9	Huntress	Aug. 30	"	Aug. 31
Angle, Wm. B.	"	S	Lds.	June 11	New Hampshire			Aug. 19
Atlee, Porter F.	"	S	C. Q. M.	June 10	Restless	Sept. 1	New Hampshire	Sept. 2
Allen, W. G.	2d Sep. N. D.	S	Lds.	July 12	Franklin		Glacier	"
Aymar, Harry C.	2d N. B.	S	Cox	June 10	New Hampshire	Aug. 11	Aileen	Sept. 23
Ankers, Chas. R.	"	S	B. M. 1st Cl.	"	"			Sept. 3
Armstrong, John F.	"	S	C. Cook	June 17	"	Aug. 6	Jason	Sept. 6
Berry, W. E.	1st N. B.	S	Bay	Apr. 28	Yankee			Sept. 2
Boede, E. H.	"	S	Yeo. 3d Cl.	"	"			"
Bultman, Chas. E.	"	S	C. M. at A.	"	"			"
Barnwell, A. V. R.	"	S	Lds.	"	"	July 27	Transf. to Hospital	Aug. 23
Boers, A. E.	"	S	"	"	"			Sept. 2
Bishop, Wilbur L.	2d Sep. N. D.	S	S	May 29	"			July 2
Beresford, Claude	1st N. B.	Mus.	S. Cook, 1st Cl.	Apr. 28	"			Sept. 2
Breen, Philip	"	F. 2d Cl.	F. 2d Cl.	"	"		Deserted	July 9
Brennan, Peter	"	"	"	"	"		Deserted	May 27
Burke, Robt.	"	C. P.	C. P.	"	"			Sept. 2
Burke, Walter	"	"	"	"	"			"
Bell, E. Q.	"	S	S	May 29	"			"
Bricker, John	2d Sep. N. D.	S	Lds.	"	"			"
Belcher, G.	1st N. B.	S	"	Apr. 28	"			May 27
Brandt, H. B.	"	Lds.	"	"	"			Sept. 2

Baker, F.	1st N. B.	F. 2d Cl.	F. 2d Cl.	Apr. 28	Yankee		Sept. 2
Brinkerhoff, C. O.	2d N. B.	Lds.	O. S.	July 7	"		"
Buckler, P. T.	"	"	Lds.	July 9	"		"
Bourne, W. D.	"	"	"	July 9	"		"
Baldwin, Fred. B.	"	S.	O. S.	May 14	Jason		Sept. 6
Blatz, Fred. W.	"	S.	F. 2d Cl.	"	"	Sept. 7	Aileen
Beecroft, Edgar C.	"	S.	Cox	"	"		Sept. 6
Bowman, Theo.	"	S.	Mch. 1st Cl.	July 21	Kanawha		Oct. 6
Beecroft, Wm. G.	"	S.	B. M. 2d Cl.	May 14	Jason		Sept. 6
Bradley, Clifford H.	"	S.	O. S.	June 2	"		"
Bement, A. W.	2d Sep. N. D.	S.	M. at A. 3d Cl.	May 14	"		"
Babcock, P. P.	1st Sep. N. D.	S.	Ch. Yeo.	May 1	Coast Signal Service		Sept. 13
*Baecker, A. G.	2d N. B.	S.	Lds.	June 27	Enquirer	July 8	C. S. Service
Baldwin, Aug. M.	"	S.	S.	June 8	Kanawha		Oct. 6
Baker, Benj. F.	"	S.	O. S.	"	"		"
Bean, And., Jr.	"	S.	Miss Attdt.	June 15	New Hampshire	June 24	Nahant
Bridel, Chas. H.	"	S.	O. S.	June 9	Kanawha		Oct. 6
Broschardt, Geo. H.	"	S.	G. M. 2d Cl.	"	Aileen	Sept. 26	New Hampshire
Bessho, Naymo	"	S.	W. R. S.	July 9	Restless	Aug. 31	"
Briggs, Harry I.	"	S.	Q. M. 1st Cl.	June 9	"	"	Sept. 1
Bing, John	"	S.	Lds.	June 13	New Hampshire	Aug. 6	Jason
Brexendorf, G. C.	"	S.	C. Q. M.	"	Aileen	Aug. 11	New Hampshire
Brass, John W.	"	S.	Lds.	June 9	New Hampshire		Aug. 4
Bradbury, Benj. Jr.	"	S.	Lds.	June 10	"	Aug. 6	Jason
Boddy, Ralph T.	"	S.	"	"	"		Sept. 6
Byrnes, Lu. M.	"	S.	"	June 11	"		Aug. 19
Babcock, Philip W.	"	S.	O. S.	"	"		"
Babcock, Robert B.	"	S.	Lds.	June 13	"		"
Beal, Albert R.	"	S.	G. M. 2d Cl.	June 10	Enquirer	Aug. 5	New Hampshire
Braoh, John R. R.	"	S.	C. Y.	June 13	New Hampshire		Sept. 3
Brittingham, A. de W.	"	S.	G. M. 2d Cl.	June 11	Aileen	Sept. 26	New Hampshire
Buck, Geo. F.	"	S.	G. M. 1st Cl.	"	Enquirer	Aug. 5	"
Bowman, Jos. R.	"	S.	Mch. 2d Cl.	"	"		Died
Bangs, Edwd. H.	1st Sep. N. D.	S.	G. M. 2d Cl.	June 13	Huntress	Aug. 30	New Hampshire
Barker, L. wis W.	"	S.	C. Q. M.	"	Freelance	Aug. 25	"
Bauer, George	"	S.	G. M. 2d Cl.	June 16	Restless	Aug. 31	"
Beebe, Alfred L.	"	S.	C. Y.	July 9	Freelance	Aug. 25	"
Ball C.	2d Sep. N. D.	S.	S.	July 12	Franklin		Saturn
Barber, M. H.	"	S.	O. S.	"	"		Alexander
Bradstreet, A. J.	"	S.	Lds.	"	"		Glacier
Brank, G. G.	"	S.	"	"	"		"
Burton, C. V.	"	S.	Bugler	"	"		Sept. 22
Brennan, Timothy J. C.	2d N. B.	H. C.	Apoth.	June 13	Sylvia		Sept. 17
Buckler, Albert	"	S.	O. S.	July 13	Freelance	Aug. 25	New Hampshire
Buzzoni, W. S.	1st N. B.	Lds.	S.	"	New Hampshire	Aug. 9	Nahant
Banto, C.	2d N. B.	S.	S. Cook	July 29	Huntress	Aug. 30	New Hampshire
Brower, Sam'l H.	1st N. B.	S.	S.	Apr. 20	Nahant		Sept. 2

* See page 271.

NAME.	Organization.	Rating.		Date of Enlistment.	Service.	Further Orders.		Date of Discharge.
		State Service.	U. S. N.			Date.	Service	
Baird, Matthew	1st N. B.	S	S	1898.	Nahant			1898.
Blake, Geo. F.	"	F. 2d Cl.	F. 1st Cl.	Apr. 30	"			Sept. 2
Blair, Thos	"	Bksmith	B. Maker	"	"			"
Bigley, Benj.	"	F. 1st Cl.	F. 1st Cl.	"	"			"
Bill, Chas. A.	"	Cox	S	Apr. 28	Yankee	{ Aug. 13. Freeland		{ Aug. 26
Bartol, H. C.	"	C. Yeo.	C. Yeo	"	"	{ Aug. 24. New Hampshire.		{ Sept. 2
Boyd, M. C.	"	S	O. S.	"	"			"
Burgoyne, H. D.	"	S	S	"	"			"
Brigham, D. B., Jr	"	S	O. S.	"	"			"
Bogert, Theo. L.	"	S	"	"	"	June 17. Solace		July 18
Bardenheuer, J. A.	"	S	"	"	"			Sept. 2
Brown, W. B.	"	S	"	"	"			"
Cary, Clinton M.	"	S	Cox	Apr. 30	Nahant			Sept. 2
Carter, Christopher R	"	S	"	"	"			"
Carroll, H. D. G.	"	S	S	"	"			"
Callary, James	"	F	F. 2d Cl.	Apr. 28	Yankee			"
Carroll, J. F.	"	Mess Attdt	Mess Attd.	"	"			"
Callman, Wm. A.	2d N. B.	S	O. S.	May 14	Jason			July 22
Cappelen, Frank	"	S	Painter	"	"			Sept. 6
Camp, R. A.	"	S	Ag. Q. M. 2d Cl.	Apr. 22	Coast Signal Service.			July 31
Carvaliar, W. H.	1st Sep. N. D.	S	Q. M. 2d Cl.	June 13	"			"
Conover, Gustavus A.	1st N. B.	S	Q. M. 2d Cl.	Apr. 30	Nahant			Sept. 2
Cordes, Ferd. E.	"	S	"	"	"			"
Cuyler, David H.	"	S	O. S.	"	"			July 30
Carlson, J. O.	"	B. S.	Bksmith	"	"			Sept. 2
Craig, Thomas	"	F	F. 1st Cl.	"	"			"
Chase, L. O.	"	S	O. S.	Apr. 28	Yankee			"
Chilton, T. H.	"	S	S	"	"			"
Cherry, E. A.	"	S	O. S.	"	"			"
Cuming, Thos. B.	"	S	Lds	"	"			"
Crawford, Edwin	"	S	S	"	"			"
Craven, T. T. T.	"	S	Lds	"	"			"
Currie, S. G.	"	S	O. S.	"	"			"
Clark, W. M.	"	S	Lds	"	"			"
Conlon, A. J.	"	S	O. S.	"	"			"
Curry, F. V.	"	S	S	May 29	"			"
Crane, James LeR.	2d Sep. N. D.	S	O. S.	"	"			"
Coolidge, H. K.	1st N. B.	S	G. M. 3d Cl.	Apr. 28	"			"
Cullom, Mark	"	Mus	Bksmith	"	"			"
Conway, H. H.	"	C. Pay Y	C. Y.	"	"			"
Connely, Dennis	"	F. 1st Cl.	F. 1st Cl.	"	"			"

Collins, James	1st N. B.	F. 1st Cl.	F. 2d Cl.	Apr. 28.	Yankee		Sept. 2
Coyle, John J.	"	C. P.	C. P.	"	"	Deserted	May 27
Cullen, John J.	"	C. P.	"	"	"	Did not join ship	"
Chapman, Wm. M.	2d N. B.	S.	S.	May 14.	Jason		Sept. 6
Croley, Paul S.	"	S.	Y. 2d Cl.	"	"		"
Crowley, Jeremiah	"	S.	Y. 3d Cl.	"	"		"
Cooke, Oliver D.	"	S.	F. 2d Cl.	"	"		"
Cogswell, Geo. E.	"	S.	P. Y.	"	"		"
Cowperthwait, Allan.	"	S.	C. M. at A.	"	"		"
Currie, B. W.	1st N. B.	S.	C. Y.	May 26	Coast Signal Service		July 31
Crosby, R. M.	"	S.	Act. Q. M. 2d Cl.	Apr. 22.	"		"
Clark, Edmund.	"	S.	"	"	"		"
Collins, E. D.	"	S.	"	"	"		"
Coyle, S. A.	1st Sep. N. D.	S.	"	May 26.	"		"
Coyle, Edwd L.	"	S.	"	Apr. 27.	"		May 1
Condell, Henry J.	1st N. B.	S.	Lds.	June 15.	New Hampshire	July 22. Nabant	Sept. 2
Candee, DeForest.	2d N. B.	Q. M.	Q. M. 3d Cl.	Apr. 22.	Coast Signal Service		April 23
Campbell, Herbert	"	S.	Cox	June 11.	Sylvia	(Re-entisted)	Sept. 17
Cogswell, Benj. F., Jr.	"	S.	Q. M. 2d Cl.	June 8.	New Hampshire		Aug. 24
Collins, Patrick H.	"	S.	G. M. 3d Cl.	"	Sylvia		Sept. 17
Cohen, Arthur W.	"	S.	Lds.	June 10.	New Hampshire		Aug. 19
Cameron, James C.	"	S.	"	June 9.	"		"
Carll, Calvin C.	"	S.	"	June 10.	Huntress	July 20. New Hampshire	Aug. 4
Conlon, Joseph H.	"	S.	Mess A.	July 11.	Aileen	Sept. 26.	Sept. 27
Crocker, Frank H.	2d N. B.	S.	S.	June 9.	Sylvia		Sept. 17
Chapman, Milton	"	S.	B. M. 1st Cl.	June 10.	Kanawha		Oct. 6
Colville, Francis C.	"	S.	"	June 9.	Huntress	Aug. 30. New Hampshire	Aug. 31
Colgan, John P.	"	S.	Mess Att.	"	"		"
Cochrane, Wm. H.	"	S.	Lds.	June 8.	New Hampshire		Aug. 24
Corbett, W. T.	"	S.	Cox	June 9.	Kanawha		Oct. 6
Congdon, Harry A.	"	S.	O. S.	"	New Hampshire		Aug. 19
Cunningham, John J.	"	S.	C. P.	July 11.	Sylvia		Sept. 10
Campbell Thos. T.	"	S.	"	June 10.	New Hampshire		Aug. 19
Carlson, C. H.	"	S.	F. 1st Cl.	July 11.	Aileen	Sept. 26. New Hampshire	Sept. 27
Carter, Gail H.	"	S.	Cox	June 10.	Restless	Aug. 31.	Sept. 1
Cary, Wm. S.	"	S.	C. Y.	"	Elfrida	Sept. 14.	Sept. 16
Christie, C. de B.	"	S.	G. M. 1st Cl.	June 11.	Aileen	Sept. 26.	Sept. 27
Clay, Walter H.	"	S.	O. S.	June 10.	New Hampshire		July 27
Curry, Frank H.	"	S.	"	"	Restless	Aug. 31. New Hampshire	Sept. 1
Cullen, Edw. F.	"	S.	F. 1st Cl.	June 8.	Enquirer	Aug. 5. New Hampshire. Aug. 8. Elfrida. Sept. 14. New Hampshire.	Sept. 16
Corklin, Edw. H.	"	S.	Bay	June 13.	Kanawha	July 25. New Hampshire.	Aug. 24
Campbell, C. W.	2d Sep. N. D.	S.	F. 2d Cl.	July 12.	Franklin		Sept. 22
Coughlin, J. J.	"	S.	P. & F.	"	"		"
Coyle, J. H.	"	S.	F. 2d Cl.	"	"		"
Codd, H. C.	2d N. B.	S.	Ch Meh	"	Restless	Sept. 1. New Hampshire.	Sept. 2
Cunningham, Frank	1st N. B.	F.	F.	Apr. 30.	Nahant		May 19

NAME.	Organization.	Rating.		Date of Enlistment.	Service.	Further Orders.		Date of Discharge.
		State Service.	U. S. N.			Date.	Service.	
Dummer, Sam'l	1st N. B.	Cox.	C. Crpt. M.	1898.				1898.
Dooley, Henry W.	"	S.	S.	Apr. 30	Nahant			Sept. 2
Day, Clarence S., Jr.	"	S.	C. Y. (Pay.)	"	"			July 5
Despard, Henry L.	"	S.	B. M. 2d Cl.	"	"			Sept. 2
Darroch, Wm. N.	"	Ch. Mach.	Ch. Mach.	"	"			"
Devine, Charles	"	C. P.	C. P.	"	"			"
Dusenbury, Frank	"	S.	G. M. 1st Cl.	Apr. 28	Yankee			"
Dyatt, M. E.	"	S.	O. S.	"	"			"
Danson, John P.	"	S.	Sail M. Mate	"	"			"
DeKay, E. C.	"	S.	O. S.	"	"			"
Dickson, Robt. A.	"	S.	Lds.	"	"			"
Dunning, W. B.	"	S.	S.	"	"			"
Davis, H. E.	"	S.	O. S.	"	"			"
Doubleday, Russell	"	S.	Lds.	"	"			"
Dahl, Max G.	"	Mus.	S.	"	"			"
Day, Wm.	"	C. P.	C. P.	"	"			"
Dotter, John M.	"	S.	Lds.	May 27	"			"
Davidson, W. R.	"	S.	O. S.	Apr. 28	"			"
Doane, Eug. P.	2d N. B.	S.	Q. M. 2d Cl.	May 14	Jason	July 28	Alexander	Sept. 25
Danforth, Ed. M.	"	Mch.	B. S.	June 2	"	Sept. 6	Aileen	Sept. 27
Diereckx, Christian J.	1st N. B.	S.	Lamps.	June 16	Freelance	Sept. 26	New Hampshire	Aug. 26
Drake, Louis L.	"	S.	Lds.	June 15	New Hampshire	Aug. 25	"	Aug. 20
Dowd, Bertram H. J.	2d N. B.	Hosp. Corps.	Apoth.	June 13	Enquirer	July 22	Nahant	Sept. 2
Dobson, George F.	"	S.	Lds.	June 8	New Hampshire	Aug. 5	New Hampshire	Aug. 19
Denton, Edgar C.	"	S.	Cpt. M. 1st Cl.	"	"	Sept. 26	New Hampshire	Sept. 27
Davidson, Percy	"	S.	O. S.	"	Enquirer	Aug. 5	New Hampshire	Sept. 6
Dodd, James P.	2d N. B.	S.	Lds.	June 10	New Hampshire	Aug. 6	Jason	July 19
Drosselmeyer, A. M.	"	S.	C. P.	July 11	Sylvia	Left behind at Key West	"	Aug. 24
De Akers, Wm. C.	"	S.	Lds.	June 10	New Hampshire	Aug. 6	Jason	Sept. 6
DeGray, Fredk. W.	"	S.	O. S.	"	"	Sept. 26	New Hampshire	Sept. 27
Doyle, John M.	"	S.	Lds.	July 9	Yankee	"	"	Sept. 2
DeCamp, R. J.	"	S.	O. S.	"	"	"	"	"
Dorgan, John	"	S.	C. Mch.	"	"	"	"	"
Dorsett, Carl E.	"	S.	Mch. 1st Cl.	June 11	Enquirer	Sept. 14	New Hampshire	Sept. 16
Davis, S. W.	2d Sep. N. D.	S.	Lds.	July 12	Franklin	Aug. 5	"	Aug. 19
DelaMontaigne, C. H.	"	S.	"	"	"	"	Alexander	Sept. 25
Dittman, J.	"	S.	"	"	"	"	Stranger	Sept. 9
Darroc, Bradford H.	2d N. B.	S.	F. 2d Cl.	June 11	Restless	"	Vermont	Sept. 22
			Ch. Mch.	June 11	"	Aug. 31	New Hampshire	Sept. 1
Egan, Vincent A.	1st Sep. N. D.	S.	Act. Q. M. 2d Cl.	Apr. 27	Coast Signal Service			June 11
Erwin, J. J.	"	S.	S.	"	"			Apr. 30

Edminston, Geo. H	1st N. B.	S	Mess Attdt.	Apr. 30.	Nahant		July 6
Emery, Arthur L	"	Ch. Mch.	Ch. Mch.	"	"		Sept. 2
Edmonston, Mortimer	"	Mus	P. & F	Apr. 23.	Yankee		Sept. 2
Ellis, H. W.	"	Lds.	Lds.	"	"		Sept. 2
Eldridge, D. S	"	"	O. S	"	"		July 8
Esterbrooke, Howard D	2d N. E.	S	S	May 14.	Jason		Sept. 2
Fustace, James	1st N. B.	C. P	C. P.	June 16.	New Hampshire	June 24.	Sept. 6
Ericson, Eric R.	2d N. B.	S	S. Crptr	June 10.	Huntress	Aug. 30.	July 12
Ellers, Chas. T. H	"	"	S. Cook	"	Aileen	Aug. 30.	Aug. 31
Epprecht, Henry J	"	S	Lds.	June 16.	New Hampshire	Sept. 26.	Sept. 27
Erganian, John K	"	S	S	June 10.	Enquirer	July 22.	Sept. 2
Emory, Dennis McC	"	S	G. M. 2d Cl.	June 9.	"	Aug. 5.	Aug. 19
Ehrnstrom, G.	"	S	W. R. Stwd.	June 29.	Restless	Sept. 1.	Sept. 1
Emerson, R. W., Jr	"	S	Lds.	July 11.	"	Aug. 31.	"
Fuller, M. K. P.	1st Sep. N. D.	S	S	{ Apr. 26.	Coast Signal Service		May 5
Fitch, Clayton S	1st N. B.	Qr. M	C. Q. M	{ May 29.	Yankee	Re-enlisted	Sept. 2
Field, Cyrus W	"	Bay	Hosp. Std	Apr. 30.	Nahant		"
Fox, Alex. K	"	S	S	"	"		Aug. 15
Fay, Chas.	"	S	C. Y	"	"		Sept. 2
Fearing, Geo. W. S.	"	S	Y. 3d Cl.	"	"		"
Ford, John J.	"	C. P	F. 2d Cl.	"	"		"
Fast, J.	"	S	S	Apr. 28.	Yankee		"
Fairchild, C. N.	"	S	S	"	"		"
Flagg, Stewart.	"	S	S	"	"		"
Footman, H.	"	Lds.	Y. 2d Cl.	"	"		"
Flint, Harry W	"	Mus	Mess Attdt.	"	"		"
Fisher, Ed. R.	"	Mch. 1st Cl.	Mch. 1st Cl.	"	"		"
Foy, Wm	"	F. 1st Cl.	F. 1st Cl.	"	"		"
Farrington, Irving K.	"	S	Lds.	May 29.	"		"
Fowler, L. G.	"	S	S	"	"		"
Foster, W. J.	"	Fman	F. 2d Cl.	Apr. 28.	"	June 27.	Transferred
Fallon, J. J.	"	Lds.	Lds.	"	"		Sept. 2
Folsom, Chas. S	"	Cox.	Cox.	"	"		July 8
Ferris, James	2d N. B.	S	C. P.	May 14.	Jason		Sept. 2
Frohwitter, Fred. H	"	S	"	"	"		Sept. 6
Frost, Albert W	"	S	"	"	"		"
Fagan, Bernard J.	"	F	F. 1st Cl.	"	"		"
Farnham, S. G.	"	S	C. Y.	July 9.	Aileen	Sept. 26.	Sept. 27
Fulda, Carl	"	S	G. M. 1st Cl.	June 9.	Kanawha	"	Oct. 4
Fradley, Jos. G.	"	S	O. S.	"	New Hampshire	July 9.	Sept. 2
Fuller, Geo. W., Jr	"	S	Lds.	June 10.	"	"	Aug. 19
Farrand, Harry C.	"	S	O. S.	June 11.	"	July 9.	Sept. 2
Flannery, John	"	S	F. 1st Cl.	June 10.	Enquirer	{ Aug. 5.	Sept. 27
Farrell, S. H.	2d Sep. N. D.	S	Bay	July 12.	Franklin	{ Aug. 11.	Sept. 12
Fugii, Sechi	2d N. B.	S	Mess Attdt.	May 19.	Jason		Sept. 12
Fish, Edmund	"	C. B. M.	Q. M. 1st Cl.	June 11.	Elfrida	Deserted	Aug. 23
						Sept. 14.	Sept. 16

NAME	Organization.	Rating.		Date of Enlistment.	Service.	Further Orders.		Date of Discharge.
		State Service.	U. S. N.			Date.	Service.	
Flor, Theo	2d N. B.	C. Mch	C. Mch	1898. July 18.	Kanawha			Oct. 6
Gaillard, Chas. B. G.	1st N. B.	Q. M	Q. M. 3d Cl	Apr. 30.	Nahant			Aug. 2
Grant, John W.	"	S.	J. of Dust	"	"			Sept. 2
Gilpin, Chas. M.	"	S.	Q. M. 3d Cl.	"	"			"
Gallagher, Henry	"	F. 1st Cl	O	"	"			"
Grady, Charles	"	F.	F. 2d Cl.	"	"			Aug. 11
Grace, John J.	"	C. P	C. P	"	"			Sept. 2
Gilmore, Geo. F.	"	S.	Q. M. 2d Cl.	Apr. 28.	Yankee			"
Graham, L. M.	"	S.	S.	"	"			"
Gray, John L.	"	Lds.	Lds.	"	"			"
Gwynne, Kenneth	"	S.	O. S.	"	"			"
Gilbride, Patrick	"	F. 1st Cl	F. 1st Cl.	"	"			"
Gill, Matthew	"	F. 2d Cl	F. 2d Cl.	"	"			"
Gussman, Gustave	"	C. P	C. P	"	"			"
Gwynne, Arthur C.	"	S.	Lds.	May 27.	"			"
Gross, Ed. G.	2d Sep. N. D.	S.	O. S.	"	"			"
Greene, Warwick	1st N. B.	Lds.	Lds.	Apr. 28.	"			"
Gette, Otto J.	2d N. B.	B. M	C. Y	May 14.	Jason			Sept. 6
Gottsberger, James B.	"	S.	O.	"	"			"
Greenwood, Chas. S.	"	S.	S.	"	"			"
Gaillard, Claudius N	"	S.	O. S.	June 2.	"			"
Griffin, Thos. S.	"	S.	G. M. 2d Cl.	June 8.	Aileen	Sept. 26.	New Hampshire.	Sept. 27
Griffith, Walter R.	"	S.	C. B. M.	June 13.	"	Sept. 22.	"	Sept. 23
Gordon, Henry H.	"	S.	S.	June 8.	Sylvia	"	"	Sept. 17
Geddes, Eng. R.	"	S.	Lds.	"	New Hampshire.	"	"	Aug. 19
Gerden, Philip S.	"	S.	Mch. 1st Cl.	July 12.	Elfrida	Sept. 14.	New Hampshire.	Sept. 16
Girodot, Alfred.	"	S.	Q. M. 2d Cl.	June 10.	Huntress	Aug. 30.	"	Aug. 31
Goldschmidt, W. N.	"	S.	O. S.	July 7.	Yankee	"	"	Sept. 2
Grieve, John T.	"	S.	Lds.	June 10.	New Hampshire.	"	"	Aug. 4
Gill, Abram D.	"	S.	Cox.	June 11.	Elfrida	Sept. 14.	New Hampshire.	Sept. 16
Godwin, Philander H.	"	S.	S.	"	Restless	Aug. 31.	"	Sept. 1
Gookin, Wm. C.	1st Sep. N. D.	S.	Cox.	June 13.	Freelance	July 29.	"	July 30
Gibbrock, G. P.	2d Sep. N. D.	S.	Lds.	July 12.	Franklin	"	Glacier	"
Gielow, R. S.	2d N. B.	S.	S.	July 13.	Restless	Aug. 29.	{ Vermont Santiago de Cuba }	"
Griffin, Dennis	"	S.	C. Mch	July 18.	New Hampshire.	"	"	Aug. 8
Hoffmann, Bernard.	1st N. B.	S.	Act. C. Q. M	Apr. 22.	Coast Signal Service.	"	"	July 31
Henderson, E. M.	2d N. B.	S.	S.	"	"	"	"	"
Hesse, Hy. E.	1st Sep. N. D.	S.	Q. M. 2d Cl.	June 19.	"	"	"	"
Hale, E. L.	1st N. B.	B. M. 1st Cl.	C. B. M.	Apr. 30.	Nahant	"	"	Sept. 2
Hopkins, Walter L.	"	S.	Cox.	"	"	"	"	"
Hedden, Hy. F.	"	S.	S.	"	"	"	"	"
Hine, W. S.	"	S.	O. S.	"	"	"	"	July 6

Horsey, Jos. H.	"	S	B. M. 1st Cl.	Apr. 30	Nahant	Sept.	2
Hoag, Dan'l D.	1st N. B.	S	G. M. 2d Cl.	"	"	"	"
Hannagan, Wm. E.	"	S	G. M. 3d Cl.	"	"	July	6
Hallowell, Thos. J.	"	S	Yeo. 3d Cl.	"	"	July 30	7
Healey, Timothy	"	Mch. 2d Cl.	Mch. 1st Cl.	"	"	Harvard	"
Hayward, Wm. F.	"	Cox.	Cox.	Apr. 28	Yankee	Sept.	2
Hayward, Chas. B.	"	S	"	"	"	"	"
Hunter, Robt. A.	"	Cox.	G. M. 3d Cl.	"	"	"	"
Harding, Wm. B.	"	S	"	"	"	"	"
Hurd, Oliver E.	"	S	B. M. 2d Cl.	"	"	"	"
Hall, H. P.	"	S	S	"	"	July	13
Hurd, Harold	"	S	Lds.	"	"	Sept.	2
Hopkins, J. W.	"	S	O. S.	"	"	"	"
Hanson, John	"	Mus.	W. R. Stwd.	"	"	"	"
Hecht, Sam.	"	Mch. 2d Cl.	Mch. 2d Cl.	"	"	"	"
Hochstader, Eml.	"	Boiler M.	Boiler M.	"	"	"	"
Howell, Lorenzo.	"	F. 1st Cl.	F. 1st Cl.	"	"	"	"
Howe, Chas.	"	F. 2d Cl.	F. 2d Cl.	"	"	"	"
Hanson, Ira	"	C. P.	C. P.	"	"	"	"
Heenan, Michael	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Halber, J. H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Howells, Frank S.	"	S	S	May 27	"	"	"
Hall, John H.	2d Sep. N. D.	S	S	"	"	July	8
Hancock, R. J.	1st N. B.	Lds.	Lds.	Apr. 28	"	Sept.	2
Haggerty, M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Hartlett, C. E.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Howland, Russell	"	S	O. S.	"	"	"	"
Hill, Theo. M.	2d N. B.	S	G. M. 2d Cl.	May 14	Jason	Aug.	22
Hanugan, Edwd. H.	"	C. Mch.	C. Mch.	June 2	"	Sept.	6
Hall, Ambrose M.	1st N. B.	S	Lds.	June 17	Freelance	July	20
Hakechi, Nasaki	2d N. B.	S	W. R. Cook	July 9	"	Aug. 25	26
Howard, W. S. Jr.	"	S	G. M. 2d Cl.	June 8	Enquirer	Aug. 5	"
Howard, Franklin	"	S	G. M. 2d Cl.	"	Restless	Aug. 31	1
Hopkins, Lewis D.	"	S	O. S.	"	Enquirer	Aug. 5	19
Hixon, Herbert S.	"	S	Lds.	"	New Hampshire	"	"
Hurlbut, Wilson M.	"	S	"	June 11	Kanawha	July 25	"
Haviland, Albert S.	"	S	"	June 10	Enquirer	Aug. 5	19
Horton, Claude	"	S	C. Mch.	July 13	Huntress	Aug. 30	31
Hutchins, Harry O.	"	S	Q. M. 2d Cl.	June 9	"	"	"
Humphreys, R. C.	"	S	O. S.	June 10	New Hampshire	July 11	2
Houghtaling, W. C.	"	S	S	June 9	Kanawha	Oct.	3
Hill, Chas. S.	"	S	S	June 10	New Hampshire	June 28	28
Haggerty, Thos. A.	"	S	C. M. at A.	"	"	"	3
Haigh, Walter C.	"	S	Q. M. 1st Cl.	"	"	"	3
Hills, Chas. W.	"	S	S	June 11	Enquirer	Aug. 5	26
Hale, Thos. Jr.	2d N. B.	S	Q. M. 2d Cl.	June 11	Enquirer	Aug. 5	19
Henderson, Henry H.	"	S	"	"	Elfrida	Sept. 14	16

NAME.	Organization.	Rating.		Date of Enlistment.	Service.	Further Orders.		Date Discharge.
		State Service.	U. S. N.			Date. 1898.	Service.	
Henderson, Alex. J.	2d N. B.	S	S	June 11.	Enquirer	Aug. 5.	New Hampshire	Aug. 8
Herokawa, Geo.	"	S	W. R. Att.	June 17.	Enquirer	{ Aug. 5.	New Hampshire	} Sept. 2
Higuchi, Mow	"	S	C. Cook	June 17.	Restless	{ Aug. 19.	Nahant	
Howard, Fred W.	"	S	B. M. 1st Cl.	June 11.	Huntress	Aug. 30.	New Hampshire	Aug. 31
Hayes, Harry W.	"	S	P. & F.	June 16.	Restless	Sept. 1.	"	Sept. 3
Hamilton, A. S.	2d Sep. N. D.	S	O. S.	July 12.	Franklin	"	Saturn	Oct. 27
Hazen, L. G.	"	S	Lds.	"	"	"	Alexander	Sept. 25
Hopkins, C. F.	"	S	F. 2d Cl.	"	"	"	"	Sept. 22
Higuchi, Naturo	2d N. B.	Mess Att.	Mess Att.	June 17.	Elfrida	Sept. 14.	New Hampshire	Sept. 18
Hughes, Jas.	"	F.	F. 1st Cl.	July 19.	New Hampshire	"	"	Aug. 19
Hughes, Owen	"	F.	"	July 21.	Kanawha	"	"	Oct. 6
Ista, Taka.	2d N. B.	Mess Att.	Mess Att.	May 19.	Jason	"	"	Sept. 6
*Josephthal, Louis M.	1st N. B.	P. Y.	P. Yeo	Apr. 30.	Nahant	Commiss'd Asst. Paymaster	"	May 12
Jones, Louis	"	S	G. M. 2d Cl.	"	"	"	"	Sept. 2
Jarvis, Nelson W.	"	S	Cox	"	"	"	"	"
Johnson, Erastus	"	Mach. 1st Cl.	Ch. Mch.	May 11.	"	"	"	"
Jones, S. T.	2d N. B.	Lds.	O. S.	June 17.	"	"	"	"
Jones, John R.	1st N. B.	F. 2d Cl.	F. 2d Cl.	Apr. 28.	Yankee	"	"	"
Jensch, Richard	"	W. R. Cook	C. Cook	"	"	"	"	"
Joy, John B.	2d N. B.	O. Y.	C. Y.	June 13.	New Hampshire	"	"	Aug. 30
James, Geo. A.	"	Bay	Apoth.	"	Aileen	"	"	Sept. 27
Jones, Jay D.	"	S	O. S.	June 10.	Kanawha	"	"	Oct. 6
Joseph, Theo. H.	"	S	G. M. 2d Cl.	July 9.	Restless	Aug. 31.	New Hampshire	Sept. 1
Kruger, Karl	1st N. B.	F. 2d Cl.	F. 1st Cl.	Apr. 30.	Nahant	"	"	Sept. 2
Knight, Wm. T.	"	S	Lds.	June 15.	New Hampshire	June 24.	Nahant	July 12
Kafka, Fred'k P.	"	S	S	Apr. 28.	Yankee	"	"	Sept. 2
Kollstede, George	"	S	G. M. 2d Cl.	"	"	"	"	"
Kipp, Howard H.	"	S	Lds.	"	"	"	"	"
Kennedy, Solon P.	"	S	"	"	"	{ Wounded off Cienfuegos and	"	} Sept. 28
Kerr,arence	"	F. 1st Cl.	F. 1st Cl.	"	"	{ transferred June 17—Solace.	"	
King, John	"	F. 2d Cl.	F. 2d Cl.	"	"	"	"	Sept. 2
Kliva, J.	"	C. P.	C. P.	"	"	"	"	Sept. 2
Kelly, John	2d Sep. N. D.	S	S	May 29.	"	"	"	"
Kane, C. J.	1st N. B.	Lds.	Lds.	Apr. 28.	"	"	"	"
Kelly, Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	June 30.	Hospital	May 27
King, E. H., Jr.	"	"	O. S.	"	"	"	"	Aug. 23
Kellogg, Frank L.	"	S	G. M. 3d Cl.	"	"	"	"	Sept. 2
Krohn, Evan H.	2d N. B.	S	O. S.	May 14.	Jason	"	"	Sept. 6
Kiku, Jo Manami	"	S	W. R. Std.	July 11.	Aileen	Sept. 26.	New Hampshire	Sept. 27

King, Wallace W.	2d N. B.	S	Lds	June 9	New Hampshire	July 5	
Kinsman, W. D.	"	S	"	"	Kanawha	{ July 25 New Hampshire } { July 30 Huntress } { Sept. 17 Franklin } { Vicksburg } Aug. 6	
Kerr, Joseph E.	"	S	S. Cook 2d Cl.	July 11	Sylvia	—	
Kelly, James A.	"	S	O. S.	June 10	New Hampshire	{ Aug. 1 Huntress } { Aug. 30 New Hampshire } { Aug. 6 Jason } Aug. 31	
Kneo, Joseph	"	S	Lds	"	"	Sept. 6	
Kato, Hera	"	S	Mess Att.	June 17	Sylvia	Sept. 17	
Knapp, Ed. J.	"	S	Lds	June 13	Elfrida	Sept. 21	
Knickerbocker, H. M.	"	S	S	June 11	Restless	Sept. 1	
Knight, Geo. H., Jr	"	S	O. S.	"	Yankee	Sept. 2	
Kane, Jasper T	"	S	Mch. 2d Cl. Ch. Meh.	June 9	Enquirer	{ Aug. 6 New Hampshire } { Aug. 5 New Hampshire } { Aug. 6 Jason } Aug. 19	
Keever Charles C	"	C. P.	C. P.	"	"	Sept. 6	
Katano, Kich	"	S	W. R. Std	May 18	Jason	Sept. 6	
Kikiyiro, Toyoda	"	S	"	"	"	June 22	
Kitto, Hama	"	S	"	"	"	Sept. 6	
Karl, N	2d Sep.	N. D.	S	Lds	July 12	Franklin	Sterling, Celtic, New York
Kelsey, G. C.	"	S	Bay	"	"	Naval Hospital, Va.	Died Oct. 26
Knoppe, H. A.	"	S	Lds	"	"	Celtic, New York	—
Kobley, F. C.	"	S	"	"	"	Celtic, Casar	—
Kellum, H. A.	2d N. B.	S	Q. M. 1st Cl.	June 10	Restless	Sept. 1	New Hampshire
Koning, N	1st N. B.	F	Act. Ch. Meh	May 19	St. Paul	Sept. 3	
Kobayashi, Gisaki	2d N. B.	S	W. R. Cook	July 18	Kanawha	Oct. 6	
Lynch, John J.	1st N. B.	Mus	Ch. Yeo	Apr. 25	Coast Signal Service	July 31	
Lovett, Frank B.	1st Sep.	N. D.	S	C. Y.	Apr. 27	Sept. 15	
*Low, Robeson L.	1st N. B.	B. M.	C. B. M.	Apr. 30	Nabant	Commissioned Ensign	June 6
Lee, Albert R.	"	S	Shipwright	"	"	"	July 27
Lincoln, John W.	"	S	Lds	"	"	"	Aug. 11
Lee, Robt. J.	"	S	Oiler	"	"	"	Sept. 2
Loughman, Wm. E.	"	S	O. S.	June 16	"	"	July 12
Leman, Herbert P.	"	S	Lds	"	New Hampshire	July 22	Nabant
Langdon, Charles S., Jr.	"	S	C. M.	Apr. 28	Yankee	Sept. 2	
Lloyd, Wm. H.	"	S	Cox Hosp. Corps	"	"	"	"
Lawson, Maurice.	"	S	C. Stwd	"	"	"	"
Lawrence, Effingham, Jr	"	S	O. S.	"	"	"	"
LeValley, Thomas C.	"	S	"	"	"	{ June 27. Transferred to Hospital, } { Key West—Died there } July 1	
Lansen, Aug. F.	"	S	"	"	"	Sept. 2	
Leavitt, Charles	"	Mus	C. Q. M.	"	"	"	
Lawson, G. F.	"	S	C. Cook	"	"	"	
Lincoln, C. J.	"	S	Lds	"	"	"	
Lawrence, Chas. B.	2d N. B.	S	C. P.	May 14	Jason	Sept. 6	
Loeffler, Henry J.	2d Sep.	N. D.	S	Hosp. Ap.	"	"	
Lull, Clarence A.	2d N. B.	S	Lds	June 8	Enquirer	Aug. 6	Jason
Ladd, William	"	S	"	"	Sylvia	Sept. 17	

* Also carried on list of officers.

NAME.	Organization.	Rating.		Date of Enlistment.	Service.	—Further Orders.—		Date of Discharge.
		State Service.	U. S. N.			Date.	Service.	
				1898.				1898.
Leavitt, Rufus E.	2d N. B.	S	S	June 8.	Sylvia			Sept. 17
Lee, Timothy C.	"	S	S	July 11.	Elfrida			Sept. 14
Lee, Thomas I. L.	"	S	G. M. 1st Cl.	June 17.	"	Sept. 14.	New Hampshire.	Sept. 16
Lee, Richd. L.	"	S	O. S.	July 7.	Yankee			Sept. 2
Lee, Wm. H.	"	S	S.	July 13.	New Hampshire			Aug. 19
Lillie, Fredk. R.	"	S	S.	June 9.	Enquirer	Aug. 5.	New Hampshire.	Aug. 7
Luyster, Albert P.	"	S	Lds.	"	"			Aug. 8
Letzelder, Henry	"	S	F. 2d Cl.	July 11.	Aileen	Sept. 26.	New Hampshire.	Sept. 26
Langthorne, J. S.	"	S	B. M. 1st Cl.	June 11.	Elfrida	Sept. 14.	"	Sept. 11
Lemcke, Ralph A.	"	S	Lds.	June 13.	New Hampshire			July 7
Longacre, Orleans, Jr.	"	S	C. Q. M.	June 11.	Enquirer	{ Aug. 5. New Hampshire. }		Sept. 27
Lindsay, J. J.	2d Sep. N. D.	S	Oiler	July 12.	Franklin	{ Aug. 11. Aileen. }		Sept. 22
McNulty, William	1st Sep. N. D.	S	S	Apr. 27.	Coast Signal Service			May 16
McCue, John J.	2d N. B.	S	Lds.	June 10.	Restless			July 23
McLeavey, Francis J.	1st Sep. N. D.	S	Q. M. 2d Cl.	May 16.	Coast Signal Service			July 31
McIntyre, D. J.	"	S	"	June 1.	"		New Hampshire.	Aug. 30
McCorinack, R. T.	2d N. B.	S	S	June 9.	Huntress	Aug. 30.	"	Aug. 31
McIntyre, Arch. R.	1st N. B.	S	S	Apr. 30.	Nahant			Sept. 2
McKean, Hallie	2d N. B.	Lds	O. S.	June 17.	New Hampshire	July 22.	Nahant	"
McKeon, Matthew	1st N. B.	S	C. Y.	Apr. 28.	Yankee			"
MacNider, Jas. S.	"	S	G. M. 3d Cl.	Apr. 30.	Nahant			"
McAvoy, Patrick	"	S	F. 1st Cl.	"	"			"
McLaughlin, Ed. T., Jr.	"	S	O. S.	Apr. 28.	Yankee			"
McDermott, Harry A.	"	S	Lds.	"	"	May 10.	Transf. to Hosp.	Died July 19
McVener, J. B.	"	Lds.	"	"	"			Sept. 2
McJonston, J.	"	"	"	"	"			"
McLaughlin, P.	"	"	O.	"	"			"
McElroy, P. J.	"	"	W. T.	"	"			"
McGreal, Thos. J.	2d N. B.	Apoth.	Hosp. Std.	May 14.	Jason			Sept. 6
McGill, John.	"	F.	F. 1st Class.	"	"			"
Miller, F. W.	1st Sep. N. D.	S	Q. M. 2d Cl.	June 17.	Coast Signal Service			Aug. 12
Miller, Harry Wise	"	S	O. S.	July 7.	Yankee			Sept. 2
Moon, George C.	1st N. B.	S	Cox.	Apr. 30.	Nahant			"
Mulcahy, John J. F.	"	S	Y. 2d Cl.	"	"			"
Meehan, Emanuel.	"	F. 1st Cl.	O.	"	"			"
Mears, L. E.	2d N. B.	F.	Mch. 2d Cl.	{ June 11.	New Hampshire	June 24.	Nahant	July 12
				July 26.		(re-enlisted) Aug. 13.	"	Sept. 2
Maguire, Robert T.	1st N. B.	C. B. M.	B. M. 1st Cl.	Apr. 28.	Yankee			Sept. 2
Meade, R. W.	"	B. M.	B. M. 2d Cl.	"	"			"
Maury, H. T.	"	"	"	"	"			"
Mott, Chas. S.	"	G. M.	G. M. 1st Cl.	"	"			"
Magie, Harry M.	"	Q. M.	Cox.	"	"			"

Minton, Telfair M	1st N. B.	S	Lds.	Apr. 28	Yankee			Sept. 2
Murray, Ernest M	"	S	"	"	"			"
Mitchell, James M	"	S	S	"	"			"
Murray, Charnley L.	"	S	O. S.	"	"			"
Murray, James D'O	"	S	Lds.	"	"			"
Maddox, H. L.	"	S	Q. M. 1st Cl.	"	"			"
Masterson, H. S.	"	S	S	"	"			"
Marshall, H. T.	"	S	M. at A. 3d Cl.	"	"			"
Moss, L.	"	Lds.	"	"	"			"
Mitchell, Daniel P. H	"	Mus.	C. M. 3d Cl.	"	"			"
Murray, Wm. H.	"	"	Mess Attnd.	"	"			"
Mallon, Owen	"	F. 1st Cl.	O.	"	"			"
Mullett, Michael	"	"	F. 1st Cl.	"	"			"
Mackin, M. J.	"	C. P.	C. P.	"	"	June 27	Hospital	"
MacMahon, James	"	O. S.	C. M. 1st Cl.	"	"			Sept. 2
MacMahon, Samuel	"	"	O. S.	"	"			"
Mullaly, W. P.	"	C. P.	C. P.	"	"			"
Morrison, H. D.	2d Sep.	N. D. S.	S	"	"			"
Murphy J. B.	1st N. B.	Lds.	S	"	"			"
Mansfield, H. J.	"	"	Lds.	"	"			"
Mertins, E. T.	"	"	"	"	"		Straggled.	July 9
Mero, Donato	"	"	F.	"	"	July 11	Hospital	"
Morand, L.	"	S	Lds.	"	"			Sept. 2
Murphy, Thos.	"	"	F. 1st Cl.	"	"			July 14
Muller, John C.	2d N. B.	S	C. C. M.	May 14	Jason			Sept. 6
Mills, John Henry	2d Sep.	N. D. F. 1st Cl.	Mch. 2d Cl.	"	"			"
Mornogo, Kupo.	2d N. B.	W. R. C.	W. R. C.	May 18	Nahant			"
Munroe, Chas. R.	1st N. B.	S	O. S.	June 15	Freelance	Aug. 25	New Hampshire	Aug. 26
Miles, Edwd. J.	"	F. 2d Cl.	F. 2d Cl.	June 16	Elfrida	Aug. 14	"	Aug. 16
Manneck, J. A.	2d N. B.	S	Lds.	June 8	Aileen	Sept. 26	"	Sept. 27
Masterson, Peter F.	"	S	F. 1st Cl.	June 9	Elfrida	Sept. 14	"	Sept. 16
Minora Nakoshima	"	S	W. R. Stwd.	"	Freelance	Aug. 25	"	Aug. 26
Mulkins, Albert R.	"	S	Q. M. 2d Cl.	June 8	Sylvia	"	"	Sept. 17
Montamat, Leo	"	S	C. Q. M.	"	Aileen	Sept. 22	New Hampshire	Sept. 23
Martin, Kingsley, L.	"	S	B. M. 2d Cl.	"	Sylvia	"	"	Sept. 17
Martinsen, R. V.	"	S	"	June 11	New Hampshire	"	"	Aug. 19
Madagiro, Umeda	"	S	"	July 11	Restless	"	"	Sept. 1
Martin, John F.	"	S	S	June 10	Huntress	Aug. 30	New Hampshire	Aug. 31
Mitchell, Albert.	"	S	S	July 10	Yankee	"	"	Sept. 2
McDonough, John J.	"	S	S. C. 4th Cl.	June 15	Enquirer	{ Aug. 5	New Hampshire	Sept. 6
Macrae, Gerald B.	"	S	O. S.	July 8	Yankee	{ Aug. 6	Jason	Sept. 2
Mallanaga, Natio	"	S	Mess Attnd.	June 17	New Hampshire		Deserted	July 12
Masatore, Shiraki	"	S	W. R. Stwd.	July 9	Elfrida	Sept. 14	New Hampshire	Sept. 16
Monks, Robert	"	S	Lds.	June 11	New Hampshire	"	"	Aug. 6
Marcotte, Ed. L.	"	F	F. 1st Cl.	July 6	Freelance	{ July 9	Aileen	Sept. 23
Meinersmann, H. J.	"	F	C. P.	June 11	Huntress	{ Sept. 22	New Hampshire	Aug. 30
Murphy, Stephen J.	"	F	F. 1st Cl.	June 10	Enquirer	"	"	Aug. 6

NAME.	Organization.	Rating.		Date of Enlistment.	Service.	Further Orders.		Date of Discharge.
		State Service.	U. S. N.			Date. 1898.	Service.	
Maher, Joseph F.	2d N. B.	S	Cox.	June 13	Freelance.	Aug. 25	New Hampshire.	Aug. 26
Mills, John Kane.	1st Sep. N. D.	S	Q. M. 2d Cl.	"	Enquirer.	Aug. 5	"	"
Mann, C. B.	2d Sep. N. D.	S	O. S.	July 12	Franklin.	"	"	Sept. 22
McDowell, F. V.	"	S	Lds.	"	"	"	Glacier.	"
McGovern, F.	"	S	"	"	"	"	Katabdin.	Oct. 29
McLean, W. D.	"	S	O. S.	"	"	"	Saturn.	Oct. 27
Miller, G. P.	"	S	Lds.	"	"	"	Iris Naval Hosp.	Sept. 22
McKittrick, Fred. C.	2d N. B.	S	"	July 13	New Hampshire.	"	"	Aug. 19
Mullineaux, Richd. A.	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"
Mitsutoro, Nakamuro	"	S	Mess Att'dt.	July 27	"	"	"	Sept. 30
McGouch, Pat.	"	S	F. 2d Cl.	July 19	Kanawha.	"	Deserted.	July 22
Nelson, T. E.	2d N. B.	Mus.	Cook 1st Cl.	Apr. 23	Coast Signal Service.	May 14	Jason.	Sept. 6
Nelson, Thos. S.	1st N. B.	S	Bugler.	Apr. 30	Nahant.	"	"	Sept. 2
Neligan, Wm. S.	2d N. B.	F.	F. 2d Cl.	June 11	New Hampshire.	June 24	Nahant.	Aug. 11
Neal, Miron W.	1st N. B.	S	Lds.	Apr. 28	Yankee.	"	"	Sept. 2
Newhouse, W. S.	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"
Nixon, James	"	F.	F. 1st Cl.	"	"	"	"	"
Nellson, Peter.	"	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"
Nolan, Martin	"	F.	F. 2d Cl.	"	"	"	"	"
Nickel, Fredk.	2d N. B.	S	C. P.	July 11	Sylvia.	"	"	Sept. 17
Neuse, C. J.	"	S	"	July 13	New Hampshire.	Aug. 9	Nahant.	Sept. 2
Nasomashin	"	S	S. Cook 2d Cl.	July 30	Freelance.	Aug. 25	New Hampshire.	Aug. 26
Nickle, Louis.	"	S	Mch. 1st Cl.	July 11	New Hampshire.	July 19	El Frida.	Aug. 30
O'Connor, Cornelius.	1st Sep. N. D.	S	C. Y.	May 2	Coast Signal Service.	"	"	July 31
O'Connor, J. H.	"	S	"	May 31	"	Aug. 15	Elfrida.	Sept. 16
O'Connor, Richd.	"	S	Q. M. 2d Cl.	June 13	"	"	"	July 31
O'Neill, F. J.	1st N. B.	Mch.	Mch. 1st Cl.	Apr. 28	Yankee.	"	"	Sept. 2
Owens, Thomas	"	F.	F. 2d Cl.	"	"	"	"	"
O'Brien, Daniel.	"	C. P.	C. P.	"	"	"	Deserted.	July 9
O'Connor, Robt. K.	"	S	S.	June 15	Freelance.	Aug. 25	New Hampshire.	Aug. 26
Olson, Ed. M.	2d N. B.	S	Cox.	June 8	New Hampshire.	"	"	Sept. 3
Owens, Clarence S.	"	S	Lds.	"	Restless.	Aug. 6	Jason.	Sept. 7
Oliver, Hermann J.	"	S	Mess Att.	July 12	"	Aug. 31	New Hampshire.	Sept. 1
Ogata, Kan	"	S	"	June 17	Elfrida.	July 9	"	Sept. 16
Okada, Sashiro	"	S	S. Cook 1st Cl.	"	"	Sept. 14	"	Sept. 17
Owen, Charles H.	"	S	Lds.	July 9	Restless.	Aug. 10	Vermont.	"
Oshi, Kchi	"	S	"	"	"	Oct. 14	Vixen.	"
O'Brien, Chas. F.	"	S	Mess Att.	May 18	Jason.	"	"	Sept. 6
Ogawa, Hanano	"	S	"	July 13	"	"	"	"
	"	S	S. Cook.	July 21	Kanawha.	"	"	Oct. 6
Perry, A. J.	2d N. B.	S	Q. M. 2d Cl.	Apr. 22	C. S. Service.	"	"	July 31

Parson, John H	1st N. B.	W. Tdr.	W. Tdr.	Apr. 30	Nahant		Sept. 2
Prof, Frank	"	F. 1st Cl	F. 1st Cl	"	"		July 6
Pope, Chas. H., Jr	"	S	O. S.	Apr. 28	Yankee		Sept. 2
Putnam, I	"	S	S	"	"		May 15
Pell, S. H. P.	"	S	Lds.	"	"		Sept. 2
Pentz, Perry C	"	S	S	"	"		"
Peabody, R.	"	S	O. S.	"	"		"
Powers, Henry	"	C. P.	F. 1st Cl	"	"		"
Provoost, T. F.	"	S	S	May 29	"		"
Post, Henry	"	S	Painter	Apr. 28	"		"
Pindar, P. H.	"	S	Lds.	"	"		"
Parsons, Wm. B.	"	S	S	"	"		"
Pickup, Archie M	2d N. B.	Cox.	Cox.	May 14	Jason		Sept. 6
Pierson, John A.	"	C. P.	B. M. 2d Cl	"	"		"
Price, Theo. S.	"	Cox.	Cox.	"	"		"
*Pearce, A. D. A.	"	B. M.	C. B. M.	"	"	Commissioned	July 7
Peppard, Geo. W.	"	S	C. Y.	June 8	Kanawha		Oct. 6
Pomares, Lewis G.	"	S	G. M. 2d Cl	"	Sylvia		Sept. 17
Penn, Fred, W.	"	S	Q. M. 1st Cl.	June 11	Kanawha		Oct. 6
Probasco, J. N.	2d Sep. N. D.	S	Painter	July 12	Franklin		"
Quinn, Michael F.	2d N. B.	C. P.	C. P.	June 11	Enquirer		Aug. 19
Rockhold, E. E.	1st N. B.	S	S	Apr. 22	C. S. Service.		May 13
Roberts, Irving B.	"	S	C. G. M.	Apr. 30	Nahant		Sept. 2
Russell, Wm. F.	"	S	Oiler	"	"	Deserted	June 12
Riggs, A. S.	"	S	O. S.	June 16	New Hampshire	July 22	Sept. 2
Renne, Dilman F.	"	S	S	Apr. 28	Yankee		"
Rowland, Henry C.	"	S	S	"	"		"
Robinson, Clarence	"	S	O. S.	"	"		"
Riggs, H. C.	"	S	S	"	"		"
Ross, W.	"	S	O. S.	"	"		"
Roberts, Richd.	"	S	S	"	"		"
Rice, F. P.	"	S	S	"	"		"
Rice, Alex. T.	"	S	S	"	"		"
Raff, Lemuel E.	"	S	S	"	"		"
Rice, H.	"	S	S	"	"		May 27
Roberts, Owen F.	"	S	S	"	"		Sept. 2
Reimer, A. C.	"	S	Lds.	"	"		"
Rowlands, J. M.	"	S	S	"	"		"
Ralston, D. A.	"	Mus.	S. Cook 4th Cl	"	"		"
Ryan, Alex.	"	Ch. Mch.	Ch. Mch.	"	"		"
Ronan, John	"	F. 2d Cl.	F. 2d Cl.	"	"		"
Redmond, Frank J.	"	Mch. 2d Cl.	Copper S.	"	"		"
Raabe Henry E.	2d N. B.	S	S'wright	May 14	Jason		Sept. 6
Rice, Wilfred E.	"	S	G. M. 2d Cl.	"	"		"
Roscoe, Ernest F.	"	S	S	"	"		"
Rood, Edwd. C.	"	F.	W. T.	"	"		"

* Also carried on list of officers.

NAME.	Organization.	Rating.		Date of Enlistment.	Service.	Further Orders.		Date of Discharge.
		State Service.	U. S. N.			Date.	Service.	
Robinson, William	2d N. B.	F	F. 1st Cl.	May 14	Jason			1898.
Richards, Wm. B.	1st N. B.	S	O. S.	June 16	Freelance	Aug. 25	New Hampshire	Sept. 6
Rowe, Chas. T. B.	2d N. B.	S	C. Y.	June 8	Restless	Sept. 1	"	Aug. 26
Rice, Edwin R.	"	S	S	"	Sylvia		"	Sept. 3
Rorke, John E.	"	S	O. S.	June 10	New Hampshire	{ Aug. 18	Huntress	Sept. 17
Reid, Robt. T.	"	S	Lds	"	"	{ Aug. 30	New Hampshire	Aug. 31
Russell, Robt. A.	"	S	S	"	Kanawha			Aug. 19
Rogers, William	"	S	Lds	June 13	"	July 25	New Hampshire	Oct. 6
Rosenblatt, Emil H.	"	S	S	June 11	"			Aug. 19
Roche, Wm. C.	"	S	F. 2d Cl.	July 7	Elfrida	Aug. 18	New Hampshire	Oct. 6
Rogers, Edw. W.	"	S	G. M. 1st Cl.	June 13	Aleen			Aug. 24
Richards, Walter	"	F	F. 1st Cl.	June 11	Huntress	July 14	Sylvia	Sept. 23
Reynolds, Robt. L.	1st Sep. N. D.	S	G. M. 2d Cl.	June 27	Enquirer			Sept. 17
Raymond, J. H.	2d Sep. N. D.	S	Lds	July 12	Franklin		Sterling, Vermont	July 23
Ringland, C. A.	"	S	F. 1st Cl.	"	"		Caesar	Oct. 27
Robinson, J. M.	"	S	F. 2d Cl.	"	"			
Ross, A. P.	"	S	Mch. 2d Cl.	"	"			Sept. 22
Rung, R. A.	"	S	"	"	"			"
Rodde, E.	2d N. B.	S	F. 1st Cl.	July 18	Freelance	Aug. 25	Alexander	Aug. 26
Sever, Geo. F.	1st N. B.	S	Act. C. O. M.	Apr. 22	C. S. Service			Aug. 2
Southard, R. A.	2d N. B.	S	Act. Q. M. 3d Cl.	Apr. 26	"			July 31
Shorthall, Mno J.	1st N. B.	S	C. Y.	Apr. 29	"			Sept. 15
Sullivan, J. F.	1st Sep. N. D.	S	Q. M. 2d Cl.	May 31	"			July 31
Shorman, E. W.	"	S	"	June 4	"			"
Schneidenbach, A. J.	1st N. B.	Bay	Hosp. Std.	Apr. 30	Nahant			Sept. 3
Schiff, Emil	2d N. B.	S	Lds	June 10	New Hampshire	July 22	Nahant	Aug. 22
Savage, Henry F.	1st N. B.	B. M.	G. M. 2d Cl.	Apr. 30	Nahant			July 30
Shaw, W. C.	"	S	S	"	"			Sept. 2
Sanders, Alcum N.	"	S	Lds	Apr. 30	"			"
Squire, Alfred L.	"	S	O. S.	"	"			"
Squire, E. H. P.	"	S	S	"	"			"
Suteliffe, Arch'd	"	S	S	"	"			"
Smith, John	"	S	Painter	"	"			"
Senly, Charles	"	F	Oiler	"	"			"
Stafford, Henry G.	"	C. B. M.	C. B. M.	Apr. 28	Yankee			July 6
Sanford, John B.	"	Cox. Hosp. Corps.	Aboth	"	"			Sept. 2
Stebbins Ernest V.	"	S	Lds	"	"			"
Sawyer, Raymond E.	"	S	G. M. 2d Cl.	"	"			"
Slack, Henry	"	S	S	"	"			"
Stockwell, E. H.	"	S	Lds	"	"			"
Stockwell, L. S.	"	S	O. S.	"	"			"

Seaman, Allan H.	1st N. B.	S	O. S.	Apr. 28	Yankee			Sept.	2
Smith, Fred G.	"	S	Lds.	"	"			"	"
Steinert, H. J., Jr.	"	S	S	"	"			"	"
Skillin, J. H.	"	S	S	May 27	"			"	"
Stetson, Paul H.	"	S	S	Apr. 28	"			"	"
Stewart, W. S. L.	"	Lds.	Lds.	"	"			July	14
Seager, F. W.	"	O. S.	O. S.	"	"			Sept.	2
Safford, R. J.	"	Ch. Mach.	Ch. Mach.	"	"			"	"
Sancton, Harry W.	"	Bksmith	Bksmith	"	"			"	"
Schaub, Erhart	"	F	F. 1st Cl	"	"			"	"
Schobie, Harry	"	F	F	"	"			"	"
Schaunessey, P.	"	F	F. 2d Cl	"	"			"	"
Spear, Fred	"	C. P.	C. P.	"	"			"	"
Sweeney, Timothy	"	F	F. 1st Cl	"	"			"	"
Sweeney, Patrick	"	F	Oilier	"	"			"	"
Soupe, Henry	"	W. R. Cook	W. R. Cook	"	"			July	8
Sten, Harry	"	F	F. 2d Cl	May 14	Jason			Sept.	6
Sebring, Francis O.	2d N. B.	S	C. B. M.	"	"			"	"
Smith, James R.	"	S	Q. M. 3d Cl	"	"			"	"
Sniffen, Fred E.	"	S	S	"	"			"	"
Stewart, Alex. D.	"	S	S	"	"			"	"
Stewart, Robert	"	S	Cox	"	"			"	"
Swain, Homer	"	F	Ch. Mach.	"	"			"	"
Sohlgreen, Axel F.	"	F	F. 1st Cl	June 2	"			"	"
Shambacher, Fred W.	"	Lds.	Lds.	June 15	New Hampshire	Aug. 8	Nahant	Sept.	2
Scott, Robert H.	"	Mach 1st Cl.	Mach 1st Cl.	June 16	Huntress	July 14	Sylvia	Sept.	17
Schoppe, Benj. S.	"	Lds.	Lds.	June 8	New Hampshire			Aug.	19
Schelling, J. R. P.	"	Cox	Cox	"	Aileen			Sept.	27
Spencer, Harry H.	"	S	S	"	Sylvia			Sept.	10
Stone, Lymond C.	"	Lds.	Lds.	"	New Hampshire	Aug. 6	Jason	Sept.	6
Smith, Whitwel H.	"	C. Y.	C. Y.	"	"			Sept.	3
Sheldon, Theo. B.	"	W. R. Cook	W. R. Cook	July 11	Aileen			Sept.	27
Sugeta, Otto	"	S	S	June 8	Sylvia			Sept.	17
Shoenick, Geo. W.	"	S	S	"	Kanawha			Oct.	6
Skehan, Eugene W.	"	Bay	Bay	June 13	New Hampshire			Aug	30
Smith, Robert C.	"	Lds.	Lds.	June 10	"			Aug.	19
Solmer, Edwin	"	S	S	"	"	Aug. 8	Nahant	Aug	30
Spear, Chas. E.	"	S	S	"	"	Aug. 26	New Hampshire.	Aug	31
Schoonover, R. B.	"	Q. M. 1st Cl.	Q. M. 1st Cl.	June 9	Huntress	Aug. 30		Sept.	27
Suthergill, W. T.	"	O. S.	O. S.	June 10	New Hampshire	Aug. 8	Nahant	Sept.	27
Shroeder, Robt. E.	"	Lds.	Lds.	July 11	Aileen			Sept.	27
Sherman, Wm. M.	"	C. Mch	C. Mch	July 12	"			"	"
Smart, John F.	"	Lds.	Lds.	June 10	New Hampshire			Aug	8
Stranahan, Chas. W.	"	C. B. M.	C. B. M.	June 11	"	July 9	Yankee	Oct.	6
Schaff, Edwin A.	"	S	S	June 11	"	Aug. 31	New Hampshire	Sept.	2
Schlussel, Jacob S.	"	Restless	Restless	"	"			Sept.	1
Smyth, Douglas C.	"	Cox	Cox	"	"			"	"
Stone, Albert E.	"	Lds.	Lds.	July 9	Yankee			Sept.	2

NAME.	Organization.	Rating.		Date of Enlistment.	Service.	Further Orders.		Date of Discharge.
		State Service.	U. S. N.			Date.	Service.	
				1898.				1898.
Sturtevant, Geo. A.	2d N. B.	S	C. B. M.	June 8.	Aileen			Sept. 27
Sugarbowl, Ishii	"	"	W. R. Std.	June 17.	Huntress	Aug. 30.	New Hampshire	Aug. 31
Stewart, Patrick	"	"	C. P.	June 15.	New Hampshire	July 9.	Yankee	Sept. 2
Summers, Chas. G. H.	"	"	"	June 9.	"	June 24.	Nahant	July 12
Sutton, Walter McB.	1st Sep. N. D.	S	G. M. 2d Cl.	June 13.	Freelance	Aug. 25.	New Hampshire	Aug. 26
Schmacher, F. C.	2d Sep. N. D.	S	Lds.	July 12.	Franklin		Alexander	Sept. 25
Schussler, C. F.	"	"	F. 2d Cl.	"	"		"	"
Seager, A.	"	"	Lds.	"	"		Alexander	Sept. 25
Sickles, C. C.	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
Skeates, S.	"	"	O. S.	"	"		"	"
Smith, W. A.	"	"	Lds.	"	"		Glacier	"
Spencer, A.	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
Sweeney, J. T.	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
Sinnock, Edgar.	2d N. B.	S	"	July 13.	New Hampshire		"	"
Spellman, J. J.	"	"	M. h. 1st Cl.	July 27.	Huntress	Aug. 30.	New Hampshire	Aug. 19
Shearer, J. A.	2d Sep. N. D.	S	W. T.	May 14.	Jason		"	Aug. 31
Shone, M. V.	"	"	S.	"	"		"	Sept. 6
Smith, F. S.	"	"	Oilier.	"	"		"	"
Suey, Chin	2d N. B.	S	W. R. Cook	June 28.	New Hampshire		"	Sept. 17
Turkheim, J. R.	1st N. B.	Mus.	C. Y.	Apr. 25.	Coast Signal Service		"	Sept. 17
Taintor, Starr	1st N. B.	S	Q. M. 1st Cl.	Apr. 30.	Nahant		"	Sept. 2
Tebbins, B. J.	"	C. Mch.	C. Mch.	"	"	{ July 28.	Freelance	{ Aug. 26
Treanor, James.	"	W. T.	W. T.	"	"	{ Aug. 24.	New Hampshire	{
Tingley, H. T.	"	C. G. M.	C. G. M.	Apr. 28.	Yankee		"	Sept. 2
Thompson, M. R.	"	S.	O. S.	"	"		"	"
Thompson, Ed. P.	"	S.	B. M. 1st Cl.	"	"		"	"
Thomsen, John O.	"	S.	W. T.	"	"		"	"
Traynor, A. P.	"	Lds.	Lds.	"	"		"	"
Thompson, L. S.	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
Tobin, E. J.	2d N. B.	S	Bugler.	May 14.	Jason		"	Sept. 6
Tuley, Willard P.	"	S.	O. S.	"	"		"	"
Turrill, Howard F.	"	C. Q. M.	C. Q. M.	{ Apr. 22.	Coast Signal Service.		"	Apr. 23
Thomas, A. G.	2d Sep. N. D.	Cox.	Cox.	{ May 14.	Jason		"	Sept. 6
Thiergardt, Emil F.	2d N. B.	S	B. M.	"	"		"	"
Tompkins, Dewitt R.	"	S	O. S.	June 15.	Freelance		"	Aug. 30
Taylor, Edgar L.	"	S	Lds.	June 8.	New Hampshire		"	Aug. 19
Taro, George.	"	S	C. Cook.	"	Sylvia		"	Sept. 17
Toyodo, Herazo	"	S	S. Cook 1st Cl.	July 11.	Enquirer	Aug. 5.	New Hampshire	Aug. 19
Tuomey, John P.	"	S	Lds.	June 11.	New Hampshire		"	"
Terado, Yaszo	"	S	S. Cook 1st Cl.	June 17.	Enquirer	Aug. 5.	New Hampshire	Sept. 3

Turner, Chas H.	2d N. B.	S	Cox	June 11	Eltrida	Sept 14	New Hampshire	Sept. 16
Tully, Richd. J.	"	S	Mch. 1st Cl.	"	Huntress	July 14	Sylvia	Sept. 17
Taw, Hore	"	S	Mess Att'dt.	May 18	Jason	"	"	Sept. 6
Tack, J. J.	2d Sep. N. D.	S	Lds	July 13	Franklin	"	Glacier	Sept. 6
Twist, H.	"	S	F. 2d Cl	"	"	"	"	Sept. 22
Underhill, A: D	2d N. B.	S	O. S.	June 11	New Hampshire	"	"	July 24
Von Musitz, Victor F	1st N. B.	S	M. at. A. 3d Cl	Apr. 30	Nahant	"	"	Sept. 2
Vail, T. H. S	"	S	"	May 27	Yankee	"	"	"
Vernam, Douglas C.	"	S	O. S.	Apr. 28	"	"	"	"
Vanderbeck, F. B., Jr.	"	S	"	May 29	"	"	"	"
Van Marter, Geo. B.	2d N. B.	S	F. 2d Cl.	July 11	Aileen	"	"	Sept. 27
Volk, Andrew	"	F. 1st Cl.	"	June 2	Jason	"	"	Sept. 6
Vanscotter, W.	2d S. N. D.	S	O. Cl.	May 14	"	"	"	"
Van Valkenburg, Jas. S.	2d N. B.	S	Lds.	June 10	New Hampshire	"	"	Aug. 19
Vogel, G. E.	2d S. N. D.	S	F. 2d Cl.	July 12	Franklin	"	"	Sept. 22
Van Norman, Ed. F.	2d N. B.	S	B. M. 1st Cl.	May 14	Jason	"	"	Sept. 6
White, Norman	1st N. B.	S	S	Apr. 23	Coast Signal Service	"	"	May 7
Wagner, Edward	"	C. P.	F. 2d Cl.	Apr. 30	Nahant	"	"	Sept. 2
Walden, Reg. P.	"	Torpedoist	Cox	Apr. 23	Yankee	"	"	"
Willard, Eugene S	"	"	B. M. 2d Cl.	"	"	"	"	July 8
Wilson, A. L.	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Sept. 2
Weed, Wm. M.	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"
Wilmerding, Elbert F.	"	S	O. S.	"	"	"	"	"
Wilmerding, Henry A.	"	S	Lds.	"	"	"	"	"
Weed, Richmond	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"
Whitman, R. B	"	S	Lds.	"	"	June 17. Solace Marblehead Aug. 17. Yankee	"	"
Willard, Edward A., Jr	"	S	S	"	"	"	"	"
Weeks, Jas., Jr.	"	S	O. S.	"	"	"	"	"
Wait, W. B., Jr.	"	S	"	May 27	"	"	"	"
Williams, A. R.	"	Lds	Lds	Apr. 28	"	"	"	"
Woods, J. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Walton, H. W.	"	S	S	"	"	"	"	July 8
Warner, F. L.	"	Lds	O. S.	"	"	"	"	Sept. 2
Wood, W. G.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Weikert, Oscar W.	"	Mus.	Bugler	"	"	"	"	"
Watts, Alfred J.	"	"	Mess Att'dt.	"	"	"	"	"
Wheeler, Emmett B.	2d N. B.	S	F. 2d Cl.	May 14	Jason	July 30.	Transferred.	Aug. 31
Walker, Fred. W.	"	Torp.	C. G. M.	"	"	"	"	Sept.
Wendell, Erastus C.	"	S	O. S.	"	"	"	"	"
Wendell, Louis P.	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"
Wilkes, Alfred P.	"	S	G. M. 3d Cl.	"	"	"	"	"
Wasser, Frank L.	"	F.	Mch. 1st Cl.	"	"	"	"	"
Winqvist, Neil A.	"	F.	W. T.	"	"	"	"	"
Warner, Walter H.	"	P. Y.	Lds	June 11	New Hampshire	July 18.	Minnesota	Sept. 17

NAME.	Organization.	Rating.		Date of Enlistment.	Service.	Further Orders.		Date of Discharge.
		State Service.	U. S. N.			Date.	Service.	
White, John K	2d N. B.	S	F. 1st Cl.	June 8	Huntress	July 14	Sylvia	Sept. 17
Webb, Leonard S.	"	S	S	"	Sylvia	"	"	Sept. 10
Willard, Edwin D.	"	S	Lds.	June 10	New Hampshire	July 22	Nahant	Sept. 2
Walker, Thos. M.	"	S	O. S.	"	Huntress	July 14	Sylvia	July 30
Watanabe, Masu	"	S	W. R. Cook 1st Cl.	July 12	Restless	Aug. 31	New Hampshire	Sept. 1
Wagner, Otto	"	S	S	June 10	Elfrida	Sept. 14	"	Sept. 16
Weil, Milton	"	S	O. S.	June 11	Restless	Aug. 31	"	Sept. 1
Wetzel, Edward F.	"	S	S	"	Elfrida	Sept. 14	"	Sept. 16
Wheelwright, George	"	S	S	"	Sylvia	July 20	"	Aug. 19
White, Wm F.	"	S	C. Q. M.	June 8	Restless	Sept. 1	"	Sept. 2
Wilson, George	"	S	F. 1st Cl.	July 9	Aileen	"	"	Sept. 27
Worthley, Wetmore	"	S	Cox	June 11	"	Aug. 11	New Hampshire	Aug. 24
White, James	"	S	C. P.	June 16	Enquirer	{ Aug. 5	"	{ Sept. 6
White, Robert W.	"	S	Ch. Mch	June 13	Huntress	July 14	Sylvia	Sept. 17
Webster, John E.	1st Sep. N. D.	S	G. M. 2d Cl.	June 27	Enquirer	"	"	July 15
Williams, G. L.	2d Sep. N. D.	S	Lds.	July 12	Franklin	"	Hannibal	Oct. 3
Waters, Julius W.	2d N. B.	S	F. 1st Cl.	July 18	Aileen	Aug. 11	New Hampshire	Aug. 24
Wilson, E. F.	"	S	Lds.	July 13	New Hampshire	Aug. 6	Jason	Sept. 6
Walsh, John J.	"	S	Apoth	July 28	"	"	"	Sept. 3
Yunaguchi, Soyo	2d N. B.	S	W. R. Stwd	June 4	Nahant	"	"	Aug. 24
Yardley, G.	1st N. B.	S	O. S.	Apr. 28	Yankee	"	"	Sept. 2
Yamada, F.	"	S	W. R. Att.	"	"	"	"	"
Yattaw, Leroy S.	2d N. B.	S	G. M. 2d Cl.	"	Jason	"	"	Sept. 6
Yushi, Sataro	"	S	Mess Att.	June 17	Kanawha	"	"	Oct. 6
Zerega, W. L.	1st N. B.	Q. M.	C. Q. M.	Apr. 28	Yankee	"	"	Sept. 2
Zeiler, A. N.	"	Lds.	"	"	"	"	"	"
Zellweger, Fred C.	2d Sep. N. D.	S	Q. M. 2d Cl.	May 14	Jason	"	"	Sept. 6
Zimmerman, Hans C.	2d N. B.	S	Y. 3d Cl.	June 8	Sylvia	"	"	Sept. 17
Zimmer, Max E.	"	S	Mess Att.	July 11	Aileen	"	"	Sept. 17
Zimmer, W. B.	2d Sep. N. D.	S	Lds.	July 12	Franklin	"	"	Sept. 27

Former Members of Naval Militia, New York, who entered U. S. Service.

NAME.	Organization.	Rating.		Date of Commission	Service.	Further Orders.		Date of Discharge.
		Naval Militia.	U. S. Service.			Date.	Service.	
Satterlee, H. L.	Governor's Staff	Capt	Lieut	1898.	Chief of Staff U. S. A. N. F.			1898. Nov. 9
Welling, R. W. G.	1st N. B.	M. at A	Ensign	July 14.	Glacier	Aug. 27.	Niagara	1898. Sept. 8

Members of Naval Militia, New York, who entered Army or Marine Corps.

Stewart, H. C. H.	2d N. B.	M. at A	Capt		1st N. J. Volunteers			
Hill, Chas. S.	"	S	2d Lieut.	June 9.	U. S. Marines			
*Baecker, A. G.	"	Lds.			6th U. S. Cavalry at Montauk			
Boschen, Fred. W.	"	S	Private		71st Regiment			
Clarke, Edgar C.	"	S	Corporal		22d Regiment			
Dobson, Geo. F.	"	Lds.	Pay Clerk				Army Corps	
Hunter, S. J.	"	Cox	Private		22d Regiment			
Hinchman, F. B.	"	B. M	Sergeant		1st U. S. Engineers at Manila			
Noska, Geo. A.	"	S	Private		71st Regiment			

* See page 253.

APPENDIX C.

Statement of number of Officers of Naval Militia, N. Y., admitted into U. S. Navy, giving their rank:

RANK IN U. S. N.

Lieutenants.....	4
Lieutenants, Junior Grade.....	4
Ensigns.....	4
Passed Assistant Surgeon.....	1
P. A. Engineers.....	2
Assistant Engineers.....	2
Total.....	17

APPENDIX D.

Statement of number of Officers of Naval Militia, N. Y., attached to U. S. Auxiliary Naval Force, giving their rank:

RANK IN U. S. N.

Lieutenant Commander.....	1
Lieutenants.....	8
Lieutenants, Junior Grade.....	6
Ensigns.....	11
Passed Assistant Engineers.....	1
Assistant Engineer.....	1
Passed Assistant Surgeons.....	3
Assistant Paymasters.....	3
Total.....	34

APPENDIX E.

Statement of enlisted men of Naval Militia, N. Y., admitted into U. S. Navy, giving their ratings.

CHIEF PETTY OFFICERS.

	A. N. Force.	U. S. N.
Chief Boswn. Mate.....	4	1
Chief Quartermaster.....	9	5
Chief Carpenter's Mate.....	2	—
Chief Gunner's Mate.....	1	1
Chief Machinist.....	14	2
Chief Yeoman.....	12	11
Chief Master at Arms.....	2	1
Apothecary.....	3	1
Hospital Steward.....	2	—

PETTY OFFICERS, FIRST CLASS.

	A. N. Force.	U. S. N.
Gunner's Mate.....	5	2
Boswn. Mate.....	7	2
Quartermaster.....	7	1
Plumber and Fitter.....	2	1
Machinist.....	10	2
Boilermaker.....	1	1
Blacksmith.....	2	2
Water Tender.....	6	2
Carpenter's Mate.....	1	1
Yeoman.....	1	—
Coppersmith.....	—	1
Sailmaker's Mate.....	—	1

PETTY OFFICERS, SECOND CLASS.

Boswn. Mate.....	5	2
Quartermaster.....	12	17
Carpenter's Mate.....	1	—
Gunner's Mate.....	12	2
Machinist.....	7	1
Yeomen.....	2	1
Oilers.....	9	7

PETTY OFFICERS, THIRD CLASS.

Gunner's Mate.....	5	3
Boswn. Mate.....	—	—
Carpenter's Mate.....	—	1
Quartermaster.....	3	—
Master at Arms.....	2	2
Painter.....	3	1
Coxswain.....	22	5
Yeomen.....	3	1
Seamen.....	41	57
Ordinary Seamen.....	51	55
Landsmen.....	112	56
Buglers.....	3	1
Baymen.....	4	1
Shipwright.....	1	—
Ward Room Stewards.....	9	1
Ward Room Cooks.....	7	2
Mess Attendants.....	18	5
Ship's Cook, 1st Class.....	5	1
" 2d Class.....	4	—
" 4th Class.....	1	1
Firemen, 1st Class.....	25	9
" 2d Class.....	22	13
Coal Passers.....	12	14
Total.....	493	307

APPENDIX F.

Coast Signal Service.

Names of Officers and Men of the Naval Militia, N. Y., who entered the United States Navy, and were ordered for duty in the Coast Signal Service.

NAME	Rank or Rating.
ANDERSON, F. B.	Lieutenant.
WEEKS, EDWIN C.	"
DUANE ALEXANDER.	" J.G.
GUNNING, W. H.	Ensign.
HOFFMAN, BERNARD	Q'rmaster.
TURKHEIM, J. R.	Musician.
LYNCH, JOHN J.	"
CLARK, ED.	Seaman.
CROSBY, RALSTON.	"
SEVER, GEO. F.	"
COLLINS, E. D.	"
HENDERSON, E. M.	Bos'n Mate.
PERRY, A. J.	Seaman.
CAMP, R. A.	"
SOUTHARD, R. A.	"
BABCOCK, PALMER P.	"
EGAN, VINCENT A.	"
LOVETT, FRANK B.	"
O'CONNOR, CORNELIUS.	"
SHORTHALL, MILO J.	"
CURRIE, B. W.	"
McLEAVEY, FRANCIS J.	"
COYLE, S. A.	"
SULLIVAN, J. F.	"
O'CONNOR, J. H.	"
McINTYRE, D. J.	"
SHERMAN, E. W.	"
O'CONNOR, RICH'D.	"
MILLER, F. W.	"
HESSE, HY. E.	"
CARVALIAR, W. H.	"
COYLE, E. L.	"
ERWIN, J. J.	"
McNULTY, WM.	"
ROCKHOLD, E. E.	"
WHITE, N.	"

4 Officers, 32 Men.

APPENDIX G.

Names of Officers and Men of the Naval Militia N. Y. who entered the U. S. Navy and were ordered to the U. S. S. "Yankee."

NAME.	Organization.	Rank or Rating.
DUNCAN, W. B.	1st N. B.	Commander.
GREENE, S. DANA	Staff of Captain, N. M.	Lieut. Com.
BARNARD, JOHN H.	1st N. B.	Lieutenant.
DIMOCK, W. DeW.	"	"
ANDREWS CHAS. L.	"	Ensign.
McGOWAN, J. P.	"	Surgeon.
GILBERT, JOS. L.	"	Chief Engineer.

NAME.	Organization.	Rank or Rating.
VAN WART, E. S.	1st N. B.	Assiat. Engineer.
BULTMAN, CHAS. E.	"	C. M. at A.
McKEON, MATTHEW	"	C. M. at A.
MAGUIRE, R. T.	"	C. Bo. Mate
MEADE, R. W.	"	Bo. Mate.
MAURY, HY. T.	"	"
TINGLEY, A. F.	"	C. Gunner's Mate.
LANGDON, CHAS. S., JR.	"	Gunner's Mate.
MOTT, CHAS. S.	"	"
WALDEN, REG. P.	"	Torpedoist.
WILLARD, EUG. S.	"	"
ZEREGA, WM. J.	"	Qr. Master.
MAGIE, HARRY M.	"	"
HAYWARD, WM. F.	"	Coxswain.
FOLSOM, CHAS. S.	"	"
BILL, CHAS. A.	"	"
HUNTER, ROBT A.	"	"
GILMORE, GEO. F.	"	"
STAFFORD, H'Y G.	"	"
LLOYD, WM. H.	"	"
BARTOL, H. C.	"	Eng's Yeoman.
WILSON, A. L.	"	Seaman.
BOYD, M. C.	"	"
CHASE, S. O.	"	"
POPE, C. H., JR.	"	"
CHILTON, T. W.	"	"
LAUSEN, A. F., JR.	"	"
BURGOYNE, H. D.	"	"
GRAHAM, L. M.	"	"
CHERRY, E. A.	"	"
GRAY, J. L.	"	"
LAWSON, M.	"	"
DEWSEN BURY, FRANK.	"	"
DYATT, M. R.	"	"
DAVISON, JOHN P.	"	"
CUMING, THOS. B.	"	"
KELLOGG, FRANK L.	"	"
MINTON, T. M.	"	"
SANFORD, JOHN B.	"	"
LAWRENCE, EFFINGHAM, JR.	"	"
MURRAY, E. M.	"	"
ROWLAND, HY. C.	"	"
MITCHELL, JAS. M.	"	"
HARDING, WM. B.	"	"
STEBBINS, E. V.	"	"
WEED, WM. W.	"	"
MURRAY, CHARNLEY	"	"
COOLIDGE, H. K.	"	"
BRIGHAM, D. B., JR.	"	"
HURD, OLIVER E.	"	"
WILMERDING, ED. F.	"	"
CRAWFORD, EDWIN	"	"
ROBINSON, CLARENCE	"	"
BOGERT, THEO. L.	"	"
WEED, RICHMOND	"	"
WILMERDING, HY. A.	"	"
SAWYER, RAYMOND E.	"	"
MURRAY, JAS. D.	"	"
HAYWARD, CHAS. B.	"	"
SLACK, HENRY	"	"
DeKAY, ED. C.	"	"
FAST, J.	"	"
RIGGS, H. C.	"	"

NAME.	Organization.	Rank or Rating.
FAIRCHILD, C. N.	1st N. B.	Seaman.
CRAVEN, T. T. T.	"	"
STOCKWELL, E. H.	"	"
MADDOX, H. L.	"	"
WHITMAN, W. B.	"	"
BARDENHEUER, I. A.	"	"
CURRIE, S. G.	"	"
PUTNAM, I.	"	"
ROSS, W.	"	"
ROBERTS R.	"	"
YARDLEY, G.	"	"
PELL, S. H. P.	"	"
HALL, H. P.	"	"
BROWN, W. R.	"	"
THOMPSON, M. R.	"	"
BERRY, W. E.	"	"
DICKSON, R. A.	"	"
SEAMAN, A. H.	"	"
PENTZ, P. C.	"	"
KAFKA, F. P.	"	"
VERNAM, D. C.	"	"
RICE, F. P.	"	"
KOLLSTEDT, GEORGE.	"	"
NEAL, MORRISON W.	"	"
RICE, ALEX. T.	"	"
GWYNNE, K.	"	"
McLAUGHLIN, ED. T.	"	"
SMITH, F. G.	"	"
KIPP, H. H.	"	"
WILLARD, E. A., Jr.	"	"
WEEKS, JAS., JR.	"	"
LE VALLEY, THOS. C.	"	"
HURD, H.	"	"
FLAGG, STUART	"	"
KENNEDY, S. P.	"	"
RENNE, D. F., JR.	"	"
RAFF, L. E.	"	"
BEEDE, E. H.	"	"
DUNNING, W. B.	"	"
CLARK, W. M.	"	"
STEINERT, H. J., JR.	"	"
HOPKINS, J. W.	"	"
DAVIS, H. E.	"	"
MASTERTON, H. S.	"	"
RICE, H.	"	"
MARSHALL, H. T.	"	"
SKILLIN, J. H.	"	"
DOUBLEDAY, R.	"	"
CONLON, A. J.	"	"
ROBERTS, O. F.	"	"
AUSTIN, S. B.	"	"
THOMPSON, E. P.	"	"
McDERMOTT, HARRY H.	"	"
MOSS, L.	"	Landsman.
BARNEWALL, A. V. R.	"	"
PEABODY, R.	"	"
NEWHOUSE, W. S.	"	"
SEAGER, F. W.	"	"
BEERS, A. F.	"	"
FOOTMAN, H.	"	"
CARROLL, H. D. G.	"	"
LEAVITT, CHAS.	"	C. C. M.
MICHELL, D. P. H.	"	Musician.

NAME.	Organization.	Rank or Rating.
EDMONSTON, M	1st N. B.	Musician.
HANSON, JOHN	"	"
DAHL, MAX C	"	"
WEIKERT, O. W	"	"
CULLOM, MARK	"	"
FLINT, H. W	"	"
MURRAY, W. H.	"	"
WATTS, A. J.	"	"
BERESFORD, CLAUDE	"	"
RALSTON, D. O.	"	"
RYAN, ALEX	"	Ch. Machinist.
SANCTON, H. W	"	"
FISHER, ED. R.	"	Machinist 1st Cl.
HECHT, SAM	"	" 2d Cl.
SCHAUB, J	"	Blacksmith.
HOCHSTADER, EML	"	Boilermaker.
MULLON, OWEN	"	Fireman, 1st Cl.
SCHOBBIE, HARRY	"	"
MULLET, MICHAEL	"	"
NIXON, JAMES	"	"
FOY, WM.	"	"
HOWELL, LORENZO	"	"
ANDERSON, FRANK	"	"
GILBRIDE, PATRICK	"	"
NEILSON, PETER	"	"
CONNELLY, JAMES	"	"
KERR, TERENCE	"	"
SHAUNESSY, P	"	"
CALLARY, JAMES	"	Fireman, 2d Cl.
OWENS, THOMAS	"	"
BREEN, PHILIP	"	"
BRENNAN, PETER	"	"
ROMAN, JOHN	"	"
JONES, JOHN R.	"	"
GILL, MATTHEW	"	"
KING, JOHN	"	"
NOLAN, MARTIN	"	"
COLLINS, JAMES	"	"
SPEAR, FRANK	"	"
HOWE, CHAS.	"	"
O'BRIEN, DANIEL	"	Coal Passer.
DAY, WILLIAM	"	"
HANSON, IRA	"	"
SWEENEY, TIMOTHY	"	"
BURKE, ROBERT	"	"
SOUPER, HENRY	"	"
MACKIN, M. J.	"	"
GUSSMAN, G.	"	"
COYLE, JOHN J	"	"
HEENAN, MICHAEL	"	"
CULLEN, JOHN J	"	"
BURKE, WALTER	"	"
HALTER, J. H.	"	"
MULLALY, W. P.	"	"
KLIYS, J.	"	"
POWERS, HENRY	"	"
STETSON, PAUL H.	"	Seaman.
WAIT, W. B., JR.	"	"
DOTTER, JOHN M.	"	"
HOWELLS, FRANK S	"	"
FARRINGTON, I. P.	"	"
GWYNNE, ARTHUR C.	"	"
VAIL, T. H. S.	"	"

NAME.	Organization.	Rank or Rating.
FOWLER, L. G.....	1st N. B.	Seaman.
CURREY, F. V.....	"	"
BELL, E. Q.....	"	"
PROVOOST, T. F.....	"	"
VANDERBECK, F. B.....	"	"
FULLER, M. K. P.....	1st Sep. N. Div.	"
MORRISON, HUGH D.....	2d Sep. N. Div.	"
GROSS, ED. D.....	"	"
BRICKER, JOHN.....	"	"
CRANE, JAS. LE R.....	"	"
KELLY, JOHN.....	"	"
BISHOP, WILBUR.....	"	"
HALL, JOHN H.....	"	"

The following men were enlisted in the First Naval Battalion, but were not mustered into the Naval Militia, N. Y.

SCULLY, CHARLES.....	1st N. B.	C. Bo. Mate.
CONWAY, H. H.....	"	C. Yeo. (Pay).
POST, HENRY.....	"	Painter.
STEWART, W. S. L.....	"	Seaman.
LAWSON, G. F.....	"	"
ROWLANDS, W. D.....	"	"
BELCHER, G.....	"	"
McMAHON, S.....	"	O. S.
ZEILER, A. N.....	"	Landsman.
MURPHY, J. C.....	"	"
MANSFIELD, H. J.....	"	"
MARTINS, E. T.....	"	"
GREENE, W.....	"	"
ELLIS, H. W.....	"	"
MERO, D.....	"	"
McVENEY, J. B.....	"	"
KANE, C. J.....	"	"
THOMPSON, L. S.....	"	"
FALLON, J. J.....	"	"
BRANDT, H. R.....	"	"
HANCOCK, R. J.....	"	"
HAGGERTY, M.....	"	"
HARTLETT, C. E.....	"	"
KELLY, A.....	"	"
McJONSTON, J.....	"	"
TRAYNOR, A. P.....	"	"
WILLIAMS, A. R.....	"	"
WOODS, J. J.....	"	"
JENSCH, RICHARD.....	"	Cabin Cook.
STEIN, HARRY.....	"	W. R. Cook.
YAMADA, F.....	"	W. R. Attend't.
CARROLL, J. F.....	"	Mess Attend't.....
O'NEILL, F. J.....	"	Machinist 1st Cl's.
REDMOND, J. T. A.....	"	" 2d Cl's.
BAKER, F.....	"	Fireman 2d Class.
FOSTER, W. J.....	"	"
McLOUGHLIN, B.....	"	Oiler.
AHEARN, W. J.....	"	"

The following men were furnished through the Agency of the First Naval Battalion, but were not enlisted nor mustered into the Naval Militia, N. Y.

NAME.	Organization.	Rank or Rating.
McELROY, P. J.	1st N. B.	Water Tender.
PINDER, P. H.	"	Scaman.
REIMER, A. C.	"	"
WALTON, H. W.	"	"
THOMEN, J. O.	"	"
PARSONS, W. S.	"	"
STOCKWELL, L. S.	"	"
HOWLAND, R.	"	"
MORAND, L.	"	"
DAVIDSON, W. R.	"	"
MURPHY, T.	"	"
LINCOLN, C. J.	"	Landsman.
WARNER, F. L.	"	"
ELDRIDGE, D. S.	"	"
KING, R. H., Jr.	"	"
WOOD, W. J.	"	"
ALEXANDER, G. W.	"	"
SAFFORD, R. J.	"	"

The following men were detailed from the U. S. Auxiliary Naval Force to the U. S. S. "Yankee."

BRINCKERHOFF, C. O.	2d N. B.	Landsman.
GOLDSCHMIDT, W. N.	"	"
LEE, R. L.	"	"
DECAMP, R. J.	"	"
MCCRAE, G. B.	"	"
MILLER, H. W.	1st Sep. N. Div.	"
SCHAAF, E. A.	2d N. B.	Seaman.
KNIGHT, GEO. H.	"	O. S.
MITCHELL, A.	"	Landsman.
FRADLEY, J. G.	"	O. S.
BUCKLER, P. T.	"	Landsman.
HUMPHREYS, R. C.	"	O. S.
BOURNE, W. D.	"	Landsman.
FARRAND, H. C.	"	O. S.
STEWART, PATRICK	"	Coal Passer.
DOYLE, JOHN M.	"	"
STONE, ALBERT E.	"	"

8 Officers, 274 Men.

U. S. S. "Stranger."

SLOAN, ROBERT S.	Staff of Captain	Lieutenant Cmdr.
FRY, ALFRED B.	"	Engr. Lieut. Cmdr.

U. S. S. "Vermont."

FRANKLIN, WM. B.	1st N. B.	Lieutenant, J. G.
------------------	-----------	-------------------

U. S. S. "Topeka."

MACY, NELSON	1st N. B.	Asst. Engr.
--------------	-----------	-------------

U. S. S. "Leonidas."

SUMMERS, JAS. C.	2d N. B.	Ensign.
------------------	----------	---------

U. S. S. "St. Paul."

KONING, R.	1st N. B.	Oiler.
------------	-----------	--------

APPENDIX H.

Officers and men of Naval Militia, who entered the U. S. Navy, and were ordered to U. S. S. "Nahant."

NAME.	Organization.	Rank or Rating.
TOWNSEND, G. B.	1st Naval Battalion	Lieut., Junior Grade.
McFARLANE, JAMES	"	"
ROBINSON, E. N.	"	Ensign.
GRIFFITH, S. W.	"	"
FORBES, HENRY H.	"	Assistant Surgeon.
*JOSEPHthal, LOUIS M.	"	Paymaster's Yeoman.
FITCH, C. S.	"	Quartermaster.
FIELD, CYRUS W.	"	Bayman.
SCHNEIDENBACH, A. J.	"	"
GAILLARD, C. B. G.	"	Quartermaster.
*LOW, R. L.	"	Boatswain's Mate.
SAVAGE, HENRY F.	"	"
HOPKINS, WALTER L.	"	Coxswain.
DUMMER, SAMUEL	"	"
JONES, LOUIS	"	Seaman.
HEDDEN, HENRY F.	"	"
FOX, ALEX. K.	"	"
ACKER, N. J.	"	"
HINE, WILLIAM S.	"	"
SHAW, WALTER C.	"	"
BROWER, SAMUEL H.	"	"
GRANT, JOHN W.	"	"
HORSEY, JOSEPH H.	"	"
JARVIS, NELSON W.	"	"
HOAG, DANIEL D.	"	"
DOOLEY, HENRY W.	"	"
McINTYRE, A. R.	"	"
MOON, GEORGE C.	"	"
NELSON, THOMAS S.	"	"
FAY, CHARLES.	"	"
DAY, CLARENCE S., JR.	"	P. Y.
HALE, EDWARD S.	"	Boatswain's Mate.
ATEN, ARTHUR M.	"	Seaman.
CARY, CLINTON M.	"	"
GILPIN, CHARLES M.	"	"
LEE, ALBERT R.	"	"
MULCAHY, JOHN J. F.	"	"
ROBERTS, IRVING B.	"	"
BAIRD, MATTHEW.	"	"
TAINTOR, STARR.	"	"
LINCOLN, JOHN W.	"	"
SANDERS, ALCIUM N.	"	"
SQUIRE, ALFRED L., JR.	"	"
SUTCLIFFE, ARCH'D.	"	"
CARTER, C. R.	"	"
CONOVER, G. A.	"	"
DESPARD, HENRY L.	1st Naval Battalion	Seaman.
CORDES, FERD. E.	"	"
EDMINSTON, GEORGE H.	"	"
HANNAGAN, WILLIAM E.	"	"
MacNIDER, JAMES S.	"	"
HALLOWELL, THOMAS J.	"	"
FEARING, GEORGE W. S.	"	"
SQUIRE, E. H. P.	"	"

* Commissioned.

NAME.	Organization.	Rank or Rating.
VON MUSITZ, V. F.	1st Naval Battalion.	Seaman.
CULYER, D. H.	"	"
DARROCH, WILLIAM N.	"	Chief Machinist.
TEBBINS, B. J.	"	"
HEALY, TIMOTHY	"	Machinist, 2d Class.
McAVOY, PATRICK	"	Fireman, 1st Class.
GALLAGHER, HENRY	"	"
MEEHAN, EMANUEL	"	"
CRAIG, THOMAS.	"	Fireman, 2d Class.
BLAKE, GEORGE F.	"	"
KRUGER, CARL	"	"
BLAIR, THOMAS.	"	Blacksmith.
ATTRIDGE, THOMAS F.	"	Water Tender.
TREANOR, JAMES.	"	"
GRADY, CHARLES.	"	Fireman.
LEE, ROBERT J.	"	Oiler.
RUSSELL, WILLIAM F.	"	"
SMITH, JOHN	"	"
FORD, JOHN J.	"	Coal Passer.
DEVINE, CHARLES	"	"
GRACE, JOHN J.	"	"
WAGNER, EDWARD	"	"
EMERY, ARTHUR L.	"	Chief Machinist.
JOHNSON, ERASTUS.	"	Machinist, 1st Class.
PARSONS, JOHN H.	"	Water Tender.
CARLSON, J. F.	"	Blacksmith.
BIGLEY, BENJAMIN	"	Fireman, 1st Class.
PROFF, FRANK	"	"
CUNNINGHAM, FRANCIS	"	"

The following addition to the crew of the "Nahant" was furnished from the men of the Naval Militia who had enlisted into the United States Auxiliary Naval Force.

NAME.	Rating.
KNIGHT, WILLIAM T.	Landsman.
LOUGHMAN, WILLIAM E.	"
EUSTACE, JAMES.	Coal Passer.
BEAN, ANDREW, JR.	Mess Attend't.
MEARS, LOUIS E.	2d Cl. Machinist.
NELLIAN, WILLIAM S.	Coal Passer.
SUMMERS, CHARLES G. H.	"
JONES, SAMUEL T.	Landsman.
WILLARD, E. D.	"
SHIFF, EMIL	"
LEMAN, HERBERT P.	"
RIGGS, ARTHUR S.	"
EPPRECHT, HENRY J.	"
DRAKE, LOUIS L.	"
McKEAN, HALLIE	"
CONDELL, HENRY J.	"
SCOTT, ROBT. H.	"
NEUSE, C. J.	"
BUZZINI, W. S.	"
MULLINEAUX, R. A.	"
SOYO, YAMAGUCHI.	"

7 Officers, 97 Men.

APPENDIX I.

Names of officers and men of the Naval Militia, N. Y., who entered the U. S. Navy, and were ordered to the U. S. S. "Jason."

NAME.	Organization.	Rank or Rating.
BEACH, ROBERT J.	2d Naval Battalion	Lieutenant.
HARMON, EUGENE M.	"	"
HALL, ROBERT E.	"	Engr. Lieutenant.
McEVITT, JOHN C.	"	Lieut. Surgeon.
REID, CHAS. C. B.	"	Lieutenant (J. G.).
BEAL, F. R.	"	"
LEARY, J. J.	2d Sep. Naval Div.	Ensign.
TURRILL, H. T.	2d Naval Battalion	Chf Quarter Master.
AVERY, C. L.	"	Quarter Master.
McGREAL, T. J.	"	Apothecary.
NELSON, THOMAS E.	"	Musician.
*PEARCE, A. D. A.	"	Boatswain's Mate.
THIERGARDT, E. F.	"	Seaman.
VAN NORMAN, E. F.	"	"
WHEELER, EMMETT B.	"	"
GETTE, O. J.	"	Boatswain's Mate.
WALKER, F. W.	"	Torpedoist.
BALDWIN, F. D.	"	Seaman.
BLATZ, F. W.	"	"
BEECROFT, C. C.	"	"
BEECROFT, WILLIAM G.	"	"
CALLMAN, WILLIAM C.	"	"
CAPPELEN, FRANK	"	"
CHAPMAN, WILLIAM M.	"	"
CROLEY, PAUL S.	"	"
CROWLEY, JERE	"	"
COOKE, O. D.	"	"
COGSWELL, G. E.	"	"
COWPERTHWAIT, ALLAN	"	"
DOANE, EUG. P.	"	"
ESTERBROOKE, H. D.	"	"
FERRIS, JAMES	"	"
FROHWITTER, F. H.	"	"
FROST, A. W.	"	"
GOTTSBERGER, J. B.	"	"
GREENWOOD, CHARLES S.	"	"
HILL, THEO. M.	"	"
KROHN, EVAN H.	"	"
LAWRENCE, C. B.	"	"
MULLER, J. C.	"	"
PICKUP, A. M.	"	"
PIERSON, JOHN H.	"	"
PRICE, THEO. S.	"	"
RAABE, HENRY E.	"	"
RICE, W. E.	"	"
ROSCOE, V. F.	"	"
SEBRING, F. O.	"	"
SMITH, JAMES R.	"	"
SNIFFEN, FRED. E.	"	"
STEWART, A. D.	"	"
STEWART, ROBERT	"	"
SWAIN, HOMER	"	"
TOBIN, H. J.	"	"
TULEY, W. P.	"	"

* Commissioned.

NAME.	Organization.	Rank or Rating.
WENDELL, E. C.	2d Naval Battalion	Seaman.
WENDELL, LOUIS P.	"	"
WILKES, A. P.	"	"
YATTAW, LEROY S.	"	"
ALLEN, JOHN A.	"	Fireman.
FAGAN, B. J.	"	"
McGILL, JOHN.	"	"
ROBINSON, WILLIAM.	"	"
ROOD, ED. E.	"	"
SOHLGREN, A. F.	"	"
WAASER, F. L.	"	"
WINQUIST, N. A.	"	"
BRADLEY, C. H.	"	Seaman.
GAILLARD, C. N.	"	"
HANNIGAN, E. W.	"	Chief Machinist.
DANFORTH, E. M.	"	Machinist, 1st class.
VOLK, ANDREW.	"	Fireman, 1st class.
SHANSBACHER, F. W.	"	Fireman.
THOMAS, A. G.	2d Sep. Naval Div.	Coxswain.
BEMENT, A. W.	"	Seaman.
LOEFFLER, H. J.	"	"
MILLS, J. H.	"	"
SHEARER, J. A.	"	"
SHONE, M. V.	"	"
SMITH, F. S.	"	"
VANSOTTER, W.	"	"
ZELLWEGER, F. C.	"	"

The following addition to the crew of the "Jason" was furnished from the men of the Naval Militia who had enlisted into the United States Auxiliary Naval Force.

NAME.	Organization.	Rating	Date of Enlistment 1898
KATURO, KICH.	2d Naval Battalion	Seaman	May 18.
SEICHI, FUGII.	"	"	"
KCHI, OISHI.	"	"	"
HORE, TAW.	"	"	"
MORNOOGO, KUPO.	"	"	"
HANNA, KITO.	"	"	"
TOYODA, KIKYRO.	"	"	"
TAKA, ISTA.	"	"	"
DAVIDSON, PERCY.	"	"	Aug. 6.
LULL, C. A.	"	"	"
WILSON, E. F.	"	"	"
O'BRIEN, CHARLES.	"	"	"

8 Officers, 85 Men.

APPENDIX J.

Names of Officers and men of Naval Militia, N. Y., who entered the U. S. Auxiliary Naval Force and were subsequently ordered to the U. S. S. "Enquirer."

NAME.	Rank or Rating, U. S. N.
STAYTON, W. H.	Lieutenant.
BLOODGOOD, F., JR.	Ensign.
HENDERSON, A., JR.	Seaman.
LONGACRE, O., JR.	"
BUCK, G. F.	"
MILLS, JOHN K.	"

NAME.	Rank or Rating, U. S. N.
HALE THOS., JR.....	Ordinary Seaman.
HILLS, C. W.....	"
EMORY, D. M.....	Landsman.
BEAL, A. R.....	"
HOWARD, W. S., JR.....	"
LILLIE, F. R.....	"
ERGANIAN, F. R.....	"
CULLEN, ED. F.....	"
DOWD, B. H. J.....	Bayman.
KANE, JOS. T.....	2d Class Machinist.
DORSETT, C. E.....	"
BOWMAN, J. R.....	"
MURPHY, S. J.....	1st Class Fireman.
FLANNERY, JOHN.....	"
KEEVER, CHAS. C.....	Coal Passer.
QUINN, M. F.....	"
WHITE, JAS.....	"
McDONOUGH, JOHN J.....	Mess Attendant.
TERADA, YASZO.....	"
HIROKAWA, GEORGE.....	"
WEBSTER, JOHN E.....	Landsman.
REYNOLDS, R. L.....	"
BAECKER, AUG. G.....	"
HOPKINS, LOUIS P.....	"
HAVILAND, ALBERT S.....	"
TOYADO, HERAZO.....	"

2 Officers, 30 Men.

Names of Officers and men of the Naval Militia, N. Y., who entered the U. S. Auxiliary Naval Force and were subsequently ordered to the U. S. S. "Sylvia."

FORD, W. G.....	Lieutenant.
TUZO, L. E.....	Ensign.
MARTIN, K. L.....	Landsman.
ANDREWS, J. D.....	"
CANDEE, DEFOREST.....	Ordinary Seaman.
POMARES, G. L.....	"
COGGSWELL, F. B.....	Landsman.
LEAVITT, R. E.....	"
MULKINS, A. R.....	"
COLLINS, PATRICK H.....	"
ZIMMERMAN, HANS C.....	"
SCHOENICK, GEO. W.....	"
RICE, EDWIN R.....	"
STONE, L. C.....	"
GORDON, H. Y., JR.....	"
WEBB, L. S.....	"
TARO, GEORGE.....	"
KATO, HERA.....	Mess Attendant.
BRENNAN, T. J. C.....	Bayman.
CROCKER, F. H.....	Landsman.
RICHARDS, WALTER S.....	Seaman.
TULLY, JAMES.....	Machinist 2d Class.
WHITE, J. K.....	Landsman.
WHITE, ROBERT W.....	"
ALLAIRE, SEAMON.....	"
LADD, WM.....	"
ASHLY, CHAS. W.....	"
WHEELWRIGHT, GEORGE.....	"
KERR, JOSEPH F.....	"

NAME.	Rank or Rating, U. S. N.
CUNNINGHAM, JOHN J.....	Landsman.
DROSSELMAYER, AUG. M.....	"
NICKEL, FREDERICK.....	"
2 Officers, 30 Men.	

Names of officers and men of the Naval Militia, N. Y., who entered the U. S. Auxilliary Naval Force and were subsequently ordered to the U. S. S. "**Elfrida.**"

ORLOPP, M. A.....	Lieutenant, J. G.
TURNER, C. H.....	Boatswain's Mate.
FISH, E.....	Quartermaster, 1st Class.
HENDERSON, H. H.....	" 2d "
GILL, A. D.....	Gunner's Mate.
LEE, T. J. L.....	Seaman.
LANGTHORNE, J. S.....	"
MILES, E. J.....	Fireman, 1st Class.
KNAPP, E. J.....	Landsman.
OKADA, S.....	Ship's Cook.
ROCHE, WM. C.....	Fireman, 1st Class.
DORGAN, JOHN.....	Landsman.
CARY, W. S.....	Seaman.
WETZEL, E. T.....	"
WAGNER, OTTO.....	Ordinary Seaman.
SHIRAKI, MASATORE.....	Landsman.
MASTERSON, P. F.....	"
LEE, TIMOTHY J.....	"
GERDON, P. S.....	"
OGATA, KAN.....	"
NICKEL, LOUIS.....	"
1 Officer, 19 Men.	

Names of officers and men of the Naval Militia, N. Y., who entered the U. S. Auxilliary Naval Force, and were subsequently ordered to the U. S. S. "**Huntress.**"

AUFERMANN, W. C. W.....	Ensign.
HOWARD, F. W.....	Seaman.
SCHOONOVER, B. R.....	Ordinary Seaman.
COLVILLE, FRANCIS.....	"
ANDERSON, C. J.....	Seaman.
ERICSON, ERIC P.....	"
WALKER, THOS. M.....	Ordinary Seaman.
HUTCHINS, HARRY O.....	"
MARTIN, JOHN F.....	"
GIRADOT, ALFRED.....	"
MCCORMICK, R. J.....	Landsman.
WHITE, ROBT. W.....	"
TULLY, RICHARD J.....	Machinist, 2d Class.
RICHARDS, WALTER.....	Fireman, 1st Class.
WHITE, JOHN K.....	Landsman.
COLGAN, JOHN P.....	"
MEINERSMAN, HY. J.....	Coal Passer.
SUGARBOWL, ISHII.....	Mess Attendant.
BANGS, ED. H.....	Landsman.
SCHOPPE, BENJ. S.....	Machinist, 1st Class.
CARL, C. P.....	Landsman.
HORTON, CLAUDE.....	"
SPELLMAN, J. J.....	"
BANTO, C.....	"
1 Officer, 23 Men.	

Names of officers and men of the Naval Militia, N. Y., who entered the U. S. Auxiliary Naval Force, and were subsequently ordered to the U.S.S. "Freelance."

NAME.	Rank or Rating, U. S. N.
ZEREGA, THEO. C.....	Lieutenant.
RAYNOR, RUSSELL.....	Ensign.
BARKER, LEWIS W.....	Seaman.
GOOKIN, WM. C.....	"
SUTTON, McW. B.....	O. Seaman.
MAHER, JOSEPH F.....	"
MUNRO, CHAS. R.....	Landsman.
O'CONNOR, ROBT. K.....	"
TOMPKINS, D. R.....	"
HALL, A. M.....	"
RICHARDS, W. B.....	"
MARCOTTE, ED. L.....	"
DIERCKX, C. J.....	"
BEEBE, A. L.....	"
HAKACHI, NASAKI.....	"
MINORA, NAKOSHIMA.....	"
BUCKLER, ALBERT.....	"
RODDE, E.....	"
NASOMASHIN.....	"

2 Officers, 17 Men.

Names of officers and men of the Naval Militia, N. Y., who entered the U. S. Auxiliary Naval Force and were subsequently ordered to the U.S.S. "Restless."

MOW, HIGUCHI.....	Landsman.
WHITE, WM. F.....	Seaman.
SMITH, DOUGLAS C.....	"
CARTER, GAIL H.....	"
BRIGGS, HARRY J.....	"
BAUER, GEORGE.....	"
JOSEPH, THEO. H.....	Landsman.
ATLEE, PORTER F.....	Seaman.
SCHLUSSEL, JACOB S.....	O. Seaman.
KNICKERBOCKER, HUGH McC.....	Seaman.
GOODWIN, P. H.....	O. Seaman.
CURRIE, FRANK H.....	"
DARRACH, BRADFORD.....	"
WEIL, MILTON.....	"
OWEN, CHAS. H.....	Landsman.
ROWE, C. T. B.....	"
NAYMO, BESSHO.....	"
EMERSON, R. W.....	"
MADAJIRO, UMEDA.....	"
HOWARD, FRANKLIN.....	"
OLIVER, HERMAN J.....	"
WATANABE, MASU.....	"
EHRNSTROM, G.....	"
KELLUM, H. A.....	"
GIELOW, A. S.....	"

25 Men.

Names of officers and men of the Naval Militia, N. Y., who entered the U. S. Auxiliary Naval Force, and were subsequently ordered to the U. S. S. "Aileen."

NAME.	Rank or Rating, U. S. N.
HILL, F. P.....	Ensign.
GRIFFITH, W. R.....	Landsman.
MONTAMONT, LEO.....	"
SPENCER, H. H.....	"
GRIFFIN, T. S.....	"
ROGERS, E. W.....	Ordinary Seaman.
BROSCHERDT, G. H.....	Landsman.
CHRISTIE, C. De B.....	Seaman.
BREXENDORFF, G. C.....	Ordinary Seaman.
WORTHLY, W.....	Seaman.
BRITTINGHAM, A. De W.....	Ordinary Seaman.
STURTEVANT, G. A.....	Landsman.
ELLERS, C. J. H.....	Ordinary Seaman.
DEGRAY, F. W.....	Landsman.
MANNECK, J. A.....	"
DENTON, E. C.....	"
FARNHAM, F. G.....	"
WILSON, GEORGE.....	"
JAMES, GEORGE A.....	Bayman.
SUGETA, OTTO.....	Landsman.
CARLSEN, G. H.....	"
LETZELDER, HENRY.....	"
MANAMI, KIKU, JO.....	"
SCHROEDER, ROBERT.....	"
ZIMMER, MAX E.....	"
CONLON, HENRY J.....	"
VAN MARTEB, GEORGE B.....	"
SHERMAN, WILLIAM M.....	"
WATERS, J. W.....	"

1 Officer, 28 Men

Names of officers and men of the Naval Militia, N. Y., who entered the U. S. Auxiliary Naval Force, and were subsequently ordered to the U. S. S. "Kanawha."

WALBRIDGE, E. N.....	Ensign.
ALLSTAEDT, CHARLES L.....	Seaman.
BALDWIN, AUGUST M.....	Landsman.
BAKER, B. F.....	"
BRIDEL, CHARLES H.....	"
CORBETT, WILLIAM T.....	Ordinary Seaman.
CHAPMAN, MILTON.....	"
FULDA CARL.....	"
HOUGHTALING, W. C.....	Landsman.
JONES, J. D.....	"
RUSSELL, E. N.....	"
ROSENBLATT, E. H.....	"
ROGERS, WILLIAM.....	"
KINSMAN, W. D.....	"
PEPPARD, G. W.....	"
SKEHAN, E. A.....	"
HULBERT, W. McG.....	"
PENN, F. W.....	Ordinary Seaman.
SATORU, YOSHI.....	Mess Attendant.
CONKLIN, E. H.....	Bayman.
BOWMAN, THEO.....	Machinist 1st Class.
FLOR, THEO.....	Landsman.
HUGHES, OWEN.....	"
GISAKI, KOBAYASHI.....	"
MCGOUCH, PAT.....	"
HANANO, OGAWA.....	"

1 Officer, 25 Men.

Names of officers and men of the Naval Militia, N. Y., who entered the U. S. Auxiliary Naval Force and were subsequently ordered to the U. S. S. "Franklin."

NAME.	Rank or Rating, U. S. N.
BALL, C.....	Seaman.
McLEAN, W. D.....	Ordinary Seaman.
BARBER, M. H.....	"
HAMILTON, A. S.....	"
MANN, C. B.....	"
SKATES, S.....	"
BRADSTREET, A. J.....	Landsman.
BRANK, G. G.....	"
HAZEN, L. G.....	"
KARL, N.....	"
KELSEY, G. C.....	Bayman.
KOBLEY, F. C.....	Landsman.
TACK, J. J.....	"
FARRELL, S. H.....	Bayman.
ZIMMER, W. B.....	Landsman.
McDOWELL, F. V.....	"
RAYMOND, J. H.....	"
SMITH, W. A.....	"
SWEENEY, J. T.....	"
WILLIAMS, G. L.....	"
DAVIS, S. W.....	"
SCHUMACHER, F. C.....	"
ALLEN, W. G.....	"
KNOPE, H. A.....	"
SPENCER, A.....	"
SICKLES, C. C.....	"
MILLER, G. P.....	"
GIBBROCK, G. P.....	"
DELAMONTAIGNE, C. H.....	"
SEAGER, A.....	"
McGOVERN, F.....	"
BURTON, C. V.....	Bugler.
RUNG, R. A.....	Machinist, 2d Class.
ROSS, A. P.....	"
RINGLAND, C. A.....	Fireman, 1st Class.
CAMPBELL, C. W.....	Fireman, 2d Class.
DITTMAN, J. A.....	"
HOPKINS, C. F.....	"
COYLE, J. H.....	"
ROBINSON, J. M.....	"
LINDSAY, J. J.....	Oiler.
SCHUSSLER, E. F.....	Fireman, 2d Class.
TWIST, H.....	"
VOGEL, G. C.....	"
COUGHLIN, J. J.....	Plumber and Fitter.
PROBASCO, J. N.....	Painter.

46 Men.

U. S. S. "New Hampshire."

MILLER, J. W.....	Lieut-Commander, Comdg.
FORSHEW, R. P.....	Lieutenant.
CROSSING, S. L.....	Lieutenant J. G.
PEARCE, A. D. A.....	Ensign.
DICKEY, W. E.....	Asst. Engineer.
KING, J. S.....	P. A. Surgeon.
PARDINGTON, A. R.....	Asst. Paymaster.

7 Officers, 68 Men.

U. S. A. N. F. at Washington.

KENT, GEO. E.....	Lieutenant.
SAWYER, W. L.....	Asst. Paymaster.

2 Officers.

APPENDIX K.

HEADQUARTERS FIRST NAVAL BATTALION, NEW YORK,
Foot East Twenty-eighth Street,

U. S. S. "NEW HAMPSHIRE,"

NEW YORK, September 22d, 1898.

Captain J. W. Miller,
Commanding Naval Militia,
New York.

SIR:

I beg to submit my report of the work performed by the detail, from the First Naval Battalion of New York on the U. S. S. "Yankee."

I received orders on April 23d to send a detail of officers and men to the Navy Yard, New York, who were willing to volunteer for duty on the "Yankee," and on April 26th sent the detail as ordered. The men all enlisted, and the officers passed their examinations and were duly commissioned, having been granted leave of absence by the Commander-in-Chief, New York State.

The crew of the "Yankee," with the exception of the commanding officer, executive officer and navigator, was entirely composed of men furnished by the First Naval Battalion of New York.

The only casualties occurring were the death of Landsman T. C. Le Valley from appendicitis at the hospital, Key West, after an operation had been performed by the surgeons at the hospital, and the wounding of Landsman S. P. Kennedy in an engagement with a Spanish gunboat at Cienfuegos, June 17th. The latter was transferred to the hospital ship "Solace," and has recovered. When the ship's company were paid off at Philadelphia, September 2d, 1898, there was no one on the sick list, and the battalion marched across to the "New Hampshire" with 100 per cent. present, which of itself shows the care and attention that was paid to the health and comfort of the men by the regular officers in charge of the ship.

I inclose abstract of the log of the "Yankee." We joined the ship May 6th, and left the yard May 9th, and proceeded to sea May 11th, and from that time on were continuously on duty on the Northern Patrol until May 29th, when she sailed from New York for Cuba, and from that date until the ship arrived in New York August 28th we were actively engaged in Cuban waters.

I am glad to report that during the whole cruise there were no serious infractions of regulations, and nothing but very light punishments were found necessary by the commanding officer of the

"Yankee." When the men first went aboard the "Yankee" they were absolutely unaccustomed to sea life and to looking after themselves in the messes or elsewhere, and the exigencies of the service were such that they were sent on a ship hurriedly and incompletely fitted out, and the day after leaving the Navy Yard the ship went to sea on patrol duty, which kept the ship constantly at sea, and gave no chance for the usual shaking down. All this made it very hard on the crew, and it took longer for them to get in shape. As to handling the battery, that was picked up at once, and the men were always ready and keen at any time to jump to their guns. While in Southern waters they were called on to coal ship several times night and day, which was work of a very trying character, and work which they never had been called on before to do, but it was done without any complaints, irrespective of time or temperature, and to the best of their ability.

♣ The only criticism that has been made of the officers and crew was the fact that they were not seagoing men, and in this respect I would state that in January last I was unofficially in Washington, and while there called at the Navy Department and asked if they could tell me, supposing we had trouble with Spain, what the men of the First Naval Battalion, New York, would be required to do. I was told that we would be on the second line of defense, and I endeavored to get ready on that line. When the war did break out I was ordered, on very short notice, to furnish a crew for the U. S. S. "Nahant" and U. S. S. "Yankee," besides manning the signal stations. These crews were furnished when required. I respectfully suggest that if the Naval Militia, of New York State, is expected to furnish full crews for ships in times of war, the United States Government should supply them with a seagoing vessel, capable of berthing at least one hundred men, and mounting a few modern rapid-fire guns, which vessel could be taken out on short cruises in summer, and would give the officers and men a chance to familiarize themselves in time of peace with the duties they would be called on to perform in time of war.

In conclusion, I beg to state that the officers and men of the First Naval Battalion, New York, have responded to every call of the Government, have performed all the duties that were required of them cheerfully and to the best of their ability.

Very respectfully,

W. B. DUNCAN, JR.,

Commander.

Exrtact of Log of the U. S. S. "Yankee."

April 14th, 1898: The U. S. S. "Yankee," formerly the Morgan liner "El Norte," was placed in commission in the Brooklyn Navy Yard.

April 19th: Comdr. Williard H. Brownson joined the "Yankee" and took command of her.

May 6th: Naval Militia joined the ship, and commenced taking on ammunition and stores.

May 8th: United States Marine Guard came aboard under the command of Lieutenant Pendleton.

May 9th: The "Yankee" left the Navy Yard and proceeded to anchorage off Tompkinsville, where we remained until

May 11th: Proceeded to Provincetown, Mass., arriving there on the evening of the same day. That night received orders to proceed with the U. S. S. "Columbia," to the vicinity of Block Island, and in company with that vessel to establish a patrol from Block Island to Henlopen. This duty we performed in conjunction with the "Columbia," for a portion of the time, and over the whole route from Block Island to Henlopen for the remainder of the time until

May 26th: Proceeded to New York for coal. The orders under which we were acting, while on patrol duty, made it necessary for us to report every day, either at Block Island or Henlopen. In order to accomplish this, it was necessary for us to run at a high rate of speed, day and night, generally through thick and foggy weather. At night we were not allowed to show any lights or sound the whistle, so that this duty was a particularly dangerous one. This latter fact is evidenced by the accident the "Columbia" met with, shortly after we had returned to New York, when the British tramp ran into her, ramming a large hole in her side and sinking the Englishman.

Sunday, May 29th, 1898: Sailed from New York, passing Sandy Hook at 5.00 P. M.; steamed to the southward.

Monday, May 30th: While at target practice, Corporal John James Murray was killed, and Private Jesse Fuller, both of the Marine Guard, was wounded by an accident at the forward-port six-pounder, due to an unusually long hang-fire, with the English cordite. At sunset Corporal Murray was buried at sea with appropriate ceremonies.

Thursday, June 2d: Arrived at Mole St. Nicholas at 5.30 P. M., and sighted in the dusk two suspicious steamers, when we cleared ship for action and steamed slowly into the harbor, the two suspicious steamers turning out to be the "St. Louis" and the collier "Justin." We all left the Mole that night.

Friday, June 3d: Arrived at Santiago early in the morning, the "Justin" coming in after us. We found the fleet off Santiago de Cuba to consist of the following: The flagship "New York," "Brooklyn," "Iowa," "Massachusetts," "Oregon," "Texas," "New Orleans," "Dolphin," "Mayflower," "St. Louis," "Porter," "Marblehead" and despatch boats. We at once reported to the flagship and took up our position with the fleet.

On Friday, June 3d, in the night about 11 P. M., the "New Orleans" being stationed next to us, sent up three red rockets, and signalled that she had seen a torpedo boat putting off from the harbor. The "New Orleans" at once started blazing away at the torpedo boat, and the "Yankee" quickly followed suit; signals were sent up summoning the entire fleet, and in a few minutes the whole squadron was bearing down upon the "New Orleans" and "Yankee," and amidst a terrific bombardment the torpedo boat disappeared; on Saturday morning the "Porter" picked up two expended torpedo tubes.

Saturday, June 4th: In the afternoon we received a signal from the flagship to "Clear ship for action," and to take up our position preparatory to bombarding the forts; we at once prepared to engage the enemy, the "Yankee" having the best position nearest the forts and the shore. When close inland we discovered a small battery, and the Captain, Commander Brownson, signalled to the flagship for permission to bombard the fort near the railway trestle and reduce it, but the Admiral signalled back, "You may not reduce the forts," much to the disgust of all the officers and crew. About 5 P. M. the Admiral signalled that the forts were not to be attacked to-day, and the fleet retired, each ship resuming its original position.

Sunday, June 5th: Lying in our position with the fleet.

Monday, June 6th: At 5 A. M. all hands were called, and at 7.30 the bombardment of the forts and batteries of Santiago de Cuba commenced. The "New York" was nearest the shore, and next to her and between her and the "New Orleans" the "Yankee" took up her position. The bombardment lasted three hours, during which time all the batteries were silenced. During the latter part of the bombardment the "Yankee" had the closest position to the batteries and shore. The "Yankee" and "New Orleans" also silenced the small battery near the railway trestle. About noon the "Dolphin" noticed a train running along the railway near the coast, and promptly opened fire on the train with its small guns, killing, it is reported, 112 men, and tearing up a great deal of the track. The "Yankee" was the last ship to retire from the bombardment.

Tuesday, June 7th: The "Yankee," "St. Louis" and "Marblehead" all sailed for Guantanamo, or Fort Cumberland, arriving there about 5 in the morning, when all hands were called, and we at once started in bombarding a block-house and small village near the entrance of the harbor; the block-house was entirely destroyed, as was the village, by the "Yankee," and we, (the "Marblehead" and "Yankee,") then proceeded further up the harbor, until we sighted a Spanish gunboat, at which we took several shots, but were unable to hit her, owing to the fact that she retired behind the fort; we then sent several shots into the fort, and returned to the "St. Louis," which had been left at the entrance of the harbor to cut the cables. This she succeeded in doing, cutting both cables, the "Marblehead" cutting the third and a smaller one; the result being that Santiago de Cuba is now without cable connection of any kind, and is unable to communicate either by mail or cable with Spain or the rest of the world. At 10 P. M. the "Yankee" sailed for Santiago de Cuba, arriving there early.

Thursday, June 9th: Left Santiago de Cuba about midnight of Wednesday, arriving at Mole St. Nicholas at noon; on the way we overhauled two steamers—one turning out to be the "Norse," a Norwegian steamer, and the other the "Ely," an Englishman. We fired a blank shot from our forward six-pounder to bring these vessels to. The papers of both were examined and found to be correct. A bumboat came alongside from the Mole, and we were able to buy oranges, alligator pears, and other fruit. Heat terrific. The troops of the fort at the Mole were parading in our honor. We left the Mole about 7 P. M., and at 10 P. M. sighted a light off our port bow; later on more lights were discovered, one of them being a very powerful search light; and it was supposed that we had run across the Spanish fleet. We put on full steam and eventually succeeded in getting away from the fleet and arriving safely at Santiago de Cuba early.

Friday, June 10th: We reported our experience to the Admiral, and a boat was sent ashore to inquire definitely whether the Cervera fleet was still in the harbor. We left Santiago at noon and arrived at Port Antonio, Jamaica, at 7 P. M., leaving there.

Saturday, June 11th, at 1 A. M., and arriving at Montego Bay, Jamaica, at 8 in the morning. We found in the harbor the English cruiser "Indefatigable," and our Captain went on board, later in the day Captain Primrose returning the visit.

Sunday, June 12th: Left Montego Bay Saturday evening, arriving at Santiago de Cuba early Sunday morning. At noon to-day we sailed from Santiago and proceeded along the southern coast of Cuba in search of the Spanish steamer "Purissima Concepcion," arriving at Cienfuegos.

Monday, June 13th, in the morning: At 1.15 P. M. we sighted a steamer near the entrance to the harbor, which proved to be a gunboat, apparently coming out of the harbor to capture what she thought to be an American merchantman; we trained our guns aft to keep up the illusion, and started for her at full speed. As soon as we were close enough to her we opened fire upon her, which she immediately returned with good aim; the forts and batteries at the harbor also opened on us, the shells from both the forts and the gunboat falling close around us. Another boat, a smaller one, at this time came out of the harbor and assisted the first gunboat and forts; eventually we succeeded in driving both the enemy's boats into the harbor after a hard fight, and we ourselves retired to a safe distance. During the engagement Landsman Kennedy was seriously wounded in the left shoulder. We dropped several shells into the forts, exploding a magazine. We afterwards learned from the Cubans that we had hit the gunboat, killing four men and wounding seven, and the boat itself had to be beached as soon as it got to the river.

Tuesday, June 14th: Sighted a man-of-war coming out of the harbor; immediately cleared ship for action, and gave chase; she turned out to be the German cruiser "Geira"; we spoke her, and she proceeded on her way. Returned to Cienfuegos, and continued the blockade of the fort.

Wednesday, June 15th: Still off Cienfuegos watching for Spanish merchantman; but as she did not put in an appearance by noon, we started at 1 P. M. for Santiago de Cuba, arriving there

Thursday, June 16th, at 1.30 P. M., too late for the bombardment of the forts, which had taken place earlier in the day. The "Vesuvius" having been successful in dropping several dynamite shells into one of the batteries, creating great damage.

Friday, June 17th: Left Santiago at 11 A. M. for Guantanamo, where we arrived at 2.30 P. M., finding in the harbor the "Oregon," "Dolphin," "St. Paul," the "Solace," and several other American ships. The American flag flying over an encampment occupied by the marines, and the Cuban flag flying over the village destroyed by us on our last visit there. Kennedy, Whitman and Bogert were transferred to the "Solace," the hospital ship.

Saturday, June 18th: Coaled all Friday night and Saturday at Guantanamo, where we were joined by the "St. Paul," the "New York," and other ships. Left here 6 P. M. bound for Cienfuegos.

Sunday, June 19th: En route for Cienfuegos. Overhauled and boarded the British schooner "Union," bound from Montego Bay to Trinidad, Cuba. A small fire was discovered in one of our bunkers, which was extinguished. Overhauled a Norwegian bark, and also

overhauled and boarded the British steamer "Adula," of the Atlas Line, with a number of Spanish refugees from Cienfuegos, bound for Kingston, Jamaica. Arrived off Cienfuegos in the evening.

Monday, June 20th: During the night we arrived off Casilda harbor and discovered a steamer in the harbor; also a dismantled gunboat. We opened fire on the steamer at 9.30 A.M., and she came out for a short time, rapidly retreating back to the harbor again under our fire; a small gunboat also came out and fired at us without effect; we shelled the fort with shrapnel and did some damage, but, as we were unable to enter the harbor we could not destroy either the gunboat or steamer. We ceased firing at 12.30.

Tuesday, June 21st: Whilst coasting along the coast to the west of Cienfuegos, about noon, we saw a small party of Cubans, and sent a boat ashore to communicate with them. The boat brought back three of their leaders, one of them being the Governor of Matanzas, Col. E. V. Zegueira, and we supplied them with provisions, medicines, tobacco, etc. The Cubans also told us that we sunk the gunboat that came out of Cienfuegos harbor on the 13th of June and attacked us under cover of the forts. They said that the gunboat was riddled from stem to stern, and took fire and burned the moment she got back to the wharf. Four of her men were killed and seven wounded. Whilst the whaleboat was being hoisted after taking the Cubans ashore, it was dropped, and all the men were pitched into the sea; fortunately they were all saved. In the evening we sighted our sister ship, the "Dixie," and our Captain went aboard her.

Wednesday, June 22d: Off Casilda harbor. Tried to make an entrance into the harbor, sending a whaleboat ahead of us to mark out the channel with buoys; but finally decided that it would not be safe to take such an unwieldy and cumbersome boat up the harbor. The "Dixie," Commander Davis, threw some shells into a small fort near to Casilda, the fort answering once or twice, but without effect.

Thursday, June 23d: Still blockading Casilda and Trinidad de Cuba. Nothing of importance occurred to-day; we sent a whaleboat ashore near Casilda, but were unable to communicate with the insurgents.

Friday, June 24th: Off Trinidad de Cuba. At noon, whilst cruising along the coast, five miles to the west of Trinidad de Cuba, we discovered a Cuban flag on the shore; a whaleboat was sent in, and brought off a lieutenant of the Cuban army, who reported that there was a small force of Cubans in the vicinity. We supplied them with some provisions and tobacco, and sent them ashore at 4 P.M.

Saturday, June 25th. We left Trinidad de Cuba at dusk on Friday evening, arriving off the coast of the Isle of Pines about noon, where we discovered several small sloops. We fired a blank shot across their bows, but, as they paid no attention to this, we sent a solid one, to which they replied by hoisting the Spanish flag and sailing in close inshore under cover of the reefs. In the afternoon we sent two cutters to the fishing boats; one boat under Lieutenant Cutler and the other under Ensign Dimock. These boats captured the fishing smacks, five in number, and brought them alongside the "Yankee." They had a large quantity of fish aboard, intended for Havana; four dogs and two Spaniards. The dogs and Spaniards were brought aboard, and the Spaniards were allowed to return ashore with their own effects later in the evening. The boats were burned and sunk during the night. In the evening we sighted what was apparently a Spanish torpedo boat, but she disappeared on seeing us, and we saw no more of her.

Sunday, June 26th: Cruising off the coast of the Isle of Pines during the night and early morning. Boarded the American ship "Hollyhock," found her papers were all right and permitted her to proceed on her way to Honduras. Also boarded the British steamer "Bangore Head," bound from Swansea to New Orleans. About 9 A. M. started for Key West, arriving there without any further incident on Monday, June 27th, for coal, provisions, ammunition, etc., at 12.35 P. M., and found already there amongst other ships the following: "Lancaster," flagship "Newark," "Amphitrite," "Terror," "Miantonomoh" and "Puritan."

Tuesday, June 28th: Commenced taking on coal at 7 A. M. Transferred seamen LeValley and Fowler and coal passer Mackin to the marine hospital at Key West.

Wednesday to Saturday, July 2d: Taking on coal and provisions at Key West. On Friday, July 1st, seaman LeValley died at the marine hospital, Key West, from appendicitis.

Sunday, July 3d: Left Key West at 4 A. M. A. Kelly, Jack of the Dust, left behind at the marine hospital suffering from the effects of the sun.

Monday, July 4th: Fired a salute of 21 guns at noon. Bound north for New York on account of the report that LeValley died of yellow fever contracted on board this ship.

Wednesday, July 6: Arrived off Tompkinsville at 9 A. M. having passed Quarantine without any trouble.

Wednesday, July 6th, to Tuesday, July 12th: Taking on coal for ourself, and ammunition for ourselves and the ships constituting Watson's squadron. The crew was granted 24 hours shore leave, the port watch going ashore on Friday and the starboard on Saturday.

Tuesday, July 12th: Sailed from Tompkinsville at 3 P. M., and after a very rough night arrived at Hampton Roads Wednesday, July 13th, at 4 P. M., proceeding straight to the Navy Yard, Norfolk, where we arrived at 6.50 P. M.

Thursday, July 14th: Taking on ammunition for Watson's Squadron and making a few changes in the ship. Commander Brownson went to Washington in the evening, returning Sunday, July 17th, in the morning. Sailed from Norfolk at 3.50 P. M., bound for Santiago de Cuba.

Wednesday, July 20th: Overhauled and boarded the British steamer "Brookline," of the Boston Fruit Company Line, bound from Kingston to Boston, with mails aboard. Had to fire two solid shot across her bows before we could bring her to. Court-martial held to-day on an oiler and fireman for refusing to obey orders. On Monday, July 18th, a board was convened consisting of Lieutenants Cutler, Greene and Passed Ass't Surgeon J. P. McGowan, to inquire into the circumstances of the death of Private W. W. Smith, U. S. M. C., who shot himself in the pilot-house of the "Yankee" on July 8th, and the Court found that Private Smith committed suicide by shooting himself in the head with a revolver.

Thursday, July 21st: Arrived off Santiago de Cuba at 9.15 A. M. Commander Brownson went on board the U. S. F. S. "Brooklyn" immediately. At noon we proceeded to Guantanamo, having in tow the converted yacht "Yankton," which had arrived off Santiago with only one ton of coal in its bunkers. We arrived at Guantanamo Bay at 4 P. M. and found assembled there the flagship "New York," the "Oregon," "Indiana," "Iowa," "Vulcan," "Vesuvius," and a large number of colliers and supply ships.

Friday, July 22d: Commenced unloading the ammunition and supplies we had brought from New York and Norfolk for distribution among the fleet.

Saturday, July 23d: Still unloading ammunition.

Sunday, July 24th: The crew split up into visiting parties and went to see the other ships.

Monday, July 25th, to Thursday, July 28th: Unloading ammunition and taking on 400 tons of coal. On Thursday night the following official bulletin was posted on the gun deck, having been received from the flagship "New York": "The following telegram has been received from New York by way of Santiago: Washington official bulletin states that Spain formally sues for peace through the French ambassador." The bulletin was read with much enthusiasm by the crew.

Friday, July 29th: At 7.15 A. M. the Commander-in-Chief of the North Atlantic Squadron, Rear Admiral William T. Sampson,

with his Chief of Staff, came aboard, and at 8 o'clock the "Yankee" left Guantanamo Bay, steering to the westward past Santiago de Cuba and, viewing the wrecks of the "Maria Theresa" and "Oquendo," returning to Guantanamo Bay, reaching there at 5.30 P. M. The Commander-in-Chief left the ship.

Saturday, July 30th: Lying in Guantanamo Bay.

Sunday, July 31st: Still at anchor in Guantanamo Bay. Visiting parties went to Camp McCalla and to the various ships in the afternoon.

Monday, August 1st: At 8 P.M. hove up anchor and left for Ponce by the Admiral's directions, with ammunition for the "Massachusetts."

Tuesday, August 2d: At 3 in the afternoon met the "Dixie," and upon Commander Davis informing us that the "Massachusetts" had left Ponce, Porto Rico, on Monday, bound for Guantanamo, we reversed our course, returning to Guantanamo. At 11 P.M. we overhauled and boarded the British steamer "Burton," but finding her papers all right, permitted her to proceed on her way.

Wednesday, August 3d: About 9 A.M. sighted the Norwegian steamer "Marie," overhauled her and sent an armed boarding crew with Lieut. Cutler to examine her papers; these and her cargo being suspicious, Lieut. Cutler and his crew remained on board in possession and brought her in behind the "Yankee" to Guantanamo, where we arrived at noon. Immediately upon our reporting to the Admiral our catch, and the overhauling of the "Burton," he sent us out to sea again to endeavor to catch the latter ship, which we succeeded in doing about 3.30 P.M. that same afternoon, and putting Lieut. Duncan with an armed boarding crew aboard her, the "Yankee" reaching Guantanamo at 6 P.M. and the "Burton" about two hours later.

Thursday, August 4th: Lying in Guantanamo Bay. At 11 P.M. the Admiral notified the "Burton" that she might proceed out of the bay at her own will; the "Marie" still held. At 10.30 P.M. the following signal was flashed from the flag ship: "Secretary cables negotiations pending for peace. You will not sail until further orders."

Friday, August 5th, to Wednesday, August 10th: Lying at anchor in Guantanamo Bay. On Wednesday, August 10th, at 9.40 P.M., the following message was flashed from the United States flag ship "New York": "Associated Press dispatch states that peace protocol has been agreed upon." On August 8th the Norwegian steamer "Marie" was permitted by the Admiral to go to Santiago and unload her cargo.

Thursday, August 11th: Got under way and stood out of Guantanamo Harbor at 5.45 P.M., bound for the Crooked Channel, which we, together with the "Dixie" and "Brooklyn," were to patrol in search of the blockade runner "Montserrat." We remained off the Crooked Channel until Sunday evening at 6 P.M. without finding the "Montserrat."

Sunday, August 14th: At 6 P.M. started for Guantanamo, and at 10.20 P.M. passed the flag ship "New York" with a number of other ships bound for home. The "New York" signaled to us: "Hostilities have ceased—blockade raised—we are bound to New York—proceed to Guantanamo." To which we replied: "Congratulations on going to New York."

Monday, August 15th: Came to anchor in Guantanamo Bay at 8.30 A.M., Commodore Watson in command of the "Badger."

Tuesday, August 15th, to Wednesday, August 24th: Lying at anchor in Guantanamo Bay with the fleet under the command of Commodore J. C. Watson. On Tuesday evening, August 23d, at 6 P.M., we received orders to proceed the next day to Tompkinsville.

Wednesday, August 24th: At noon left Guantanamo Bay, homeward bound.

Sunday, August 28th: Arrived off Tompkinsville at 10.35 A.M.

Tuesday, August 30th: At 11 A.M. got under way, bound for the League Island Navy Yard, Philadelphia, where we were ordered by the Department to proceed and be mustered out. Arrived there early

Wednesday, August 31st, and on

Friday, September 2d, were mustered out, paid off and sent via the Pennsylvania Railroad to New York.

APPENDIX L.

War Service of Naval Militia, New York, Under State Orders.

OFFICERS.

NAME.	Organization.	Rank in N. M.	Duration of Service.	Services.*
ALLEN, F. D.	1st N. B.	Ensign	May 2, 8, 14, 20	New H'pshire.
ANDERSON, F. B.	Staff	Lieut.	Apr. 22..May 3.	C. S. Service.
BEACH, R. J.	2d N. B.	Lieut.	{ May 7..May 13.	Willetts Point.
			{ May 14..May 23.	Jason.
BRAINE, CLINTON B.	2d N. B.	Lieut. J. G.	May 7..May 17.	Harbor Patrol.
BEAL, THAD. R.	"	"	{ May 7..7 Days.	Harbor Patrol.
			{ May 14..May 23.	Jason.
CARVER, W. E.	1st N. B.	Ensign	May 6, 13, 16.	New H'pshire.
CANDLER, R. W.	"	Pay Master	{ Apr. 11..Apr. 23.	Nahant.
			{ Apr. 30..May 3.	New H'pshire.
DUANE, ALEX. R.	1st N. B.	Lieut. J. G.	Apr. 20..May 9.	C. S. Service.
DUNCAN, W. B., Jr.	"	Comdr.	Apr. 8..Apr. 22.	Nahant.
EYRE, MANNING K.	1st N. B.	Lieut.	Apr. 3..Apr. 21.	Nahant.
FRY, A. B.	Staff.	Ch. Engr.	Apr. 4..Apr. 29.	Nahant.
FORBES, HENRY H.	1st N. B.	Ast. Surg.	Apr. 23..Apr. 29.	"
FORSHEW, ROBT P.	2d N. B.	Lieut. Cmdr.	{ Apr. 3..Apr. 9.	League Isl'd Navy Yd.
			{ May 7..May 17.	Harbor Patrol.
FORD, W. G.	"	Lieut.	May 7..May 17.	"
FRENCH, BYRON E.	"	Lieut. J. G.	{ May 7..May 17.	"
			{ July 17..July 25.	Buffalo. Vol. Duty.
GRIFFITH, STUART W.	1st N. B.	Ensign	Apr. 8..Apr. 29.	Nahant.
GUNNING, W. M. H.	1st Sep. N. D.	"	May 3..May 9.	C. S. Service.
GARDNER, JOHN H.	2d N. B.	Engr.	May 7..May 17.	Harbor Patrol.
HENDERSON, W. J.	1st N. B.	Ensign	Apr. 11..Apr. 29.	Nahant.
HILL, F. P.	"	"	Apr. 30..May 4, 12, 19.	New H'pshire.
HARRIMAN, JAS. A.	"	Asst P. M.	Apr. 30..May 18.	"
HALL, ROBT. E.	2d N. B.	Lieut.	{ Apr. 5..Apr. 8.	League I'd Navy Yd.
			{ May 7..May 13.	Harbor Patrol.
			{ May 14..May 23.	Jason.
HIRSH, FRED. R.	"	Ensign	May 7..May 17.	Harbor Patrol.
HALL, CHAS. H.	"	"	{ May 7..May 13.	"
			{ May 14..May 23.	Jason.
LEARY, JOHN J.	2d Sep. N. D.	Ensign	May 13..May 24.	Jason.
MILLER, J. W.	Staff.	Capt.	Apr. 30..June 4.	Hqrs. N. M.
MCVITT, JOHN C.	2d N. B.	Surg.	{ May 7..May 17.	Willetts Point.
			{ May 14..May 17.	Jason.
MOWTON, E. P.	1st N. B.	Ensign	May 5, 11, 17	New H'pshire.
MCGOWAN, J. P.	"	Surg.	Apr. 11..Apr. 22.	Nahant.
McFARLANE, JAS., Jr.	"	Lieut. J. G.	Apr. 11..Apr. 29.	"
ORLOPP, M. A.	2d N. B.	Lieut.	May 7..May 17.	Harbor Patrol.
PATTERSON, HOWARD.	2d N. B.	Lieut.	{ Apr. 3..Apr. 9.	League I'd Navy Yd.
			{ May 4..4 days.	Harbor Patrol.
PARDINGTON, A. R.	"	P. M.	May 7..May 18.	"
			{ May 19..June 6.	Headquarters.
RAYNOR, RUSSEL.	1st N. B.	Lieut. J. G.	May 3, 9, 15, 21	New H'pshire.
ROBINSON, E. N.	"	Ensign	Apr. 23..Apr. 29.	Nahant.
REID C. C. B.	2d N. B.	Lieut. J. G.	{ May 7..May 13.	Willetts Point.
			{ May 14..May 23.	Jason.

NAME.	Organization.	Rank in N. M.	Duration of Service.	Services.*
SLOAN, ROBT. S.	Staff	{ Lieut. Cmdg. and Chief of Staff. }	Apr. 30. June 18.	Hqrs., N. M.
TUZO, LOUIS E	2d N. B.	Ensign	May 7. May 17.	Harbor Patrol.
TOWNSEND, G. B.	1st N. B.	Lieut. J. G.	Apr. 3. Apr. 29.	Nahant.
WEEKS, E. C.	1st N. B.	Lieut.	May 1. May 9.	C. S. Service.
WELCH, E. J.	2d N. B.	Ensign	{ May 7. May 17. July 17. July 25.	Harbor Patrol. Buffalo Vol. Duty.
WETMORE, W. H.	1st Sep. N. D.	Lieut. J. G.	May 3. June 7.	Hqrs. 1st Sep. N. D.
ZEREGA, T. C.	Staff.	Lieut. J. G. Aide.	Apr. 30. June 30.	Hqrs., N. M.

MEN.

ACKER, NORMAN J.	1st N. B.	S.	Apr. 24. Apr. 29.	Nahant.
ATEN, ARTHUR M.	"	Cox.	Apr. 11. Apr. 23.	"
ATLEE, PORTER F.	2d N. B.	S.	May 8. May 17.	Harbor Patrol.
AVERY, CHRISTOPHER L.	"	Q. M.	May 7. May 14.	7 days " "
AGENS, FRED. P.	"	S.	May 13. May 16.	" "
BULTMAN, CHAS. E.	1st N. B.	Ship's Yeo.	Apr. 9. Apr. 22.	Nahant.
BEEDE, ELLSTON H.	"	Yeo.	" " "	" "
BURTNET, B. G.	"	S.	" " "	" "
BROWER, S. M.	"	S.	Apr. 24. Apr. 29.	" "
BAIRD, MATTHEW	"	S.	Apr. 23.	" "
BLOODGOOD, FREEMAN	2d N. B.	B. M.	{ Apr. 30. May 4. May 7. May 17.	Willets Point. Harbor Patrol.
BREXENDORFF, G. C.	"	Q. M.	Apr. 30. May 1.	Willets Point.
BEAL, ARTHUR R.	"	S.	May 13. May 16.	Harbor Patrol.
BRINCKERHOFF, C. O.	"	S.	" " "	" "
BACON, CHAS. G.	"	Q. M.	May 7. May 17.	" "
BEECROFT, WM. G.	"	S.	May 7. May 14.	7 days Harbor Patrol.
BURR, ROBERT W.	"	S.	" " "	9 days " "
BARKER, BENJAMIN F.	"	S.	" " "	8 days " "
BENNETT, EDWARD L.	"	Q. M.	" " "	" " "
BRADLEY, CLIFFORD H.	"	S.	" " "	" " "
BUCKLER, PAUL T.	"	S.	May " "	" " "
BUCK, GEORGE F.	"	S.	" " "	10 days " "
CRAWFORD, JAS. R.	1st N. B.	G. M.	Apr. 11. Apr. 24.	Nahant.
CULYER, FRANK	"	S.	" Apr. 26.	" "
CARY, CLINTON M.	"	S.	" Apr. 29.	" "
CRAWFORD, ROBERT H.	"	S.	" Apr. 23.	" "
CONOVER, GUSTAVUS	"	S.	" Apr. 29.	" "
CULYER, DAVID H.	"	S.	Apr. 23. " "	" "
CORDES, FERD. E.	"	S.	Apr. 25. " "	" "
CROSBY, R. M.	"	S.	Apr. 23. " "	C. S. Service.
COLLINS, E. D.	"	S.	" " "	" "
CLASH, E.	"	S.	" " "	" "
CURRIE, B. W.	"	S.	{ Apr. 29. Apr. 30. May 9. May 15.	Willets Point. C. S. Service.
COWLES, FRED. H.	"	S.	{ Apr. 29. May 3. May 23. June 15.	Willets Point. Headquarters.
CURRY, FRANK H.	2d N. B.	S.	{ Apr. 30. May 1. May 7. May 17.	Willets Point. Harbor Patrol.
CLARK, EDGAR H.	"	S.	{ Apr. 30. May 1. May 13. May 16.	Willets Point. Harbor Patrol.
CHAPMAN, MILLORY	"	S.	" " "	" "
COLVILL, FRED. C.	"	S.	" " "	" "
CROSSING, S. L.	2d N. B.	Q. M.	May 7. May 17.	" "
CANDEE, DEFOREST	"	Q. M.	" " "	" "
CARTER, GAIL	"	S.	" " "	" "
CAREY, W. F.	"	S.	" " "	" "
CARLL, C. P.	"	S.	" " "	" "
COOP, JOHN W.	"	S.	" " "	" "

NAME.	Organization.	Rank in N. M.	Duration of Service.	Services.*
COWPERTHWAIT, ALLAN	2d N. B.	S	May .. 7 days	Harbor Patrol.
CHAPMAN, WM. M.	"	S	" .. " .. "	"
COLGAN, JOHN F.	"	S	" .. " .. "	"
CARTER, C. R.	1st N. B.	S	Apr. 24.. Apr. 28..	Nahant.
DIERCKX, JULES	1st N. B.	Q. M.	Apr. 11.. Apr. 26..	"
DAY, CLARENCE S., Jr.	"	P. Y.	" .. Apr. 29..	"
DESPARD, HARVEY L.	"	S	Apr. 8.. " .. "	"
DOOLEY, HENRY W.	"	S	Apr. 24.. Apr. 28..	"
DRAKE, LOUIS L.	"	S	Apr. 29	Willetts Point.
DARRACH, BRADFORD, JR.	2d N. B.	S	May 12.. May 17..	Harbor Patrol.
DANFORTH, EDWARD M.	"	S	" .. " .. "	"
DUFFY, FRANK	2d N. B.	Hosp. Corps.	May 7.. May 17..	Harbor Patrol.
DOANE, EUGENE P.	"	Cox.	" .. 7 days ..	"
DOBSON, GEO. F.	"	S	" .. May 17..	"
DAVIS, JOHN W.	"	S	" .. " .. "	"
DAVID, JAMES	"	S	" .. " .. "	"
DE GRAY, FRED W.	"	S	" .. 8 days ..	"
DODGE, AMOS H.	"	P. Y.	May 7.. June 1..	Headquarters.
DE AKERS, WM. C.	"	S	May 27.. " .. "	"
DAVIDSON, PERCY	"	S	May 28.. " .. "	"
EMERSON, RALPH W., Jr.	2d N. B.	Cox.	{ Apr. 30.. May 4..	Willetts Point.
ESCHER, GUSTAVE E.	"	S	{ May 7.. May 17..	Harbor Patrol.
			May 7.. 8 days ..	"
FROELICH, T. H.	1st N. B.	C. M. A.	{ Apr. 11.. Apr. 18..	Nahant.
FERGUSON, WM. W.	"	Q. M.	{ Apr. 30.. May 23..	Headquarters.
FLETCHER, HARVEY N.	"	Ch. Mch.	" .. 11.. Apr. 28..	Nahant.
FOX, ALEX. K.	"	Cptrs M.	" .. Apr. 22..	"
FITCH, CLAYTON S.	"	C. Q. M.	" .. Apr. 29..	"
FIELD, CYRUS W.	"	Bay.	Apr. 11.. " .. "	"
FEARING, GEO. W.	"	S	Apr. 25.. " .. "	"
FARRINGTON, IRVING K.	"	S	Apr. 24.. " .. "	"
FISH, EDMUND.	2d N. B.	C. B. M.	Apr. 29	Willetts Point.
FULDA, CARL	"	Cox.	{ Apr. 30.. May 4..	"
FARNHAM, GILBERT S.	"	S	{ May 7.. May 19..	Harbor Patrol.
FOLSOM, CHAS. S.	"	S	Apr. 30.. May 4..	Willetts Point.
	1st N. B.	Cox.	" .. May 17..	Harbor Patrol.
			Apr. 11.. Apr. 22..	Nahant.
GRANT, JOHN W.	1st N. B.	S	" .. Apr. 29..	"
GILPIN, CHAS. M.	"	S	" .. " .. "	"
GAILLARD, CHAS. B. G.	"	Q. M.	{ Apr. 25.. " .. "	"
GILLAN, PETER J.	1st Sep. N. D. S.	S	{ May 11.. June 26..	Headquarters.
GRIFFIN, THOS. S.	2d N. B.	S	Apr. 14.. June 6..	Hqrs. N. M.
			{ Apr. 30.. May 4..	Willetts Point.
			{ May 17.. May 17..	Harbor Patrol.
GODWIN, PHILANDER H.	"	S	{ Apr. 30.. May 4..	Willetts Point.
			{ May 12.. May 17..	Harbor Patrol.
GIRADOT, A. C.	"	S	May 7.. " .. "	Harbor Patrol.
GARDINER, CHAS. E.	"	S	" .. " .. "	"
GREENWOOD, CHAS. S.	"	S	May .. 7 days ..	"
GETTE, OTTO J.	"	B. M.	" .. " .. "	"
GILL, ABRAM D.	"	Q. M.	May .. 10 days ..	"
HALL, EDWARD L.	1st N. B.	Ship's Corp'l.	Apr. 11.. Apr. 22..	Nahant.
HOUGH, C. M.	"	C. B. M.	" .. " .. "	"
HAYWARD, WM. F.	"	Cox.	" .. " .. "	"
HOPKINS, WALTER L.	"	"	{ Apr. 25.. Apr. 29..	"
HORSEY, JOSEPH H.	"	S	Apr. 11.. " .. "	"
HANNAGAN, WM. E.	"	S	" .. " .. "	"
HALL, EDWARD L.	"	C. B. M.	Apr. 23.. " .. "	"
HALLOWELL, THOS. J.	"	S	Apr. 24.. " .. "	"

NAME.	Organization.	Rank in N. M.	Duration of Service.		Services.*
			Start	End	
HEDDEN, HARRY F.	"	S	{ Apr. 24.	Apr. 29.	Nahant.
			{ Apr. 30.		Willetts Point.
HOFFMAN, BERNARD.	"	S	Apr. 23.		C. S. Service.
HINE, WM. S.	"	S	{ Apr. 24.	Apr. 29.	Nahant.
			{ Apr. 30.		Willetts Point.
HAYWARD, R. W.	1st Sep. N. D. S.	S	"	May 14.	Headquarters.
HUTCHINS, HARRY	2d N. B.	S	{ " "	May 4.	Willetts Point.
			{ May 7.	May 17.	Harbor Patrol.
HUNTER, SAMUEL J.	2d N. B.	Cox	{ Apr. 30.	May 4.	Willetts Point.
			{ May 12.	May 17.	Harbor Patrol.
HUSTALL, DAVID A.	"	S	"	"	"
HINCHMAN, FRED. B.	"	S	"	"	"
HAUBOLD, ERNEST.	"	S	May 7.	"	"
HOWARD, FRED. K.	"	Q. M.	"	"	"
HIRSCHMANN, LEWIS W.	"	S	"	7 days	"
HOWARD, HENRY L.	"	S	"	9 days	"
HENDERSON, HENRY H.	"	S	"	May 19.	"
HOAG, DAVID H.	1st N. B.	S	Apr. 24.	Apr. 29.	Nahant.
JARVIS, NELSON W.	1st N. B.	S	Apr. 24.	Apr. 29.	Nahant.
JONES, LOUIS.	"	S	"	Apr. 27.	"
JORDAN, ROBERT B.	2d N. B.	S	May 7.	May 17.	Harbor Patrol.
JOY, JOHN B.	"	Ch. Y.	"	June 1.	Headquarters.
KAFKA, FRED. P.	1st N. B.	S	Apr. 11.	Apr. 22.	Nahant.
KANE, JASPER J., JR.	2d N. B.	S	{ Apr. 30.	May 1.	Willetts Point.
			{ May 12.	May 17.	Harbor Patrol.
KNICKERBOCKER, H. M.	"	S	May 7.	"	"
KEEVER, CHAS. C.	"	S	May 12.	"	"
LEE, RICHARD L.	"	S	May 12.	May 17.	Harbor Patrol.
LOW, ROBESON L.	1st N. B.	C. B. M.	Apr. 11.	Apr. 29.	Nahant.
LLOYD, WM. H.	"	Apoth	"	Apr. 22.	"
LEE, ALBERT R.	"	S	"	Apr. 29.	"
LAWYER, GEORGE	"	Cox	Apr. 28.		"
LINCOLN, JOHN W.	"	S	Apr. 25.	Apr. 29.	"
LINCOLN, CHAS. J.	"	S	Apr. 29.		Willetts Point.
LONG ACRE, ORLEANS.	2d N. B.	Cox	May 7.	May 19.	Harbor Patrol.
LEE, THOMAS J.	"	S	"	May 17.	"
LILLIE, FREDERICK R.	"	S	"	"	"
LEONARD, WM. B.	1st N. B.	S	Apr. 29.	Apr. 30.	Willetts Point.
MAGUIRE, R. T.	1st N. B.	C. B. M.	Apr. 11.	Apr. 25.	Nahant.
MAURY, H. T.	"	B. M.	"	Apr. 22.	"
MOON, GEO. C.	"	S	"	Apr. 27.	"
MITCHELL, JAMES M.	"	S	"	Apr. 22.	"
MULCAHEY, JOHN J. F.	"	S	"	Apr. 29.	"
McINTYRE, A. E.	"	S	Apr. 23.	"	"
MACNIDER, J. S.	"	S	Apr. 24.	"	"
McNULTY, WM.	"	S	May 9.	May 15.	C. S. Service.
MILLS, JOHN K.	1st S. N. D. S.	S	May 3.	June 15.	Headquarters.
MACRAE, G. B.	2d N. B.	S	May 13.	May 17.	Harbor Patrol.
McKITTRICK, FRED. C.	"	S	"	"	"
MONTAMAT, LEO	"	Cox	May 7.	"	"
MARTIN, JOHN F.	"	S	{ Apr. 30.	2 days	Willetts Point.
			{ May 7.	May 17.	Harbor Patrol.
MARTIN, WM. E., JR.	"	S	"	"	"
MULKINS, ALBERT R.	"	S	"	"	"
MARCOTTE, EDMUND L.	"	Mch. 2d Cl.	"	7 days	"
MEARS, LOUIS E.	"	Mch. 1st Cl.	"	5 days	"
MULLER, JOHN C.	"	S	"	8 days	"
MURPHY, WM. C.	"	S	"	"	"
NORTON, CHAS. H.	2d N. B.	S	May 7.	May 10.	Headquarters.
NELSON, T. S.	1st N. B.	{ S.	Apr. 23.	Apr. 29.	Nahant.
		{ Mus.	May 10.	May 14.	C. S. Service.
NICKLE, FRED. K.	2d N. B.	F.	May 7.	8 days	Harbor Patrol.

NAME	Organization.	Rank in N. M.	Duration of Service.	Services.*
OLSEN, EDWARD M.	2d N. B.	Cox	May 7.. 8 days	Harbor Patrol.
OLIVER, OTTO C	"	S	"	"
PEARCE, A. D'A.	2d N. B.	B. M.	May 7.. 7 days	Harbor Patrol.
PEPPARD, GEO. W.	"	S	May 17..	"
POMARES, LOUIS G.	"	S	"	"
PRICE, THEO.	"	S	May 7.. 7 days	"
PARISH, W. H.	"	S	May 14.. May 27..	Headquarters.
RAYNOR, RUSSELL	1st N. B.	G. M.	Apr. 11.. Apr. 22..	Nahant.
ROBERTS, IRVING B	"	"	"	"
ROSS, LAWRENCE B.	1st S. N. D.	S	Apr. 29..	Willetts Point.
ROOD, EDWARD E.	2d N. B.	Oiler	May 3.. June 15..	Headquarters.
ROCKHOLD, E. E.	"	S	May 7.. 7 days	Harbor Patrol.
			{ Apr. 23..	} C. S. Service.
			{ May 9.. May 15 }	
SAVAGE, HENRY F.	1st N. B.	G. M.	Apr. 11.. Apr. 29..	Nahant.
STAFFORD, HARRY G.	"	Ch. Bay	"	"
SHAW, WALTER C.	"	S	"	"
STEBBINS, ERNEST V.	"	S	"	"
SQUIRE, EBEN H. P.	"	S	{ Apr. 11.. Apr. 20..	"
			{ Apr. 24..	"
SQUIRE, ALFRED L.	"	S	Apr. 11.. Apr. 29..	Nahant.
SQUIRE, E. N.	1st S. N. D.	S	Apr. 30.. June 30..	Hqrs N. M.
SCHNEIDENBACH, A. J.	1st N. B.	Bay	Apr. 24.. Apr. 28..	Nahant.
SANFORD, J. B.	"	S	Apr. 24..	"
SUTCLIFFE, ARCHD.	"	S	Apr. 29..	Willetts Point.
SPEAR, CHAS. E.	2d N. B.	S	{ Apr. 30.. May 4..	} " "
			{ May 12.. May 16..	
SMITH, DOUGLAS C	"	S	"	"
STURTEVANT, G. A.	"	S	"	"
SCHOONOVER, B. A.	"	Torp.	May 7..	Harbor Patrol.
SAWYER, WARREN L.	"	Q. M.	"	"
SCHUSSEL, JACOB S.	"	S	"	"
SINNOCK, EDGAR.	"	S	"	"
SUTHERGILL, WM.	"	S	"	"
SPENCER, HARRY H.	"	S	"	"
SMITH, HOWARD G.	"	S	"	"
SMITH, JAS. R.	"	Q. M.	May 7.. 7 days	"
SNIFFEN, FRED. E.	"	S	"	"
SCHAMBACHER, FRED	"	F.	"	"
SUMMERS, CHAS. G.	"	F.	"	"
SCHAFF, EDWIN A.	"	S	"	"
SANDERS, ALCIUM N.	1st N. B.	S	Apr. 24.. Apr. 27..	Nahant.
SEVER, G. F.	"	S	Apr. 23..	C. S. Service.
TURNER, CHAS. H.	2d N. B.	S	May 12.. May 15..	Harbor Patrol.
TURRILL, HOWARD F	"	C. Q. M.	May 7.. 7 days	"
THOMPSON, JEROME.	"	S	May 7.. May 17..	"
TAYLOR, IRVING	"	S	"	"
TULLY, RICHARD J	"	S	"	"
TAYLOR, EDGAR L.	"	S	May 8.. 8 days	"
UNDERHILL, ARTHUR D.	2d N. B.	S	{ Apr. 30.. May 4..	} Willetts Point.
			{ May 7.. May 17..	
VON MUSITZ, VICTOR.	1st N. B.	S	{ Apr. 24.. Apr. 29..	} Nahant.
			{ Apr. 30..	
VOLK, ANDREW	2d N. B.	Fireman	May 8.. 8 days	Harbor Patrol.
WALDEN, REG'D P.	1st N. B.	G. M.	Apr. 11.. Apr. 22..	Nahant.
WILSON, ALBERT L.	"	S	"	"
WEED, WM. M.	"	S	"	"
WARNER, FRANK L.	"	S	Apr. 30..	Willetts Point.
WETMORE, WM. H.	"	C. Q. M.	"	"
			May 2..	Headquarters.

NAME.	Organization.	Rank in N. M.	Duration of Service.	Services.*
WAGNER, OTTO.....	2d N. B.....	S.....	Apr 30.. May 4	Willett's Point.
WATERMAN, HARRY S.....	".....	S.....	May 12.. May 17..	Mine Patrol.
WARNER, WALTER H.....	".....	S.....	" .. "	"
WILLARD, EDWIN D.....	".....	S.....	" .. "	"
WILSON, EDWIN F.....	".....	S.....	May 7.. May 17..	Harbor Patrol.
WHITE, JOHN K.....	".....	S.....	" .. "	"
WALKER, FRED W.....	".....	S.....	May .. 7 days ..	"
WINQUIST, NEIL A.....	".....	Oiler.....	" .. "	"
WATERMAN, HENRY S.....	".....	S.....	" .. 8 days ..	"
WISHART, JOS. D.....	".....	S.....	" .. "	"
YATTAW, LEROY S.....	2d N. R.....	S.....	May 7.. May 13..	Headquarters.
ZEREGA, WM. J.....	1st N. B.....	Q. M.....	Apr. 11.....	Nahant.

* SERVICES.

The above War Services include the following :

1. **Nahant.** April 3d to April 22d, 1898.
9 officers and 49 men volunteered and made up the detail called for by the Navy Department and proceeded to League Island Navy Yard, Philadelphia, and brought the U. S. monitor Nahant to the Navy Yard, New York, under Command of Lieut. C. S. Richman, U. S. N.
2. **Nahant.** April 23d to April 29th, 1898.
8 officers and 55 men volunteered and made up the detail for duty on board the Nahant prior to enlistment in the U. S. Navy of a regular complement.
3. **Jason.** April 3d to April 9th, 1898.
3 officers proceeded to League Island Navy Yard in connection with the preparation of the monitor Jason for service.
4. **Coast Signal Service.** April 22d to May 9th, 1898.
4 officers and 6 men were detached from their organizations and ordered for special duty in this service.
5. **Willett's Point.** April 29th, 1898.
12 petty officers and men volunteered and were detailed to guard the mine fields at Willett's Point.
April 30th to May 4th, 1898. 19 petty officers and men volunteered and were detailed to Willett's Point for duty in connection with patrol work on board tugs stationed in that locality.
6. **New Hampshire.**
18 officers and men were ordered on duty in connection with Headquarters' work.
7. **Harbor Patrol.** May 7th to May 17th, 1898.
17 officers and 112 men volunteered and were ordered to patrol duty in New York harbor and Willett's Point, guarding the mine fields.

APPENDIX M.

At the close of the war the officers and men of the Naval Militia had been distributed as follows:

	Officers.	Men.		Officers.	Men.
Aberanda.....	—	2	Montauk.....	1	—
Aileen.....	2	28	Nahant.....	7	97
Alexander.....	—	9	New Hampshire.....	3	62
Auxiliary Naval Force, N. Y. ...	1	—	New York (see Celtic and Iris and Sterling).....	—	—
Auxiliary Naval Force, Wash. ...	2	—	Resolute.....	1	—
Buffalo (temp. duty) 4 officers...	—	—	Restless.....	—	25
Caesar.....	—	2	Rainbow (temp. duty) 2 officers.	—	—
Celtic and New York.....	—	1	St. Paul.....	—	1
Coast Signal Service, N. Y.	2	27	Stranger.....	2	1
Coast Signal Service, Wash.	2	—	Sylph.....	1	—
Enquirer.....	1	31	Sylvia.....	2	30
Elfrida.....	1	19	Saturn.....	—	3
Freelance.....	2	17	Sterling and New York.....	—	1
Franklin.....	—	11	Topeka.....	1	—
Glacier.....	—	9	Vermont.....	2	2
Harvard.....	—	1	Vicksburg.....	—	1
Huntress.....	2	23	Vixen.....	—	1
Hannibal.....	—	1	Yankee.....	8	270
Iris and New York.....	—	1	Hospital.....	—	7
Jason.....	6	85	Wounded.....	—	1
Kanawha.....	1	25	Died.....	—	4
Katahdin.....	—	1			
Leonidas.....	1	—			
Michigan (2 offrs. from Yankee) ..	—	—	Total.....	51	800
Minnesota.....	—	1			

Captain Miller's Report of Service in Guarding Mine Fields.

HEADQUARTERS NAVAL MILITIA, N. Y.,

NEW YORK, *May 23, 1898.**Adjutant-General, General Headquarters, Albany, N. Y.:*

SIR.—I have the honor to enclose herewith the detailed report of Lieutenant Commander Forshaw, commanding the patrol fleet of tugs employed by the State in guarding the mine fields in Gedney, Swash and Main Channels off Sandy Hook, at the Narrows and between Willetts Point and Throggs Neck. The service performed by this detail from the Second Naval Battalion was most arduous and it was accomplished in a most creditable manner. The nature of the duty called for the exercise of most excellent judgment on the part of the officers, and the benefit derived not only by the army authorities engaged in laying and protecting the mines, but by the commerce of this port, has been incalculable.

I have personally received assurances from interested parties, indicating a full appreciation of the service performed by the State in the emergency which required immediate action in order to protect both lives and property.

Respectfully,

(Signed) J. W. MILLER,
Captain N. M.

**Lieutenant Commander Forshaw's Report of Service
Guarding Mine Fields.**

HEADQUARTERS SECOND NAVAL BATTALION, N. Y.,

BROOKLYN, N. Y., *May 18, 1898.**Commander W. H. STAYTON, Second Naval Battalion, N. Y.:*

SIR.—I have the honor to make the following report of the tour of duty performed by a detachment of the Second Naval Battalion patrolling the mine fields at the Eastern and Southern entrances to New York Harbor, acting under orders of Captain J. W. Miller

of May 6th, and your orders of May 7th, 1898. Together with these orders were forwarded to me the following papers:

1. Copy of "Regulations for the Navigation of the Eastern and Southern entrances to New York Harbor in time of War."

2. Copy of letter from Rear Admiral Erben, U. S. N., dated May 7, 1898.

3. Memorandum, entitled "Signals for patrol vessels."

4. Copy of letter from Commander W. L. Field, U. S. N., dated May 7, 1898.

5. Copy of letter from Captain J. W. Miller, dated May 7, 1898.

I enclose copies of all the above papers.

The detail assembled at the Armory at 3 p. m., May 7, 1898, where equipments and one day's rations were served out. Detail left Armory about 5 p. m., upon receipt of your final instructions through Lieutenant W. G. Ford, and left Jewells Wharf, Brooklyn, at 6.20 p. m. on the following tugs:

"Charm," Lieutenant Commander R. P. Forshew, Ensign L. E. Tuzo.

"Health," Lieutenant R. J. Beach, Lieutenant and Surgeon J. C. Macevitt, Ensign Charles Hall.

"Raymond," Lieutenant W. G. Ford, Engineer Lieutenant R. E. Hall.

"Dalzell," Lieutenant Howard Patterson, Lieutenant and Paymaster A. R. Pardington, Ensign E. J. Welch.

"Moore," Lieutenant M. A. Orlopp, Acting Ensign F. Bloodgood.

"Excelsior," Lieutenant E. M. Harmon, Lieutenant (J. G.) C. E. Braine.

"Starbuck," Lieutenant (J. G.) B. E. French, Acting Ensign E. F. Haubold.

"Atwood," Lieutenant (J. G.) T. R. Beal.

Battalion Launch, Lieutenant (J. G.) C. B. Reid, Ensign F. R. Hirsh.

The "Health" and Battalion Launch were ordered to Willets Point, the "Dalzell" to Naval Militia Headquarters, and the other tugs to duty in Lower Bay.

Upon arrival at Fort Hamilton, about 7.30 p. m., Lieutenant Ford and myself landed and called upon Colonel Ramsey to consult about patrol of mine fields. At 9 p. m. the tugs were detailed to stations as follows: "Charm," to upper end of Narrows; "Excelsior" to lower end of Narrows; "Starbuck" to inner end of Swash Channel; "Moore," inside of Sandy Hook; "Raymond" and "Atwood," outside of Sandy Hook.

On account of severe weather, limited knowledge of location of mines in Lower Bay, and the fact that all lights were extinguished, except at Sandy Hook and Navesink, the "Raymond" and "Atwood" were ordered not to go outside of Sandy Hook until daylight.

The weather during Saturday night was very severe, with wind, rain and heavy sea, and the officers and men were on duty all night.

Sunday morning, May 8th, the 12-hour boats, "Moore," "Excelsior" and "Charm," transferred their crews to other tugs and returned to the city, returning to the patrol fleet about 6 p. m. This was done every day we were on duty. The bad weather continued during Sunday and Sunday night, but the tugs were able to take their assigned stations. The above stations were continued during our tour of duty, excepting that tugs occasionally exchanged stations for purposes of relief, and in order that officers and men might obtain better knowledge of the different parts of the harbor. Reported at Naval Militia Headquarters for further instructions. Commander W. H. Stayton visited the patrol fleet and arranged a set of signals between the forts and the patrol.

On Monday, May 9th, orders were issued to the officers commanding tugs to see that men stood their trick at the wheel, and were instructed in signals, channels, lights, buoys and ranges in Lower Bay, the use of the lead, and practice with rifles and revolvers. This instruction to continue whenever possible and during continuance of our duty. Signal practice was held with Fort Hamilton.

Tuesday, May 10th, the tug "Raymond," Lieutenant Ford, picked up a mine adrift in Lower Bay and returned it to the

officer in command at Fort Wadsworth. The "Dalzell" reported for duty from Headquarters during the day and remained with us during the remainder of tour.

Through the generous offer of Mr. Alfred Carr, of New York, the steam yacht "Llewellyn" was placed at the disposal of the Second Naval Battalion for service during their tour of duty. A detachment of men was sent to Manning's Basin, with an additional detail sent from the Armory, and the yacht was put in commission and reported to me on Wednesday morning, May 11th, at 2 o'clock. The use of this yacht was of great benefit to us and enabled us to more efficiently perform our duty. The "Llewellyn" was used as flagship of the patrol fleet during the balance of our tour.

Thursday, May 12th, the flagship reported at Naval Militia Headquarters and took Captain J. W. Miller and staff, and Commander W. H. Stayton, on a tour of inspection of stations in Lower Bay.

Friday, May 13th, a detail of officers and men detached to join a larger detail sent to Philadelphia to join the monitor "Jason" and bring her to New York.

Mines were placed mid-channel at the Narrows near the middle buoy by the army officers and a tug was stationed there to keep passing vessels from fouling the mines. These mines were removed from the channel on Saturday morning.

Saturday, May 14th, about noon the steamer "La Tourraine" in passing out of the Main Ship Channel fouled a boat containing men working at the mines and two of the men were drowned. Two of our tugs immediately steamed to the scene of accident but were too late to be of service. About 8 p. m. the tug "Raymond" picked up a small boat containing three men on the mine fields and turned the men over to the authorities at Fort Hancock.

Sunday, May 15th, the "Llewellyn" reported at Naval Militia Headquarters and took Captain Miller down to the patrol fleet.

Monday, May 16th, I reported for duty at the Armory leaving Lieutenant W. G. Ford in command of patrol with orders to withdraw patrol at 3 p. m. Tuesday, and to notify the authorities at the forts before leaving.

Tuesday, May 14th, contract for tugs having expired, the detachment returned to Armory, excepting engineer's force and five petty officers and men who remained of the "Llewellyn" to put her out of commission.

Our active work for each day began about 3.30 a. m., when vessels anxious to get in or out of the harbor began to approach the channels through mines, in order to get through as soon as possible after 4 o'clock, the time when channels were opened. The next four hours were very busy ones trying to straighten out the ever increasing fleet of vessels trying to get through, each one impatient at any loss of time, and many willing to violate the regulations if a little time could be saved. Vessels were hailed, given directions for passing through, and if possible a tug proceeded them, and at times vessels were towed out of the fields.

Several times buoys were carried away by vessels and were replaced by us if possible, or if not the Light House Service was notified to replace them. This work continued until 8 p. m., when channels were closed, and we began our all-night cruising across the entrances and from Navesink to Rockaway, keeping all vessels from passing out or in, or anchoring within the prescribed limits from Sandy Hook.

The weather, for the most part, was execrable, accommodations for the officers and men cramped, and for the first three days but few were able to remove their clothing at any time, yet all performed their duty cheerfully and well.

From time to time there has been forwarded to you reports of vessels violating the regulations of the harbor.

Lieutenants Beach and Reid who were in charge at Willett's Point, having been ordered to Philadelphia, no full report has yet been obtained from that end of the line. The last few days the detail was in charge of Acting Ensign F. Bloodgood. When Mr. Bloodgood reported to Major Knight at Willets Point that detail was to leave, Major Knight took occasion to express his appreciation of the work of the detail and his regret at their departure. I judge from this that their work must have been satisfactory.

The authorities at the forts assisted us in every way possible and I would suggest that a letter conveying our thanks be sent to them. The attendance reports following will show the names of officers and men attached to detail for all or part of our tour of duty.

Respectfully,

R. P. FORSHEW,

Lieutenant Commander 2d N. B.

Approved May 21, 1898.

Respectfully forwarded to Headquarters Naval Militia, N. Y., I request that Lieutenant Commander ForsheW be officially commended for his excellent and expeditious work in organizing and employing this detail.

Very respectfully,

W. H. STAYTON,

Commander 2d N. B., N. Y.

HEADQUARTERS SECOND NAVAL BATTALION, N. Y.,

BROOKLYN, N. Y., *May 7, 1898.*

Lieutenant Commander R. P. FORSHEW, *2d N. B., N. Y.:*

SIR.—I transmit herewith for your information and guidance, copies of the following papers relating to the patrolling of New York harbor and adjacent waters, viz.:

First. A letter from Commander Wells L. Field, United States Navy, to the commanding officer of the Naval Militia of this State, together with the three enclosures therein referred to.

Second. A communication from Captain J. W. Miller to the commanding officer of this battalion, dated May 6, 1898.

Third. A communication from Captain J. W. Miller to the commanding officer of this battalion, dated May 7, 1898.

You are hereby detailed to command the force necessary for the performance of the duty referred to in said communications. You will select the officers (not exceeding sixteen) required to assist you in the performance of this duty. Such officers, petty officers and men, upon selection by you, and notifications thereof, are hereby detached for duty as a special detail. You will cause

their pay accounts to be made up on a single roll, regardless of the divisions to which the men belong.

You will station the vessels as follows:

First. At Willets Point and Execution Rock, the battalion launch and tug "Health." No vessels to be allowed to pass this station from 8 p. m. to 4 a. m. Vessels to be piloted through the proper channels, following patrol vessels, between the hours of 4 a. m. and 8 p. m.

Second. At the Narrows, tugs "Charm" and "Excelsior." No vessels to be allowed to pass this station from 8 p. m. to 4 a. m. After the "Charm" and "Excelsior" are relieved in the morning one of the large tugs ("Raymond," "Atwood" or "Starbuck") will patrol at the Narrows. From 4 a. m. to 8 p. m. vessels will be escorted through the proper channel, following a patrol vessel.

Third. Sandy Hook, tugs "Atwood," "Raymond" and "Starbuck" outside, and "Moore" inside (by night). By day, one of the three large tugs to go to the Narrows, the other two to remain on duty at the Hook. All deep water channels except Gedneys and the main ship are permanently closed (except to sailing vessels and vessels of three feet draft or less, by day). By night all channels are closed from 8 p. m. to 4 a. m. From 4 a. m. to 8 p. m. vessels will be escorted through Gedneys and main ship channels, following a patrol boat.

Very respectfully,

W. H. STAYTON,

2d N. B., N. Y.

39 WHITEHALL STREET, NEW YORK, N. Y., May 7, 1898.

Captain J. W. MILLER, *Commanding Naval Militia State of New York:*

SIR.—The (8) eight patrol boats furnished and manned by the State of New York are to take position off Sandy Hook, off the Narrows and off Willets Point.

The duty of these boats will be to warn off all vessels both inward and outward bound during prohibited hours. In case the

warning is disregarded, a signal will be made from the warning patrol boat to the forts. This service will be performed in strict accordance with the directions contained in the following papers, copies of which are enclosed herewith, viz.:

1. Regulations for the navigation of the eastern and southern entrance to New York harbor, in time of war.

2. Letter from Rear Admiral Erben, dated May, 7, 1898.

3. Memorandum entitled "Signals for Patrol Vessels."

During the hours when the passage of channels is authorized, patrol boats should precede passing vessels and properly regulate their speed and see they keep in the proper channels.

It is suggested that copies of the "regulations for the navigation of the eastern and southern entrances to New York harbor in time of war," be distributed to vessels.

Please confer with the army authorities at the posts and forts near which the vessels are stationed, and furnish me with copies of all instructions issued to the fleet.

Very respectfully,

W. L. FIELD,

*Lieutenant Commander, U. S. N., Commanding Third Division
Coast Defence.*

REGULATIONS, ETC.

Submarine mines having been placed in position in connection with the defences of New York, the following instructions for safe navigation by friendly vessels, and for the protection of the defences are hereby established by authority of the Secretary of War:

No vessel will be allowed to pass Sandy Hook, the Narrows, or Execution Rock, except during daylight, between 4 a. m., and 8 p. m. At night vessels will not approach within three miles of Coney Island, Gedney channel, Sandy Hook, or the Narrows at the southern entrance or Execution Rock at the eastern entrance.

2. Patrol boats will be stationed above and below the defences. These boats will be authorized to stop vessels, to inquire their character or to instruct them how to pass through the mine fields.

3. Sailing vessels and all small vessels drawing three feet or

less can pass safely through any part of the channels during the daytime.

4. Steam vessels must pass at slow speed through special channels marked by white nun buoys on the starboard, and white can buoys on the port side coming into the harbor.

5. Vessels are warned that if they disregard these regulations they will expose themselves to serious damage and will be liable to be fired on by the batteries.

EXTRACT FROM ADMIRAL ERBEN'S LETTER.

The (8) eight patrol boats furnished and manned by the State of New York, are to take position off Sandy Hook, off the Narrows, and off Willets Point.

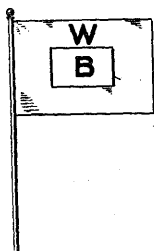
The duty of these boats will be to warn off all vessels, both inward and outward bound. These vessels will be warned to either anchor or to turn back.

In case the warning is disregarded a signal will be made from the warning patrol boat to the forts.

SIGNALS FOR PATROL VESSELS.

Each patrol boat to carry a distinguishing flag: Commercial Code, letter "S" white field, blue centre.

W
At night, same letter R
W



AT NIGHT.

In case it is necessary to call attention of authority at fort to an infraction of the regulations, a signal rocket will be fired to attract attention, also a succession of toots and whistle, then red and green stars will be fired in the air.

BY DAY.

A red flag will be hoisted and the steam whistle will signal a succession of toots.

To communicate with the fort on other matters, the Meyers Code will be used by toots of the whistle or the regular flag during the day, and the torch or whistle during the night. It is recommended that the signal men be examined in this system of signaling when not interfering with their other duties.

HENRY ERBEN,
Rear Admiral.

NEW YORK, *May 6, 1898.*

*The Commanding Officer, Second Naval Battalion, N. Y., Brooklyn,
N. Y.:*

SIR.—You will, in accordance with the Military Code of this State and under State pay and allowances, order to duty from the Second Naval Battalion, a detail, consisting of 2 officers and 10 petty officers and men, for each of the vessels which will be designated to you in subsequent orders from these headquarters; also a crew of 1 officer and 6 men for the battalion launch.

II. The duty to be performed hereunder is to be rendered in aid of, and protection to, the commerce of this port and harbor.

III. You will consult with Rear Admiral Erben, Commander W. L. Field, the army authorities having control of the local mine fields, and with the commanding officer of Naval Militia of this State; and will after such consultation designate the harbors and mine fields to be guarded and patrolled, and the hours during which the vessels are to remain on patrol duty, reporting to these headquarters the designations so made.

IV. You will also after consultation, issue such instructions (not inconsistent with the harbor and mine field regulations) as will best insure a carrying out of the purposes of this order, and you will transmit to these headquarters copies of all instructions established by you hereunder.

V. You will arrange to have the headquarters of the battalion in constant and certain communication with the vessels (by day and night) by means of telephone and signal stations.

VI. You will issue the necessary orders for the quartering and subsistence of the men ordered to this duty.

VII. You will keep very accurate and full reports of all men employed on this duty, and render full returns thereof to these headquarters.

VIII. You will prescribe the arms, equipment, and ammunition to be carried by the men detailed for duty hereunder, and issue the necessary orders as to the preservation and safe stowage of such ammunition, and the conditions under which it is to be used.

Respectfully,

J. W. MILLER,

Captain, N. M.

NEW YORK, *May 7, 1898.*

Commander W. H. STAYTON, *Second Naval Battalion, Brooklyn.:*

SIR.—You will execute the orders of Lieutenant-Commander W. L. Field, United States Navy, commanding Third Division Coast Defence, as contained in his communication to me dated May 7th, with enclosure therein.

2. The patrol boats have been chartered and will report to you at Jewell's Wharf at 3 p. m., this afternoon. The names of the boats are,

“Raymond,”

“Atwood.”

“H. B. Moore, Jr.”

“Charm.”

“Heath.”

“Starbuck.”

“Excelsior.”

Steam Launch, Second Naval Battalion.

Of the above the following have been chartered for five days, 24 hours work, "Raymond," "Atwood," "Starbuck." The following from 5 p. m. to 7 a. m., "Charm, H. B. Moore, Jr.," "Heath," "Excelsior."

3. You will arrange your patrol fleet in such manner that these latter tugs shall not be employed except during the above mentioned hours.

4. As soon as you establish the various boats on the stations you will inform these headquarters of such stations.

5. In addition to the orders received through these headquarters from the commanding officer, Third Division, Coast Defence, I would call your attention to the fact that the State of New York has established this patrol for the purpose of protecting its commerce, and you will render all facilities to ingoing and outgoing vessels, which may be consistent and necessary under the circumstances.

Respectfully,

(Signed) J. W. MILLER,
Captain, N. M.

EQUIPMENTS AND UNIFORMS.

In another place has been shown what was taken into the United States service by the volunteers of the State. It became absolutely necessary to replace this property to keep the National Guard in a serviceable condition and to arm and equip the new organizations. To do so 10,000 Springfield rifles, calibre 45, and 500,000 rounds of ammunition, same calibre, were obtained from the United States government, and there were purchased cartridge belts, Merriam packs, wall and conical wall tents, blankets, ponchos, leggings, overcoats, blouses, trousers, canteens, haversacks, cooking outfits, mess articles and a full supply of medical stores. Provisions will yet have to be made, however, for quite a quantity of uniforms for the portion of the National Guard now returning, or about to return, from the United States Volunteer service.

PENSIONS AND PAY AND CARE FOR THOSE INJURED OR DISABLED IN SERVICE.

The pensions allowed and paid under chapter 611, Laws of 1887, amended by chapters 329, Laws of 1888; 396, Laws of 1889; 468, Laws of 1892, and chapter 16 of the General Laws, which became a law April 2, 1898, are as follows:

NAME.	To date from—	Amount per month.	Injury.
George H. Biener, Battery A, Eighth Division.	June 18, 1887	\$24 00	Right arm broken; loss of four fingers and hearing impaired. Artillery camp, Fort Hamilton, 1880.
Charles M. Snyder, Twenty-second Separate Company.	June 18, 1887	10 00	Injury to right leg from gunshot while marking at target on rifle practice.
Carl Meisner, Battery A, Twentieth Brigade.	June 18, 1887	24 00	Loss of use of right arm by premature discharge of cannon.
Charles W. Earl, Section of Artillery, Twenty-eighth Brigade.	June 18, 1887	4 00	Loss of left thumb by premature discharge of cannon in camp at Sheldrake, N. Y., inspection, etc.
Thomas J. Lawrence, Twenty-second Regiment.	June 18, 1887	24 00	Loss of use of left hand and arm by accidental discharge of rifle of another soldier while at rifle practice at Creedmoor.
Daniel B. Norton, Section of Artillery, Twenty-eighth Brigade.	June 18, 1887	30 00	Loss of right arm by premature discharge of cannon at camp, Sheldrake, N. Y., inspection, etc.
Joseph J. Pickard, Eighth Regiment.	June 18, 1887	12 00	Loss of left eye at armory while on duty during riots.
John Spillane, Company C, One Hundred and Tenth Battalion.	June 18, 1887	17 00	Physical disability arising from rheumatism.
Samuel Curtiss, National Greys Flank Company, Tenth Regi- ment.	June 18, 1887	26 00	Loss of left arm below elbow; fracture of left forearm; loss of nearly the use of right hand by premature discharge of cannon, New York city.
John H. Taylor, Company F, Seventh Regiment.	May 30, 1890	8 00	Loss of left eye at sham battle at Van Cortlandt Park, New York city.
Robert Reid, Second Battery..	July 20, 1891	18 00	Loss of use of right hand, left eye useless, right eye injured, scars from burns by premature discharge of cannon at Camp of Instruction.
U. S. Johnson, Col. Seventy-fourth Regiment.	Aug. 13, 1889	72 00	Insanity resulting from sunstroke at Camp of Instruction.
Edith Pauline Elsaesser.	Aug. 17, 1892	14 00	Accidental death of her father, Frederick W. Elsaesser, Company F, Sixty-fifth Regiment, at Buffalo, 1892. Pension to continue until August 29, 1906.
Charles Holcomb, Third Sep- arate Company.	Aug. 13, 1890	24 00	Lameeness caused by partial dislocation of the left hip and injury to left sciatic nerve.
Total.....	.....	\$317 00	

Or \$3,804 per year.

Under the head of care for those temporarily injured in service the following claim was allowed this year:

Private William T. Wilcox, Troop "C"..... \$817 39

BUREAU OF RECORDS OF THE WAR OF THE REBELLION.

Information as to the record and service of volunteers of this State in the War of the Rebellion is still called for as heretofore, and inquiries are already beginning to come in for similar information as to volunteers of the State in the Spanish-American War.

The work commenced five years ago, of transcribing, collecting and completing the records of New York Volunteers, binding the same in substantial shape for safe-keeping and reference, and filing the old records for preservation, has been continued, and the records of the men who served in the First, Fifteenth and Fiftieth Engineers; the Sixth, Seventh, Eighth, Ninth and Tenth Independent Companies of Sharpshooters; the First, Second, Third, Fourth, Sixth, Seventh, Seventh Veteran, Eighth, Ninth and Tenth Regiments of Infantry, have been completed as far as it has been practicable.

Arrangements have been entered into to obtain from the United States Navy Department the records of the men who served in the United States Navy and Marine Corps during the War of the Rebellion; they are, however, not yet fully perfected. It is estimated that these records will cover about 53,000 men.

The collection of military relics in this Bureau continues still an object of great interest to the many visitors of the Capitol. In the course of the year there were received from the War Department, for deposit in the Bureau, a color of the One Hundred and Thirteenth Regiment (Seventh Artillery) and One Hundred and Fourth Regiment, New York Volunteers.

In accordance with chapter 545, Laws of New York, 1898, two battle flags of the Ninety-seventh Regiment, New York Volunteers, were delivered to the Trustees of the Munson Williams Memorial Hall, in the city of Utica.

More suitable and larger quarters are urgently needed for the Bureau.

**STATEMENT OF DISBURSEMENTS FROM WAR
APPROPRIATIONS TO DECEMBER 23, 1898.**

(Chapters 181 and 672, Laws 1898.)

Expenses incurred on account of New York Volunteers and new organizations of the National Guard and paid from the
War Appropriations.

The expenses incurred in fitting the New York Volunteers for the United States service and in making the new National Guard organizations serviceable, at the date of this statement, December 23, 1898, classified and itemized, as nearly as has been practicable, are as follows:

	<i>Pay.</i>	
Pay of troops.....	\$225,000	00
General staff and other expenses.....	7,558	26
Services of officers, employes and laborers.....	4,765	01
Clerical services	6,715	92
Labor by troops.....	160	16
Inspecting and mustering officers.....	702	99
Examining boards	1,207	51
Examining board of enlisted men.....	296	00
Labor of workmen, disinfecter, watchman and clerk.	1,773	00
Paymaster's department, general expenses.....	143	32
<i>Uniform.</i>		
Ponchos	24,675	00
Blouses	64,654	00
Coats	368	46
Overcoats	86,349	80
Trousers	61,990	65
Leggings	8,889	20
Campaign hats	15,162	00
Helmets, cords and plumes.....	40	04
Caps and devices.....	2,149	40
<i>Cavalry.</i>		
Horses for troops.....	20,210	00
Horse hire and forage, hostlers and groom expenses.	12,519	73
Equipments	7,950	85

Equipments.

Canteens and straps.....	\$7,620 00
Merriam packs	28,892 50
Haversacks	15,628 20
Accoutrements	35 00

Camp.

Wall tents	22,710 50
Conical wall tents.....	4,520 00
Cooking and mess utensils.....	14,537 07
Blankets	35,505 40
Repairing recruiting stations.....	680 82
Tents, repairs, etc.....	39,311 46
Mattresses	1,832 00
Electric and other lights.....	1,867 79
Camp equipage	2,171 41
Cleaning and repairing the same.....	573 09
Repairing machinery	89 92
Fuel, wood and coal.....	2,525 20
Temporary building at Camp Black.....	1,526 05

Medical.

Medical supplies	10,298 78
Identification medals	59 58
Hospital tents and accessories.....	2,152 50

Ammunition and Arms.

Small arms accessories.....	761 00
Sabres	584 00
Ammunition	6,925 42
Revolvers and holsters.....	802 20

Music.

Musical instruments	766 72
Military bands	2,854 15

Naval Militia.

Hammocks	\$293 10
Neckerchiefs	365 00
Working suits	365 00
Pea jackets	2,544 00
Uniforms for petty officers.	164 25
Shirts	908 00
Undershirts	831 00
White caps	55 38
Watch caps	90 00
Patrol services, New York harbor.	5,080 00
Pay of Naval Militia.	7,385 25
Signal coast service, expenditures.	770 34

Flags and Colors.

Flags and colors.	1,497 80
---------------------------	----------

Miscellaneous Expenditures.

Freight, cartage and expressage.	8,809 28
Allowances of new National Guard organizations.	3,833 31
Subsistence	112,747 31
Telegraph, telephone and postage.	4,388 05
Office furniture	157 44
Stationery and printing.	7,732 93
Transportation	33,810 65
Various minor expenses.	133 08
Traveling expenses	457 73

\$950,930 96

CLAIMS AGAINST THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT.

In another place has been given a list of property taken by the volunteers of the State into the United States service; of this, property to the amounts set forth below is State property, and claims have accordingly been made on the several staff departments of the United States Army, as follows:

Quartermaster-General, U. S. Army..	\$325,588 05
Chief of Ordnance.....	49,581 26
Surgeon-General	5,627 25
Total.....	\$380,796 56

Of other expenses incurred on account of the volunteers from this State and paid from the War appropriation, all vouchers of accounts which should be reimbursed by the United States government have been turned over to the State agent for prosecuting claims against the United States, Hon. Richard Crowley.

The first installment prepared by him and presented to the United States auditing officer amounts to \$309,290; there have been since then a number of accounts collected and more will no doubt yet be received to make the total amount of claims to be presented at least \$320,000.

To this is to be added, as another installment, the pay of New York Volunteers received by them from the State, including the expenses incurred in making these payments, and the pay of officers who were on duty with, but not of, the National Guard organizations until the latter were mustered in the United States service, amounting in round numbers, no doubt, to \$180,000.

The total charge of this State against the United States will, therefore, amount, in a round sum, to \$880,000.

APPROPRIATIONS.

The following appropriations were made at the last session of the Legislature for military and naval purposes:

For the expenses of the office of the Adjutant-General of the State and the National Guard and the Naval Militia	\$450,000 00
For expenses of the Bureau of Military records	2,000 00
For repairs, improvements and betterments of the State arsenals, armories, camp grounds and the rifle ranges at Creedmoor and throughout the State	20,000 00
For the payment of pensions to members of the National Guard and Naval Militia, and pay and care for the same when injured or disabled in the service	6,000 00
For services and expenses in prosecuting war claims of the State against the United States	6,000 00
For copying and completing the personal records of the regiments, companies, troops, battalions and marines of this State, which served in the late war for the Union, and for printing and binding the same in book form	20,000 00
To make good the deficiency now existing for replacing uniforms, overcoats, trousers, blouses, blankets and equipments worn out in service, and to complete the necessary equipment for field service and medical outfit	125,000 00
For the Naval Militia, for expenses in coast defense and for chartering tugs and other vessels	12,927 50
For the Naval Militia, for uniforming the Second Battalion and special or Engineers' Division, and other organizations, and for other general expenses	22,072 50
For installing a suitable electric plant at the Second Separate Naval Division armory at	

Charlotte Harbor, and for completing and dredging and for purchase of a Navy standard signaling set	\$6,000 00
For the erection of a State armory in the village of Whitehall, Washington county.....	42,000 00
For completing the armory, the grading of ground and construction of granolithic walks at the State armory at Olean.....	625 00
For the acquisition of a piece of land in the village of Oneonta, for the use of the State armory in the village	3,000 00
For repairing and completing State armory at Auburn	8,000 00
For the repair and improvement of the State armory at Elmira.....	25,000 00
For repairing and enlarging the State armory of the Forty-seventh Regiment, at Brooklyn.....	35,000 00
For completion of a State armory and drillroom at Walton	6,000 00

THE GOVERNOR'S STAFF.

I take satisfaction in recording the work done by your staff during the war between Spain and this country.

Brigadier-General Edward M. Hoffman, Inspector-General of the State, went out as colonel of the Third Regiment, Infantry, New York Volunteers.

Brigadier-General William M. Kirby, General Inspector of Rifle Practice, accompanied him as lieutenant-colonel of same regiment.

Colonel Albert J. Myer, A. D. C., left this State at the outbreak of hostilities as regimental adjutant, with grade of captain, of the Third Regiment, Infantry, New York Volunteers, and later became major of the Two Hundred and Second Regiment, New York Volunteer Infantry.

Brigadier-General Howard Carroll, Chief of Artillery, had, in May, charge of the transportation of troops from the railroad depots and armories in New York city to Camp Black and Camp Townsend, and performed this duty in such manner that there was no delay or loss or accident. General Carroll later, by your orders, made a tour of inspection of the volunteers of the State in their camps in the South.

Brigadier-General Henry Taylor Noyes, Commissary-General, was in general charge of procuring subsistence for the troops at Camps Black and Townsend until they were mustered in the United States service.

Brigadier-General Warren Mansfield Healey, Paymaster-General, was on duty as instructor and inspector in the Fourth Brigade, of the new organizations, early in May, and since then in paying the troops and settling claims for pay.

Brigadier-General Marshall Orlando Terry, Surgeon-General, was on duty at Camps Black and Townsend, while troops of the State were on duty there, and until they were mustered in; later he made a tour of inspection of sanitary matters at the camps in the South where New York Volunteers were stationed, and his findings were accepted by the Medical Department of the Army.

General William Barclay Parsons, Chief of Engineers, was on duty in charge of the grounds at Camp Townsend while the latter was occupied by the First United States Volunteer Engineers.

Colonel Harrison Burtis Moore, Jr., and Colonel John Francis Doyle, Jr., both A. D. C., were on duty with the chief of ordnance in the early part of May.

Colonels John Francis Doyle, Jr., and Fred Cleave Ham, both A. D. C., were on duty with the new organizations in the First and Fourth Brigades, respectively, in June and July, to assist in hastening recruiting and organizing.

Colonel Henry Woodward Sackett, A. D. C., was on similar duty with the Second Brigade in June, and in July as assistant to the paymaster-general, paying troops in the field.

Colonel Edward Earl Britton, early in May, was on duty with the chief of ordnance, and later became colonel of the One Hundred and Fourteenth Regiment.

Captain (Naval) Herbert Livingston Satterlee, A. D. C., was most instrumental in securing the passage of the bill which created the Auxiliary Naval Force, and later he entered the United States Naval service as an officer. Captain John. R. Bartlett, Chief of the United States Auxiliary Force, speaks of him in his report to the Assistant Secretary of the Navy as follows:

“ I esteem myself particularly fortunate in having had the assistance of Lieutenant Herbert L. Satterlee, U. S. N., as my chief of staff. For years past he has been identified with the most progressive efforts for the practical development of the Naval Militia and its advancement in efficiency. In the present emergency he has labored day and night with untiring energy, and his services have been of the highest value in the aid he has rendered in connection with the management of the details of the work. Through his assistance, also, I am enabled to make the present report much more full than, with the pressure of other duties, would otherwise be possible. I would suggest that the Department avail itself, whenever practicable, of Lieutenant Satterlee's familiarity with Naval Militia matters.”

In addition to the foregoing I desire to bring to your special notice for their great services, rendered promptly and intelligently:

The Commanding Officer of the National Guard, Major-General Charles F. Roe, especially in organizing and commanding Camp Black, and

The Commanding Officer of the Naval Militia, Captain Jacob W. Miller, who, in the report of Captain Bartlett, already quoted, is highly mentioned, and to whom the successful services of the Naval Militia are primarily due.

CONCLUSION.

The Constitution of the United States gives Congress authority only "to provide for calling forth the Militia to execute the laws of the Union, suppress insurrection and repel invasion."

The National Guard of this State is part of its Militia, and no State can have a military force except Militia.

The National Guard (Militia) cannot be called out by the United States in a war against a foreign nation, except to repel invasion, and it cannot therefore be required to serve beyond the limits of the United States, unless the repelling of invasion should necessitate crossing into foreign territory.

The President of the United States in his first call on the States for volunteers, expressed through the Secretary of War the desire that the call be filled by the organized militia of the States as far as practicable, "because they are armed, equipped and drilled."

In response to this call, although plans had been carefully matured for recruiting strictly volunteers, and giving the members of the National Guard an opportunity to volunteer as officers, it was decided, because of the strong request of the President, and also because a decided desire on the part of the National Guard organizations had become manifest, to allow these organizations to go out as such and respond to the first call of the President.

Accordingly steps were taken to ascertain how many members of the National Guard organizations desired to volunteer. The response to this inquiry was prompt, satisfactory and creditable, and based on the reports received, selections were made of organizations, as far as the total required by the government allowed, and those selected ordered to prepare for volunteer service.

Your orders were particularly explicit on the point of allowing freedom of action to each individual man, making it plain that no one should be allowed to go whose presence was required at home, and that neither unreasoning public opinion or a false spirit of pride should compel volunteering when it would be a hardship either to the individual or to those left behind.

Notwithstanding these instructions and the strong effort made to secure only voluntary service, men went who could ill be spared, and their having gone must be attributed to the unfortunate condition of the public mind at that time.

The organizations selected were promptly mobilized and assembled in camps with all their arms, equipments and uniforms, and what was still needed to perfect their outfit, as far as time permitted, was procured for them.

Experienced officers were placed in charge of the camps and over the troops.

Everything was done that reasonably could be to provide for the health and comfort of the men in the camps. The State, not the United States army, ration, cooking and mess kits, medicines and medical supplies, tents, blankets, and many other necessities were supplied.

The conditions under which the National Guard of this State has to be managed so as not to exceed the ordinary appropriation annually made for it, does not permit the carrying of property in stock in such quantities as were then suddenly required, by reason of recruits taking the places of rejected men and new companies being added to all the regular regiments. By reference to the list of State property transferred to the United States, given in another place, it will be seen that notwithstanding all drawbacks met at the time, the State succeeded in equipping the enlisted force required under the first call, about 11,800 men.

Your visits to the State camps before the troops finally left for the front convinced you personally of their condition, and it need only be added that when complaints came of the condition of camps in the Southern States, you not only sent General Carroll of your staff and the Surgeon-General of the State to correct evils if any existed, but you personally made a complete and careful inspection of them. Everything was done that the State could do to lessen the suffering reported, even medicines were furnished.

To provide for adequate protection at home and to have a force on hand, while twelve State regiments and two troops of cav-

ally were in the field, new organizations were formed to take their places at home; they were uniformed, armed and equipped and had internal trouble arisen, the interests of the State would have been satisfactorily protected. To the accomplishment of this much credit is due to the indefatigable work of those officers, who undertook the arduous duty at a time when excitement ran high and critics were very much in evidence.

At the second call for volunteers made by the President the National Guard organizations were not asked for, neither was it required that the troops should be uniformed, armed and equipped, and they were raised, consequently, in much the same manner as was originally intended and they left our State in a very creditable condition. The vast majority of officers in these three last regiments came from the National Guard.

Your keen interest in National Guard affairs was evidenced by your hearty co-operation in securing the adoption of the new Military Code, most of the provisions of which had been frequently asked for by the best informed men in the Guard, and it is greatly to the credit of your administration, that it has finally become a law, ready for the test time and experience will give it.

In the expenditure of the war appropriations, as far as the latter have been expended, every fair and reasonable account and expense was paid and care taken that no onerous charges should fall on officers engaged in recruiting volunteers or National Guard organizations. The policy was to be liberal with due justice to the State.

The many criticisms made against the State authorities were unfounded, uncharitable and generally based on misconceptions, personal interests or political grounds.

In conclusion, I have no hesitancy in saying, that everything within reason has been done for the National Guard and New York State volunteers in the war with Spain. Time must elapse—how long I cannot say—before a just history of your military administration will be written. I believe that in the future the National Guard, because of its experience during the last year, will be stronger, more compact and more efficient, than ever before in its history; but to assure this its higher offi-

cers must be spared the public assaults, which it has been the lot of many in the past to bear.

The National Guard is to-day as efficient, if not more so, than when you became its Commander-in-Chief; if it be not, it is due to the fact, that public defamation of its ranking officers was encouraged by persons who had their own ends to serve.

From personal observation at the Camp of Instruction at Peekskill (Camp Townsend) and based upon the lessons taught by the war with Spain, I feel that the present usefulness to the National Guard of the Peekskill camp is past, and in its place brigade or, if possible, division camps should be established—arranged so that every officer and enlisted man can, once in two years, spend from ten days to two weeks under canvas, and have the encampment conform in every respect to army life in actual field service. In that way men and officers will acquire the experience and practical knowledge of “papers,” subsistence, etc., which because of lack of opportunity in the past was made so apparent at the outbreak of the last war.

I am still of the opinion that for strictly National Guard work, the Springfield, .45-calibre rifle, is entirely satisfactory, but the cartridge should be charged with smokeless powder.

Your attention is also invited to the reports accompanying this as appendices.

Respectfully,

CHARLES WHITNEY TILLINGHAST, 2d,

Adjutant-General.

ERRATA.

Report of Adjutant-General.

Page 127.—As Second Lieutenant, Fifth Battery, read Bernard A. Reinold instead of Amos J. Bush.

Page 128.—As Second Lieutenant, Seventh Battery, read Amos J. Bush instead of Bernard A. Reinold.

Page 167.—As Adjutant, Fourteenth Regiment, read Hamilton Foley instead of John W. Nutt.

Page 168.—As First Lieutenant, Company D, read John W. Nutt instead of Ovington B. Bogart.

Page 168.—As First Lieutenant, Company L, read Ovington B. Bogert instead of Hamilton Foley.

ADDENDA.

List of Deaths in Volunteer Organizations of This State in Spanish-American War, Reported Subsequent to the Printing of the Foregoing Report.

LIST OF DEATHS, FIRST REGIMENT.

Company A.

Private Webster McCarty, died October 26, 1898, of typhoid fever in Post Hospital, Camp McKinley, Honolulu, H. I.

Private Thomas F. Lennon, died November 3, 1898, of typhoid fever in Post Hospital, Camp McKinley, Honolulu, H. I.

Private Carlton W. Taylor, died in hospital at Presidio, Cal.

Company B.

Private Edward A. Bailey, died November 26, 1898, of disease at Honolulu, H. I.

Company C.

Sergeant William Goodrich, died October 30, 1898, of disease at hospital.

Private Robert Wands, died November 14, 1898, of typhoid fever at hospital.

Company D.

Private James H. Sawyer, died December 11, 1898, of disease at City Hospital, Albany, N. Y.

Company E.

Corporal Oscar R. Wheeler, died November 6, 1898, of typhoid fever at Post Hospital, Honolulu, H. I.

Private James H. Read, Jr., died August 9, 1898, of pneumonia, at Post Hospital, Presidio, Cal.

Company F.

Private Burton M. Beardslee, died November 26, 1898, of typhoid fever at Post Hospital, Honolulu, H. I.

Company G.

Artificer George L. Peet, died January 9, 1899, of typhoid fever and diphtheria at Post Hospital, Fort Logan, Col.

Private Charles F. Carter, died October 30, 1898, of typhoid fever at Post Hospital, Honolulu, H. I.

Private Burton Woodbeck, died November 11, 1898, of typhoid fever at Post Hospital, Honolulu, H. I.

Private John V. Springsteen, died December 4, 1898, of typhoid fever at Post Hospital, Honolulu, H. I.

Company H.

Private Charles H. Thompson, died October 15, 1898, of disease at Post Hospital, Camp McKinley, H. I.

Private Clarence H. Porter, died October 28, 1898, of disease at Post Hospital, Camp McKinley, H. I.

Private George H. Crowley, died November 12, 1898, at United States Hospital, Honolulu, H. I.

Private Albert Glasby, died November 21, 1898, of disease at United States Hospital, Honolulu, H. I.

Company I.

Private Alfred C. Weller, died November 26, 1898, of disease in Post Hospital, H. I.

Company K.

Private Fred. Wardell, died November 30, 1898, of carbolic acid poisoning, self-administered, at home of Mrs. McDonald, Honolulu, H. I.

Company L.

Private Hudson B. Moore, died December 23, 1898, of typhoid fever in General Hospital, Honolulu, H. I.

Company M.

Corporal Herbert A. Cruch, died May 30, 1898, of disease at Camp Black, N. Y.

Sergeant Walter E. Van Gaasbeek, died December 20, 1898, of disease in hospital at Hilo, H. I.

Private Granville L. Wells, died December 1, 1898, of disease in Post Hospital, Honolulu, H. I.

Private George Van Keuren, died November 4, 1898, of disease in Post Hospital, H. I.

LIST OF DEATHS, SECOND REGIMENT.

Company M.

Private Charles W. Allen, died August 9, 1898, of typhoid fever, in hospital at Ft. McPherson, Ga.

Private Aner E. Powers, died August 21, 1898, of typhoid fever, in hospital at Ft. McPherson, Ga.

Private Frank A. Putman, died August 31, 1898, of typhoid fever, in Third Division Hospital at Fernandina, Fla.

Private Herbert S. Chapel, died September 9, 1898, of typhoid fever, in Third Division Hospital at Fernandina, Fla.

LIST OF DEATHS, TWELFTH REGIMENT.

Company B.

Private Henry Nygren, killed October 10, 1898, by provost guard, at Lexington, Ky.

Company C.

Doherty, William F., died March 9, 1898, on board U. S. A. Hospital Ship "Missouri."

Company D.

Private Frank J. MacCready, died May 20, 1898, of heart disease, at Rossville, Tenn.

Private Andrew V. Cronin, died August 13, 1898, of typhoid fever, in Third Division, First Army Corps, Hospital, Camp Thomas, Ga.

Private Soren P. Rossmussen, died September 26, 1898, of typhoid fever, in Third Division, First Army Corps, Hospital, Camp Hamilton, Ky.

Company E.

Private Albert H. Cathie, died September 2, 1898, of typhoid fever, at home in New York city.

Private Albert H. Fish, died September 9, 1898, of typhoid fever, at Division Hospital.

Private Charles H. Dame, died September 3, 1898, of typhoid fever, in Division Hospital.

Company G.

Corporal Wm. H. Strauss, Jr., died August 6, 1898, of disease, at Ft. McPherson Hospital, Ga.

Corporal Wm. H. Martin, Jr., died October 13, 1898, of disease, at New York city.

Private Frank E. Heitman, died September 18, 1898, of disease, at New York city.

Private Andrew Johnson, died October 9, 1898, of disease, at Division Hospital, Lexington, Ky.

Private Albert Esterhazy, died January 14, 1899, of disease, at Seter Sanitarium, Spuyten Duyvil, N. Y.

Private William Mersean, died March 3, 1899, of disease, at Fort Columbus Hospital, New York Harbor.

Company H.

Artificer William J. Fitzgibbons, died July 19, 1898, of typhoid fever, at Third Division, First Army Corps, Hospital.

Corporal Phillip Hone, died August 15, 1898, of typhoid fever, at Roosevelt Hospital, New York city.

Private Ralph H. Dow, died July 29, 1898, of typhoid fever, at Third Division, First Army Corps, Hospital.

Private Daniel J. Coughlin, died August 23, 1898, of typhoid fever, in Third Division, First Army Corps, Hospital.

Company I.

Private Robert Bender, died August 27, 1898, of typhoid fever, at Third Division, First Army Corps, Hospital, Camp Thomas, Ga.

Private Michael Doucet, died October 8, 1898, of typhoid fever, in Third Division, First Army Corps, Hospital, at Camp Hamilton, Ky.

Company K.

Corporal William H. Cook, died September 7, 1898, of typhoid fever, at Third Division, First Army Corps, Hospital, Lexington, Ky.

Company L.

Private Thomas F. McQuade, died September 1, 1898, of disease, at Sternberg Hospital, Chickamauga, Ga.

Private James A. Morris, died September 19, 1898, of disease, in Division Hospital, Lexington, Ky.

Company M.

Corporal Edward R. Byrne, died September 12, 1898, of disease, at New York city.

Private George J. Boing, committed suicide, November 17, 1898, at Americus, Ga.

LIST OF DEATHS, FORTY-SEVENTH REGIMENT, N. Y. V.

Company B.

Private John W. Russell, died December 14, 1898, of pulmonary abscess of inferior lobe of right lung, at San Juan, Porto Rico.

Company C.

Private Peter J. Daly, died October 7, 1898, of self-inflicted pistol shot wound, at Ft. Adams, R. I.

Private John Burke, murdered February 24, 1899, by native Porto Rican, at Caguas, Porto Rico.

Company D.

Private Peter J. Gorman, committed suicide, August 29, 1898, at Fort Adams, R. I.

Company E.

First Sergeant Frank Angevine, Jr., died March 6, 1899, of Bright's disease, on board U. S. Transport "Manitoba."

Private Harry Lomas, died March 12, 1899, of pneumonia, in Long Island College Hospital.

Private Arthur Stuckey, died November 19, 1898, of typhoid fever, at United States General Hospital, Ponce, Porto Rico.

Company H.

Private Robert W. Beutler, accidentally killed, October 25, 1898, on board transport "Chester," en route from Ponce to San Juan, Porto Rico.

Company K.

Private Patrick McDonald, died December 7, 1898, of pernicious malaria, in hospital at Guayama, Porto Rico.

Company M.

Private James Baisley, died February 13, 1899, of enteritis, following typhoid fever, at Caguas, Porto Rico.

Private John Scalley, died February 14, 1899, of pulmonary tuberculosis, at the Josiah Simpson General Hospital, near Fort Monroe, Va.

LIST OF DEATHS, SIXTY-FIFTH REGIMENT.

Company D.

Private John E. Hurley, died August 18, 1898, of typhoid fever in hospital at Camp Alger, Va.

Private Louis Ernst, died September 17, 1898, of typhoid fever at Buffalo, N. Y.

LIST OF DEATHS, TWO HUNDRED AND FIRST REGIMENT.

Company A.

Private Patrick J. Cooney, died March 16, 1899, of pneumonia in Second Division, Second Army Corps Hospital, Greenville, S. C.

Private Mark F. Stanton, died September 2, 1898, of typhoid malaria in Post Hospital, Camp Black.

Private Stephen Tice, died September 30, 1898, of typhoid fever in Second Division Second Army Corps Hospital, Camp Meade, Pa.

Company B.

Private Henry Froger, died September 23, 1898, of disease in Good Samaritan Hospital, Lebanon, Pa.

Company C.

Cook Wm. M. Brown, died September 21, 1898, of typhoid fever in Division Hospital.

Private Patrick Glynn, died November 20, 1898, of pneumonia in Second Division Hospital, Greenville, S. C.

Company D.

Wagoner Wm. J. Hull, died September 11, 1898, of heart failure caused by intermittent fever, at Camp Meade, Pa.

Private Richard Iwanowius, died October 7, 1898, of peritonitis in Harrisburg Hospital, Harrisburg, Pa.

Private Walter M. Conklin, Jr., died November 20, 1898, of acute ascending myelitis at Second Division Hospital, Greenville, S. C.

Company E.

Private Jacob Hoffman, died November 15, 1898, of typhoid fever at Long Island City, L. I.

Company F.

Musician Charles F. Toombs, died September 6, 1898, of typhoid fever.

Company G.

Corporal James J. Cotter, died November 22, 1898, of typhoid fever at his home in New York city.

Private Jeremiah J. Mahoney, died September 16, 1898, of typhoid malaria at Post Hospital, Camp Black, L. I.

Private John Dunn, died October 3, 1898, of typhoid malaria in hospital at Lebanon, Pa.

Private Michael J. Holmes, drowned by accident October 14, 1898, in canal at Camp Meade, Pa.

Private William J. Lenahan, died October 2, 1898, of typhoid malaria in Hospital at Hempstead, L. I.

Private John P. Courtney, died December 5, 1898, of typhoid malaria in hospital at Philadelphia, Pa.

Private August Lichtenberg, died December 18, 1898, of typhoid fever in German Hospital, Philadelphia, Pa.

Company I.

Cook James P. Kelly, died September 24, 1898, of disease at Lebanon Hospital, Philadelphia, Pa.

Company K.

Private Thomas Donovan, died March 7, 1899, of pneumonia in Second Division Hospital, Camp Wetherill, S. C.

Private Louis Gutman, died October 24, 1898, of typhoid fever in Red Cross Hospital, Camp Meade, Pa.

Company L.

Corporal Martin Normanly, killed October 2, 1898, by Pennsylvania railroad train near Middletown, Pa.

Private John A. Myers, died September 13, 1898, of typhoid fever at Camp Black Hospital, L. I.

Private James S. Beatty, died December 30, 1898, of kidney trouble at Second Division Hospital, Camp Wetherill, S. C.

Company M.

Private Martin Dunn, died September 6, 1898, of disease in Post Hospital, Camp Black, N. Y.

LIST OF DEATHS, TWO HUNDRED AND SECOND REGIMENT, N. Y. V. I.

Field, Staff and Band.

First Lieutenant James Wood, died March 3, 1899, of malaria in Military Hospital No. 2, at Havana, Cuba.

Company A.

Private Charles McDonald, died October 30, 1898, of disease at St. Joseph's Hospital, Reading, Pa.

Company C.

Private Thomas F. Quinn, died November 5, 1898, of typhoid fever at Lancaster, Pa.

Private Albert Boehm, died January 29, 1899, of typhoid fever and pneumonia at Guanajay, Cuba.

Private James J. Kelly, died December 1, 1898, from pistol shot wound in abdomen, at Athens, Ga.

Company F.

Private Simon P. Griffin, died March 25, 1899, of chronic diffusion of nephritis at Savannah, Ga.

Private Herman Koester, died September 4, 1898, of lockjaw at Post Hospital, Camp Black, N. Y.

Company H.

Corporal Fred. W. Lane, died October 19, 1898, of typhoid fever in Pennsylvania Hospital, Philadelphia, Pa.

Company I.

Private Frank A. Kane, died October 7, 1898, of injuries received on railroad near Marysville, Pa.

Private Stephen D. Williams, died October 11, 1898, of disease in Pottstown Hospital, Pottstown, Pa.

Company K.

Private John O. Carlsson, died October 23, 1898, of disease in Lancaster Hospital, Lancaster, Pa.

Private Arthur Hotchkiss, died October 25, 1898, of disease at St. Joseph's Hospital, Reading, Pa.

Private Thomas M. Lockwood, died October 20, 1898, of disease at Jamestown, N. Y.

Company L.

Private James Clooney, died February 10, 1899, of pernicious malaria at Guanajay, Cuba.

Company M.

Private Joseph Heiman, died October 7, 1898, by suicide in New York.

Private John J. Mullarky, died October 24, 1898, of disease in University Hospital, Philadelphia, Pa.

LIST OF DEATHS, TWO HUNDRED AND THIRD REGIMENT.

Company A.

Sergeant Edward Durston, died September 18, 1898, of typhoid fever at Syracuse, N. Y.

Private Daniel F. Ronan, died January 2, 1899, of pneumonia in Second Division Hospital, Camp Wetherill, S. C.

Company B.

Private Sidney Thompson, died September 7, 1898, of typhoid fever at Post Hospital, Camp Black, N. Y.

Company C.

Quartermaster-Sergeant John G. Stevenson, died October 1, 1898, of typhoid fever at St. Joseph's Hospital, Lancaster, Pa.

Corporal John H. Plumpton, died October 20, 1898, of typhoid fever at Presbyterian Hospital, Philadelphia, Pa.

Private Delbert C. Nellis, died October 17, 1898, of disease at House of Good Shepherd, Syracuse, N. Y.

Private Joseph Quinn, died October 2, 1898, of typhoid fever at Hospital, Morristown, Pa.

Company D.

Private William R. Ostrander, died October 3, 1898, of angina pectoris, at Camp Meade, Pa.

Company E.

Private Benjamin M. Holden, died August 29, 1898, of malarial fever, at Camp Black, N. Y.

Company F.

Private John V. Searles, died February 5, 1899, of disease, in hospital, Second Division, Second Army Corps, Greenville, S. C.

Company G.

Private Nicholas J. Schug, died September 29, 1898, of typhoid fever at Philadelphia Hospital, Philadelphia, Pa.

Company H.

Private Christopher J. Schmidt, Jr., died October 9, 1898, of disease (perforation of bowels, resulting from uric fever) in German Hospital, Philadelphia, Pa.

Company I.

Private Theodore J. Reynolds, died October 21, 1898, of typhoid fever at Arnot-Ogden Hospital, Elmira, N. Y.

Company K.

Private Augustus Cargill, died September 16, 1898, of disease, in Second Division Second Army Corps' Hospital at Camp Meade, Pa.

Private Joseph W. O'Brien, died September 19, 1898, of disease, in Post Hospital, Camp Black, N. Y.

Company M.

Musician William M. Malia, died September 15, 1898, of typhoid pneumonia in Post Hospital, Camp Black, N. Y.

Private Michael A. Rorrick, died October 16, 1898, of typhoid fever at Elmira, N. Y.

Appendices.

The following additional reports are attached to this as appendices and designated:

- "A."—Report of the Inspector-General.
- "B."—Report of the General Inspector of Rifle Practice.
- "C."—Report of the Chief of Ordnance.
- "D."—Report of the Surgeon-General.
- "E."—Report of the Paymaster-General.
- "F."—Report of the Commanding Officer, National Guard.
- "G."—Report of the Commanding Officer, Third Brigade.
- "H."—Report of the Commanding Officer, Fourth Brigade.
- "I."—Report of the Commanding Officer, Fifth Brigade.
- "K."—General Orders and Circulars for the year 1898.
- "L."—Statement of expenditures from July 1st to December 31, 1898.
- "M."—Official Register of the organized land and naval forces of the State.
- "N."—Register of the First, Fifteenth, Fiftieth and Engineers; First Battalion of Sharpshooters; First, Second, Third, Fourth, Sixth, Seventh, Seventh Veteran, Eighth, Ninth and Tenth Regiments of Infantry, War of the Rebellion.

APPENDIX "A."

Report of the Inspector-General.

STATE OF NEW YORK:

INSPECTOR-GENERAL'S OFFICE,

ALBANY, December 31, 1898.

The Adjutant-General, S. N. Y.:

Sir.—I have the honor to submit the following report of the operations of this Department during the past year, for the information of the Commander-in-Chief.

General Orders, No. 1, Adjutant-General's Office, dated Albany, January 12, 1898, directed the inspection and muster of all organizations of the National Guard, of the arsenals, armories, camps and all the military property of the State. The officers of this Department proceeded with the work immediately, and completed so much of it as was possible between the time of receipt of the order and the time of the departure of the organizations from the State to enter the Volunteer Service of the United States May 1, 1898, after which time no inspections could take place on account of the absence of the organizations. The time being so short, only a comparatively small portion of the usual inspections could be completed.

All of the regiments were inspected so far as pertained to the care of property and to their general appearance on the date of inspection. In a few cases the books and records of regimental headquarters and of the companies of the regiments were inspected, but the inventory of property in the hands of regiments was not taken as contemplated in General Orders, No. 1. None of the drills of companies or battalions of regiments were inspected

for the reason above stated. Fourteen of the separate companies were thoroughly inspected as to discipline, drill, general appearance, care of property, books and records.

The departure of the organizations of the National Guard from the State to enter the Volunteer Service of the United States left much of the work of the Department unfinished, and, owing to the absence of the organizations, it was impossible to complete the work, but such portions of it as could be caught up and finished since the return of organizations have been completed. Detailed reports of all inspections are submitted herewith.

Reports of boards of survey of property lost, destroyed or damaged, that have been held by me from time to time under General Orders, No. 1, current series, have been submitted; also the reports of the inspection of property submitted to me at the annual muster and inspection, with my recommendations, have been forwarded immediately after such inspections.

The reports of Colonel George Porter Hilton and Major Anthime Watson LaRose covering inspections of repairs and improvements, which have been made during the year to the armories and arsenals, and the report of Major Frederick Ross Lee covering the inspection of uniforms, equipments, etc., purchased by the State, are also transmitted.

Considerable improvement in the matter of cleanliness is noted in such of the armories as were inspected, as compared with the inspections of 1897, and certainly much improvement has been made in that particular.

In connection with the care of armories, it is proper to state that there is great difference in the number of employees engaged in the work of caring for the buildings. In the regiments the numbers are nearly equal, but the number in separate companies varies from one to five men steadily employed. It is suggested that some means should be adopted, whereby the expense of caring for the different armories should be more nearly equal, one employee being unable to properly perform all the labor required, and it is not thought necessary that there should be as many as five in any of the separate company armories.

As a general rule the State's property is thoroughly well cared for, and the facilities for its care are generally sufficient, but a few instances exist, and have been reported upon in detail, where it is possible for the property to have better care, even with the facilities which are at hand in those armories. Where such a state of affairs exists, it seems to arise from the want of attention on the part of commanding officers, and their attention has been called to the matter in every case.

In accordance with telegraphic instructions received April 29, 1898, I proceeded immediately to Buffalo and reported to Brigadier-General Doyle, Commanding Officer Fourth Brigade, to take command of the Third Regiment, New York Volunteer Infantry, which was composed of Separate Companies of the Fourth Brigade. I retained command of this regiment in the United States Service and until its return to home stations and muster-out of the service.

Observations made during this tour of duty suggest several criticisms and comments which may be made upon the National Guard of this State, so far as its equipment and instruction may be considered in fitting it for service in time of war. The detailed instruction had at the armories and at the State Camp of Instruction is shown to have been all good and practical and of the greatest value so far as it went, and it should be the aim in the future to supplement this work with a well-considered system of service in the field, which shall give staff officers and commanding officers, as well as the soldiers, greater experience in the things which are necessary to know when called into such service as the National Guard of this State has had to perform during the year 1898, in camps, on marches, etc.

There should also be a comprehensive system of instruction in the clerical work and the keeping of records, and the blanks and forms in use, as well as the methods of procedure, should conform as nearly as possible to those which obtain in the United States Army, in order that instruction so received may be available upon entering the United States service.

The uniform and equipment issued by the State was found to be serviceable and practicable, and, excepting in a few minor particulars, it corresponded to that issued to and used by the United States Army. A comparison between the quality of cloth used in the different articles of uniform issued by the State and that used by the United States government in the manufacture of uniform demonstrates the fact that that issued by the State is far superior, both in looks and in wearing qualities, to the government issue. Instances being recalled where one uniform of the State issue wore longer than two uniforms of the government issue. This experience and study of the subject leads me to the conclusion that it would be difficult, if not impossible, to improve upon the quality of cloth used by the State and established as its present standard of quality.

The medical department was found to be in excellent condition in nearly all the organizations, and it is much to be regretted that the hospital corps of the regiments could not have been taken into the United States service just as organized under our State laws.

The equipment of the hospital corps was found to be complete and the personnel, so far as I was able to judge, was found to be of a high character, efficient, capable and interested in their work.

In concluding my term of office as Inspector-General, I desire to express my appreciation of the efficiency, promptness, faithfulness and ability with which the assistants in the Department have performed all duties assigned to them during the past two years. They have been found capable at all times and have performed their work thoroughly and well in every instance.

Respectfully,

EDWARD M. HOFFMAN,

Inspector-General.

STATE OF NEW YORK:

INSPECTOR-GENERAL'S OFFICE,

ALBANY, December 31, 1898.

Adjutant-General, S. N. Y., Albany, N. Y.:

Sir.—I have the honor to submit the following report of inspections made by me during the year 1898, in connection with the repairs and betterments of State armories and work done under contracts made by Chief of Ordnance from plans and specifications prepared under his direction.

I have inspected the work and in all instances, upon completion, have issued certificates when work has been properly performed according to the contract made.

Below I name the location of the several armories, etc., where work has been done, with amount involved in each contract:

Newburgh armory	\$17,297 50
Newburgh armory sewer	205 00
Newburgh armory	335 00
Olean armory	655 38
Niagara Falls armory.....	237 25
Niagara Falls armory.....	225 00
	<hr/>
	\$18,955 13
	<hr/>

The reports of Col. Hilton and Major LaRose, Assistant Inspectors-General, of inspections of armories are inclosed herewith.

Respectfully,

EDWARD M. HOFFMAN,

Inspector-General.

STATE OF NEW YORK:

INSPECTOR-GENERAL'S OFFICE,

ALBANY, December 31, 1898.

Inspector-General, S. N. Y., Albany, N. Y.:

Sir.—I have the honor to submit the following report of inspections made by me during the year 1898, in connection with the repairs and betterments of State armories and work done

under contracts made by Chief of Ordnance from plans and specifications prepared under his direction.

I have inspected the work and in all instances, upon completion, have issued certificates when work has been properly performed according to the contract made.

Below I name the location of the several armories where work has been done with amount involved in each contract:

Twenty-third Regiment, Brooklyn, N. Y.....	\$430 00
Saratoga Springs armory.....	371 00
Rochester armory.....	363 00
Oneonta armory.....	1,890 50
Tonawanda armory.....	475 00
Binghamton armory.....	1,100 00
Total.....	<u><u>\$4,629 50</u></u>

Respectfully,

GEO. P. HILTON,
Assistant Inspector-General.

STATE OF NEW YORK:

INSPECTOR-GENERAL'S OFFICE,

ALBANY, *December 31, 1898.*

Inspector-General, S. N. Y., Albany, N. Y.:

Sir.—I have the honor to submit the following report of inspections made by me during the year 1898, in connection with the repairs and betterments of State armories and work done under contracts made by Chief of Ordnance from plans and specifications prepared under his direction.

I have inspected the work in some instances during its progress when it seemed necessary, and in all instances upon notice of completion, and I have issued certificates when work has been properly performed according to the contract made.

Below I hand the location of the several armories, etc., where work has been done, with amount involved in each contract:

Oswego armory	\$395 00
Oswego armory	372 40
Malone armory	176 50
Malone armory	2,471 00
Total	<u>\$3,414 90</u>

Respectfully,

ANTHIME WATSON LA ROSE,
Assistant Inspector-General, S. N. Y.

STATE OF NEW YORK:

INSPECTOR-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT,
NEW YORK CITY, *December 31, 1898.*

The Inspector-General, S. N. Y., Albany, N. Y.:

Sir.—I have the honor to submit the following report of clothing and other articles purchased by the Chief of Ordnance and inspected by me from October 1, 1897, to December 31, 1898, both inclusive:

STATE SERVICE COATS.		
Inspected and passed	877	
Reinspected and passed	2	
	<u> </u>	879
STATE SERVICE TROUSERS.		
Inspected and passed	11,501	
Reinspected and passed	39	
	<u> </u>	11,540
STATE SERVICE BLOUSES.		
Inspected and passed	12,785	
Reinspected and passed	64	
	<u> </u>	12,849
STATE SERVICE OVERCOATS.		
Inspected and passed	8,250	
Reinspected and passed	134	
	<u> </u>	8,384

LEGGINGS.	
Inspected and passed	32,056
HAVERSACKS.	
Inspected and passed	16,128
MERRIAM PACKS.	
Inspected and passed	12,485
Inspected and rejected	15
	————— 12,500
BACK STRAPS.	
Inspected and passed	24,957
STICKS.	
Inspected and passed	24,990
Inspected and rejected	4
	————— 24,994
RUBBER PONCHOS.	
Inspected and passed	18,494
Inspected and rejected	6
	————— 18,500
STATE SERVICE CAPS.	
Inspected and passed	5,115
STATE SERVICE HELMETS.	
Inspected and passed	892
HELMET CORDS.	
Inspected and passed	84
HELMET PLUMES.	
Inspected and passed	84
CAMPAIGN HATS.	
Inspected and passed	20,225
WALL TENTS.	
Inspected and passed	1,350
WALL TENT FLIES.	
Inspected and passed	1,350

Naval Militia.

INSPECTED AND PASSED.

Overcoats	567
Dress coats.....	36
Trousers	720
Blue flannel shirts.....	707
White jerseys.....	187
Caps	649
Petty officers' coats.....	13
Petty officers' trousers.....	13
Petty officers' waistcoats.....	13
Petty officers' caps	4
Hammocks	654
Hammock mattresses.....	822
Leggings	1,158
Blue undershirts.....	457
White working suits.....	154
White working hats.....	297
Watch caps	383
Neckerchiefs	366
	<hr/>
	7,200
	<hr/>

The above shows that 199,087 articles have been examined.

Respectfully,

FREDERICK ROSS LEE,

Assistant Inspector-General, S. N. Y.

APPENDIX "B."

Report of General Inspector of Rifle Practice.

STATE OF NEW YORK:

DEPARTMENT OF RIFLE PRACTICE,

NEW YORK, *December 31, 1898.*

Adjutant-General, State of New York:

Sir.—The following is submitted as the report of this Department for the year ending December 31, 1898:

The routine work of this Department has been greatly interfered with, owing to the large number of National Guardsmen who volunteered their services to the United States for the war with Spain.

The three regiments and ten separate companies not ordered out have had their regular practice, also a small number of "century" organizations.

The season for rifle practice was extended one month, to December 1st, to give those troops returning home from the volunteer service during September, October and November, an opportunity to practice, but owing to the delays incident to their muster-out of the United States service, only individuals were enabled to take advantage of it. Owing to the above state of affairs no figure of merit was given and no competitions in rifle practice were held this year; and to each volunteer who had previously qualified or who may subsequently qualify for the marksman's decoration, will be issued a bar, to be attached to this badge, with the inscription 18—U. S. V.—98 thereon; this bar was authorized by General Orders, No. 19, Adjutant-General's Office, dated December 9, 1898, and is issued in lieu of the usual qualification.

The Springfield rifle, with which the Guard was armed in the fall of 1897, caliber, .45, proved to be much better than the larger .50 caliber which it superseded, principally owing to the fine sights, but it seems to be the consensus of opinion that all large caliber arms using black powder are obsolete, and I would strongly recommend that steps be taken toward arming the Guard with a .30 caliber arm, using smokeless powder.

The issue of the regulations for small arm practice appear to have given general satisfaction, but as they have not yet had a thorough test no changes are recommended.

No repairs have been made on any of the various ranges throughout the State, with the exception of Creedmoor.

New ranges will have to be constructed next season at Watertown, Malone, Oswego and Hornellsville; and the ranges at Utica, Elmira and Syracuse will have to be extensively repaired.

I desire to call attention to the fact that pistols were issued to the officers by the State in 1894, since which time the issue has been discontinued; officers qualify under the regulations for the marksman's decoration with the pistol.

As many officers have turned in their pistols to the United States upon being mustered out of the volunteer service, either a new issue should be made or officers required to equip themselves with them.

During the season of 1897 there qualified 264 experts, 558 sharpshooters, 8,545 marksmen, total 9,367. During the season of 1898 there qualified 155 experts, 371 sharpshooters, 3,230 marksmen, total 3,756; the decrease being for the reasons stated above.

Respectfully,

W. M. KIRBY,

General Inspector of Rifle Practice, S. N. Y.

APPENDIX "C."

Report of Chief of Ordnance.

STATE ARSENAL, COR. 35TH AND 7TH AVE.,

OFFICE OF CHIEF OF ORDNANCE,

NEW YORK, *December 31, 1898.*

The Adjutant-General, S. N. Y., Albany, N. Y.:

Sir.—Pursuant to section 35 of the Military Code, I have the honor to submit herewith my report for the term from July 1, 1897, to December 31, 1898.

Owing to the fact that but few of the organizations in the State have made returns of public property, as required by regulations, I am unable to make this report as full as has been done heretofore.

Respectfully,

BENJ. FLAGLER,

Chief of Ordnance, S. N. Y.

ABSTRACT "A."

Receipts.

1897.		
Oct.	1. Balance on hand	\$3,238 29
	Cash received from Lt.-Col. John I. •	
1898.	Holly, Quartermaster:	
July	7. For sale of hay, oats, etc.	\$172 80
	22. For sale of 4 condemned horses.	125 00
	For sale of 114 bags of oats.	57 00
Aug.	19. Refund for services trucking.	36 00
Sept.	30. Sale of copperas.	40 00
		<hr/>

430 80

June	16.	Sale of 49 surgical cases to United States government	\$1,141 00
		Sale of condemned property, S. O. No. 58, s-98, A. G. O.	2,133 94
July	22.	Checks returned, account having been paid by United States government:	
		Schieffelin & Co.	\$359 02
		Seabury & Johnson	432 90
			791 92
Aug.	30.	Sale of condemned property, S. O. No. 16, s-98, A. G. O.	4,308 87
Nov.	23.	Sale of condemned property, S. O. No. 203, s-98, A. G. O.	108 00
Dec.	1.	Sale of condemned property, S. O. No. 203, s-98, A. G. O.	921 33
		Received from State Treasurer.	740,369 22
		Received from Adjutant-General, S. N. Y.,	26,653 97
		Received from United States government,	3,085 82
			\$783,183 16

Disbursements.

Cash paid, as per detailed abstracts, viz.:		
Purchases		\$606,401 19
Expenditures		14,326 99
Services		30,226 47
Repairs, etc., to arsenal, armories, State camp and rifle ranges:		
Under chapter 950, Laws of 1896.	\$11,369 01	
Under chapter 790, Laws of 1897.	2,445 19	
		13,814 20
Transportation of troops to and from rifle ranges.		1,253 45
Cartage, Springfield rifles.		575 26
Cartage, ammunition for Springfield rifles.		143 61
Hospital supplies, Camp Black		1,324 02
Expenditures, Camp Black.		14,248 69
Expenditures, Naval Militia.		21,346 86

Repairs, etc., to State armory, Syracuse, chapter 609, Laws of 1898.....	\$121 95
Repairs, etc., to State armory, Malone, chapter 790, Laws of 1897.....	2,779 65
Repairs, etc., to State armory, Binghamton, chapter 514, Laws of 1897.....	5,777 60
Repairs, etc., to State armory, Oswego, chapter 950, Laws of 1896.....	455 53
Repairs, etc., to State armory, Oneonta, chapter 790, Laws of 1897.....	2,039 35
Repairs, etc., to State armory, Rochester, chapter 791, Laws of 1897.....	701 53
Repairs, etc., to State armory, Newburgh, chapter 949, Laws of 1896.....	18,320 58
Repairs, etc., to State armory, Olean, chapter 606, Laws of 1898.....	625 00
Repairs, etc., to Second Separate Naval Division, chapter 607, Laws of 1898.....	104 01
Repairs, etc., to medical and hospital supplies, chap- ter 950, Laws of 1896.....	35 87
Preparation, supplies, etc., State camp, Peekskill, for Eighth, Ninth and Twelfth Regiments.....	34,912 51
For First Regiment, U. S. V. Engineers.....	574 69
Balance	13,074 15
	<hr/>
	<u>\$783,183 16</u>

OFFICE OF CHIEF OF ORDNANCE,
STATE ARSENAL, COR. 35TH ST. AND 7TH AVE.,

NEW YORK, *January 19, 1899.*

To the Adjutant-General, S. N. Y., Albany, N. Y.:

General.—I have the honor to report that in compliance with Special Orders, No. 225, series 1898, Adjutant-General's Office, I have turned over to Colonel Joseph G. Story all property, books

and records pertaining to the Ordnance Department, S. N. Y., and I enclose herewith his receipt for the property as shown in "Schedule B" of my report for the term from July 1, 1897, to December 31, 1898.

Also, that in compliance with instructions of the Governor, of the 16th instant, I have turned over to General Avery D. Andrews, Adjutant-General, \$13,074.15, being the cash balance in my hands as shown in "Schedule A" of said report, and I enclose herewith his receipt for the amount.

Very respectfully,

BENJ. FLAGLER,

Late Chief of Ordnance, S. N. Y.

ABSTRACT "B."

Return of ordnance and ordnance stores and other public property in charge of Benj. Flagler, Chief of Ordnance and Acting Quartermaster-General, S. N. Y., from July 1, 1897, to December 31, 1898.

	Parrott guns, 20-pounder.	Delafield guns, 20-pounder.	Field Howitzers, 12 pounder.	Mountain Howitzers, 12-pounder.	Napoleon guns, 12 pounder.	Parrott guns, 10-pounder.	Brass guns, 6-pounder.	Iron guns, 6-pounder.	Steel guns, 3 inch.	Brass guns, 3-pounder.	Brass guns, 2-pounder.	Brass guns, Spanish.	Brass guns, English.	Mortars, 8-inch.	Mortars, 6-inch.	Breach sights.	Elevating screw and bed.
On hand last return	2	4	7	4	7	7	2	2	12	2	1	1	1	1	1	14	1
Purchased, received from National Guard, taken up, etc					2												
Total	2	4	7	4	9	7	2	2	12	2	1	1	1	1	1	14	1
Issued									3								
Property condemned, destroyed, sold and ex- pended																14	
On hand	2	4	7	4	9	7	2	2	9	2	1	1	1	1	1		1
Total	2	4	7	4	9	7	2	2	12	2	1	1	1	1	1	14	1
Total on hand	2	4	7	4	9	7	2	2	9	2	1	1	1	1	1	.....	1

ABSTRACT "B" — (Continued.)

	Gatling guns, caliber 50.	Assembly rest for Gatling guns.	Gatling gun feed cases.	Gatling gun feed case pouches.	Gun carriages.	Caissons.	Limbers.	Pendulum hausse and pouch.	Spare wheels.	Spare poles.	Tompions and straps.	Trail handspikes.	Worms and staves.	Tow hooks.	Gunners' pincers.
On hand last return.....	1	1	.....	5	40	16	34	45	4	5	4	8	4	18	12
Purchased, received from National Guard, taken up, etc.....	.....	.....	12	.....	2	.....	2	.....	.....	2	2	10	25	.....	.....
Total	1	1	12	5	42	16	36	45	4	7	6	18	29	18	12
Issued.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	6	3	3	3
Property condemned, destroyed, sold and expended.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	45	.....	2	.....	12	26	15	9
On hand.....	1	1	12	5	39	16	36	.....	4	5	3	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total	1	1	12	5	42	16	36	45	4	7	6	18	29	18	12
Total on hand	1	1	12	5	39	16	36	.....	4	5	3	.....	.....	.....	.....

ABSTRACT "B"—(Continued).

	Gunners' gimlets.	Gunners' calipers.	Gunners' haversacks.	Gunners' pouches.	Fuse knives.	Fuse gouges.	Fuse wrenches.	Sponge covers.	Sponge heads.	Sponge buckets.	Tar buckets.	Perpendicular and pouch.	Prolongs.	Leg guards.
On hand last return.....	12	2	12	9	4	4	4	6	14	4	8	2	9	8
Purchased, received from National Guard, taken up, etc.....	.....	.....	1	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	46	2	.....	.....	2	.....
Total.....	12	2	13	15	4	4	4	6	60	6	8	2	11	8
Issued.....	3	.....	3	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Property condemned, destroyed, sold and expended.....	9	2	10	12	4	4	4	6	40	6	8	2	11	8
On hand.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total.....	12	2	13	15	4	4	4	6	60	6	8	2	11	8
Total on hand.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

ABSTRACT "B"—(Continued).

	Harnessmakers' clamp.	Cushions for limber chest.	Vent covers.	Vent punches.	Thumbstalls.	Hand tongue and rope.	Quadrant.	Tube pouches and belts.	Rammers and staves.	Rammers and sponges.
On hand last return	1	16	9	8	8	9	3	16	8	9
Purchased, received from National Guard, taken up, etc.			2	4	4			5	26	11
Total	1	16	11	12	12	9	3	21	34	20
Issued			3	3	3					6
Property condemned, destroyed, sold and expended			4	3	3					
On hand	1	16	4	6		8	3	20	34	14
Total	1	16	11	12	12	9	3	21	34	20
Total on hand	1	16	4	6		1				

ABSTRACT "B"—(Continued).

	Currycombs.	Horse brushes.	Hooks and lanyards.	Priming wire.	Gatling gun covers.	Nosebags.	Lifting jacks.	Saddles.	Saddle clothes.	Saddle blankets, artillery and cavalry.	Saddle girths.	Bridles.	Bridle bits.	Halters and ropes.	Halter headstalls.
On hand last return	120	99	23	20	2	111	4	136	28	119	76	71	59	23	71
Purchased, received from National Guard, taken up, etc.....	488	400	7	11	6	468	.....	30	88	449	18	73	401	.....	551
Total	608	499	30	31	8	579	4	166	116	568	94	146	460	23	622
Issued.....	462	439	.....	3	.....	375	.....	110	87	568	36	105	.....	.....	593
Property condemned, destroyed, sold and expended.....	146	60	30	28	8	194	1	.....	16	.....	.....	.....	460	23	29
On hand.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	3	56	13	.....	58	41	.....	.....	.....
Total	608	499	30	31	8	579	4	166	116	568	94	146	460	23	622
Total on hand.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	3	56	13	.....	58	41	.....	.....	.....

ABSTRACT "B"—(Continued).

	Halter straps.	Stirrups.	Stirrup straps.	Spurs.	Spur straps.	Martingales.	Collars.	Breast straps.	Shabracks.	Drivers' whips.	2-horse wheel harness, sets.	2-horse lead harness, sets.	Canvas horse covers.	Surcingles.	Tarpaulins.
On hand last return.....	48	146	146	211	211	.....	36	67	15	36	16	16	54	135	20
Purchased, received from National Guard, taken up, etc.....	623	24	.....	691	944	31	40	124	3	50	2	2	352	602	2
Total	671	170	146	902	1,155	31	76	191	18	86	18	18	406	737	22
Issued.....	644	.....	.....	630	740	.....	.....	103	.....	21	14	14	382	541	.....
Property condemned, destroyed, sold and expended.....	27	170	146	268	402	31	76	88	18	62	.....	.....	24	196	4
On hand.....	.....	.....	.....	4	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	4	4	.....	.....	18
Total	671	170	146	902	1,155	31	76	191	18	86	18	18	406	737	22
Total on hand.....	.....	.....	.....	4	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	4	4	.....	.....	18

ABSTRACT "B" — (Continued).

	Saddles, cavalry.	Saddlebags.	Carbine boots.	Curb bridles.	Watering bridles.	Friction primers.	Cannon powder, lbs.	Metallic ball cartridge, caliber 50-70.	Blank metallic cartridge, caliber 50.	Metallic ball cartridge, caliber 44.	Blank pistol cartridge, caliber 45.	Shells, 3 2 B L rifles.	Blank cartridge, 3 2.	Shrapnel, 3 2.	Shells, fixed and fused, 3 2.
On hand last return.....	44	118	40	39	24	1,000	325	331,991	130,260	2,560	.....	89	.....	108	170
Purchased, received from National Guard, taken up, etc.....	296	375	290	295	302	3,200	846	106,003	89,752	.....	2,500	.....	913	.....	.....
Total	340	493	330	334	326	4,200	1,171	438,000	220,012	2,560	2,500	89	913	108	170
Issued.....	325	323	78	330	326	3,300	246	221,130	133,012	.....	2,500	.....	913	48	56
Property condemned, destroyed, sold and expended.....	.....	170	252	.....	.....	900	675	110,000	87,000	2,560	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
On hand.....	15	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	250	106,870	.....	.....	.....	89	.....	60	114
Total	340	493	330	334	326	4,200	1,171	438,000	220,012	2,560	2,500	89	913	108	170
Total on hand	15	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	250	106,870	.....	.....	.....	89	.....	60	114

ABSTRACT "B" — (Continued).

	Hotchkiss shells, 3-inch.	Canister shot, 3-inch.	Case shot, 10 pounds.	Cartridge bags.	Wingate indicators.	No. 2 United States Army and "A" tar- gets.	No. 3 United States Army and "B" tar- gets.	Volley targets.	Remington rifles.	Remington bayonets.
On hand last return.....	60	176	77	50	30	704	793	136½	3,667	3,668
Purchased, received from National Guard, taken up, etc.		932			19				30	24
Total	60	1,108	77	50	58	704	793	136½	3,706	3,692
Issued				24		128	128		3,304	3,572
Property condemned, destroyed, sold and expended	60	1,108	77	26	58	411	352	136½		23
On hand.....						165	313		402	95
Total	60	1,108	77	50	58	704	793	136½	3,706	3,692
Total on hand						165	313		402	95

ABSTRACT "B" — (Continued).

76

	Whitney rifles, caliber 44.	Springfield rifles.	Remington carbines.	Pistol holsters.	Colt's revolvers, caliber 45.	Colt's revolvers, screw-drivers.	Gun slings.	Carbine slings.	Carbine slings, swivels.	Carbine scabbards.
On hand last return.....	112	100	705	589	920	306	1,901	81	41	234
Purchased, received from National Guard, taken up, etc.....				309	158	139	3,600	357	407	46
Total.....	112	100	705	898	478	445	5,501	438	448	280
Issued.....			161	523	469	441	4	77	77	184
Property condemned, destroyed, sold and expended.....	112		8	24			5,497	8	2	
On hand.....		100	536	351	9	4		353	369	96
Total.....	112	100	705	898	478	445	5,501	438	448	280
Total on hand.....		100	536	351	9	4		353	369	96

ABSTRACT "B"—(Continued).

	Remington screw-drivers.	Remington cleaning brushes.	Remington cleaning sticks.	Tompions, caliber 50.	Sabres, artillery.	Sabre belts, artillery.	Sabre belt plates, artillery.	Sabre knots.	Sabres, cavalry.	Sabre belts, cavalry.	Sabre belt plates, cavalry.	Sabre attachments, cavalry.	NEW MODEL.			
													Waist belts.	Waist belt plates.	Cartridge boxes.	Bayonet scabbards.
On hand last return.....	535	60	.....	276	251	330	396	31	80	31.	31	33	2,272	1,964	840	852
Purchased, received from National Guard, taken up, etc.....	1,965	257	2	3,524	6	24	18	361	332	530	446	509	9,198	8,301	8,642	12,998
Total	2,500	317	2	3,800	257	354	414	392	412	561	477	542	11,470	10,265	9,482	13,850
Issued.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	173	44	193	292	412	73	167	98	6,636	6,443	6,486	200
Property condemned, destroyed, sold and expended.....	2,500	317	2	3,800	3	286	.....	100	.....	258	.....	444	3,545	1,904	1,965	13,850
On hand.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	81	24	221	.....	.....	230	310	.....	1,289	1,918	1,031	.....
Total	2,500	317	2	3,800	257	354	414	392	412	561	477	542	11,470	10,265	9,482	13,950
Total on hand.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	81	24	221	.....	.....	230	310	.....	1,289	1,918	1,031	.....

ABSTRACT "B" — (Continued).

	OLD MODEL.				DRESS.					OLD.			
	Waist belts.	Waist belt plates.	Cartridge boxes.	Bayonet scabbards.	Cross belts.	Cross belt plates.	Waist belts.	Waist belt plates.	Cartridge boxes.	Bayonet scabbards.	Knapsacks.	Haversacks.	Canteens.
On hand last return.....	107	36	412	192	100	43	106	.....	.....	102	778	351	876
Purchased, received from National Guard, taken up, etc..	696	529	498	600	160	85	52	56	4	.....	68	130	105
Total	803	565	910	792	260	128	158	56	4	102	846	481	981
Issued .....	.....	521	.....	332	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	981
Property condemned, destroyed, sold and expended.....	803	44	910	460	260	128	158	56	4	102	846	481	.....
On hand.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total	803	565	910	792	260	128	158	56	4	102	846	481	981
Total on hand .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

ABSTRACT "B"—(Continued).

	Merriam packs.	Haversacks.	Canteens.	Canteen straps.	Knapsacks, artillery.	Overcoats.	State service blouses.	State service coats.	State service trousers.	State service helmets.	State service caps.
On hand last return.....	189	368	371	347	80	75	76	.....	.....	.....	.....
Purchased, received from National Guard, taken up, etc....	14,240	17,607	16,653	10,147	80	10,209	21,625	1,512	19,272	892	5,287
Total	14,429	17,975	17,024	10,494	160	10,284	21,701	1,512	19,272	892	5,287
Issued	8,183	10,363	10,290	4,232	78	8,137	13,185	1,460	11,590	892	3,097
Property condemned, destroyed, sold and expended.....	11,247	417	.....	491	82	.....	.....	52	7,742	.....	2,190
On hand .....	.....	7,195	6,734	5,771	.....	2,147	8,516	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total	14,429	17,975	17,024	10,494	160	10,284	21,701	1,512	19,272	892	5,287
Total on hand	11,247	7,195	6,734	5,771	.....	2,147	8,516	52	7,742	.....	2,190

ABSTRACT "B" — (Continued).

	Helmet cords.	Helmet plumes.	ALL KINDS UNSERVICEABLE.								
			Overcoats, blue.	Overcoats, gray.	Blouses.	Coats.	Trousers.	Helmets.	Caps.	Helmet cords.	Helmet plumes.
On hand last return.....	90	90	1,481	1	3,310	2,004	3,296	2,122	3,826	149	164
Purchased, received from National Guard, taken up, etc..			1,638	39	3,801	3,180	4,833	3,233	3,896	184	228
Total	90	90	3,119	40	7,111	5,184	8,179	5,405	7,722	333	492
Issued.....	90	90	766	.....	868	173	2,088	75	75	.....	.....
Property condemned, destroyed, sold and expended.....			2,345	40	5,900	4,994	5,748	5,307	7,548	323	483
On hand.....			8	.....	343	17	341	23	99	10	10
Total	90	90	3,119	40	7,111	5,184	8,179	5,405	7,722	333	492
Total on hand			8	.....	343	17	341	23	99	10	10

ABSTRACT "B"—(Continued).

	White duck trousers.	White cloth helmets.	Pompons.	Shakos.	Leggings.	National colors, silk.	State colors, silk.	Brigade colors, silk.	Storm flags, bunting.	Post flags, bunting.	Garrison flags, bunting.	State flags, bunting.
On hand last return.....	132	159	105	134	7,997	3	3	.....	3	13	4	3
Purchased, received from National Guard, taken up, etc. ....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,963	19	16	.....	9	80	1	.....
Total.....	132	159	105	134	10,960	22	19	.....	12	43	5	3
Issued.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	13	8	.....	4	20	.....	.....
Property condemned, destroyed, sold and expended.....	132	159	105	134	10,960	.....	.....	.....	8	23	4	.....
On hand.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9	11	.....	.....	.....	1	3
Total.....	132	159	105	134	10,960	22	19	.....	12	43	5	3
Total on hand.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9	11	.....	.....	.....	1	3

ABSTRACT "B"—(Continued).

	Hospital flags, bunting.	Guidons, infantry.	Guidons, cavalry.	Guidons, artillery.	Guidons, New York.	Guidon, service, cavalry.	Stirrups for guidons.	Guidon staves.	Guidon covers.	Guidon sockets and slings.	Markers.	Marker staves.	Marker covers.
On hand last return.....	1	7	.....	2	4	.....	.....	35	6	.....	11	28	4
Purchased, received from National Guard, taken up, etc.	3	11	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	6	4	.....	6	1	.....
Total.....	4	18	.....	3	4	.....	.....	41	10	.....	17	29	4
Issued.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Property condemned, destroyed, sold and expended.....	.....	8	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
On hand.....	.....	10	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	40	3	.....	5	29	.....
Total.....	.....	18	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	41	10	.....	17	29	4
Total on hand.....	.....	10	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	7	.....	12	.....	4

ABSTRACT "B" — (Continued).

	Color staves.	Color cords and tassels.	Color sockets and slings.	Color covers.	Gilt eagles.	Bass drums.	Bass drum heads.	Bass drum covers.	Snare drums.	Snare drum sticks.	Snare drum slings.	Snare drum ropes.	Snare drum heads, batter.	Snare drum heads, snare.	Snare drum snares.	Snare drum braces.
On hand last return	46	3	11	.....	30	.....	.....	.....	36	50	28	14	46	9	1	100
Purchased, received from National Guard, taken up, etc..	7	8	8	8	3	7	9	6	129	256	74	206	194	218	34	167
Total	53	11	19	8	33	7	9	6	165	306	102	220	240	227	35	267
Issued	3	3	4	3	.....	7	1	.....	68	104	34	26	35	36	1	25
Property condemned, destroyed, sold and expended.....	50	8	15	5	4	.....	8	6	77	201	53	194	205	191	34	242
On hand .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total	53	11	19	8	33	7	9	6	165	306	102	220	240	227	35	267
Total on hand.....	.....	8	15	5	29	.....	.....	.....	20	1	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

ABSTRACT "B"—(Continued).

	Snare drum ears.	Snare drum hooks.	Snare drum flesh hoops.	Snare drum tighteners.	Snare drum covers.	Snare drum covers, pouches.	Bugles and trumpets.	Bugles, cords and tassels.	Fifes.	Letter presses.	Mowing machine.	Road roller.	Lawn mower.	Company chests.	Writing desks.
On hand last return.....	85	117	1	4	20	32	33	16	32	2	2	1	2	2	1
Purchased, received from National Guard, taken up, etc.....		40	43	6	11	32	77	50	35						
Total.....	85	157	44	10	31	32	110	66	38	2	2	1	2	2	1
Issued.....							48	35	34						
Property condemned, destroyed, sold and expended.....	85	157	44	10	31	13	57	25	3	2				2	
On hand.....						20	5	6	1		2	1	2	2	1
Total.....	85	157	44	10	31	32	110	66	38	2	2	1	2	2	1
Total on hand.....						20	5	6	1		2	1	2	2	1

ABSTRACT "B" — (Continued).

	Book case.	Chairs.	Manila rope, feet.	Manila rope, coils.	Woolen blankets, red.	Woolen blankets, gray.	Rubber blankets.	Rubber ponchos.	Hospital tents.	Hospital tent flies.	Hospital tent ridges.	Hospital tent poles.	Wall tents.	Wall tent flies.	Wall tent ridges.	Wall tent poles.
On hand last return	1	1	200	.....	6,165	492	146	290	109	147	141	298	1,175	1,405	1,243	2,106
Purchased, received from National Guard, taken up, etc.....	.....	.....	400	4	3,177	19,173	707	22,189	74	104	119	237	1,903	1,925	2,119	4,257
Total.....	1	1	600	4	9,342	19,665	853	22,479	183	251	260	535	3,078	3,330	3,362	6,363
Issued .....	.....	.....	400	3	4,867	13,480	100	14,889	70	83	83	143	1,867	1,846	1,869	3,736
Property condemned, destroyed, sold and ex- pended	1	.....	.....	.....	192	175	180	86	62	112	101	218	332	486	445	890
On hand .....	.....	1	200	1	4,283	6,010	573	7,504	51	56	76	174	888	998	1,048	1,737
Total	1	1	600	4	9,342	19,665	853	22,479	183	251	260	535	3,078	3,330	3,362	6,363
Total on hand .....	.....	1	200	1	4,283	6,010	573	7,504	51	56	76	174	888	998	1,048	1,737

ABSTRACT "B" — (Continued).

	Conical wall tents.	Conical wall tent poles.	Conical wall tent tripods.	Conical wall tent straps.	"A" tents.	"A" ridges.	"A" poles.	Tent stakes.	Tent pins.	Tent floors.	Wood mallets.	Tent and bag.	Sentry boxes.	Bulletin boards.	Shovels.	Spades.
On hand last return.....	374	384	384	384	99	84	165	20,446	12,338	360	16	1	8	13	153	25
Purchased, received from National Guard, taken up, etc.....	1,040	1,128	207	113	47	46	84	21,975	95,618	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12	.....
Total	1,414	1,512	591	497	146	130	249	42,421	107,956	360	16	1	8	13	165	25
Issued	380	385	285	385	93	93	188	10,477	63,788	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	58	3
Property condemned, destroyed, sold and ex- pended.....	9	206	206	79	25	25	50	20,300	.....	.....	10	1	.....	13	35	20
On hand.....	1,025	921	.....	33	28	12	11	11,644	44,168	360	.....	.....	8	.....	69	2
Total	1,414	1,512	591	497	146	130	249	42,421	107,956	360	16	1	8	13	165	25
Total on hand ..	1,025	921	.....	33	28	12	11	11,644	44,168	360	.....	.....	8	.....	69	.....

ABSTRACT "B"—(Continued).

	Felling axes.	Pick axes.	Wood rakes.	Iron rakes.	Hoes.	Sickles.	Hatchets.	Wheelbarrows.	Pumps, Deans.	Iron cooking grates.	Mess kits.	Meat cans.	Table knives.	Table forks.	Table spoons.	Tin cups.
On hand last return.....	35	8	101	43	29	59	18	76	2	25	20	1,056	1,041	1,324	5,613	2,371
Purchased, received from National Guard, taken up, etc.....	34	2	60	32	.....	36	9	.....	.....	44	11	16,902	17,084	18,089	17,271	17,258
Total	69	10	161	75	29	95	27	76	2	69	31	17,958	18,075	19,413	22,884	19,629
Issued	54	4	63	13	.....	.....	9	26	.....	10	5	7,407	9,477	9,844	9,124	7,869
Property condemned, destroyed, sold and expended	15	2	68	44	8	54	11	31	.....	17	12	364	300	695	1,678	2,325
On hand.....	.....	4	30	18	21	41	7	19	2	42	14	10,187	8,298	9,374	12,082	9,435
Total	69	10	161	75	29	95	27	76	2	69	31	17,958	18,075	19,413	22,884	19,629
Total on hand.....	.....	4	30	18	21	41	7	19	2	42	14	10,187	8,298	9,374	12,082	9,435

ABSTRACT "B" — (Continued).

	Tin plates.	Tin wash basins.	Camp kettles.	Balance scale with scoop.	Water pails, wood.	Camp stools.	Wood stools.	Camp and steamer chairs.	Bed cots.	Mattresses.	Hand lanterns.
On hand last return.....	8,167	924	88	1	1,157	1,287	1,033	10	374	8,390	186
Purchased, received from National Guard, taken up, etc.	1,140	1,751	8	.....	56	271	7	20	2	8,890	42
Total.....	9,307	2,075	96	1	1,213	1,558	1,040	30	376	7,220	228
Issued.....	.....	749	3	.....	476	26	.....	.....	133	2,982	110
Property condemned, destroyed, sold and expended.....	.....	1,326	93	.....	300	860	247	8	135	4,086	79
On hand.....	9,307	.....	.....	1	437	1,172	798	22	108	152	39
Total.....	9,307	2,075	96	1	1,213	1,558	1,040	30	376	7,220	228
Total on hand.....	9,307	.....	.....	1	437	1,172	798	22	108	152	39

ABSTRACT "B" — (Continued).

	Lantern wicks.	Street lamp sockets.	Street lamp globes.	Street lamp bottoms	Tin candlesticks.	Candles, boxes of.	Lamp oil, cases.	Small tables.	Mess hall tables.	Extension dining tables.	Gun racks for tents.	Clothes racks, officers' tents.	Sprinkling carts.	Water tanks.	Refrigerators.	Washtubs.
On hand last return.....	576	6	14	15	1,153	100	5	128	45	1	132	35	2	1	1	20
Purchased, received from National Guard, taken up, etc.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total.....	576	6	14	15	1,156	100	5	134	45	1	132	35	2	1	1	20
Issued.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	205	.....	.....	76	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Property condemned, destroyed, sold and expended.....	576	6	14	15	530	100	5	20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5
On hand.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	421	.....	.....	38	45	1	132	35	2	1	1	15
Total.....	576	6	14	15	1,156	100	5	134	45	1	132	35	2	1	1	20
Total on hand.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	421	.....	.....	38	45	1	132	35	2	1	1	15

ABSTRACT "B"—(Continued).

	Stationary washtubs.	Rubber hose, feet.	Pitchers, officers' tents.	Tumblers, officers' tents.	Soup kettles.	Range and boiler.	Cooking range.	Coffee kettles, 110 gallons.	Tin coffee pails.	Iron kettles, 70 gallons.	Water coolers.	Steam trap.	Baskets.	Brooms.	Toilet paper, cases.
On hand last return.....	4	350	94	226	1	1	1	1	30	4	6	1	42	.....	17
Purchased, received from National Guard, taken up, etc.....	.....	200	.....	192	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	600	.....
Total.....	4	550	94	418	1	1	1	1	30	4	6	1	42	600	17
Issued.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	107	.....
Property condemned, destroyed, sold and expended.....	.....	550	30	350	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	260	17
On hand.....	4	64	64	68	1	1	1	1	20	4	5	1	32	233	.....
Total.....	4	550	94	418	1	1	1	1	30	4	6	1	42	600	17
Total on hand.....	4	.....	64	68	1	1	1	1	20	4	5	1	32	233	.....

ABSTRACT "B" — (Continued).

	Machinists' lathe.	Drilling machine.	Emery lathe.	Taps and dies, sets.	Grindstones.	Vises.	Fire extinguishers.	Extra charges for fire extinguishers.	Platform trucks.	Hand trucks.
On hand last return.....	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	4	2	4
Purchased, received from National Guard, taken up, etc.										
Total.....	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	4	2	4
Issued.....										
Property condemned, destroyed, sold and expended.....	1		2	1				2		
On hand.....		1			1	1	2	2	2	4
Total.....	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	4	2	4
Total on hand.....		1			1	1	2	2	2	4

ABSTRACT "B" — (Continued).

25

	Platform scales.	Counter scales.	Parts signal equipments and kits	Heliographs and tripods.	Telescopes and tripods.	Telegraph instruments.	Telephones and outfits.	Binoculars.	Batteries—12 cells.	Wire reels.
On hand last return.....	1	1	33	20	17	4	2	18	4	6
Purchased, received from National Guard, taken up, etc.....						20				
Total.....	1	1	33	20	17	24	2	18	4	6
Issued.....				20	17	20	2	18	4	6
Property condemned, destroyed, sold and expended.....			33			4				
On hand.....	1	1								
Total.....	1	1	33	20	17	24	2	18	4	6
Total on hand.....	1	1				4				

ABSTRACT "B"—(Continued).

	Lanyards (new patterns).	Breech covers.	Watering buckets (canvas).	Sponges and rammers combined.	Surgical instruments, field cases.	Surgical instruments, pocket cases.	Hospital knapsacks.	Hospital closet.	Hospital desk.	Medical case.
On hand last return.....			8		5	16	1	1		1
Purchased, received from National Guard, taken up, etc.	6	4	20	3			3			
Total	6	4	28	3	5	16	4	1	1	1
Issued	6		20	1	1					
Property condemned, destroyed, sold and expended			8	2		2	4			
On hand		4			4	14		1	1	1
Total	6	4	28	3	5	16	4	1	1	1
Total on hand		4			4	14		1	1	1

ABSTRACT "B"—(Continued).

	Medical show case.	Field stretchers.	Arm chests.	Packing cases.	Hospital corps pouches.	Hospital orderly pouches.	Field surgical cases.	Buzzacott cooking outfits.	Leggings, brown.	Cartridge boxes, Mckeever.	Campaign hats.	Colt's revolvers, caliber 38.
On hand last return	1	37	625	1,035	12	11	8	264	1,664	298	144	76
Purchased, received from National Guard, taken up, etc.		14	625	1,035	63	20	209	264	34,698	856	21,534	14
Total	1	51	625	1,035	75	31	217	264	36,362	1,154	21,678	90
Issued			502	1,035	69	26	186	59	20,192	964	16,456	74
Property condemned, destroyed, sold and expended		50	123						2,284	190	441	
On hand	1	1			6	5	31	205	13,886		4,781	18
Total	1	51	625	1,035	75	31	217	264	36,362	1,154	21,678	90
Total on hand	1	1			6	5	31	205	13,886		4,781	18

ABSTRACT "B"—(Continued).

	Holsters.	Revolver, M. B. C., caliber 45.	Revolver M. B. C., caliber 38.	Centers, No. 2 targets.	Centers, No. 3 targets.	F. A. combination fuse model, 32.	Road brakes, pairs.	Curb bits, new patterns.	Curb bits, cavalry.	Bicycles.	Springfield rifles, M. B. C., 45.70-405.	Springfield rifles, M. B. C., 45.70-500.	Primed shells, caliber 45.
On hand last return.....	76	34,195	1,900	1,600	900	1	4	33	50	1			
Purchased, received from National Guard, taken up, etc.	14	64,000	40,000	.....	.....	4	31	.....	.....	.....	300,000	528,500	9,600
Total.....	90	98,195	41,900	1,600	900	5	35	33	50	1	300,000	528,500	9,600
Issued.....	74	77,350	24,360	.....	.....	4	19	.....	.....	.....	259,470	151,950	.....
Property condemned, destroyed, sold and expended.....	.....	.....	600	1,600	900	.....	16	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5,000
On hand.....	16	20,845	17,000	.....	.....	1	.....	33	50	1	40,530	377,250	4,000
Total.....	90	98,195	41,900	1,600	900	5	35	33	50	1	300,000	528,500	9,600
Total on hand.....	16	20,845	17,000	.....	.....	1	.....	33	50	1	40,530	377,250	4,000

ABSTRACT "B"—(Continued).

	Non-commissioned officers' swords.	Non-commissioned officers' belts.	Non-commissioned officers' belt plates.	Sliding frogs.	Medical and surgical chest.	Ambulance.	Hospital corps knives.	Hospital corps badges.	Litters (model 1895).	Curb straps.	Sabre scabbards.	Sabre straps.	Danger flags.	Streamers.	Hospital guidons.	Division color.	Headquarter flag.
On hand last return.....	258	335	335	258	5	1	26	10	25	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Purchased, received from National Guard, taken up, etc.....	77	23	29	76	12	.....	212	9	5	100	25	392	31	4	2	1	1
Total.....	335	358	358	334	17	1	238	19	30	100	25	392	31	4	2	1	1
Issued.....	73	358	358	73	10	.....	39	.....	14	100	25	392	25	4	2	1	1
Property condemned, destroyed, sold and expended.	4	.....	.....	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
On hand.....	258	.....	.....	254	7	1	199	19	12	.....	.....	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total.....	335	358	358	334	17	1	238	19	30	100	25	392	31	4	2	1	1
Total on hand.....	258	.....	.....	254	7	1	199	19	12	.....	.....	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....

ABSTRACT "B"—(Continued).

	Bass drum sticks.	Bass drum slings.	Cymbals (pairs).	Steel horse collars.	Horse lawn mower.	Links and snaps.	Oil heaters.	Field desks.	Flash lanterns.	Rubber sheathing (pieces).	Operating tables.	Instrument tables.	Folding tables.	Sterilizers (becks).	Double red blankets.
On hand last return.....	12	5	1	76	1	105	12	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	1,600
Purchased, received from National Guard, taken up, etc.....	12	5	1	76	1	105	12	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	1,600
Total.....	24	10	2	152	2	210	24	2	4	2	4	4	2	2	3,200
Issued.....	10	3	1	76	1	105	6	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	648
Property condemned, destroyed, sold and expended.....	1	1	.....	.....	1	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	952
On hand.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total.....	12	5	1	76	1	105	12	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	1,600
Total on hand.....	1	1	.....	.....	1	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	952

ABSTRACT "B"—(Concluded).

	Springfield rifles, calibre 45.	Shell extractors, rifle.	Screw drivers.	Spring vises.	Tumbler punches.	Instruction books.	Woven cartridge belts.	Cartridge belt plates.	Springfield carbines.	Shell extractors, carbine.	Reloading outfits.	Wiping rods.	Farrow's encyclo- pedia, 8 volumes.
On hand last return.....													
Purchased, received from National Guard, taken up, etc....	13,980	6,197	14,025	686	2,350	758	14,313	14,311	360	416	4	3,314	1
Total	<u>13,980</u>	<u>6,197</u>	<u>14,025</u>	<u>686</u>	<u>2,350</u>	<u>758</u>	<u>14,313</u>	<u>14,311</u>	<u>360</u>	<u>416</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>3,314</u>	<u>1</u>
Issued.....	9,885	4,336	9,819	334	1,345	515	4,937	4,937	162	162		500	
Property condemned, destroyed, sold and expended.....	4,095	1,861	4,206	352	1,005	243	9,376	9,374	198	254	4	2,814	1
Total	<u>13,980</u>	<u>6,197</u>	<u>14,025</u>	<u>686</u>	<u>2,350</u>	<u>758</u>	<u>14,313</u>	<u>14,311</u>	<u>360</u>	<u>416</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>3,814</u>	<u>1</u>
Total on hand	<u>4,095</u>	<u>1,861</u>	<u>4,206</u>	<u>352</u>	<u>1,005</u>	<u>243</u>	<u>9,376</u>	<u>9,374</u>	<u>198</u>	<u>254</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>2,814</u>	<u>1</u>

APPENDIX "D."

Annual Report of the Surgeon-General.

OFFICE OF THE SURGEON-GENERAL,

UTICA, December 15, 1898.

Major-General C. WHITNEY TILLINGHAST, 2d, *Adjutant-General of the State of New York:*

Sir.—The annual report of the Surgeon-General for the year 1898 is herewith most respectfully submitted. As the code does not provide for a Surgeon-General in the future this will naturally be the last report of a Surgeon-General, as has been provided for in the past.

If the Medical Department of the National Guard has continued its growth, improving in various ways, it is due largely to the thoughtful consideration of the Adjutant-General of the State and his prompt action upon questions brought to his notice pertaining to its welfare. The climax of the work of the Surgeon-General during the four years of his administration of the duties of this office it is considered has been reached in the bringing out of what is now recognized as the "Terry Field Case," adopted by the State of New York, and first named by the Adjutant-General, in recognition of its modern features in the line of a surgical field kit for the medical officer, equal to the best case now in use by the surgeons connected with the hospitals in this country. It is with extreme pleasure that it is noted that the United States Government has brought out a case since the adoption of this case constructed on similar principles and modern in character. The field case of the State of New York was brought to the notice of the United States Government during the month of May, 1898.

The First Inspection of the Medical Department.

Last year the Surgeon-General had the honor to make a suggestion in reference to the inspection of the Medical Department throughout the State in line with the work of the Inspector-General, and the Adjutant-General of this State kindly made it possible for him to do so. War rumors in March became so serious that he determined at once to ascertain the condition of the Medical Department.

The following report was received from Col. Nelson H. Henry, Assistant Surgeon-General, N. G. N. Y., in response to a letter sent him by the Surgeon-General, dated March 4, 1898:

14 EAST TENTH STREET,

NEW YORK CITY, *April 11, 1898.*

The Surgeon-General, N. G. N. Y.:

Sir.—I have the honor to forward my report upon the inspection of the Medical Department and hospital corps of the First, Second and Fifth Brigades, in compliance with the following instructions and orders:

UTICA, *March 4, 1898.*

Col. NELSON H. HENRY, *Assistant Surgeon-General, N. G. N. Y.:*

Sir.—I have the honor to request that you at once begin an inspection, and report on the condition of the equipment, of the Medical Department of the First, Second and Fifth Brigades. Order also requisitions to be made by medical officers whenever necessary.

Please report specifically on every organization, sending in your observations as early as possible.

Kindly advise the Brigade Commanders to notify the Brigade Surgeons of the date of your visit.

Major-General Charles F. Roe is pleased to have the work suggested carried out.

Respectfully,

M. O. TERRY,

Surgeon-General.

HEADQUARTERS DIVISION, N. G. N. Y.,
STEWART BUILDING, 280 BROADWAY,
NEW YORK CITY, *March 7, 1898.*

Special Orders,
No. 6.

In compliance with request of the Surgeon-General of the N. G. N. Y., Colonel Nelson H. Henry, Assistant Surgeon-General, N. G. N. Y., is hereby authorized to inspect, and designate dates for the inspection of, the Medical Department of each organization of the First, Second and Fifth Brigades.

By command of MAJOR-GENERAL ROE,

STEPHEN H. OLIN,
Assistant Adjutant-General.

14 EAST TENTH STREET,
March 10, 1898.

The C. O. Second and Fifth Brigade, N. G. N. Y.:

Sir.—In compliance with S. O. No. 6., S. 1898, Headquarters Division, N. G. N. Y., I designate the following dates for the inspection of the Hospital Corps of your command:

Seventh Regiment, at Armory, Tuesday, March 15, 8 p. m.;
Seventy-first Regiment, at Armory, Tuesday, March 15, 9 p. m.;
Eighth Regiment, at Armory, Friday March 18, 8 p. m.; Twenty-third Regiment, at Armory, Tuesday, March 21, 7.45 p. m.

Inspection in uniform and equipment for field service.

Respectfully,

NELSON H. HENRY,
Assistant Surgeon-General.

14 EAST TENTH STREET,
March 10, 1898.

*The Surgeon 9th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 22d, 47th, 69th Regiments;
1st, 2d, 3d, Batteries; 1st, 2d Signal Corps; Troop C:*

Sir.—In compliance with S. O. No. 6., S. 1898, Headquarters Division, N. G. N. Y., I shall accompany Major-General Charles F. Roe upon the night of the inspection of your respective command and inspect your Hospital Corps and equipment.

I desire to remind you that the Hospital Stewards belong to the Hospital Corps.

You will be prepared to report to me upon the condition of your equipment; the contents of the pouches and any shortage from dispensing or other cause.

Respectfully,

NELSON H. HENRY,

Assistant Surgeon-General.

I wish to express my appreciation of the kindness and courtesy shown me by Major-General Charles F. Roe upon the occasion of making these inspections.

Enclosure No. 1. First Brigade.

Enclosure No. 2. Second Brigade.

Enclosure No. 3. Fifth Brigade.

First Signal Corps, April 8, 8 p. m., 1898.—Organization excellent; instruction excellent; equipment excellent.

Respectfully,

NELSON H. HENRY,

Assistant Surgeon-General.

14 EAST TENTH STREET,

NEW YORK CITY, April 11, 1898.

The Surgeon-General, N. G. N. Y.:

Sir.—I have the honor to submit the following report upon the medical organization and hospital corps of the First Brigade.

Ninth Regiment, March 9, 8:30 p. m., 1898.—Organization, good; instruction, fair; equipment, fair. Officers should acquire better knowledge of office duties and papers; the corps with further instruction will be in excellent condition.

Twelfth Regiment, March 7, 8:30 p. m., 1898.—Organization, good; instruction, good; equipment, excellent.

Twenty-second Regiment, March 30, 8:15 p. m., 1898.—Organization, excellent; instruction, good; equipment, excellent.

First Battery, April 1, 8:30 p. m., 1898.—Organization, excellent; instruction, fair; equipment, excellent.

The Brigade has a good complement of medical officers, there being only one vacancy.

Seventeen members of the Hospital Corps qualified in a corps of thirty-three with four vacancies; should be improved.

There are two vacancies in the position of assistant hospital steward.

This Brigade should receive two field surgical cases, one officer's orderly pouch and ten hospital corps pouches.

Much medical property expendable is called for and surgeons have been directed to forward requisitions.

Ambulance marked First Brigade, now quartered in the armory of the squadron, I would recommend be charged to the First Brigade and quartered in armory of First Battery.

I further recommend that one (1) field medical and surgical chest, one (1) field surgical case, one (1) officer's orderly pouch, two (2) litters with slings be issued to the First Brigade, and the surgeon be held responsible.

FIRST BRIGADE, ORGANIZATION.

ORGANIZATION.	PRESENT.						ABSENT.						VACANCIES.						QUALIFIED.	
	MEDICAL OFFICERS.		HOSPITAL CORPS.				MEDICAL OFFICERS.		HOSPITAL CORPS.				MEDICAL OFFICERS.		HOSPITAL CORPS.				HOSPITAL CORPS.	
	Surgeons.	Assistant Surgeons.	Hospital Stewards.	Assistant Hospital Stewards.	Corporals.	Privates.	Surgeons.	Assistant Surgeons.	Hospital Stewards.	Assistant Hospital Stewards.	Corporals.	Privates.	Surgeons.	Assistant Surgeons.	Hospital Stewards.	Assistant Hospital Stewards.	Corporals.	Privates.	Corporals.	Privates.
Ninth Regiment	1	2	1	2	3	6	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	3	3
Twelfth Regiment	1	2	1	2	3	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	2	2	2	3	3
Twenty-second Regiment	1	1	1	2	3	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	2
First Battery .....	...	1	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	3	6	3	4	9	24	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	2	...	4	9	9	2

FIRST BRIGADE, EQUIPMENT.

ORGANIZATION.	ON HAND.						REQUIRED.							
	Field medical and surgical chests.	Litters.	Slings (pairs).	Knives.	Field surgical cases.	Officers' orderly pouches.	Hospital Corps pouches.	Field medical and surgical chests.	Litters.	Slings (pairs).	Knives.	Field surgical cases.	Officers' orderly pouches.	Hospital Corps pouches.
Ninth Regiment	1	3	3	13	3	3	4	....	....	....	....	1	1	5
Twelfth Regiment	1	3	3	13	3	3	3	....	....	....	....	1	1	5
Twenty-second Regiment	1	3	3	13	3	4	4	....	....	....	....	1	1	5
First Battery .....	....	1	1	3	1	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
	3	10	10	38	8	10	18	....	....	....	....	2	1	10

Respectfully,
 NELSON H. HENRY,
Assistant Surgeon-General.

14 EAST TENTH STREET,

NEW YORK CITY, *April 11, 1898.**The Surgeon-General, N. G., N. Y.:*

Sir.—I have the honor to submit the following report upon the medical organization and hospital corps of the Second Brigade:

Thirteenth Regiment, March 28, 8:30, p. m., 1898.—Organization, excellent; instruction, fair; equipment, good.

Fourteenth regiment, March 21, 8:30 p. m., 1898.—Organization, fair; instruction, fair; equipment, fair. This organization has had only one medical officer for a considerable period and it is impossible to expect efficiency under such circumstances.

Twenty-third Regiment, March 21, 7:45 p. m., 1898.—Organization, excellent; instruction, excellent; equipment, excellent.

Forty-seventh Regiment, March 23, 8:30 p. m., 1898.—Organization, good; instruction, good; equipment, good.

Third Battery, April 4, 4:30 p. m., 1898.—Organization, excellent; instruction, excellent; equipment, excellent.

Second Signal Corps, April 5, 8:30 p. m., 1898.—Organization, excellent; instruction, excellent; equipment, excellent.

Troop C, March 25, 8:30 p. m., 1898.—Organization, excellent; instruction, excellent; equipment, excellent.

The Brigade has a good complement of medical officers, there being only three vacancies.

Hospital Corps, forty-six men, two absent, twenty-six qualified. No return of Brigade Examining Board upon last examination.

There are four vacancies in the position of assistant hospital steward.

The commands of this brigade should receive four field surgical cases, four officer's orderly pouches, and eighteen hospital corps pouches.

Much medical property expendable is called for and surgeons have been directed to forward requisitions.

This Brigade has one medical and surgical chest and one ambulance complete; I further recommend that one (1) field surgical case; one (1) officer's orderly pouch, two (2) litters with slings be issued to Second Brigade Headquarters and that the Surgeon be held responsible.

SECOND BRIGADE, ORGANIZATION.

ORGANIZATION.	PRESENT.						ABSENT.						VACANCIES.						QUALIFIED.	
	MEDICAL OFFICERS.		HOSPITAL CORPS.				MEDICAL OFFICERS.		HOSPITAL CORPS.				MEDICAL OFFICERS.		HOSPITAL CORPS.				HOSPITAL CORPS.	
	Surgeons.	Assistant Surgeons.	Hospital Stewards.	Assistant Hospital Stewards.	Corporals.	Privates.	Surgeons.	Assistant Surgeons.	Hospital Stewards.	Assistant Hospital Stewards.	Corporals.	Privates.	Surgeons.	Assistant Surgeons.	Hospital Stewards.	Assistant Hospital Stewards.	Corporals.	Privates.	Corporals.	Privates.
Thirteenth Regiment.....	1	2	1	...	3	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Fourteenth Regiment.....	...	1	1	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	4	3	3
Twenty-third Regiment.....	...	2	1	1	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3
Forty-seventh Regiment.....	1	2	1	1	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	6
Third Battery.....	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Second Signal Corps.....	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Troop C.....	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
	2	10	4	2	11	33	...	...	...	2	...	2	2	1	...	4	1	7	9	17

SECOND BRIGADE, EQUIPMENT.

ORGANIZATION.	ON HAND.						REQUIRED.							
	Field medical and surgical chests.	Litters.	Slings (pairs).	Knives.	Field surgical cases.	Officers' orderly pouches.	Hospital Corps pouches.	Field medical and surgical chests.	Litters.	Slings (pairs).	Knives.	Field surgical cases.	Officers' orderly pouches.	Hospital Corps pouches.
Thirteenth Regiment.....	1	3	3	12	3	3	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	5
Fourteenth Regiment.....	1	3	3	12	3	3	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	5
Twenty-third Regiment.....	1	3	3	12	3	3	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	5
Forty-seventh Regiment.....	1	3	3	12	3	3	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	5
Third Battery.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Second Signal Corps.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Troop C.....	.....	1	1	3	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	4	15	15	54	11	11	21	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	4	18

Respectfully,

NELSON H. HENRY,

Assistant Surgeon-General.

14 EAST TENTH STREET,

NEW YORK CITY, April 11, 1898.

The Surgeon-General, N. G. N. Y.:

Sir.—I have the honor to submit the following report upon the medical organization and hospital corps of the Fifth Brigade:

Seventh Regiment, March 15, 8 p. m., 1898.—Organization, excellent; instruction, excellent; equipment, excellent.

Eighth Regiment, April 8, 9:30 p. m., 1898.—Organization, excellent; instruction, fair; equipment, good.

Sixty-ninth Regiment, March 11, 8:30 p. m., 1898.—Organization, poor; instruction, poor; equipment, poor. This Hospital Corps was found below the standard in organization, efficiency and condition of equipment.

Seventy-first Regiment, March 15, 9 p. m., 1898.—Organization, excellent; instruction, excellent; equipment, excellent.

Second Battery, April 5, 8:30 p. m., 1898.—Organization, excellent; instruction, excellent; equipment, excellent.

The Brigade has a good complement of medical officers, there being but one vacancy.

Hospital Corps forty-two men, three absent, thirty-two qualified.

There are three vacancies in the position of Assistant Hospital Steward.

The commands of this brigade should receive one (1) field surgical case; one (1) officers' orderly pouch; nine (9) hospital corps pouches.

Much medical property expendable is called for in the Eighth and Sixty-ninth Regiments and surgeons have been directed to forward requisitions.

This Brigade has one (1) medical and surgical chest turned over by the old First Brigade; should recommendation in regard to ambulance be approved, I would recommend a further issue of one (1) ambulance complete; one (1) field surgical case; one (1) officer's orderly pouch; two (2) litters with slings, to Fifth Brigade Headquarters, and that the Surgeon be held responsible.

Respectfully,

NELSON H. HENRY,

Assistant Surgeon-General.

FIFTH BRIGADE, ORGANIZATION.

ORGANIZATION.	PRESENT.						ABSENT.						VACANCIES.						QUALIFIED.	
	MEDICAL OFFICERS.		HOSPITAL CORPS.				MEDICAL OFFICERS.		HOSPITAL CORPS.				MEDICAL OFFICERS.		HOSPITAL CORPS.				HOSPITAL CORPS.	
	Surgeons.	Assistant Surgeons.	Hospital Stewards.	Assistant Hospital Stewards.	Corporals.	Privates.	Surgeons.	Assistant Surgeons.	Hospital Stewards.	Assistant Hospital Stewards.	Corporals.	Privates.	Surgeons.	Assistant Surgeons.	Hospital Stewards.	Assistant Hospital Stewards.	Corporals.	Privates.	Corporals.	Privates.
Seventh Regiment.....	1		1	2	2	9	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	9
Eighth Regiment.....	1	2	1	1		3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2
Sixty-ninth Regiment.....	1		1	1		3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	2
Seventy-first Regiment.....	1	2	1	2	2	9	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	2
Second Battery.....	...	1	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
	4	8	4	5	7	32	...	...	...	2	1	...	1	...	3	5	5	7	23	

FIFTH BRIGADE, EQUIPMENT.

ORGANIZATION.	ON HAND.						REQUIRED.							
	Field medical and surgical chests.	Litters.	Slings (pairs).	Knives.	Field surgical cases.	Officers' orderly pouches.	Hospital Corps pouches.	Field medical and surgical chests.	Litters.	Slings (pairs).	Knives.	Field surgical cases.	Officers' orderly pouches.	Hospital Corps pouches.
Seventh Regiment.....	1	3	3	12	3	3	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Eighth Regiment.....	1	3	3	11	3	3	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sixty-ninth Regiment.....	1	3	3	12	3	3	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Seventy-first Regiment.....	1	3	3	12	5	5	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Second Battery.....	...	1	1	2	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	4	13	13	49	12	12	28	...	...	...	...	1	1	9

Respectfully,
 NELSON H. HENRY,
Assistant Surgeon-General.

14 EAST TENTH STREET,

NEW YORK CITY, *April 22, 1898.**The Surgeon-General, S. N. Y.:*

Sir.—I have the honor to submit the following report upon the inspection of the Medical Department, Hospital Corps and equipment of the First and Second Battalions, Naval Militia, N. Y.

First Naval Battalion, Headquarters, April 19, 8:30 p. m., 1898.
—Organization, excellent; instruction, excellent; equipment, good.

Organization.—Two Surgeons, one present, one on Nahant; one Hospital Steward, one present; seven Privates Hospital Corps, five present, two on Nahant; two vacancies Hospital Corps. The personnel of the Hospital Corps is excellent; one a physician, the remaining medical students, three graduating this year.

Equipment.—One medical and surgical chest, N. Y. S. model; one surgical chest, Senn model; two surgical field cases; eight hospital corps knives; two medical officer's orderly pouches; six hospital corps pouches; one hospital knapsack; one case medicines; three litters, N. Y. S. model, 1895; two litters, U. S. model, 1895; one litter, old model; eight Hospital Corps badges.

Of the above one Hospital Corps pouch; one surgical field case; one hospital knapsack; one Hospital Corps knife were on the Nahant. I found the rest of the equipment in good condition with the following exception:

One case surgical instruments issued August 2, 1893, missing.

Correspondence with Headquarters has been held in regard to this matter.

In Senn surgical case two metal cases have been damaged, due to some corrosive action; this equipment was made by Truax, Greene & Co., Chicago.

I do not consider, in view of communication received from Surgeon-General of the Navy, that any further equipment is called for at present.

Should, however, the State be called upon to equip other auxiliary cruisers, I would consider further equipment as per state issue called for, viz.: Field surgical cases, pouches, litters.

Second Naval Battalion, Headquarters, April 20, 8:30 p. m., 1898.—Organization, excellent; instruction, excellent; equipment, good.

Organization.—Two surgeons, one present, one absent, excused; one Hospital Steward, one present; nine Hospital Corps men, nine present. The personnel of the Hospital Corps is excellent; one physician, one senior medical student, four second year medical students, one graduate red cross nurse, one dentist, one photographer.

Equipment.—One medical and surgical chest, N. Y. S., model; two field surgical cases; two medical officer's orderly pouches; two hospital corps pouches; eight hospital corps knives; three litters, model 1895. I found equipment in good condition; required, six hospital corps pouches. Pouches on hand, much expended, directed requisition to be made.

Respectfully,

NELSON H. HENRY,

Assistant-Surgeon General.

SAMPLE OF NOTIFICATION TO SURGEONS FOR INSPECTION OF
EQUIPMENTS, ETC.

14 EAST TENTH STREET,

March 10, 1898.

The Surgeon

.....

.....

Sir.—In compliance with S. O. No. 6, S. 1898, Headquarters Division, N. G. N. Y., I shall accompany Major-General Charles F. Roe upon the night of the inspection of your respective command and inspect your Hospital Corps and equipment.

I desire to remind you that the Hospital Stewards belong to the Hospital Corps.

You will be prepared to report to me upon the condition of your equipment, the contents of the pouches and shortage from dispensing or other cause.

Major Lewis Balch, Assistant Surgeon-General, was also requested to inspect the Third Brigade and sent the following report:

14 WASHINGTON AVENUE,
ALBANY, N. Y., *April 9, 1898.*

Sir.—In accordance with orders received from you, dated March 4, 1898, that I inspect and report on the condition of medical equipments in the Third Brigade, and that I direct medical officers to at once make requisitions through the regular channels for such articles as they needed, I have the honor to submit the following report:

On March 21st, I visited the Twenty-eighth and Forty-fourth Separate Companies at Utica, the Thirty-first at Mohawk, the Forty-sixth at Amsterdam, and the Thirty-sixth and Thirty-seventh at Schenectady.

On March 23d, the Third at Oneonta, and the Twentieth and Sixth Battery at Binghamton.

On March 25th, the Ninth at Whitehall, the Eighteenth at Glens Falls and the Seventh at Cohoes.

On March 28th, the Sixth, Twelfth, Twenty-first at Troy, and the Thirty-second at Hoosick Falls.

On March 30th, the Fifth and Tenth at Newburgh, the Fourteenth at Kingston, and the Sixteenth at Catskill.

On April 2d, the Twenty-third at Hudson.

On April 4th, the Twenty-fourth at Middletown and the Thirty-third at Walton.

On April 6th, the Fourth at Yonkers, the Eleventh at Mt. Vernon, and the Fifteenth at Poughkeepsie.

On April 9th, the Tenth Battalion at Albany.

The amount, kind and condition of the medical property of the various commands is as follows:

COMPANY.	Medical Officer.	Field case instru- ments.	Leather case and belt.	Litter.	Litter slings.	Hospital Corps pouch.	Medical officer.	Orderly's pouch, knives and belts.	Old litters.	Condition.
Third.....	First Lieutenant J. C. Smith.....	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	Good.
Fourth.....	First Lieutenant E. Colton.....	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	Good.
Fifth.....	First Lieutenant R. J. Kingston.....	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	Good.
Sixth.....	First Lieutenant T. Dickson.....	.....	.....	1	2	1	.....	.....	1	Good.
Seventh.....	First Lieutenant J. Archibold.....	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	Good.
Ninth.....	First Lieutenant A. C. Dorval.....	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	Good.
Tenth.....	First Lieutenant J. Wood.....	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	Good.
Eleventh.....	First Lieutenant H. E. Smith.....	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	Good.
Twelfth.....	First Lieutenant M. D. Dickinson.....	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	Good.
Fourteenth.....	First Lieutenant C. W. Crispell.....	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	Good.
Fifteenth.....	First Lieutenant J. S. Wilson.....	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	Good.
Sixteenth.....	First Lieutenant F. R. Searles.....	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	Good.
Eighteenth.....	First Lieutenant E. Bilby.....	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	Good.
Twentieth.....	First Lieutenant D. S. Burr.....	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	Good.
Twenty-first.....	First Lieutenant D. W. Houston.....	2	2	1	2	1	1	2	1	Good.
Twenty-third.....	No medical officer.....	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	Good.
Twenty-fourth.....	First Lieutenant M. C. Ashley.....	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	Good.
Twenty-eighth.....	First Lieutenant W. A. Burgess.....	.....	.....	1	2	1	.....	.....	1	Good.
Thirty-first.....	First Lieutenant R. W. Warner.....	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	Good.
Thirty-second.....	First Lieutenant F. R. Hudson.....	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	Good.
Thirty-third.....	First Lieutenant W. G. Smith.....	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	Good.
Thirty-sixth.....	First Lieutenant G. W. Bates.....	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	Good.
Thirty-seventh.....	No medical officer.....	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	Good.
Forty-fourth.....	First Lieutenant D. C. Dye.....	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	Good.
Forty-sixth.....	First Lieutenant H. M. Hicks.....	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	Good.

Tenth Battalion, Captain C. E. Davis.	Good condition.
1 field case, leather cover and belt.....	2 good condition ; 1 head-rest broken, spreader bent ; poor condition.
3 litters.....	Good condition.
6 litter slings.....	Good condition.
7 Hospital Corps pouches.....	Good condition.
2 Medical Officer's orderly pouches.....	Good condition.
7 knives and belts.....	Good condition.
1 medical and surgical chest.....	Good condition.
1 hospital knapsack, old.....	Fair condition.

HOSPITAL CORPS.

Out of 53 Hospital Corps men, 40 were found to have passed their examinations. The Tenth battalion is without a hospital steward. Some companies, the Twenty-third of Hudson has no Hospital Corps men at present. The Twenty-second of Saratoga I cannot report upon as it having no medical officer I did not visit it. The Twenty-seventh, Thirty-ninth and Fortieth were also not visited. I reported this fact to you, Sir, and you considered that they had better be left on account of the probability of the guard being ordered out before the inspections could be completed.

In all places I found the medical stores in good condition and ready for service.

The various companies having now been put into battalions and a battalion surgeon being appointed, the question was often asked if all medical officers would be ordered out. Not knowing what policy was to be pursued I could give no information. It is respectfully suggested that all medical officers in this brigade be directed to hold themselves in readiness for service, but that only the battalion medical officers be ordered on duty with their commands, unless a battalion is on a detached duty and then it is suggested that the Assistant Surgeon of some one of its companies be also directed to join so that a relief may be present. I found all the medical officers anxious and willing to go with their commands and was repeatedly asked to see that they were not left behind if orders to move came.

In case these battalions, or any of them are formed into a regiment for a longer or shorter period, it is suggested that the senior battalion surgeon be the acting medical officer of the regiment and that an assistant surgeon of one of the companies of his battalion be detailed to that battalion. With the number of men that now go to make up a regiment four medical officers are none too many.

While almost all the pouches of the Hospital Corps were filled and ready for service the supplies carried in them are not sufficient for the command in the field. The medical and surgical

chest now issued to the service, a most excellent equipment, should be issued at the rate of one to each battalion. This would give all the stores necessary until arrangements had been made for the filling of requisitions.

It was found that each company was provided with a litter. While this is well for the company as long as it is on duty by itself, it is suggested that two litters be allowed for each battalion there being but two litter squads of four each in the Hospital Corps of such a command. The other litters which are left at home could be ready for shipment in case one with the command was destroyed.

Unless the service which the guard may be called on to perform is of a protracted nature, or in such surroundings as will cause considerable sickness, the necessity for a hospital steward for each battalion does not appear. If, however, the service is such that dispensing is to be from drugs received in the quantity and not from prepared articles such as tablets, hospital stewards who are apothecaries would be a necessity. It is suggested that medical officers of battalions be instructed to arrange for a hospital steward should one be wanted, taking preferably a member of the Hospital Corps or of one of the companies, if he be a licensed pharmacist.

It is further recommended that surgeons of brigades report at least once in six months to the surgeon of the division the general condition of the medical service in their brigades. Such reports could include the number and standing of Hospital Corps men, the readiness of all equipments and supplies, and any other matter of interest concerning the medical service. And it is further recommended that all changes in the personnel of medical officers in any brigade be reported at the time the change is made, as well as in the semi-annual report. I found in four cases that officers I had written to as assistant surgeons of companies had resigned and in some instances others had been commissioned in their places. But I had no knowledge of these changes as the last official roster did not have them.

I would further recommend that the straps furnished to the litters for fastening them when closed be changed. The present

straps are of too light leather and break. It is also suggested that when new straps are issued the button hole for the pin be placed at least an inch back from the end of the strap, giving in this way enough strap for the grasp of thumb and finger when opening the litter.

I directed all medical officers, if there was anything missing from their pouches or if they were short of any supplies, to make requisition at once through the proper channels.

I have the honor to remain, sir, very respectfully, etc.,

LEWIS BALCH,

Major and A. S. G.

To Brig.-Gen. M. O. TERRY, *Surgeon-General, S. N. Y.*

In regard to the Fourth Brigade it was impossible to make a thorough inspection owing to the shortness of time before mobilization of troops into the volunteer service of the United States, but Col. Floyd S. Crego, of that organization, ascertained the wants and made the proper requisitions, so that nothing was wanting in regard to the department as it entered the service.

The following report of an inspection of Creedmoor and report upon the condition of the equipment by Col. Nelson H. Henry is herewith submitted:

14 EAST TENTH STREET,

NEW YORK CITY, *February 3, 1898.*

To Brig.-Gen. M. O. TERRY, *Surgeon-General, N. G. N. Y.:*

Sir.—I have the honor to submit the following report, conforming to your request that I make an inspection of medical stores and property at Creedmoor.

The Ordnance Department informed me that the following medical stores and property has been issued to the Rifle Department for use at Creedmoor

- a. Medical officer's orderly pouch, one, issued June 8, 1896.
- b. Hospital corps pouch, one, issued June 8, 1896.
- c. Medical officer's field case, one, issued June 18, 1896.
- d. Operating table, one.
- e. Medical and surgical chest, No. 5, one, issued May 3, 1897.

f. Litters with slings, improved pattern, two, issued May 3, 1897.

g. Sundries, medicines, dressings, etc., expendable, issued May, 1897.

I visited Creedmoor, Wednesday, February 2, 1898, and the following is the result of my inspection:

Invoice a, lost or missing.

Invoice b, lost or missing.

Invoice c, lost or missing.

Invoice d, informed that article was never received.

Invoice e, the following articles are missing: Instrument pocket case, one; medicine droppers, surgical felt, dressing forceps, indelible pencil, bottle No. 16 quinine, razor, tape measure, urinary test case (1 tube missing).

Invoice f, complete and in good condition.

Invoice g, fair supply remaining on hand, including ice caps, fountain syringe, bandages, absorbent cotton, etc.

In addition to the above invoices I found the following medical stores included in the outfit and in good condition:

Fountain syringe, extra flow, complete, with six nozzles, 1; hypodermic syringe, Sharpe & Dohme, six tubes filled, two needles, 1; pocket stove, small, complete, 1.

Respectfully submitted,

NELSON H. HENRY,

Assistant Surgeon-General.

THE NEW CODE AS BEARING UPON THE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Although the Commission for the revision of the new code contained the name of no medical officer of the Guard, hearings were given the Surgeon-General and such members of the Guard as he selected, namely Col. N. H. Henry, Col. J. D. Emmet, Major Lewis Balch, Major E. T. T. Marsh and Col. N. S. Jarvis. On these occasions strong pleas were made for a separate organization of the Medical Department. These various recommendations it will be futile to place in this report, and he simply mentions that the conclusions of the Board for the revision of the

code have now been incorporated as the law of this state, which does away with the office of the surgeon-general but it has given the majors of the various brigades the rank of colonel. Hereafter the Medical Department will be managed by the medical officer on the staff of the major-general in charge of the division of the State constituting the Guard.

MOBILIZATION OF THE TROOPS AT CAMP TOWNSEND, PEEKSKILL,
AND CAMP BLACK, HEMPSTEAD PLAINS, LONG ISLAND.

The Surgeon-General was ordered on duty at the beginning of the mobilization of troops at Camps Townsend and Black. Everything was done that was thought necessary to assist in perfecting the sanitary condition of these camps. The rumor that small-pox had broken out at Buffalo and at Geneva, was promptly investigated and it was discovered that it was the result of a visit from a theatrical troupe and measures were at once instituted to prevent any spread of this disease among the troops at these places. The wire of the Adjutant-General sent to the Surgeon-General showed his interest in this matter:

“Take the necessary steps to have everyone of the National Guard at Geneva and Buffalo vaccinated.”

C. WHITNEY TILLINGHAST, 2D,
Adjutant-General.

REQUEST TO SURGEON-GENERAL TO SECURE HOSPITAL CORPS MEN
FOR THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT.

ALBANY, N. Y., *May 10, 1898.*

Surgeon-General M. O. TERRY, *Utica, N. Y.:*

The Surgeon-General of the Army has telegraphed requesting that a sufficient number of candidates for the Hospital Corps be nominated to the mustering officer, so that the medical examining board may be able to select for enlistment 13 hospital stewards, 16 acting hospital stewards and 355 privates. The Governor directs that you proceed to Camps Townsend and Black and see what can be done.

C. WHITNEY TILLINGHAST, 2D,
Adjutant-General.

In order to secure the best men the Surgeon-General wrote to the heads of the various colleges in the State requesting them to send properly qualified persons to the Medical Purveyor, Army building, 39 Whitehall street, New York city, inclosing the following requirements:

HEADQUARTERS MEDICAL DEPARTMENT, STATE OF NEW YORK,
WALDORF-ASTORIA, *May 13, 1898.*

An opportunity is afforded medical students, pharmacists, drug clerks and nurses to enlist at once in the Hospital Corps of the United States Volunteers of this State.

Requirements for Enlistment.

Applicants must pass the physical examination before being enlisted, they must be sound and free from any chronic disease that will unfit them for their duty. Defects in eyesight if corrected by glasses, will not reject. Age limit, 18 to 35 years. All applicants should first be examined at home by a competent physician as to their physical condition.

Duties for Hospital Corps.

Duties of privates, will be nursing, preparing food, handling the wounded in the field, taking charge of ambulance trains, and such clerical work as they may be suited for.

Enlistment, Etc.

The enlistment is for three years and pay the same as in the United States Army; that is, \$18, a month, in addition to which, they will receive money allowance for uniforms, and be supplied with quarters, fuel and lighting. Are retired, and if disabled in the service are pensioned for the balance of their lives.

Hospital Corps men are in line for promotion to the positions of hospital steward (pay \$45 a month) and acting hospital stewards (pay \$25 per month).

Those wishing to enter the service will apply at once to the mustering officer, either at Camp Black, Hempstead, N. Y., or Camp Townsend, Peekskill, N. Y.

The Surgeon-General, S. N. Y., is charged with carrying out of above.

(Official.)

On June 1, 1898, the Surgeon-General received a telegram from the Secretary of War as follows:

“The Secretary of War desires to know whether you will accept a commission as chief surgeon of division, with the rank of major.”

This request which came directly from the President of the United States was a great surprise and much appreciated, but it was thought best to send the following in reply:

UTICA, N. Y., *June 2, 1898.*

Brigadier-General GEORGE M. STERNBERG, *Surgeon-General,*
U. S. A.

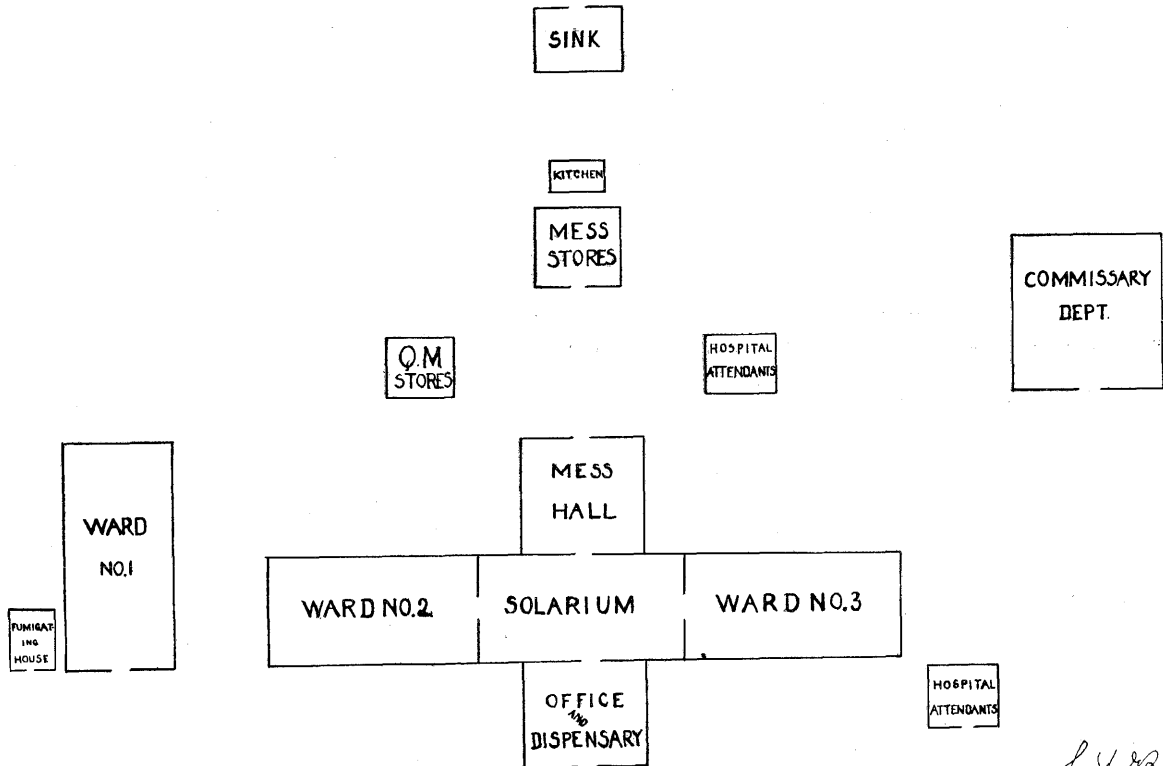
Sir.—I have the honor to state that I regret beyond expression to be obliged to decline the great honor extended to me as the Surgeon-General of the State of New York by the President, the commission as chief surgeon of a division in the United States Army. After considering more fully the duties incident to this office it has been concluded that in the discharge of them I can relieve the Governor of an important branch of the service at a most trying time. If my services in the army were a patriotic necessity, death only would prevent my joining the troops at once.

Kindly convey to the President my most profound appreciation for the compliment paid this department, and I hope you will express to him the fact that the Governor recognizes the thoughtful consideration which inspired the act.

Respectfully,

M. O. TERRY,

Surgeon-General.



Col. J. B. Bush

FIELD HOSPITAL, CAMP BLACK, N. Y.

THE DISPOSITION OF OUR OLD FIELD CASES.

Surgeon-General Sternberg wired this office June 25, 1898, as follows:

"Will take surgeon field cases you offer. Send by express to this office with bill."

Having thus disposed of the old field cases the State is now equipped with a new one, a fact due to the careful consideration of the question of modern equipment by the Adjutant-General.

MEDICAL OFFICERS GIVEN PREFERENCE.

It is to the credit of the Adjutant-General that he gave preference to the medical officers of the guard at the beginning of enlistment, when medical officers in and out of the Guard were anxious to enter into the service of the United States government.

ARRANGEMENT OF THE FIELD HOSPITAL AT CAMP BLACK.

The following diagram illustrates the arrangement of the wards, etc., at Camp Black, as prepared by First Lieutenant Maurice Ashley, surgeon in charge:

CHANGE OF ASSISTANTS.

Col. N. S. Jarvis having resigned as Assistant Surgeon-General, Col. William E. Spencer was appointed in his place. He was given a leave of absence soon after and appointed surgeon of the 201st Infantry, N. Y. V. Major Lewis Balch also accepted service as surgeon of the Second Regiment, Third Brigade, and by special order was relieved from duty in this medical department to which he was assigned by par. II, of S. O. 142, series 1897. Col. Nelson H. Henry, First Assistant Surgeon-General, became surgeon of the Fourth Division, United States Volunteer service with leave of absence granted. He is also surgeon on the staff of Major-General Charles F. Roe in command of the guard.

NECESSARY QUALIFICATIONS FOR THE MEDICAL OFFICERS.

The following letter and recommendation were sent to the Governor with reference to the eligibility of medical officers:

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF NEW YORK,

SURGEON-GENERAL'S OFFICE,

196 GENESEE STREET,

UTICA, N. Y., *May 28, 1898.*

To His Excellency FRANK S. BLACK, *Governor of the State of New York:*

Sir.—I have the honor to submit for your consideration and I trust immediate action a preliminary requirement for medical officers who wish to enter the military service of the State of New York. As the Board of Regents has made the standard higher in this state than in any other through the examining boards for licensing all practitioners in medicine, it is desirable that the same high standard be made a test of eligibility for entering the service. A regulation of this character will prevent the introduction in this State of men of inferior education into the medical department of the military service.

Respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

M. O. TERRY,

Surgeon-General.

All applicants for the position of medical officer in any military organization of the Guard of this state must present to the proper authorities a certificate that they are lawfully authorized to practice medicine in New York State before being eligible for an examination.

I hope this recommendation will receive the approval of the Governor and become one of the regulations.

THE SURGEON-GENERAL VISITS PORTO RICO ON THE HOSPITAL SHIP
RELIEF.

Col. Nicholas Senn, Surgeon-General of Illinois, and Chief of Operating Staff in the field of United States Volunteers, on his return from Cuba on the hospital ship Relief expressed a warm desire that the Surgeon-General of this state should accompany him on his trip to Porto Rico. Through the kindness of the war department the Surgeon-General was enabled to make the voyage, being granted a leave of absence by the Governor.

A voyage to Porto Rico on the hospital ship Relief immediately following the first invasion by our troops under General Miles, carried with it an experience which must in the nature of things be unique and interesting. The presence on the voyage of Dr. Rudberg, the representative of the Swedish government, and B. Tomlasuri, Surgeon Imperial Japanese Navy, added greatly to the pleasure of the trip.

The hospital ship is, perhaps, the finest ever constructed for such a purpose. Japan during her last war had two such ships, but not so complete. The Red Cross people of Japan have now made arrangements with ship builders for two ships which are to be so constructed that they can quickly be turned into hospital ships in case of necessity. For this privilege the Red Cross people paid one-fifteenth of their value for 15 years when the same arrangements for new ships will be made again.

The hospital ship Relief is too high above the water, as it rocks considerably, but aside from that criticism little is to be desired. Two hundred and fifty patients can be taken on this ship with a good degree of comfort. We brought from Porto Rico 225 cases of typhoid fever and malaria, besides the injured and convalescents. The convenience of the ship may be studied by taking one ward in which are accommodated 72 patients. The beds are arranged double, the one above the other; made of iron tubing, painted white in harmony with the ward. There is a record chart, wire basket, little bag for comb, etc., and cup for each bed. There are electric lights, electric fans, portable bath tubs and on each side of the room opposite the rows

of beds racks for glasses. At one end of the room is a long table containing all sorts of things, as thermometers, ammonia, whiskey, alcohol, dressings of every variety and a large medicine case containing an excellent selection of the remedies calculated to meet every emergency. At the other end is an enameled iron bath tub with adjustable taps for hot and cold water, so that it is impossible for one taking a bath to get the water too hot. The tub is nicely screened by an adjustable rubber curtain, so the patient is entirely cut off from the room. There are two female nurses in each ward during the day besides an acting hospital steward and three male nurses. None but male nurses are on duty at night. To attend properly to 72 typhoid fever cases in the ward necessitates the taking of the temperature two or three times a day, frequent baths by spongings and immersions, a careful diet for each, besides other individual never ending duties.

The surgical feature of this floating hospital must naturally be the pride of the modern surgeon, for with the large sterilizer, electric lights so bright as to make night operations preferable to daylight; beautiful iron and glass cases, with shelves and racks for a complete set of instruments; a large battery and a radiograph for diagnostic purposes, such as for the finding of bullets and detecting bone injuries of all sorts; two large operating tables, dressings of all sorts in abundance, a machine for distilling water from the ocean, as well as for manufacturing ice, and a large disinfecting apparatus gives you an idea simply of the completeness of the outfit and the resources of the surgeon on board of the hospital ship Relief to cope with imperative duties incident to the sick and wounded.

The Relief carried to Porto Rico a great variety of supplies, such as medicines, antiseptics, bandages, plaster-of-paris, oil silk, thermometers, ointments, hypodermic needles, splints of felt, perforated tin and light wood, 10,000 first aid bandages, 12,500 gauze sublimate, 1,875 iodoform gauze, adhesive plasters, cat gut and other ligatures, condensed milk, tea, rubber cushions, crutches, racks to support clothes over injured parts, stretchers,

foot stools, pajamas, small and large tents, fruit and delicacies, slippers, etc., so it will be noted the ship carried comforts to those in the field and returned those unable to remain in a most careful manner.

HOSPITALS IN PORTO RICO.

At Ponce the Spanish Military Hospital occupies a whole square in an elevated position above the city. It gives one an extended view of the surrounding country. Three hundred soldiers were being cared for at the time of our visit, most of them being typhoid patients. It was at this Spanish hospital that the Surgeon-General of this State accompanied Colonel Senn and wrote up the history for him of 176 cases of typhoid fever. This occupied two days, beginning at 9 o'clock in the morning and continuing until 9 o'clock in the evening in going from cot to cot, in an atmosphere anything but hygienic and amidst soldiers it is to be regretted poorly cared for and not dietically managed in accordance with their condition. Colonel Senn was determined to locate the cause of the difficulty, and, therefore, he instituted this thorough method of examination and of making a record of cases. The typhoid fever which prevailed at this place was easily traced in most instances to Chickamauga. The report based on the history of the cases was considered so important that General Miles cabled it as presented by Colonel Senn to the Secretary of War. Colonel Greenleaf on reading the report of Colonel Senn ordered a consultation to consider not only the typhoid fever questions, but all others pertaining to the medical department there. Those present at this consultation were Colonel Greenleaf, chief of the medical department in the field, Col. Nicholas Senn, chief of the operating staff in the field, Major Dailey, on General Miles's staff, Major Torney, of the hospital ship Relief, and General Terry, Surgeon-General of the State of New York, unofficially. The report of the conclusions of this council were cabled to General Sternberg at Washington to be acted upon.

Colonel Greenleaf, chief of the medical staff in the field, while en route on board the Yale for Porto Rico, July 24th, issued

circulars of instruction to the medical officers bearing on the medical department in relation to our men on these islands. The sanitary condition, inspection, disinfection and prevention and dissemination of infectious diseases by ship were questions of the greatest importance. His instructions show careful consideration of the entire subject. Any criticism, therefore, in regard to his part of the work, would hardly be just, for he urged the immediate organization of the field hospital on land; that medical officers should report supplies needed, requesting extreme vigilance in regard to sanitary matters, gave advice in regard to the first dressing of wounds and dealt with the question of inspection and isolation of ships containing infectious diseases in a most thorough manner. It is not for me to say why the instructions were not properly carried out at the Spanish Military Hospital.

The little hospital at Guayama, about three and a half miles west of Ponce, was visited and it was exceedingly interesting to see the Spanish wounded soldiers, guerrillas and our troops in the same room. The Spanish prisoner unable to understand English carried an anxious look in his countenance, while the American soldier exhibited a quiet, confident smile of content, which made the comparison an interesting psychological study.

Arroya, about thirty-five miles east of Ponce, was visited and at the small hospital a number of sick American soldiers were taken on board. At the last stopping place Mayaguez the converted hospital from an opera house was visited by our medical officers and quite a number of sick soldiers placed on board.

The sanitary condition of Porto Rico was quite a surprise, being much better than was expected. The beautifully macadamized roads running between the large cities and the excellent condition of the surface sewers was quite noticeable from a sanitary point of view. Especially was this the case in Mayaguez, where the drains were made of well laid brick with clear water running through them constantly. When we consider the extreme cleanliness of the streets,—better than any we have seen in this country,—offset by high walled houses, with the

exterior colors of light blue, grays and brown, then the marked tropical fertility of the surrounding country we cannot but have much admiration for the island.

The voyage home from Porto Rico was uneventful with the exception of the sad feature of the burial of fourteen of our unfortunate soldiers at sea, all having expired from the results of typhoid fever.

On the return of the Surgeon-General to the city of New York he was requested by the Adjutant-General, in view of the serious reports in regard to the condition of our troops at the various camps at the south, to immediately make a tour of inspection, reporting every hour by wire, if possible, in order that the most exact information might be obtained in regard to our volunteer soldiers, and that the speediest help might be given by the Governor of the State of New York, who was particularly anxious that everything possible within the limits of his power should be done for their comfort and welfare.

The following is the report presented to the Governor, of the tour of inspection of the various camps:

**Report of an Inspection, made by Surgeon-General M. O. Terry,
of the Camps Occupied by the New York State Volunteers.**

To His Excellency, FRANK S. BLACK, *Governor of the State of
New York:*

Sir.—I have the honor to submit my report of a tour of inspection of the various camps in the south, which included Camps Alger, Va., Thomas, in Chickamauga, Ga., and Fernandina, Fla., in accordance with instructions received through the Adjutant-General, immediately upon my return from Porto Rico. I proceeded to Washington with no preparations for such a journey to ascertain the location of the troops of the State of New York enlisted in volunteer service for the war with Spain. I had no specific instructions in reference to my duties other than to ascertain the condition of the troops, to make such suggestions as I

thought wise, and to report every hour by wire, if possible, in order to convey the best understanding of the condition of the men and camps to be visited.

At the War Department I ascertained that the 65th Regiment was at Dunn Loring, Camp Alger, the 8th, 9th, 12th and 14th Regiments at Chickamauga, the 69th Regiment and 2d Provisional at Fernandina, Florida.

My first visit was to Camp Alger. I called at once upon Major A. H. Briggs, Surgeon of the 65th Regiment. He informed me that he was the Sanitary Inspector of the Corps and that he and his men were highly gratified over the fact that the Governor of New York had sent the Surgeon-General of the State to inquire into their condition. Major Briggs gave me every attention necessary for ascertaining everything pertaining to the welfare of the troops.

The site of the camp was a most excellent one and the soil sandy, which made it possible for the construction of excellent sinks. The entire policing of the camp was the finest I have ever seen. I had absolutely no criticism to make. The system adopted was a guard being placed at the sinks and a shovel at each one so that dirt was constantly applied after the use of the sink, which, with the aid of a small quantity of lime, prevented the disgusting odors prevalent at such places in the various camps. Usually camps are policed three times a day. This is not sufficient for sanitary purposes. This I consider was the model camp of the entire army. I am pleased to give the credit to the State of New York for it was under the sanitary management of Major A. H. Briggs, of the 65th Regiment, U. S. V., that this system was established.

The water supply of the camp was defective for drinking purposes. It had to be brought a distance of three-quarters of a mile to two miles.

The marked amount of sickness present was mainly due to two causes: malarial influence, more particularly prevalent at this season of the year, and typhoid fever, which had been brought into camp and which was still developing to some extent.

To ascertain the causes of the disease prevailing, to suggest measures of arresting them and to report the result of my inspection to Your Excellency in order that you might send all of the relief desired seemed to be the summary of my duties.

The vital question at issue, the cause of typhoid fever, has been considered as carefully as time would permit. It was my privilege to be at the first meeting of the board, suggested by Surgeon-General Sternberg, composed of Majors Shakespere, Vaughn and Reed. Major Briggs was the witness on that occasion. Water, milk, the sources of the same, location of camps, and the use of various fruits were considered. Nothing definite was arrived at as to the causation of the typhoid fever and diarrhoea so prevalent.

The Division Hospital was over crowded, as in most cases, and Major Briggs retained soldiers just coming down with fever in quarters for two or three days giving them the proper remedies and treatment for diagnostic purposes. In that time the fever would either disappear or else its continued form would clear the diagnosis as to its typhoid character.

The army regulations do not provide for regimental hospitals and, therefore, this method of painstaking diagnosis is prohibited and I have evidence of its being censurable.

The requisition which I gave to the Surgeon-General, in Washington, after my visit to this camp, (Dunn Loring, Camp Alger) was for remedies used in this sort of way. There was manifest fear upon the part of some of the surgeons in making requisitions for some of the equipments necessary for the temporary regimental hospital, knowing it was not allowed. Many remedies needed on this occasion had been ordered for three weeks in succession without their being obtained. In asking the question of the Surgeon-General why it was that the government did not have a supply on hand he seemed vexed, surprised and irritated in regard to the matter and desired my list. Besides the remedies on the list, tents were needed. Fearing that they would not be forthcoming for the purposes intended I wired Your Excellency for them. Surgeon-General Sternberg subsequently wired me,

after I had sent him a telegram asking him if the order had been filled, the following day:

"Supplies have been ordered. You have no further responsibility in the matter."

The red tape feature, so-called, involved in procuring articles in such emergencies and the arbitrariness of orders in Washington in preventing the surgeon taking charge of the men in his regiment temporarily led me to act as I have described.

The Surgeon-General has written me since my return showing he has thoroughly investigated my complaints, as he inclosed various reports. As I supposed, the men showed fear when the list given me was shown and discrepancies exist therefor. Men are brave before bullets, but fear the penalty of using their brains outside of orders, even though they know such orders are against the welfare of the sick soldier. It has been done right along in many instances and I shall certainly take up the case and show up any high official who will dare prosecute any of our humane surgeons who have given their personal attention to any of the regimental organizations by detention and treatment for a few days in regimental hospitals, should it be the pleasure of Your Excellency to allow it to be done.

I am fully convinced of the good intentions of the Surgeon-General of the army, and that he wrote out precautions in the form of circulars for the prevention of fevers and gave sanitary instructions early in the late war.

After the meeting of the board appointed by Surgeon-General Sternberg I requested Major Briggs to show me the previous camps occupied by the troops and to show me the source of infection if possible. I visited with him Fairfax Manor. The house was built one hundred and sixty-three years ago and is located, perhaps, at a distance of fifty feet and at an elevation of six feet higher than a box reservoir constructed about two feet square, said to be a spring, but judging from the odor constantly given off from it, a drain, although the water was comparatively clear. In juxtaposition to this small reservoir was one constructed twice its size from which the soldiers obtained

the water for drinking purposes as they could get no other water, when they first located on Camp Alger.

The sickness in the 65th Regiment and in the Vermont Regiment began in this camp. A chemical analysis later may determine the character of this poisonous water.

It should be stated in defence of Surgeon-General Sternberg that he stated to me on the evening of August 20th, when I saw him at his house, that he had not been consulted in reference to the location of the camp.

THE CHICKAMAUGA CAMP.

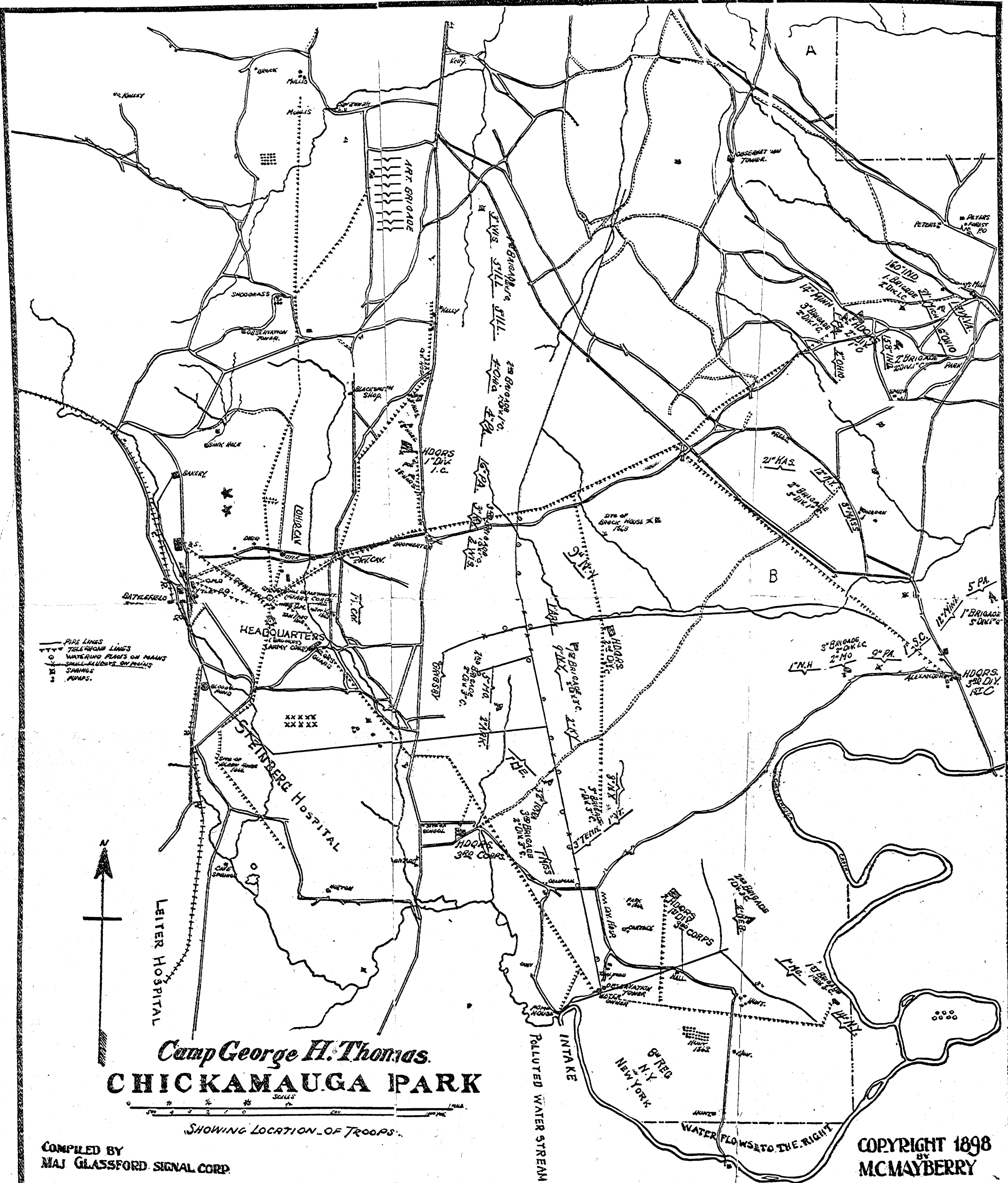
On August 22d I arrived at Chattanooga. My first inspection was that of the 8th Regiment, N. Y. V. They were located in that part of Chickamauga Park known as Hunt's Field. This organization belonged to the Third Brigade, First Division, Third Army Corps. Lieutenant-Colonel Jarvis was in charge, Colonel Chauncy having gone home ill.

Major K. Neff, surgeon of the regiment, gave me the facts wired to Your Excellency at Albany in regard to the needs of the regiment, which were corroborated by Colonel Jarvis. He stated that there were 101 sick in the Division Hospital, three in Sternberg Hospital, four in Fort McPherson, one in Insane Asylum, Washington, and three in Leiter Hospital that there were also 194 in quarters not able to be received in hospitals and that he considered about forty per cent. were ill with typhoid fever. There had been five deaths since they came to Chickamauga Park. To impress me with the sad condition of the regiment a special sick call was made before the colonel's tent. I shall never forget the scene, as the soldiers came from every street slowly, some being assisted, until they formed a double line. I certainly did not count them, as too much pain, sorrow and weakness was presented to my view to allow them to remain any length of time. After a hasty examination along the line I had them dismissed as rapidly as possible fully convinced of the sad condition of the Eighth Regiment.

I examined the sinks and found them badly kept. The excuse given was that the shovels had been taken away with details of men outside of the regiment for work elsewhere and that, therefore, they could not keep the sinks in a proper condition.

Upon an examination of the tents it was found that the men were sleeping on the ground with only a rubber blanket under them. The only cots in the possession of the soldiers were those given by the State of New York, now used for hospital purposes, and those were about worn out. The hospital tent in use was borrowed from the Anheuser Brewing Company. Major Neff and Colonel Jarvis stated that the tents were not large enough to admit of the cots necessary for the men; that they needed 182 wall tents, three hospital tents and 1,250 cots, 75 shovels and 12 axes, besides the list of remedies wired, which could not be procured. It was said that an order had been issued for an out-march of sixty miles of ten days duration for Wednesday. As it was now Monday I knew that vigorous action would be necessary in order to prevent such an outrage upon these poor sick and forlorn men. I therefore wired Your Excellency requesting that what seemed an unnecessary hardship should be prevented. I also saw General Breckenridge in regard to the matter and stated that if such an out-march were taken it would be a barbarous act in view of the number of sick in the Eighth Regiment and that they would be obliged to be left in quarters on account of being unable to be admitted in the Division Hospital. The order was rescinded before 12 o'clock the following day.

The water procured by this regiment was from Blue Spring, two miles distant. It was said to be good water. Major Neff stated that it was his opinion that ninety-nine out of every one hundred wished to go home at once. All of those whom I met in this organization seemed grateful to Your Excellency for sending the Surgeon-General of the State of New York to look after their welfare. The reasons given for their desire to go home was the amount of sickness, lack of accommodations and care, the overwork and calls upon them for outside service and the lack of consideration shown them in their pitiable condition.



— PIPE LINES
 - - - TELEGRAPH LINES
 ○ WATERING PLACES ON MAINS
 ○ SMALL FALLS ON MAINS
 ○ SPRINGS
 ○ PUMPS.



Camp George H. Thomas.
CHICKAMAUGA PARK

SHOWING LOCATION OF TROOPS.

COMPILED BY
 MAJ GLASSFORD, SIGNAL CORP.

COPYRIGHT 1898
 BY
 MCMAYBERRY

THE FOURTEENTH REGIMENT.

The next call I made was upon Colonel Wilder of the Fourteenth Regiment. Fortunately this regiment had means to purchase a distilling apparatus, costing \$300 and which produced from one thousand to fifteen hundred gallons of water per day, quite equal to the demands of a regiment for drinking and cooking purposes.

Colonel Wilder and the assistant surgeon accompanied me while I made an inspection of the camp. The sinks were poorly policed. In one of them I found a piece of meat, weighing about fifty pounds, in process of decomposition and covered with flies. This was floating in the contents of the sink. When I criticised this condition remarking that it furnished an excellent source for the propagation of typhoid fever germs a young surgeon replied that typhoid fever was not spread in that way. On the suggestion then being made that flies were excellent carriers of poison the discussion ceased. It is difficult to understand, in view of the generally well known ability of the fly to communicate diseases, why sinks should not be cared for properly. When I say "cared for properly" I refer to policing such as was carried out *only at Camp Alger* under the sanitary inspector, Major A. H. Briggs of the Sixty-fifth New York Volunteers. It was the constant attention to these sinks, keeping all sorts of elements of decay under the cover of earth by use of spades, the same being placed at each sink and a guard on duty to see that it was done, which made Camp Alger a model in this respect.

The health of the Fourteenth Regiment was exceptionally good as only 82 cases were reported to me, 16 of which were of typhoid and those, I was informed, were the product of three days of neglect in reference to the use of boiled and distilled water.

I do not understand why it is that colonels cannot keep in touch with the minds of their men. In my inspection and investigation for instance in the Fourteenth Regiment Colonel Wilder gave me the impression that the Fourteenth Regiment men were happy, contented and willing to remain in the service

where they were, or wherever they might be directed to go. On returning with the colonel, from a tour of inspection, I asked to be excused in order that I might interview the men alone in regard to some matters. I entered seven tents in a promiscuous sort of a way, appearing as a private citizen, fearing that the position of Surgeon-General if announced might prevent my obtaining the actual mental status of our soldiers. My salutation was usually, "Hello, boys! Are you happy?" The reply in every instance in all the seven tents which I visited, "We want to go home; the war is over. We didn't enlist for garrison duty. We will walk home if you will let us go." When I made this statement to the colonel he appeared very much surprised.

If the head of the medical department in the various camps depend upon reports entirely instead of visiting places of importance to see if his sanitary instructions are not fully carried out, whether through his subordinates or by circular, it is quite possible and fairly probable that there will be broken links in the chain by incompetent officers which will interrupt the current of completion which has to do with the welfare and the lives of the men. The head medical officer, therefore, may receive beautiful reports satisfactory in every detail calculated to convince him that all sanitary measures have been properly carried out. The conditions may be as erroneous as the opinion held by the colonel in reference to the desire of his men to remain in service.

THE TWELFTH REGIMENT.

The Twelfth Regiment was next visited and it was found that they were just sending home 100 men and had 108 in the hospitals. They were obtaining water from Blue Spring in barrels which was then boiled and filtered for use. They were going soon to Lexington, Kentucky. Their camp was found to be in excellent condition, but the sinks were not taken care of as they should be, although much better than some others which were seen.

A few pipes attached to the water mains furnished baths for the men. There was also an incinerator built of rock for the purpose of disposing of garbage.

The Ninth and Twelfth Regiments were making many improvements for the comfort of the men, which reflects great credit upon their commanding officers, Colonels Green and Leonard.

THE NINTH REGIMENT.

The Ninth Regiment camp was in excellent condition and better than others in many respects. They were using 1,500 gallons of water brought each day from Blue lake. This required three teams constantly occupied.

A bath house had been constructed for the men and officers at a cost of \$360. Money was obtained by each man paying twenty-five cents and each officer two dollars. This gave the men forty shower baths and the officers six and two tubs. Seventy-five thousand feet of lumber had been purchased out of the regimental canteen fund for the purpose of flooring the tents. The water used in this camp was carefully boiled and filtered. These various comforts are the result of the kindly attention and painstaking interest of Colonel Green who ever has under consideration the welfare of his men. The sinks I am obliged to state were not policed as they should be.

CHICKAMAUGA CREEK.

Chickamauga, or "River of Death," was well named by the Indians, for the death-dealing potion of its creek is still more contaminated by polluted streams of surface water. It is difficult, indeed, to understand in the selection of a camp why the question of water should not be considered of the greatest importance of all, for it is through it that the germs of typhoid fever, that direful disease of camp life, is usually introduced and propagated among the soldiers. It is too apparent in looking at this water that it is unfit for use; no one should think of using it for drinking purposes, or even for preparing food, as the

water is so impregnated with vegetable matter and the chemical products of the soil. It is absolutely yellow in color.

The question most important to be considered, however, aside from the disagreeable features of the water itself, is the source of its pollution. Chickamauga Creek is a stream of water which received, until August 8, 1898, surface water from one-half of Chickamauga Park at the intake. I was in Camp Chickamauga on August 22d and although this had been a camp for our soldiers for a long time, a polluted stream, which emptied into Chickamauga Creek, had only just been cut off by a dam of earth hardly fifteen feet in width. Strange to say it was scarcely fifty feet away from here that the water was pumped into pipes for the purpose of supplying the soldiers in the park with water and this water was used at the Division Hospital for various purposes. It is true that much of the water was being boiled and filtered. It is also true that where the boiled and filtered water was used at one of the Division Hospitals I saw the dishes were being washed in polluted water. If flies can communicate disease by their delicate footsteps alighting on food, surely dishes washed in polluted water will be sufficiently contaminated to infect food and, therefore, take away any advantage there might be in drinking pure water.

Much credit is due Col. John V. R. Hoff for the completeness of the Sternberg Hospital of which he is the originator. This is the finest and best equipped tent hospital we have in the field. Everything was new, the arrangement of the tents systematic, a large corps of trained nurses were in attendance, wooden pavilions were being erected for additional wards, operating rooms and for office work. They have also a large plant for distilling and filtering water. In fact, but little, if anything, is wanted to make this an ideal camp hospital.

LEITER HOSPITAL.

The Leiter Hospital is a hospital converted from a summer hotel about three and a half miles out from the Sternberg Hospital. It answers the purpose very nicely having a capacity of

about two hundred and seventy-five beds. It is under the care of Dr. Carter. It is well managed, having electric lights, electric fans and other features of the modern hospital.

CAMP FERNANDINA.

The location of the Fernandina Camp, occupied by the Sixty-ninth Regiment, I consider an excellent one, but warm, of course, as one might expect. The water supply is obtained from wells seven hundred feet below the surface. It is drawn through rock strata by pumping. It is clear, does not decompose rapidly, is impregnated with free sulphureted hydrogen which disappears, however, after a few hours and aeration causes it to disappear more rapidly.

The Sixty-ninth-Regiment had twenty-one men in the hospital and fifteen in quarters. Reported on sick list were seventy-seven under treatment. Of the total number only fourteen were typhoids, malarial ten, dysentery two, diarrhoea four, other conditions seven.

The sinks were not properly policed although the soil was favorable to keeping them in excellent sanitary condition. Colonel Duffy was very much interested in the method of policing described at Camp Alger and assured me he would institute the same system.

The camp is located about a mile and a quarter from a beautiful beach. One of the methods of caring for the sick was to place them in ambulances and drive them along the beach which was perfectly smooth and was also quite an extended one, thus giving the soldiers the benefit of refreshing sea air. Another method for keeping up the spirits of the men and improving their health was a march ending up at the beach after which the troops broke ranks and then were at liberty for any sport or rest.

My official duties ending here in the South I took a train for Jacksonville thinking it necessary to catch a fast train for Washington. The few hours I was in Jacksonville I decided to inspect General Lee's camp. Colonel Maus, his chief surgeon, showed me the first and second division camps. General Lee

had given him entire charge of the medical department so that he was able to make changes for the betterment of the service. When he found men occupying places unfitted for them he had been able to arrange the medical service in places adapted for the men.

I am convinced that the confidence imposed in Colonel Maus, the chief surgeon, was not misplaced and that General Lee showed an unusual amount of wisdom in placing the medical department in the hands of Colonel Maus, holding him responsible for the work in question.

The location of the Jacksonville Camp was on a sandy soil among the pine trees. Colonel Maus arranged his division hospital in a unique manner. It was in the form of a wheel, the wards representing the spokes, the hub the court and two of the spokes the dispensary and the medical officers' tent, from which place he had a view through the different aisles of the wards of his division hospital. The tents were artistically connected, the branches of the pine trees forming an arbor or fly.

There was under progress of construction a number of tents each to contain four patients only, especially for severe typhoid cases. The sinks could not be policed owing to certain regulations in Jacksonville. Tubs were placed within wooden shelters and carted away three times a day. Quantities of disinfectants, such as carbolic acid and lime were used. Flies in abundance massing in these quarters made me feel ill at ease in regard to their contaminating influence over the kitchen service.

The per cent. of sick was very light, however, which might be credited to the good fortune of not having previous contamination as was the case in many instances. I have only words of praise, however, for Colonel Maus for the great amount of pains he was taking in ascertaining the condition of the troops and for the watchfulness and interest manifested in his important department.

Maps are inclosed herewith showing Chickamauga Park, Chickamauga Creek, the polluted stream, its point of entrance into the creek, near the steam pump which throws the water into the pipes which distribute it throughout the camp.

RECOMMENDATIONS.

In view of the condition of the troops and that the stimulant of war has been removed, leaving them in service, in most instances without heart, but with an intense desire for home, I most respectfully recommend that the same be returned and mustered out if possible rather than to send them to any camp.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

Dated UTICA, N. Y., *September 1, 1898.*

Report of Inspection of Camp Black, made September 7, 1898.

GENERAL C. WHITNEY TILLINGHAST, 2d, *Adjutant-General, S.N.Y.*:

Sir.—I have the honor to report the following in regard to Camp Black:

This camp has excellent surface drains and is well taken care of by a system of flushing. This is done half an hour after the various uses of water in the morning. The drains, in some instances, have chloride of lime sprinkled all along them. This is an excellent system in addition to flushing as the water is received in cesspools or reservoirs in a disinfected condition. A second reservoir is dug beyond the first one and the drain switched off into it in order to allow the first one to absorb its contents through the porous earth. The reservoirs are in sizes varying from 38x27 and 24x30. Colonel W. E. Spencer instituted this sanitary drain. These cesspools, with relief provided, have their sides scaled and chloride of lime again applied when the absorbing surface fails to take up the kitchen and washing sewage.

SINKS.

The sinks need constant policing as recommended by Major Briggs at Camp Alger. They are well disinfected three times a day however, but flies are well represented and some provision should be made for their exclusion at these places in order to prevent contamination of food in the kitchens. A thick solution of lime is poured over the sinks each morning. All food is supposed to be covered in this camp with burlap soaked in a solution of salt water. Every 24 hours garbage is taken out of the camp and in some instances it is buried 18 inches below the surface of the ground, while in other cases it is burned.

THE SICK ON SEPTEMBER 7, 1898.

There were 161 sick in the field hospital and 248 in quarters, including 33 with typhoid, all doing well. Mortality: three from typhoid since July 14. One from tetanus following vaccination.

THE WATER.

(An analysis.)

BOARD OF HEALTH, NEW YORK,

September 7, 1898.

No typhoid bacilli were found. Other bacteria to the number of 10,000 per c.c. were discovered, probably due to delay in transmission and the excessive heat.

LEROY W. HUBBARD, M. D.,

Acting Asst. Director, Diagnosis Bacteriological Laboratory.

WANT OF MEDICAL SUPPLIES.

Col. W. E. Spencer, surgeon of the 201st, stated that he had made repeated requisitions for phenacetine for more than one week and it was stated by Major Timothy E. Wilcox in charge of the commissary that it was not in stock. I saw Major Wilcox before leaving camp and demanded an explanation for allowing Colonel Spencer to leave Camp Black for Camp Mead without the remedies he desired, which were listed. He shifted the responsibility on the railroad company, stating it took five days to get goods from New York. My advice was to order five days ahead. I left, giving him the impression that he would be reported to the surgeon-general, U. S. A.

It was noticed that some of the surgeons were not supplied with field desks by the government in Camp Black. In place of them they had taken boxes and constructed some sort of an arrangement which really seemed unnecessary in view of the complete supply of medical and surgical equipment said to be on hand by the surgeon-general, U. S. A.

CAMP WIKOFF.

Unofficially I visited this so-called fine camp. On my way to the train I met a four mule team driven by a colored man. The dust was flying in clouds over his wagon with its high board sides. He had a load of bread, as one draws wood, uncovered, and exposed to the dust. An analysis of this dust would be interesting, in view of the effects which various bacilli, such as typhoid and tubercular, have on the healthy man or soldier.

There are too many malarial cesspools in this camp and the sink system is too imperfect to expect it to be a healthy one. The camp should have been drained of cesspools before being occupied.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

Dated, UTICA, N. Y., *September 14, 1898.*

The Equipment of the Medical Department of the National Guard of the State of New York.

In accordance with a request made by the Adjutant-General the equipment is herewith illustrated and contents of chest and pouches noted:

MEDICAL AND SURGICAL CHEST.

CONTENTS.

Surgical Instruments.

- One atomizer, H. R. Davidson's, 3 tip, No. 61.
- Four basins, pus, H. R. nested, oblong, Goodyear patent.
- One pocket case, surgical, containing: One Little's scalpel, 1 Little's curved sharp pt. bist., 1 Little's tenatome, 1 Tonge tie and director, 1 pair silver probes, 1 ear spoon and spiral hook, 1 comb, catheter, plated, 1 scissors, one point sharp, patent lock, 1 plain spring dressing forcep, best quality, 1 Well's Artillery forcep, patent lock, 12 needles, braided silk, 4 sizes, coil silver wire and 10 sutures silkworm gut, all in best quality two-fold morocco case.
- Four catheters, finest quality linen.
- One set 3-tooth forceps, in linen rap-up pouch.
- One plain spring dressing forcep, $4\frac{1}{2}$ inches.
- One bandage scissors, Liston's, $7\frac{1}{2}$ inch, plated, patent lock.
- One speculum, ear and nose, stamped blades.
- One phonendoscope.
- One fountain syringe, 2-quart, H. R. pipes.
- One hypo. syringe, metal case, open end, with 4 bottles for tablets.
- One-half dozen syringes, P. R. H. R., $\frac{1}{4}$ ounce, cone point.
- Three cupping tins, spun brass or aluminum.
- One fever thermometer, mag. index.
- One tongue depressor, Bosworth's steel.
- One transfusion tube, consisting of two metal pipes, $\frac{1}{2}$ yard pure gum tubing ending in a funnel.

Two yards $\frac{3}{8}$ inch heavy maroon tubing for tourniquet.

One stomach tube, rubber, with funnel.

One rectal tube, soft rubber, heavy.

One iodoform box, filled.

Surgical Dressings.

Five dozen roller bandages, absorbent, $1\frac{1}{2}$ dozen $2\frac{1}{2} \times 5$; $1\frac{1}{2}$ dozen 2×5 ; 1 dozen $1\frac{1}{2} \times 3$; 1 dozen 1×3 .

Two pounds absorbent cotton, ounces, in sealed sterilized packages.

Twenty yards absorbent gauze, $\frac{1}{2}$ yards, in sealed sterilized packages.

One-half dozen flannel bandages, 3×5 .

Four pieces surgical felt, 9×14 .

One bottle cat-gut ligatures, antiseptic, 30 feet.

Six cards silk, braided.

Two dozen surgical needles.

Five yards parchment paper, 36-inch.

Two pounds plaster paris in square, screw-cap tin.

Ten yards rubber adhesive plaster, $2\frac{1}{2}$ inch.

Ten yards rubber adhesive plaster, $1\frac{1}{2}$ inch.

One yard isinglass adhesive plaster, 8 inch.

One yard rubber tubing, perforate for drains.

Half dozen surgical sponges, large, in rubber bag.

Half dozen needles for intestinal sutures.

Two tubes surgical soap.

Fluids.

One pound alcohol, aluminum bottle.

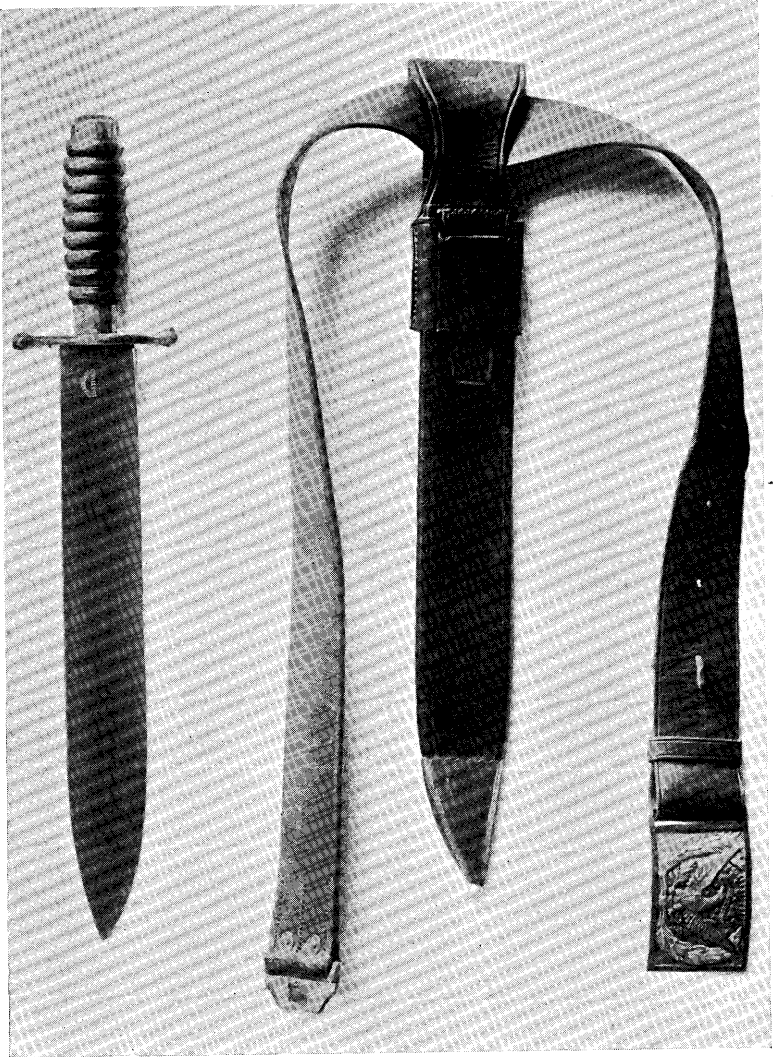
One pound acid carbolic, 95 per cent. sol. with glycerine in aluminum bottle.

One pound liquid ammonia, U. S. P.

One pound chloroform, Squibbs, in $\frac{1}{4}$ S.

One pound ether sulph., Squibbs, in $\frac{1}{4}$ S.

One pound spirits, vini galici, California, 4 years old, in glass bottle and cork.



HOSPITAL CORPS KNIFE, N. G. N. Y.

Miscellaneous Medicines.

- Three points silver nit. fused, in glass-stoppered vial.
- One yard blister plaster.
- One yard mustard plaster.
- One-quarter pound soda carb. granulated.
- Two ounces ungt. hydrarg. $\frac{1}{2}$ in can.
- One pound ungt. zinc, oxide in screw tin can.
- One ounce sterate zinc.
- One pound Clinton surgical dressing cerate in one-half pound jars.

Miscellaneous.

- One folding canvas bucket.
- One pound candles, 12 in tin box.
- One caustic holder, 4-inch aluminum.
- One corkscrew, folding, heavy.
- One dozen camels' hair pencils, Rose, $3\frac{3}{4}$ inch.
- One book diagnostic tags, U. S. A.
- Three suspensory bandages.
- Two hundred collapsible tablet boxes, small.
- One ounce graduate, metric and drachms, in leather cover.
- One indelible pencil.
- Half dozen indelible leads.
- One-sixth dozen goggles.
- One-half dozen straight medicine droppers.
- One pound wire nails, assorted in tin box.
- One paper needles, 2 cards thread, 100 pins in leather case, with flannel leaves.
- Six nests (3 in nest), ointment boxes, seamless.
- One universal set of tools.
- Half dozen vials, 2-ounce, with corks.
- Two hundred labels for same.
- Three sheets wire gauze for splints, size of each same as bottom of chest.
- Three dozen safety pins in case with needles, etc.
- One pair pliers, combination pinching and cutting.
- One plain razor.

- One razor strop, as per sample.
 One shaving brush, as per sample.
 Two nail brushes.
 One Reagent case, Bartlett's, in H. R. case.
 One said needle, 3½ inch.
 One pound castile soap, white, ounces, all in tin box.
 One pocket stove, as per sample.
 One spatula, 4-inch, all metal.
 One tape measure, steel tape, 5 feet.
 One teaspoon.
 Four towels, as per sample.
 One ball coarse twine.
 Two boxes surgical safety pins.

Fifteen four-ounce bottles to be filled as follows:

Soda Salicylate, 5 gr.....	300
Acetanelid, 5 gr.....	400
Bismuth, sub., nit., 5 gr.....	500
Mixt. glycyrrhiza co.—aa—, Zi.....	800
Carthartic co. imp.....	1,000
Antiseptic (to 4) to 2,000.....	700
Liniment	60
Potass. bromide, 10 gr.....	250
Potass. chlorate, 5 gr.....	400
Potass. iodide, 5 gr.....	500
Quinia sulph., 3 gr.....	300
Copaiba co.....	200
Soda bicarb, 5 gr.....	400
Pil triplex.....	400
Salol, 5 gr.....	300

Salt for transfusion, 4 oz.

Twelve one-half ounce bottles to be filled as follows:

Acid tanni, 1 gr.....	150
Acid arsenious, about 1-60.....	300
Tr. aconite R., 1 m.....	100
Tr. capsine R., ½ m.....	150
Nux vomica.....	100

Belladonna	100
Veratrum vir.	100
Bryonia	100
Hydrarg. iodide, 1-100.	300
Tr. colchicum, 3 gr.	150
Tr. digitalis, 5 gr.	150
Tr. hyoscyamus, 5 gr.	150
Tr. ergotin, 1 gr.	50
Cocaine hydro. chlor. 2½ gr. 1 to zi. 4 per cent. solut.	75

Ophthalmic discs.

Atropine	1 box
Eserine	1 box

Twenty two-ounce bottles to be filled as follows:

Acid boric, 5 gr.	150
Alum, gr.	200
Ammonia muriate, 5 gr.	175
Caffeine cit., 2 gr.	300
Chloral hydrate, 5 gr.	175
Ferri comp. fr. pyrophus, 2 gr.	250
Quin. sulph., 1 gr.	1,000
Styr., 1-60 gr.	1,000
Morph. sulph., ¼ gr.	1,000
Opii pulv., 1 gr.	600
Opii et camphor, opii gr., 1 gr.	200
Camphor, gr., 2 gr.	200
Phenacetine, 5 gr.	125
Pulv. ipecac opii, gr.	125
Hydrarg. chl. nit. et soda, H. C. M. ¼.	600
S. bicarb gr., 1.	1,000
Hydrarg. prot. iod., ¼ gr.	1,000
Powd. ipecac, 5 gr.	125
Plumbi acetate, 1 gr.	600
Strychina sulph., 1-30 gr.	1,000
Sun cholera	300
Zinci sulph., 5 gr.	200

Hypodermic Tablets.

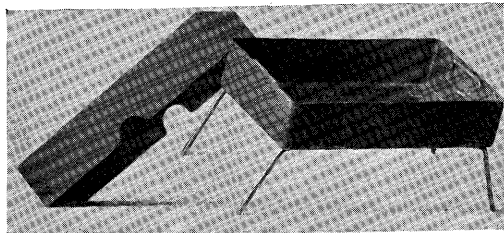
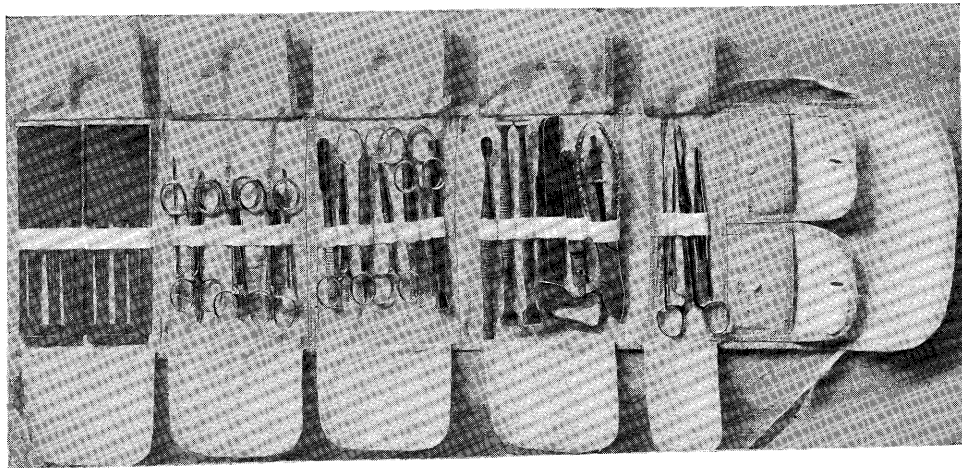
Apomorphia mur., 1-10 gr.....	50
Atrophia sulph., 1-100 gr.....	50
Digitalis, 1-100 gr.....	50
Ergotin, 1-10 gr.....	50
Morphia and atropit, $\frac{1}{4}$ —1-150 gr.....	50
Nitro glycerine, 1-100 gr.....	50
Pilocarpine, $\frac{1}{8}$ gr.....	50
Quinia hydrochlorate.....	50
Strychina sulph., 1-30 gr.....	50
Cocaine hydrochlorate, $\frac{1}{4}$ gr.....	50

THE TERRY FIELD OPERATING CASE.

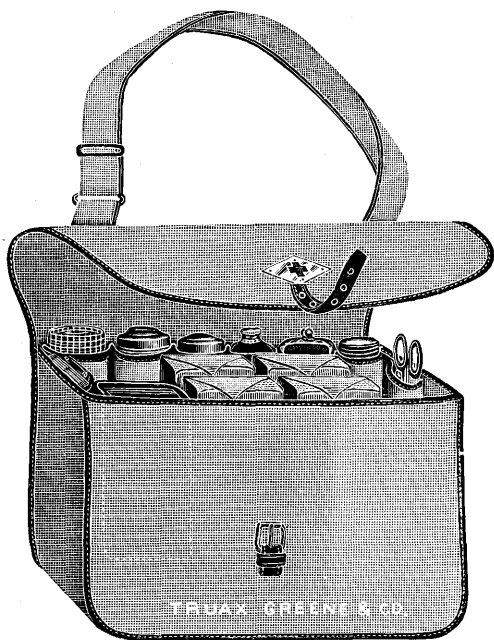
(Adopted by the State of New York in 1898 and named by Gen. C. Whitney Tillinghast, 2d.)

Contents.

Two skeins silk.
 Twelve coils silk worm-gut.
 One coil silver wire.
 Twelve surgeon's needles.
 Six intestinal needles.
 One spring dressing forcep.
 One Senn's bullet forcep.
 One director and aneurism needle.
 One pair silver probes, 6 inch.
 One Liston's bone forceps.
 One Terry-McLean amputating knife.
 One saw, movable back.
 Two Ferguson's retractors.
 One Ferguson's bone scoop and periosteotome.
 One bone chisel.
 One bone gouge.
 Three Kocher's haemostatic forceps.
 Three Pean's haemostatic forceps.
 Three Tait's haemostatic forceps.



TERRY FIELD CASE, N. G. N. Y.



MEDICAL OFFICERS' POUCH.

- One scissors straight 5½ inches.
- One scissors flat curve 5½ inches.
- One Senn's bullet probe.
- One exploring trocar.
- Two knife racks to hold three knives.
- One linen roll stamped for instruments.
- One metal case with folding legs.
- One leather case with shoulder strap.

MEDICAL OFFICERS' ORDERLY POUCHES.

Contents.

Ammoniae spirits aromaticus, in flask with cup.....	c. c. 60
Bandages, gauze sterilized.....	No. 6
Case, pocket.....	No. 1
Chloroformum, in case.....	gms. 100
Catheters, English, rubber in box.....	No. 1
Diagnosis tags and pencils.....	book 1
First-aid packets.....	No. 4
Gauze sublimated, 1 meter pieces.....	No. 4
Jackknife with saw blade.....	No. 1
Ligature, cat-gut sterilized, size 1, 2, 3.....	pkgs. 6
Ligature, silk sterilized, size 1, 2, 3.....	pkgs. 6
Mist. chloroformi et opii, tablets, in case.....	c. c. 30
Pins, common and safety, of each paper.....	1
Rubber bandage.....	No. 1
Scissors	No. 1
Splints, wire gauze in roll.....	No. 1
Surgical plaster	spool 1
Syringe, hypodermic.....	No. 1

NOTE.—Syringe, hypodermic, contains tablets of morphine sulph. trychnina, apomorpha and digitalinum.

Pocket case contains in pocket surgeon's needles, silver wire, silk and silk worm-gut ligatures.

HOSPITAL CORPS POUCHES.

Contents.

Ammoniae spirits, aromaticus, in flask with cup.....	c. c. 60
Bandages, gauze sterilized.....	No. 6
Case, containing pins, common and safety, scissors and dressing forceps	No. 1
First-aid packets.....	No. 6
Jackknife with saw blade.....	No. 1
Rubber bandage.....	No. 1
Splints, wire gauze for, in rolls.....	yard 1
Surgical plaster	spool 1

The following order coming from the office of the Adjutant-General at the end of his services for the state gives the Surgeon-General no little degree of satisfaction as an assurance of the complete re-equipment of the Medical Department following the war. This is but another manifestation of the watchfulness and interest of the Adjutant-General in this department. The following is a copy of the order for the re-equipment of the Medical Department:

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS STATE OF NEW YORK,
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,
ALBANY, *November 3, 1898.*

Special Orders, }
No. 198. }

EXTRACT.

I. The Chief of Ordnance, after consultation with the Surgeon-General, is authorized to purchase 18 medical and surgical chests, 15 surgical field cases, 80 orderly pouches, 125 Hospital Corps pouches, 200 Hospital Corps knives, 80 litters and 275 non-commissioned staff officer's belts and plates.

By Order of the Commander-in-Chief.

C. WHITNEY TILLINGHAST, 2d,
Adjutant-General.

THE HOSPITAL CORPS.

The Surgeon-General is unable to report "upon the condition and efficacy of the Hospital Corps" owing to the fact that the war with Spain has completely disorganized this arm of the

Guard. So few reports have come in that it seems inadvisable to submit them. It is to be hoped that an organization which was most complete and efficient in every detail at the opening of the war will be again placed in the proud position it previously occupied, for it is the opinion of the Surgeon-General that no better organization existed among the various states. At the state camp the greatest of care was taken to give the men practical and theoretical training and at their respective armories the medical officers carried on the work during the winter season enthusiastically and with marked thoroughness in most instances.

CAMP TOWNSEND.

It is the opinion of the Surgeon-General that the Guard will gain more practical information by being given tours of duty as a whole each season than to occupy the state camp. The location is not a good one, if a state camp is to be continued, and the mess hall is objectionable; it is too much like a picnic to dine in such a manner. Summer tours should be practical in every detail and the state camp is defective in that men do not get the practical working of a campaign tour. Then Camp Townsend is exposed to malarial emanations from below which cannot well be removed. Every year men have left the camp nursing a run of malaria, which, in many instances, has lingered with them indefinitely. For these reasons it is the opinion of the Surgeon-General that the state camp should be discontinued.

In concluding his services to the state, extending over an interval of four years, the Surgeon-General cannot lay aside the duties, which he has always felt to have been imperative in character, without referring to the pleasant relations which have existed between the medical officers of the entire Guard and the Adjutant-Generals. It is a matter of great satisfaction that amidst the various duties during that period of time no strained relations have existed to break up the pleasure of that fellowship existing between the medical officers and the Surgeon-General. He considers it a great honor to have been at the head of a department of medical officers of such high standing in their pro-

fession throughout the state and he looks forward with anticipation of continued growth in a department in which the medical officers of this state have such an inherent pride. It is to be deeply regretted that notwithstanding the fact that more than two-thirds of the medical arm of the Guard were in favor of a separate organization it could not have been allowed. The medical service of the regular army is now more effective and other countries have found that separate medical corps are much to be preferred. There should be given the medical officer an impetus for the sacrifices incident to the duties he is called upon to meet in the service and this can only be obtained through a separate medical corps as in the regular army and as in foreign countries. As now arranged by the new code the Medical Department is so obscured in a routine line that there remains nothing but personal affiliations with organizations, and the loyalty to the state, so inherent with all our citizens, to invite enlistment. It is to be hoped that the state will recognize the fact that medical men are best able to judge of how they can serve her interest and will see to it in the future that they shall have the scope for improvement which they desire, and the independent organized action for growth which seems necessary.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

M. O. TERRY,

Surgeon-General.

APPENDIX "E."

Paymaster-General's Report.

OFFICE OF THE PAYMASTER-GENERAL, S. N. Y.,
1654 BROADWAY,

NEW YORK, *December 31, 1898.*

To the Adjutant-General, S. N. Y., Albany, N. Y.:

Sir.—I have the honor to submit the following report of the operations of this department for the year 1898 to date:

As no troops were ordered to the camp of instruction, or into the field for practice or marches, no payments were necessary from the regular National Guard appropriation, and as I shall have no successor in office, have turned over to you for disposition the balance from 1897, amounting to \$1,703.88.

The war with Spain made it necessary, however, to make extensive payments to the National Guard and volunteers, called out by the Commander-in-Chief, under the provisions of chapter 181, Laws of 1898, during the time they were assembled in camp at Peekskill and Hempstead for the purpose of organization, and muster-in to the United States service.

On May 15th this department received your orders to prepare to pay all volunteers. A doubt at once arose as to the date from which the United States pay of volunteers would commence. If from date of muster-in, the State should pay at the rate prescribed by the code, but if from the date of enrolment, there would be a period during which the soldier would be in receipt of pay from two sources, and this would entail a large outlay to be recovered when possible from the United States.

As soon as it appeared that the United States had assumed the pay of volunteers from date of enrolment, I advised that it

would be just to pay the difference only between the full State duty pay and the United States rate, and this course was authorized by the Commander-in-Chief. The amount of the United States pay was only authoritatively ascertained from the Adjutant-General, U. S. A., on June 1, being based on the law passed by Congress May 26, and even that enactment was differently construed by various United States paymasters.

No proper payrolls were then in existence, although in some of the organizations the work had been commenced, based on different principles as different commanders entertained views on the subject.

EXHIBIT No. 1.

Circular as to Rejected Men.

STATE OF NEW YORK,

OFFICE OF THE PAYMASTER GENERAL.

1654 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, *July 11, 1898.*

CIRCULAR:

I. In compliance with paragraph IV. of G. O. 13, c. s., the following regulations are established for the payment of officers and enlisted men who were rejected upon medical examination at Camps Black and Townsend, no others being at present considered.

II. The rolls on file in this office, made up in camp, duly signed and sworn to by the commanding officer, comprising both volunteers and non-volunteers, and hereafter to be known as "preliminary rolls," will be assumed as authentic and correct, and will form the basis of payment of non-volunteers, as they already have been the basis of payment of volunteers.

III. Each non-volunteer claiming pay must file with his present commanding officer a claim in the form prepared by this department, consisting of: 1. Affidavit of identity and service. 2. Approval of superior officer. 3. Receipt. The entire claim is to be in duplicate. It is recommended that the amount in the receipt be left blank; for, if incorrectly stated, the claim will be void and the papers will be returned for re-execution. The signature of the claimant must agree with that on the preliminary roll, otherwise the claim will be rejected.

IV. The affidavit of claim may be executed before any field officer of claimant's present organization or before the commanding officer of a separate company, troop or battery. Such officer will forward the claim direct to this office, preserving a record of those forwarded but not tabulating them into a pay-roll, which will be done by this Department.

V. When the claims have been duly audited in this office, checks payable to the order of each claimant will be sent through the officer forwarding the claim.

VI. No application for non-volunteer pay will be considered unless made in the form above prescribed.

WARREN M. HEALEY,
Paymaster General.

EXHIBIT No. 2.

Affidavit and Voucher for Non-Volunteers.

NATIONAL GUARD, NEW YORK.

Original.

I,, do solemnly swear that I am the identical person who was a in Co. of the Regiment, and who served at Camp, under the first call for volunteers, for the number of days set opposite my name in the original pay-roll; that I am justly entitled to pay for such service, and have received no pay therefor either from the State of New York or otherwise; that I am now a member of; that my services at Camp was terminated as follows: [Strike out all except words applicable.]

By my declining to volunteer in the United States service.

By my being rejected by the examining surgeon.

By
.....
.....

My address is

[Signature]

Sworn to before me,189..., and believing the above statement to be true, I forward it, approved, to the Paymaster General.

ORIGINAL RECEIPT.

Received from the Paymaster General, State of New York, Dollars, in check No., in payment of above claim.

No.

NATIONAL GUARD, NEW YORK.

Duplicate.

I,, do solemnly swear that I am the identical person who was a in Co. of the Regiment, and who served at Camp, under the first call for volunteers, for the number of days set opposite my name in the original pay-roll; that I am justly entitled to pay for such service, and have received no pay therefor either from the State of New York or otherwise; that I am now a member of; that my services at Camp was terminated as follows: [Strike out all except words applicable.]

By my declining to volunteer in the United States service.

By my being rejected by the examining surgeon.

By
.....
.....

My address is

[Signature]

Sworn to before me,189..., and believing the above statement to be true, I forward it, approved, to the Paymaster General.

REPORT OF THE PAYMASTER-GENERAL.

DUPLICATE RECEIPT.

Received from the Paymaster General, State of New York,
Dollars, in check No., in payment of above claim.

No.

[ENDORSEMENT.]

The preliminary pay-roll shows that the within claimant was present, as certified by his commanding officer, days; he was entitled to receive \$..... per day;

The total pay to which he is entitled is \$.....

His signature has been compared and appears to agree with that on the preliminary roll.

EXHIBIT No. 3.

Circular as to Non-Volunteers.

STATE OF NEW YORK,

OFFICE OF THE PAYMASTER GENERAL.

1654 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, Aug. 17, 1898.

CIRCULAR No. 2:

I. Pursuant to Special Orders No. 162, General Headquarters, dated the 16th inst., this Department is now authorized to pay all enlisted men who reported for duty at Camps Black and Townsend, whether they volunteered, were rejected or declined to volunteer; and the following regulations will continue in force.

II. The rolls on file in this office, made up in camp, duly signed and sworn to by the commanding officer, comprising both volunteers and non-volunteers, and known as "preliminary rolls," will be assumed as authentic and correct, and will form the basis of payment of non-volunteers, as they already have been the basis of payment of volunteers.

III. Each non-volunteer claiming pay must file with his present commanding officer a claim in the form prepared by this department, consisting of: 1. Affidavit of identity and service. 2. Approval of superior officer. 3. Receipt. The entire claim is to be in duplicate. It is recommended that the amount in the receipt be left blank; for, if incorrectly stated, the claim will be void and the papers will be returned for re-execution. The signature of the claimant must agree with that on the preliminary roll, otherwise the claim will be rejected.

IV. The affidavit of claim may be executed before any field officer of claimant's present organization or before the commanding officer of a separate company, troop or battery. Such officer will forward the claim direct to this office, preserving a record of those forwarded but not tabulating them into a pay-roll, which will be done by this Department.

V. When the claims have been duly audited in this office, checks payable to the order of each claimant will be sent through the officer forwarding the claim.

VI. No application for non-volunteer pay will be considered unless made in the form above prescribed.

WARREN M. HEALEY

Paymaster General.

The rolls reaching the department were irregular, and so incomplete that little use could be made of them. This compelled the department to resort to the United States muster rolls, lodged at the State capitol, where a large corps of clerks were taken and copies made from which final payrolls were constructed. It was, therefore, impossible to prepare rolls upon which the differential payments could be made, that is, with safety and justice to all concerned, until after the regiments had left their camps, and in most cases the State.

The work was vigorously pursued with all the clerical help obtainable both by detail of enlisted men, and competent civilians, at one time upwards of forty being so employed.

From this time the payment proceeded rapidly, the first regiment being paid on June 13 and the last June 29, with the exception of part of the Seventy-first Regiment, which was paid at Montauk Point, August 17, 1898.

These payments have been made from Boston, Mass., to Tampa, Fla., necessitating in the volunteers alone nearly 13,000 transactions, each transaction involving four mathematical problems.

The payments to volunteers have aggregated \$164,354.92, as shown in schedule A.

General and staff officers, and other troops placed on duty in connection with the volunteer camps were paid upon separate rolls, aggregating \$19,571.41, as shown by schedule B.

Under your further order, General Orders, No. 13, I took up the payment of men who volunteered, but failed to pass the surgeon's examination. For this purpose regulations had to be devised to prevent fraud, and at the same time to facilitate payment of just claims. These regulations were embodied in a circular issued with your sanction under date of July 11, copy of which is attached marked "Exhibit No. 1;" also blank affidavit combining receipt alluded to in circular, and marked "Exhibit No. 2."

Your subsequent orders embodied in Special Orders, No. 162, dated August 16, extended the scope of payments to those who declined to volunteer, or for any reason did not enter the United

States service, but who had performed duty at Camp Townsend, Peekskill, and Camp Black, Hempstead Plains, necessitating the issuance of Circular No. 2, of August 17, copy of which is attached, marked "Exhibit No. 3," explaining the method of collecting and disposing of these claims.

EXHIBIT No. 4.
Amendatory Pay Roll.

(1)

(2)

PAYMASTER GENERAL, S. N. Y.

Sir.—I have the honor to invite attention to certificate below, respecting the service and pay due certain enlisted men of (3) for service at (4) and to request that the certificate be attached to and become a part of the pay rolls of said company, the intention being to correct such errors and omissions therein as affect the men mentioned.

APPROVED :

Respectfully,

(7)

(5)

(8)

(6)

NAME.	Rank.	Date of enlistment.	DATE OF DAYS FOR WHICH PAY IS DUE												Has served years.	Total days.	Rate of pay.	Total pay due.

Sworn and subscribed to before me, at
..... this
..... day of..... 1898.
(9)
(10)

I hereby certify and solemnly swear that the above record of service is correct; that the men whose names appear were, on the specified dates, duly enlisted men of my command, who personally rendered the service for which pay is claimed, as set forth opposite each name, and that the statement as to length of service is correct.

(5)

(6)

NOTE.—1. Organization. 2. Place and date. 3. Company and regiment. 4. Camp Black or Townsend. 5. Company commander. 6. Rank and command.
7. Regimental commander. 8. Rank and command. 9. Field officer. 10. Rank.

APPENDIX "E."

EXHIBIT No. 5.

Memorandum of Errors.

OFFICE OF THE
PAYMASTER-GENERAL, S. N. Y.
1654 BROADWAY,

New York,, 189 .

Memo.

The Claim of

.....
.....
for services in above described organization, as submitted, being at variance with the evidence in possession of the Department, is denied.

.....
Clerk, Pay Department.

The numerous unforeseen and unprecedented cases which arose in these payments required special treatment, and involved the devising of entirely new forms and methods to meet the emergency. Exhibit No. 4, amendatory payroll, is a form found necessary in numerous cases of men whose names did not appear on any pay-roll whatever, yet who upon verbal and other evidence seemed justly entitled to pay. Exhibit No. 5, memorandum of errors, was necessary in calling attention to irregularities, and in rejecting inadmissible claims, many of which were presented, all carefully considered.

Exhibit No. 6, supplemental payroll, is a summarization of the vouchers marked "Exhibit No. 2," and the connecting link between those vouchers and the preliminary rolls.

Total payments to non-volunteers have amounted to \$35,625.17, as per schedule C. The total number of payments was 2,118, of which 1,359 were to those rejected upon physical examination and 759 to those who for other causes did not enter the United States service.

These non-volunteers having in the meantime scattered over the face of the earth, had to be sought from Maine to Manila, from Honolulu to Porto Rico, Wyoming to Alabama. Many of these, having removed their physical disability, were serving in the field. A very extensive and laborious correspondence became necessary, with the object in view of carrying out the orders of the Commander-in-Chief, Governor Black, to pay every just claimant as speedily as possible.

The amounts disbursed for the necessary expenses of the pay department, including pay of clerks, postage, stationery, printing, telegraphing, travel, expressage, room rent, light, etc., are shown in schedule D, the total of which is \$3,100.15.

The following account summarizes the entire work of the Department under the Volunteer Act:

The Paymaster-General charges himself with the following amounts paid him by the Treasurer of the State upon requisition to the Comptroller:

1. May 17.....	\$50,000 00
2. June 16.....	150,000 00

3. September 2	\$20,000 00
4. December 22.....	5,000 00
	<hr/>
	\$225,000 00
	<hr/> <hr/>

The Paymaster-General claims credit as follows: For disbursements, vouchers for which have been filed with the Comptroller, for the following purposes:

1. Pay of volunteers in the field, Schedule A.....	\$164,354 92
2. Pay of generals and staff officers and other troops placed on duty, Schedule B	19,571 41
3. Pay of non-volunteers, Schedule C.....	35,625 17
4. Expenses of pay department, Schedule D.....	3,100 15
	<hr/>
Total disbursements	\$222,651 65
Amount turned over to the Comptroller December 30, 1898, being unexpended balance.....	2,348 35
	<hr/>
Total of the discharge.....	\$225,000 00
	<hr/> <hr/>

I would respectfully call attention to the fact that with the close of the present year the pay department ceases to exist, and that arrangements will have to be made (1) for the preservation of the very valuable records now in my charge, and (2) for the settlement of claims, which, in spite of efforts made to clear them off, are still outstanding, some being for deceased soldiers whose heirs have not yet filed proper letters of administration.

For the above-mentioned reasons, I think it important that consideration be given to the establishment of a bureau for continuing the work of this department, and for the secure preservation of the documents representing nearly a quarter of a million of dollars, on which must rest the State's claims against the National government.

Respectfully,

WARREN M. HEALEY,

Paymaster-General.

SCHEDULE A.

Payments to Volunteers in the Field.

ORGANIZATION.	Officers.	Men.	Amount.
First Regiment.....	45	944	\$16,082 64
Second Regiment.....	44	967	13,392 27
Third Regiment.....	47	962	15,414 02
Eighth Regiment.....	49	975	12,205 83
Ninth Regiment.....	49	940	13,943 34
Twelfth Regiment.....	44	907	9,779 20
Fourteenth Regiment.....	45	966	10,258 30
Twenty-second Regiment.....	48	854	14,940 06
Forty-seventh Regiment.....	40	957	15,827 88
Sixty-fifth Regiment.....	50	982	15,178 85
Sixty-ninth Regiment.....	46	979	16,103 66
Seventy-first Regiment.....	46	908	8,671 10
Troop "A".....	3	78	1,238 18
Troop "C".....	3	75	1,330 14
Total.....	559	11,493	\$164,354 92

First Regiment.

	Officers.	Men.	Amount.
Field and staff.....	10	2	\$1,026 68
Company A.....	3	78	1,280 52
Company B.....	3	79	1,354 43
Company C.....	3	78	1,241 30
Company D.....	3	81	1,059 12
Company E.....	3	81	1,388 74
Company F.....	3	81	1,375 05
Company G.....	3	80	1,230 76
Company H.....	3	79	1,201 92
Company I.....	2	81	1,178 73
Company K.....	3	81	1,171 24
Company L.....	3	68	1,267 30
Company M.....	3	75	1,306 90
Total.....	45	944	\$16,082 64

Second Regiment.

	Officers.	Men.	Amount.
Field and staff.....	9	3	\$322 76
Company A.....	3	81	1,147 95
Company B.....	3	81	1,059 75
Company C.....	3	81	1,067 94
Company D.....	3	80	1,010 47
Company E.....	3	80	950 91
Company F.....	3	79	975 85
Company G.....	3	81	1,039 27
Company H.....	3	81	978 30
Company I.....	3	81	1,070 17
Company K.....	2	80	1,015 13
Company L.....	3	80	1,118 00
Company M.....	3	79	1,105 77
Total.....	44	967	\$13,292 27

SCHEDULE A—(Continued).

Third Regiment.

	Officers.	Men.	Amount.
Field and staff	11	4	\$889 51
Company A	3	81	1,253 52
Company B	3	80	1,281 61
Company C	3	75	1,177 73
Company D	3	81	1,276 77
Company E	3	80	1,086 29
Company F	3	81	1,123 19
Company G	3	81	1,244 30
Company H	3	81	1,232 27
Company I	3	80	1,197 88
Company K	3	81	1,150 38
Company L	3	78	1,223 71
Company M	3	79	1,297 86
Total	47	962	\$15,414 02

Eighth Regiment.

	Officers.	Men.	Amount.
Field and staff	14	8	\$1,260 27
Company A	3	81	796 79
Company B	3	81	759 52
Company C	3	80	877 21
Company D	3	81	826 75
Company E	3	81	1,005 26
Company F	3	80	970 52
Company G	3	81	1,011 98
Company H	2	80	891 34
Company I	3	81	1,036 52
Company K	3	81	1,133 30
Company L	3	79	479 31
Company M	3	81	1,157 06
Total	49	975	\$12,205 83

Ninth Regiment.

	Officers.	Men.	Amount.
Field and staff	14	8	\$1,126 23
Company A	3	80	1,173 85
Company B	3	79	1,133 98
Company C	3	77	883 90
Company D	3	80	1,094 21
Company E	3	80	977 52
Company F	2	70	1,097 87
Company G	3	73	1,088 76
Company H	3	75	995 97
Company I	3	81	1,191 53
Company K	3	77	1,123 40
Company J	3	80	1,047 09
Company M	3	80	1,000 03
Total	49	940	\$13,943 34

SCHEDULE A—(Continued).

Twelfth Regiment.

	Officers.	Men.	Amount.
Field and staff	13	6	\$951 69
Company A	3	80	769 45
Company B	1	58	581 75
Company C	3	77	730 02
Company D	2	79	739 28
Company E	3	73	787 04
Company F	3	80	819 42
Company G	3	80	749 18
Company H	2	64	691 00
Company I	2	78	668 88
Company K	3	75	816 26
Company L	3	78	758 41
Company M	3	79	775 87
Total	44	907	\$9,779 20

Fourteenth Regiment.

	Officers.	Men.	Amount.
Field and staff	10	3	\$832 61
Company A	3	81	772 79
Company B	3	80	896 55
Company C	3	78	896 94
Company D	3	80	851 16
Company E	2	81	820 16
Company F	3	78	794 69
Company G	3	79	791 39
Company H	3	81	732 51
Company I	3	81	815 47
Company K	3	81	736 71
Company L	3	81	769 87
Company M	3	81	547 45
Total	45	965	\$10,258 30

Twenty-second Regiment.

	Officers.	Men.	Amount.
Field and staff	13	6	\$1,644 20
Company A	3	79	1,013 20
Company B	3	64	846 38
Company C	3	69	1,083 96
Company D	3	79	1,399 15
Company E	3	62	981 50
Company F	3	80	1,376 78
Company G	3	81	1,057 45
Company H	3	81	1,207 64
Company I	3	45	700 11
Company K	2	50	759 42
Company L	3	79	1,434 71
Company M	3	79	1,435 56
Total	48	854	\$14,940 06

SCHEDULE A—(Continued).

Forty-seventh Regiment.

	Officers.	Men.	Amount.
Field and staff	10	4	\$1,702 63
Company A	2	79	1,152 84
Company B	2	81	1,194 96
Company C	2	77	1,167 53
Company D	3	80	1,226 54
Company E	3	77	1,216 54
Company F	3	80	1,284 81
Company G	3	78	1,460 22
Company H	3	81	1,085 68
Company I	1	81	1,172 55
Company K	2	81	1,145 65
Company L	3	81	1,046 65
Company M	3	77	1,022 68
Total	40	957	\$15,827 88

Sixty-fifth Regiment.

	Officers.	Men.	Amount.
Field and staff	14	10	\$1,458 75
Company A	8	81	1,108 21
Company B	8	81	1,252 77
Company C	8	81	1,123 97
Company D	8	81	1,023 24
Company E	8	81	1,145 86
Company F	8	81	1,211 39
Company G	8	81	1,197 25
Company H	8	81	1,098 85
Company I	8	81	1,135 11
Company K	8	81	1,107 84
Company L	8	81	1,146 00
Company M	8	81	1,169 61
Total	50	982	\$15,178 35

Sixty-ninth Regiment.

	Officers.	Men.	Amount.
Field and staff	10	8	\$827 92
Company A	8	81	1,414 98
Company B	8	80	1,385 26
Company C	8	81	989 60
Company D	8	81	1,363 36
Company E	8	81	1,302 84
Company F	8	81	1,145 52
Company G	8	81	1,218 44
Company H	8	81	1,008 85
Company I	8	81	1,417 10
Company K	8	81	1,432 40
Company L	8	81	1,252 75
Company M	8	81	1,344 64
Total	46	979	\$16,103 66

SCHEDULE A—(Concluded).

Seventy-first Regiment.

	Officers.	Men.	Amount.
Field and staff.....	10	3	\$542 61
Company A.....	3	73	612 12
Company B.....	3	80	709 54
Company C.....	3	76	676 36
Company D.....	3	75	669 35
Company E.....	3	75	685 96
Company F.....	3	79	672 48
Company G.....	3	74	620 84
Company H.....	3	78	1,014 44
Company I.....	3	81	679 25
Company K.....	3	72	616 63
Company L.....	3	72	618 50
Company M.....	3	70	594 02
Total.....	46	908	\$8,671 10

ORGANIZATION.	Officers.	Men.	Amount.
Troop A.....	3	78	\$1,228 18
Troop C.....	3	75	1,380 14
Total.....			\$2,558 27

SCHEDULE B.

Pay of General and Staff Officers, and Other Officers and Enlisted Men, Detailed in Connection with Volunteer Camps.

	Officers.	Men.	Amount.
Headquarters National Guard, Major-General Roe and staff..	10	.....	\$2,627 10
First Brigade, Brigadier-General Butt and staff.....	9	.....	1,614 44
Second Brigade, Brigadier-General McLeer and staff.....	6	.....	2,033 60
Fourth Brigade, Brigadier-General Doyle and staff.....	10	1	1,826 39
Fifth Brigade, Brigadier-General Smith and staff.....	7	2	991 19
Officers, Squadron A.....	2	.....	192 17
Officers, general staff.....	4	.....	5,753 68
Detail, First Battery.....	1	56	340 50
Detail, Second Battery.....	1	8	44 59
Detail, pay department.....	.....	18	4,147 75
Total.....	50	85	\$19,571 41

SCHEDULE C.

Non-Volunteers.

ORGANIZATION.	Rejected.	Declined.	Officers.	Men.	Amount.
First Regiment	188	81	2	167	\$8,905 00
Second Regiment.....	114	11	3	122	2,132 50
Third Regiment	79	13	1	91	1,275 28
Eighth Regiment	122	62	1	183	2,852 25
Ninth Regiment	184	97	7	274	5,405 17
Twelfth Regiment.....	152	55	5	202	3,118 00
Thirteenth Regiment.....	.....	147	14	133	1,294 86
Fourteenth Regiment.....	98	107	.....	205	2,551 50
Twenty-second Regiment.....	96	83	5	174	3,328 47
Forty-seventh Regiment.....	185	80	1	264	4,736 25
Sixty-fifth Regiment	71	5	2	74	1,606 58
Sixty-ninth Regiment.....	94	24	5	113	2,636 31
Seventy-first Regiment.....	21	44	.....	65	638 25
Troop A.....	1	.....	.....	1	25 50
Troop C.....	4	.....	.....	4	93 25
Total.....	1,359	759	46	2,072	\$85,625 17

SCHEDULE D.,

Expense of Pay Department.

Civilian clerks.....	\$1,041 50
Postage	78 42
Transportation.....	720 83
Office hire	227 50
Printing and stationery.....	170 09
Telegrams and telephone (long distance only)	79 41
Light	37 50
Supplies.....	119 80
Premium on bond.....	625 00
	<u>\$3,100 15</u>

APPENDIX "F."

Report of Major-General Charles F. Roe, Commanding National Guard.

HEADQUARTERS NATIONAL GUARD, NEW YORK,

STEWART BUILDING, 280 BROADWAY,

NEW YORK, CITY, *December 28, 1898.*

Adjutant-General, S. N. Y., Albany, N. Y.:

Sir—I have the honor to submit the following report for the year: General Orders, No. 3, current series, General Headquarters, placed me in command of the Guard of the State, organized into one division. General Orders, No. 7, current series, General Headquarters, revoked General Orders, No. 3, and "placed me in command of the National Guard of this State subject to the orders of the Governor." Personal inspections were made by me of the Seventh Regiment, February 23; Twenty-third Regiment, February 28; Seventy-first Regiment, March 2; Eighth Regiment, March 3; Twelfth Regiment, March 7; Ninth Regiment, March 9; Sixty-ninth Regiment, March 11; Fourteenth Regiment, March 21; Forty-seventh Regiment, March 23; Troop "C," March 25; Thirteenth Regiment, March 28; Twenty-second Regiment, March 30; First Battery, April 1; Third Battery, April 4; Second Signal Corps, April 5; Second Battery, April 7; First Signal Corps, April 8. The troops at all of these inspections were paraded in undress uniform with full field equipment. The majority of the organizations were found in most excellent condition as regards military appearance, steadiness in ranks and general soldierly bearing, and nearly all had complete field equipment.

The report of Inspector-General Hoffman, who attended me, will give the result of the inspections as regards details.

On recommendation of General Oliver, commanding Third Brigade, and myself, General Orders, No. 6, current series, General Headquarters, March 21, was issued, whereby the Separate Companies of the Third Brigade were organized into battalions.

Report of Camp Black previously forwarded.

Receiving a commission as Brigadier-General of United States Volunteers I was granted a leave of absence from the State, per Special Orders, No. 119, current series, General Headquarters. Resigned from United States Service and resumed command of the National Guard in latter part of September. By General Orders, No. 18, current series, General Headquarters, "the re-establishment of the organizations of the National Guard, which have entered the United States Service as Volunteers and are now about to be mustered out, is placed in the hands of the Major-General commanding the National Guard." General Orders, No. 9, Headquarters National Guard, 280 Broadway, extended the time for rifle practice to December 1. General Orders, No. 10, Headquarters National Guard, 280 Broadway, assigned the following supplementary rifle practice days at Creedmoor:

Marksman and Sharpshooters Class—November 5, 12, 19 and 26.

Marksman and Expert Class—November 4, 11, 18 and 25.

A circular and two General Orders, Nos. 11 and 12, were issued upon the subject of re-establishing the Guard. By Special Orders, No. 118, current series, Headquarters National Guard, November 19, the Second Regiment of Volunteers of New York was continued as a regiment of the National Guard, and will be composed of the Sixth, Seventh, Ninth, Twelfth, Eighteenth, Twenty-first, Twenty-second, Thirty-first, Thirty-second, Thirty-sixth, Thirty-seventh and Forty-sixth Separate Companies, with headquarters at Troy, New York.

Special Orders, No. 121, Headquarters National Guard, musters out and disbands the following organizations: One Hundred and Fourteenth Regiment, One Hundred and Sixth, One Hundred and Seventh, One Hundred and Ninth, One Hundred and Twelfth, One Hundred and Eighteenth, One Hundred and Twenty-first, One Hundred and Thirty-first, One Hundred and Thirty-second, One

Hundred and Thirty-sixth, One Hundred and Thirty-seventh and One Hundred and Forty-sixth Separate Companies. Paragraph 2, same order, continues Fourteenth Regiment Volunteers as a twelve-company regiment of the National Guard.

Special Orders, No. 123, Headquarters National Guard, disbands Companies L and M of the Seventy-first Regiment, National Guard.

Special Orders, No. 126, Headquarters National Guard, musters out and disbands the One Hundred and Twenty-second Separate Company.

Special Orders, No. 134, Headquarters National Guard, musters out and disbands the One Hundred and Twenty-second Regiment, One Hundred and Second, One Hundred and Eighth, One Hundred and Twenty-fifth, One Hundred and Thirtieth, One Hundred and Thirty-fourth, One Hundred and Forty-first, One Hundred and Forty-second, One Hundred and Forty-third and One Hundred and Forty-eighth Separate Companies.

Special Orders, No. 136, Headquarters National Guard, disbands the One Hundred and Thirteenth Separate Company.

Special Orders, No. 208, General Headquarters, November 28, was issued upon my recommendation, authorizing the reorganization and re-establishment of the Thirteenth Regiment under Major George D. Russell, Thirteenth Regiment. At the date of this report the Thirteenth Regiment has 425 enlisted men and 13 commissioned officers.

Special Orders, No. 127, Headquarters National Guard, detailed a court for trial of Captains Bleeker and Meeks, Seventy-first Regiment.

Special Orders, No. 128, Headquarters National Guard, details a court of inquiry at request of Major Smith and Captain Whittle, of the Seventy-first Regiment.

General Orders, No. 20, current series, General Headquarters, combines the Separate Companies of the Fourth Brigade into battalions with headquarters at Niagara Falls, Geneva and Oswego.

I would state that the re-establishing of the National Guard organizations that entered the volunteer service is progressing in the most satisfactory manner. I urgently recommend that the National Guard of the State be armed with the same rifle as the United States army, that the different organizations be provided with a full field equipment, which should be inspected at least once a year. Tentage should be supplied to the entire Guard, which could be stored marked with the number or name of the organization in the State arsenal for all new York regiments, which have not sufficient storage room in the armory.

It is proposed in the future that marches should be made and all that pertains to the practical life of the soldier should be taught in order that the Guard should be placed on a businesslike and soldierly footing.

In closing this report I want to thank all officers and men for their willing, cheerful obedience, and to impress on each that it is an honor to be a member of the National Guard of New York.

Respectfully,

CHAS. F. ROE,

Major-General.

Report of Col. Hurry, Commissary.

1 WEST 38TH STREET, NEW YORK,

December 20, 1898.

Major-General CHAS. F. ROE, N. G. N. Y., 280 Broadway, New York
City:

Sir.—I have the honor to make the following report in connection with the subsistence and quartering of recruits for the Two Hundred and First Regiment, Battalion of the Two Hundred and Third Regiment and Fourth and Fifth Batteries, and Company M of the Two Hundred and Second Regiment. Acting under instructions received from Headquarters on June 28, I proceeded to the Twelfth Regiment Armory and made arrangements to quarter and subsist recruits for the Two Hundred and First Regiment. As I was advised that they would be mustered into the United States service as soon as enough recruits were procured to form a company, I arranged to have them fed at a restaurant. Recruiting commenced on the 5th of July, and so many men presented themselves that I found it impossible to feed them in this way; consequently, through the courtesy of Colonel Denney of the One Hundred and Twelfth Regiment, I opened up the kitchen of the armory, and there being a supply of mess kits and cooking utensils for 500 men, I commenced to feed them in the armory, issuing 6,197 rations from July 4, to July 26. On July 18 I received orders to quarter and subsist the Fourth Battery at the armory of the Second Battery at Thirty-third street and Park avenue, and the Fifth Battery at the armory of the First Battery, 334 West Forty-fourth street. I made contracts with caterers at both armories for rations at 65 cents per ration. The Fourth Battery had 862 rations from July 18 to July 27. The Fifth Battery had 1,029 rations during the same period. On August 1, I received orders to provide for the recruiting of Company M, Two Hundred and Second Regiment. This was done in the armory of the Second Battery, and from August 1 to August 8,

567 rations were issued. At the same time the recruiting for the Two Hundred and First was being done, a Battalion for the Two Hundred and Third was being recruited at the Twenty-second Regiment Armory and put under my care. These recruits were marched to the Twelfth Regiment Armory and fed there. The Ordnance Department issued 1,500 mattresses and 1,500 blankets, which were distributed to the different recruiting places as they were needed. From July 5 to August 8, there were 8,655 rations issued at an expense of \$5,937.22, making the average cost per ration 68.5 cents. Owing to the presence of such a large number of men at the different recruiting stations there was more or less damage done to the plumbing, glass, etc., and a large amount of cleaning necessary, for which the armorers presented vouchers which were duly paid by the State authorities.

I wish to call particular attention to the courtesy extended me by Colonel Denney and the officers of the One Hundred and Twelfth Regiment, their armory being practically given up during the period of recruiting.

Respectfully,

GILFORD HURRY,

Lieutenant-Colonel and Commissary.

APPENDIX "G."

Report of Brigadier-General Robert Shaw Oliver, Commanding Third Brigade.

HEADQUARTERS THIRD BRIGADE, N. G. N. Y.,

ALBANY, *December 1, 1898.*

Adjutant-General, State of New York:

Sir—I have the honor to present here with the report of my Brigade for the current year.

Under General Orders, No. 6, Adjutant-General's Office, dated March 21, 1898, the separate companies of this Brigade were organized into seven battalions.

Under General Orders, No. 8, Adjutant-General's Office, dated April 27, 1898, I prepared two regiments for the volunteer service of the United States. As all the organizations of the Brigade had volunteered for service, the selection was somewhat difficult and had finally to be made principally on geographical grounds.

The first regiment was accordingly formed of the Tenth, Twelfth and Sixteenth Battalions. It became necessary, however, to substitute for the Sixteenth Separate Company of the Twelfth Battalion, the Fifteenth Separate Company, part of the Eleventh Battalion.

Colonel Thomas H. Barber, formerly Inspector-General of the State, was appointed Colonel of the regiment; Major Horatio P. Stacpole, of the Tenth Battalion, was appointed Lieutenant-Colonel of the regiment; Major James T. Chase, of the Twelfth Battalion, and Major Walter Scott, of the Sixteenth Battalion, were the Majors of the regiment.

The Second Regiment was composed of the Thirteenth, Fourteenth and Fifteenth Battalions. Captain Edward E. Hardin,

of the Seventh United States Infantry, well and formerly known to the officers of this Brigade, was appointed Colonel of the regiment; Major James H. Lloyd, of the Thirteenth Battalion, Lieutenant-Colonel, and Major James W. Lester, of the Fourteenth Battalion, and Major Austin A. Yates, of the Fifteenth Battalion, were the Majors of the regiment.

Pursuant to the orders of the Commander-in-Chief, new organizations were promptly started about the 3d of May to replace those that entered into the United States service of volunteers. The organization progressed rapidly so that by the 20th of May, the old organizations were replaced by new ones.

May 3, I was ordered with my staff to report to Major-General Roe for duty at the camp near Hempstead. I reported promptly and was assigned to the command of a brigade formed of regiments at Camp Black. I remained on duty at camp until these regiments were mustered into service of the United States, when I was relieved from such duty and returned with my staff to my proper headquarters.

When recruiting parties came from the First and Second Regiments in the field to recruit their organizations to the maximum number, the necessary men were almost at once obtained by the assistance of these new organizations, many of whose members joined these regiments. When new regiments were organized under the second call of the President, a number of men of old and new organizations remaining in the brigade volunteered and joined these regiments, and a large number of officers of these organizations were commissioned by the Governor as officers of volunteers and assigned to these new regiments.

The Governor showed by his action his appreciation of and preference for the National Guard, notwithstanding that the commissioning of these officers would cause embarrassment in the administration of affairs of many companies.

I have been compelled in two instances to detail staff officers to command companies, and many other shifts had to be made in other organizations to provide, at least one officer for a company.

The Second Regiment, Infantry, New York Volunteers, re-

turned to the State September 3, 1898, received a furlough for thirty days, and was mustered out of the service of the United States in the month of October.

November 19, by and with the approval of the Commander-in-Chief, the Second Regiment of the National Guard, organized under General Orders, No. 8, current series, Adjutant-General's Office, for service in the United States Volunteers, as a regiment composed of twelve companies, was by orders of the commanding officer of the National Guard continued as a regiment of the National Guard, composed of the Sixth, Seventh, Ninth, Twelfth, Eighteenth, Twenty-first, Twenty-second, Thirty-first, Thirty-second, Thirty-sixth, Thirty-seventh and Forty-sixth separate companies.

December 10, the One hundred and Sixth, One Hundred and Seventh, One Hundred and Ninth, One Hundred and Twelfth, One Hundred and Eighteenth, One Hundred and Twenty-first, One Hundred and Thirty-first, One Hundred and Thirty-second, One Hundred and Thirty-sixth, One Hundred and Thirty-seventh and One Hundred and Forty-sixth separate companies were mustered out of the service; and December 15, the One Hundred and Twenty-second separate company was also mustered out.

The troops composing this brigade at present are the Third Signal Corps; the Sixth Battery; the Second Regiment; the Tenth Battalion; the One Hundred and Tenth Battalion; the Eleventh Battalion, composed of the Fourth, Eleventh, Fifteenth, One Hundred and Fifteenth and Twenty-third Separate Companies; the Twelfth Battalion, composed of the Fifth, One Hundred and Fifth, Tenth, Fourteenth, One Hundred and Fourteenth, Sixteenth, Twenty-fourth and One Hundred and Twenty-fourth Separate Companies; the Sixteenth Battalion, composed of the Twenty-seventh, Twenty-eighth, Thirty-ninth, Fortieth, Forty-fourth, and One Hundred and Forty-fourth Separate Companies; and the Seventeenth Battalion, composed of the Third, One Hundred and Third, Twentieth, One Hundred and Twentieth, Thirty-third and One Hundred and Thirty-third Separate Companies.

Respectfully,

ROBERT SHAW OLIVER,

Brigadier-General.

APPENDIX "H."

Report of Brigadier-General Peter C. Doyle, Commanding Fourth Brigade.

HEADQUARTERS FOURTH BRIGADE, N. G. S. N. Y.,

BUFFALO, N. Y., *September 30, 1898.*

Adjutant-General, State of New York, Albany, N. Y.:

Sir—I have the honor to submit herewith my annual report. The past year has been an eventful one in the history of this brigade. In May last there were mustered into the service of the United States the following commands:

Sixty-fifth Regiment, the First, Second, Eighth, Thirteenth, Twenty-fifth, Twenty-ninth, Thirtieth, Thirty-fourth, Forty-first, Forty-second, Forty-third, Forty-seventh, Forty-eighth Separate Companies, aggregating at date of semi-annual return of March 30, 1898, 1,683 officers and men.

The Thirteenth Separate Company was attached to the Sixty-fifth Regiment. The remainder of the separate companies were formed into a regiment known as the Third Regiment, New York Volunteer Infantry. The Seventy-fourth Regiment and Fourth Signal Corps were retained in the State service and they are entitled to great credit for the high state of the efficiency maintained.

During the months of May, June and July there were organized and mustered into the State service the following commands to take the place of those mustered into the United States service:

One Hundred and Sixty-fifth Regiment, One Hundred and First, One Hundred and Second, One Hundred and Eighth, One Hundred and Thirteenth, One Hundred and Thirtieth, One Hundred and Thirty-fourth, One Hundred and Forty-first, One Hun-

dred and Forty-second, One Hundred and Forty-third, One Hundred and Forty-seventh, One Hundred and Forty-eighth Separate Companies, aggregating at date of this report 1,032 officers and men.

On May 2 I assumed command of Camp Townsend, Peekskill, N. Y., pursuant to General Orders, No. 8, current series, Adjutant-General's Office, dated Albany, N. Y., April 27, 1898.

The troops in camp were the Eighth, Ninth and Twelfth Regiments, N. G. N. Y. These commands were mustered into the United States service and left for Camp Thomas, Chickamauga Park, as follows:

Twelfth Regiment, on Friday, May 17, at 10 a. m.

Eighth Regiment, on Monday, May 23, at 10 a. m.

Ninth Regiment, on Tuesday, May 24, at 10 a. m.

The camp was then closed with the usual ceremonies and immediately thereafter I left for my home station, pursuant to your orders.

During the year a fire broke out on the Brigade Range and destroyed one of the target butts. This has been thoroughly repaired and the Range is in good order.

The former organizations of this Brigade who are likely to be soon mustered out of the United States service and back into the State service will then be without arms, equipments and uniforms, and the present organizations, except the Seventy-fourth Regiment and the Fourth Signal Corps, are practically unarmed. I would suggest that they be thoroughly equipped at the earliest possible moment. I would also suggest that they be armed with the most modern arms, that they may be prepared to meet in the most efficient manner any future demands which may be made on their duty and patriotism.

Respectfully,

PETER C. DOYLE,

Brigadier-General, Fourth Brigade, N. G. N. Y.

APPENDIX "I."

Report of Brigadier-General George Moore Smith, Commanding Fifth Brigade.

HEADQUARTERS FIFTH BRIGADE, N. G. N. Y.,
(Parke avenue and Thirty-fourth street.)

NEW YORK, *September 30, 1898.*

Adjutant-General State of New York:

Sir—In compliance with O. D., 19, I have the honor to report as follows:

The Brigade was formed pursuant to General Orders, No. 4, current series, Adjutant-General's Office, and originally consisted of the First Signal Corps, Second Battery, Seventh, Eighth, Sixty-ninth and Seventy-first Regiments, N. G. Subsequently the First Signal Corps was detached by Special Orders, No. 22, Adjutant General's Office, February 23, 1898, and directed to report to Headquarters Division National Guard.

The undersigned was commissioned Brigadier-General March 5, 1898, and assigned to the command of the Brigade by Special Order, No. 4, current series, Division National Guard.

Immediately following the declaration of war between the United States and Spain, and upon the call of the President for 100,000 volunteers, the following named organizations of the Brigade were selected (G. O. No. 8, c. s., A. G. O.) to enter the service of the United States as volunteer regiments for a service of two years unless sooner discharged: Eighth, Sixty-ninth and Seventy-first regiments.

At the date of selection to enter the United States service the Eighth Regiment consisted of eight companies; the Sixty-ninth Regiment, eight companies; the Seventy-first Regiment, ten companies.

Under the call regiments were required to consist of twelve companies; companies to consist of eighty-four officers and enlisted men.

In each of the regiments selected from the Brigade the necessary new companies were at once organized and recruited, and officers were named and their qualifications duly passed upon by the brigade board of examiners.

Preparatory to muster into the United States service the Eighth Regiment was ordered to the State camp at Peekskill and the Sixty-ninth and Seventy-first Regiments to Camp Black, Hempstead Plains, L. I.

The following are the dates of muster into the United States service: Seventy-first Regiment, May 10, 1898, at Camp Black; Eighth Regiment, First Battalion, Companies A, B, C, and D, May 14; Second Battalion, Companies E, F, G, and H, May 17; Third Battalion, Companies I, K, L, and M, May 19, 1898, at Peekskill; Sixty-ninth Regiment, May 19, 1898, at Camp Black.

On the date of its muster in each of the organizations named had the required strength, 1,026 officers and enlisted men. Under the second call of the President for 75,000 volunteers the strength of each was augmented to 1,326 of all grades. The enlistment of the additional men to raise each regiment to the maximum was under the supervision of officers detailed from the organization in the field and was conducted at their respective regimental armories in New York city. The Eighth Regiment required 337 men to fill its ranks to the maximum. This number was recruited and the men forwarded to the regimental station in the field on June 21, 1898. The Sixty-ninth Regiment required 301 men. This number was recruited and the men forwarded on July 5, 1898. The Seventy-first Regiment required 307 men. This number was recruited and the men forwarded to Camp Black on July 5, 1898.

Under General Orders, No. 10, current series, Adjutant-General's Office, new regiments were organized to replace the regiments of the Brigade which had entered the United States service.

The One Hundred and Eighth Regiment, consisting of eight companies, to replace the Eighth Regiment; six companies mustered into the State service on June 2 and two companies on July 16, 1898.

The One Hundred and Sixty-ninth Regiment, consisting of ten companies, to replace the Sixty-ninth Regiment; seven companies mustered into the State service on June 3, two companies on June 15 and one company on July 14, 1898.

One Hundred and Seventy-first Regiment, consisting of twelve companies, to replace the Seventy-first Regiment; eight companies mustered into the State service on May 31, four companies between the dates June 6 and June 15, 1898.

Pursuant to orders from the Adjutant-General's Office, dated May 3, 1898, the undersigned reported at Camp Black, Hempstead, L. I., on May 4, to Major-General Roe, commanding National Guard, and was placed in command of a brigade comprising the First Regiment, Colonel Thomas H. Barber commanding; Sixty-ninth Regiment, Colonel Edward Duffy commanding, and the Seventy-first Regiment, Colonel Francis V. Greene commanding.

The following-named staff officers served with the undersigned at Camp Black: Major John McClintock, Inspector and Acting Assistant Adjutant-General; Lieutenant-Colonel John Duncan Emmet, Surgeon; Major Thomas J. O'Donohue, Quartermaster; Captain Putnam Bradlee Strong and Captain Charles Elliot Warren, Aides-de-Camp; First Lieutenant DeWitt C. Falls, Seventh Regiment, Acting Inspector Small Arms Practice and Ordnance Officer.

Upon the muster into the United States service of the Sixty-ninth and Seventy-first Regiments the temporary brigade was discontinued and the undersigned relieved and ordered to his home station on May 20, 1898.

The strength of the Brigade at the date of this report, exclusive of organizations in the United States service, is 2,710 of all grades.

Respectfully,

GEORGE MOORE SMITH,

Brigadier-General.

APPENDIX "K."

General Orders and Circulars.

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF NEW YORK,
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,

ALBANY, *January 12, 1898.*

General Orders, No. 1.

I. The annual inspections and musters will take place on such dates and hours as the Inspector-General may select, and such uniform will be worn as he may specify in his notice of the dates selected.

All State property, except that worn and carried by the men present at the inspection, will be arranged conveniently for inspection at such time, before or after the muster, as the Inspector-General may direct; and the latter will at the same time verify the property presented, with the account of property charged to the commanding officer, for which purpose the Chief of Ordnance will furnish him with the necessary information.

II. The Inspector-General is appointed a board of survey, to examine, at the time of the annual inspection and muster of an organization, into the responsibility of the commanding officer for public property which has been damaged, but not by fair wear and tear, or which has been lost and destroyed. Commanding officers will at the time be prepared to submit proper evidence to the board (R. 244 and 245).

III. The Inspector-General is authorized at the annual inspection and muster of a command, to inspect such public property as may be submitted to him by commanding officers as unserviceable and make such recommendations regarding it as he may deem proper.

IV. The Inspector-General is directed to inspect the drills of organizations at such times and in such manner as he may deem proper.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief,

C. WHITNEY TILLINGHAST, 2D,

Adjutant-General.

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF NEW YORK,

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,

ALBANY, *January 25, 1898.*

General Orders, No. 2.

I. Before a general court martial, convened by S. O. No. 169, series 1897, from these headquarters, of which Captain William H. Palmer, Inspector of Rifle Practice, Seventh Regiment, was president, were arraigned, tried and found guilty—

1st. Corporal Charles W. Vickers, Company A., Thirteenth Regiment, National Guard, for conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline; sentence to be dishonorably discharged with loss of time served.

2d. Private F. P. DeVigne, Company D, Thirteenth Regiment, National Guard, for conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline; sentence to be dishonorably discharged with loss of time served.

3d. Private Harry D. Morrison, Company I, Seventy-first Regiment, National Guard, for drunkenness on duty; sentence to be reprimanded and fined ten dollars.

II. The Judge Advocate-General, to whom the proceedings in the foregoing cases were referred for examination and report, recommends that the sentence in the case of Corporal Charles W. Vickers, Company A., Thirteenth Regiment, National Guard, be mitigated to reduction to the ranks; that the sentence in the case of Private F. P. DeVigne, Company D, Thirteenth Regiment, National Guard, be confirmed, and that in the case of Private Harry D. Morrison, Company I, Seventy-first Regiment, National Guard, so much of the sentence as imposes a fine of ten dollars be remitted.

III. The proceedings, findings and sentences in the foregoing cases are hereby approved, but in the case of Corporal Charles W. Vickers, Company A, Thirteenth Regiment, National Guard, in view of his prompt admission and full expression of his sense of wrong done and his honorable record, his sentence is mitigated to reduction to the ranks, and in the case of Private Harry D. Morrison, Company I, Seventy-first Regiment, National Guard, so much of the sentence as imposes a fine of ten dollars is remitted, in view of his previous good record and with the expectation that he will in the future justify the confidence reposed in him by the action of the Commander-in-Chief.

IV. The sentences imposed by the court as modified above will promptly be carried out by the respective regimental commanding officers and the general court martial which tried these cases is hereby dissolved.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief,

C. WHITNEY TILLINGHAST, 2D,

Adjutant-General.

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF NEW YORK,

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,

ALBANY, *February 9, 1898.*

General Orders, No. 3.

I. Major-General Charles Francis Roe, N. G. N. Y., is hereby placed in command of the Guard of this State, which is herewith organized into one division. He will be responsible to the Commander-in-Chief for the general efficiency of the State troops, including their instruction, and such mobilizations as may be directed by proper authority.

II. The permanent headquarters of the division will be in the Capitol at Albany; temporary headquarters where the Division Commander establishes them.

III. Requisitions for State uniforms will be forwarded direct to the Adjutant-General by commanding officers; other requisitions will be forwarded through and by Brigade Commanders to the

Adjutant-General; all other communications will be required to pass through the headquarters of the Division Commander.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief,

C. WHITNEY TILLINGHAST, 2D,

Adjutant-General.

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF NEW YORK,

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,

ALBANY, *February 9, 1898,*

General Orders, No. 4.

I. The Brigade organization known as the First Brigade is hereby discontinued and the officers of the Brigade staff are rendered supernumerary.

II. The organizations comprising at present the First Brigade, now discontinued, are hereby formed into two brigades—the First and Fifth. The new First Brigade will consist of Squadron "A," First Battery, Ninth, Twelfth and Twenty-second Regiments, N. G. The new Fifth Brigade will consist of the First Signal Corps, Second Battery, Seventh, Eighth, Sixty-ninth and Seventy-first Regiments, N. G.

III. An election is hereby ordered to be held at the armory of the Twenty-second Regiment, N. G., at 8 o'clock p. m., on the 24th day of February, 1898, to fill the office of Brigadier-General in the First Brigade.

Colonel Franklin Bartlett, Twenty-second Regiment, N. G., is hereby ordered and directed to cause the electors to be promptly notified at least ten days before the time appointed for the election, and Brigadier-General James McLeer, Second Brigade, is hereby detailed to preside at such election.

IV. An election is hereby ordered to be held at the armory of the Seventh Regiment, N. G., at 8 o'clock p. m., on the 1st day of March, 1898, to fill the office of Brigadier-General in the Fifth Brigade.

Colonel Daniel Appleton, Seventh Regiment, N. G., is hereby ordered and directed to cause the electors to be promptly notified

at least ten days before the time appointed for the election, and Brigadier-General James McLeer, Second Brigade, is hereby detailed to preside at such election.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief,

C. WHITNEY TILLINGHAST, 2D,

Adjutant-General.

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF NEW YORK,

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,

ALBANY, *February 18, 1898.*

General Orders, No. 5.

The Governor directs that flags be displayed, until further orders, at half staff from sunrise to sunset, at the State arsenal and the armories occupied by troops, in honor and memory of the officers, sailors and marines lost in the recent disaster to the U. S. S. Maine.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief,

C. WHITNEY TILLINGHAST, 2D,

Adjutant-General.

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF NEW YORK,

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,

ALBANY, *March 21, 1898.*

General Orders, No. 6.

I. Under the provisions of M. C. 17, the separate companies of the Third Brigade are hereby organized into battalions, as follows:

The Fourth, Eleventh, Fifteenth and Twenty-third Separate Companies will constitute the Eleventh Battalion.

The Fifth, Tenth, Fourteenth, Sixteenth and Twenty-fourth Separate Companies will constitute the Twelfth Battalion.

The Sixth, Seventh, Twelfth and Twenty-first Separate Companies will constitute the Thirteenth Battalion.

The Ninth, Eighteenth, Twenty-second and Thirty-second Separate Companies will constitute the Fourteenth Battalion.

The Thirty-first, Thirty-sixth, Thirty-seventh and Forty-sixth Separate Companies will constitute the Fifteenth Battalion.

The Twenty-seventh, Twenty-eighth, Thirty-ninth, Fortieth and Forty-fourth Separate Companies will constitute the Sixteenth Battalion.

The Third, Twentieth and Thirty-third Separate Companies will constitute the Seventeenth Battalion.

II. The commanding officer of the Third Brigade will, without delay, recommend officers for appointment as majors of these battalions, and as soon as practicable suitable men to fill the positions of Adjutant, Quartermaster, Commissary of Subsistence, Inspector of Rifle Practice and Assistant Surgeon.

III. When the Majors have been commissioned by the Commander-in-Chief, the commanding officer of the Third Brigade will designate where the headquarters of each Battalion shall be; and until the Majors have been appointed, the senior officer in each Battalion will command it, and the officers now detailed by the Brigade commanders to service as staff officers of Battalions will remain on such duty until properly relieved.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief,

C. WHITNEY TILLINGHAST, 2D,

Adjutant-General.

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF NEW YORK,

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,

ALBANY, *April 4, 1898.*

General Orders, No. 7.

I. General Orders No. 3, c. s. from these Headquarters are hereby revoked.

II. Pursuant to M. C. 22, Major-General Charles Francis Roe is hereby placed in command of the National Guard of this State, subject to the orders of the Governor.

III. The division staff officers are placed under the orders and on the staff of the major-general commanding the National Guard.

IV. The permanent headquarters of the commanding officer of the National Guard will be in the capitol at Albany; temporary

headquarters at 280 Broadway, New York city, and wherever the major-general may establish them.

V. Of the semi-annual return, brigade commanders will cause an additional copy to be made, which will be forwarded to headquarters of the National Guard, at the time the other copy with the sub-returns is forwarded to the Adjutant-General *direct*. The monthly requisitions for state uniforms and abstracts of headquarters accounts will be forwarded by the officers making them, direct to the Adjutant-General. Other requisitions and proceedings of boards of audit will be forwarded to the brigade commander and by him direct to the Adjutant-General. All other communications will be required to pass through the headquarters of the National Guard.

VI. The Chief of Ordnance is authorized to issue for the use of officers on the requisition of the commanding officers of brigades, regiments, battalions, squadrons, batteries and separate companies, cartridge boxes from stock, to carry pistol ammunition.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief,

C. WHITNEY TILLINGHAST, 2D,

Adjutant-General.

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF NEW YORK,

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,

ALBANY, *April 27, 1898.*

General Orders, No. 8.

I. The President of the United States having called on this State for twelve regiments of infantry and two troops of cavalry, and requested that, as far as practicable, the National Guard be given the preference, the following organizations are selected to enter the service of the United States as volunteer regiments for a service of two years unless sooner discharged:

Of the First Brigade,

The Ninth and Twelfth Regiments;

Of the Second Brigade,

The Thirteenth, Fourteenth and Forty-seventh Regiments;

Of the Third Brigade,

Two regiments, of the organizations of the brigade;

Of the Fourth Brigade,

The Sixty-fifth Regiment, and one regiment of the separate companies of the brigade;

Of the Fifth Brigade,

The Eighth, Sixty-ninth and Seventy-first Regiments.

The two troops of cavalry will be furnished, one by Squadron "A," the second by Troop "C."

II. Regiments of infantry will consist of twelve companies; companies will consist of:

- 1 captain,
- 1 first lieutenant,
- 1 second lieutenant,
- 1 first sergeant,
- 1 quartermaster sergeant,
- 4 sergeants,
- 12 corporals,
- 2 musicians,
- 1 artificer,
- 1 wagoner,
- 59 privates.

III. The field and staff of regiments of infantry will consist of

- 1 colonel,
- 1 lieutenant-colonel,
- 2 majors,
- 1 adjutant (extra lieutenant),
- 1 quartermaster (extra lieutenant),
- 1 surgeon,
- 2 assistant surgeons,
- 1 chaplain,
- 1 sergeant-major,
- 1 quartermaster-sergeant,
- 1 chief musician,
- 2 principal musicians,
- 3 hospital stewards.

Bands may be organized from the strength of the regiments, as in the Regular Army. See paragraph 245, A. R., 1895.

IV. A troop of cavalry will consist of

- 1 captain,
- 1 first lieutenant,
- 1 second lieutenant,
- 1 first sergeant,
- 1 quartermaster sergeant,
- 6 sergeants,
- 8 corporals,
- 2 farriers and blacksmiths,
- 2 trumpeters,
- 1 saddler,
- 1 wagoner,
- 59 privates.

V. The United States mustering officer has instructions to receive no man, under the rank of commissioned officer, who is in years over forty-five or under eighteen, or who is not in physical strength and vigor.

VI. Regiments will be organized in accordance with the foregoing instructions, and men will be enlisted and the physical examination conducted in accordance with the laws of this State, and paragraph five of this order. In case the number of volunteers in any company of the above mentioned organizations is insufficient to meet the requirements of this order, commanding officers will supply such deficiency either in accordance with paragraph VII of this order, or from volunteer civilians.

VII. Enlisted men of organizations not selected for duty as United States volunteers, but desiring to go into service as such, may upon their own request be transferred to organizations selected for this duty.

VIII. As soon as a regiment is recruited and completed commanding officers will report the fact to these headquarters, so that it may be mustered in the United States service.

IX. Before being mustered into the United States service, the commanding officer of a regiment will cause to be taken a com-

plete and correct inventory in duplicate of all property, received by him from and through the State, acknowledge thereon the receipt of the property and forward both inventories to these headquarters.

X. Camps will be established at the Camp of Instruction, Peekskill, and at Hempstead Plains, L. I.; the former camp will be commanded by Brigadier-General Peter C. Doyle, Fourth Brigade, and the latter by Major-General Charles F. Roe, commanding National Guard.

XI. Major-General Charles F. Roe, commanding the National Guard, is charged with the execution of this order.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief,

C. WHITNEY TILLINGHAST, 2D,
Adjutant-General.

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF NEW YORK,

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,

ALBANY, *April 28, 1898.*

General Orders, No. 9.

The following instructions supplementary to those given in General Orders, No. 8, c. s., from these headquarters, are promulgated for prompt compliance and observance by all concerned;

I. Commanding officers of regiments selected for service in the Volunteer Army of the United States, whose regiments do not consist of twelve companies, will at once take steps to organize the necessary companies required. Hospital corps men may be enlisted as privates.

II. The officers of new companies will be nominated by regimental commanders, and, having passed the required examination, will upon the approval of the brigade commander and the commanding officer of the National Guard, be commissioned by the Commander-in-Chief, under the provisions of M. C. 55.

III. Non-commissioned officers of new companies may be selected largely from the older soldiers of the companies now ex-

isting with the approval of the regimental commander, by the commanding officer of the company, and for this purpose transferred to the new companies.

IV. The field and staff officers of regiments composed of separate companies will in like manner be commissioned by the Commander-in-Chief upon the nomination of the brigade commander and the recommendation of the commanding officer of the National Guard.

V. To men, who are not at present members of the National Guard, but who now enlist in order to enter the United States service, may be given the assurance that they will not be held to service for a longer period than two years and that their muster out of the United States service is equivalent to muster out of the State service.

VI. Organizations ordered in the United States service in G. O. No. 8, c. s. from these headquarters require the following equipments:

1st. For a company:

81 overcoats, 81 blankets, 81 ponchos, 81 packs, 81 haversacks, 81 canteens, 81 meat cans, cups, knives, forks and spoons, 81 rifles, 81 cartridge belts, 1 Buzzacott cooking outfit.

2d. For the non-commissioned staff of a regiment:

8 overcoats, 8 blankets, 8 ponchos, 8 packs, 8 haversacks, 8 canteens, meat cans, cups, knives, forks and spoons, 8 non-commissioned officers swords and belts.

3d. Regimental medicine chests, surgical field cases, medical officers orderly pouches, hospital corps pouches and litters, now in possession of regiments, are authorized to be taken, but commanding officers will be responsible for these articles.

4th. The uniforms required for the enlisted men of a command consists of campaign hat, cap, blouse and trousers; dress coats and helmets will be carefully packed and safely stored in the respective armories.

- 5th. All other property on hand will be turned in to the Chief of Ordnance of the State, except the colors which will be taken with the regiments, and arms, belts and uniforms of men, who will not accompany the command into the United States service.
- 6th. Organizations short of any of the articles mentioned above will at once make requisition direct on the Chief of Ordnance, who is authorized to fill them.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief,

C. WHITNEY TILLINGHAST, 2D,

Adjutant-General.

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF NEW YORK,

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,

ALBANY, *April 28, 1898.*

General Orders, No. 10.

I. It being the purpose of the Commander-in-Chief, in order to replace the organizations of the National Guard now entering the United States service, to organize new regiments and companies, brigade commanders will at once recommend suitable persons to organize regiments and companies as may be directed later.

II. The officers who may be authorized to recruit these organizations, will be appointed by the Commander-in-Chief under the provisions of M. C. 56, after having passed the required examination.

III. Companies will be recruited to the maximum strength allowed by the M. C. and members of organizations who have not volunteered with their commands, or who owing to excess of numbers were not taken with them, will form the nucleus of these new organizations.

IV. Although under the State law, original enlistments must be for five years, these new organizations will be disbanded, the officers will be rendered supernumerary and the enlisted men honorably discharged, when those entering the United States service return.

V. It is understood that those enlisting in the National Guard under this order will have the first opportunity for volunteering for service in the United States army should a second call be made by the President on this State for volunteers.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief,

C. WHITNEY TILLINGHAST, 2D,

Adjutant-General.

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF NEW YORK,

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,

ALBANY, *May 3, 1898.*

General Orders, No. 11.

I. The National Guard organizations of the State, which have volunteered to enter the service of the United States for two years, being now assembled in camp, will there be fully organized so that the composition

OF REGIMENTS

will be of twelve companies, and

one colonel,

one lieutenant-colonel,

two majors,

one adjutant (extra lieutenant),

one quartermaster (extra lieutenant),

one surgeon,

two assistant surgeons,

one chaplain,

one sergeant major,

one quartermaster sergeant,

one chief musician,

two principal musicians,

three hospital stewards.

OF COMPANIES

one captain,

one first lieutenant,

one second lieutenant,

one first sergeant,
one quartermaster sergeant,
four sergeants,
twelve corporals,
one artificer,
one wagoner,
fifty-nine privates.

OF TROOPS

one captain,
one first lieutenant,
one second lieutenant,
one first sergeant,
one quartermaster sergeant,
six sergeants,
eight corporals,
two farriers and blacksmiths,
two trumpeters,
one saddler,
one wagoner,
fifty-nine privates.

BANDS

may be organized from the enlisted men of regiments,
as in the regular army. See paragraph 245 A. R. 1895.

In perfecting this organization only such enlisted men as are in proper physical strength and vigor, and not under eighteen nor over forty-five years of age, can be accepted.

As soon as this organization of a regiment is completed, the fact will be reported to these headquarters and the United States mustering officer in camp, so that the regiment can be mustered in the United States service.

II. When a regiment has been mustered in the United States service, its commanding officer will cause an inventory to be made, in duplicate, of all the property in its possession, obtain the certification of the mustering officer thereto, and forward the inventory in duplicate, to these headquarters.

- III. Each enlisted man should be supplied with
- one campaign hat,
 - one cap,
 - one blouse,
 - one pair of trousers,
 - one pair of leggings,
 - one blanket,
 - one poncho,
 - one meat can,
 - one knife,
 - one fork,
 - one spoon,
 - one cup.
 - one pack,
 - one haversack and strap,
 - one canteen and strap.
- IV. Each non-commissioned staff officer should be armed with
- one non-commissioned staff officer's sword,
 - one sword belt and frog,
 - one revolver, cal. 45, and holster.
- V. Each enlisted man of the company, except musicians, should be armed with
- one Springfield bayonet rifle, cal. 45,
 - one woven cartridge belt,
 - and forty rounds of ammunition.
- Musicians will be provided with waist belt and plate, and drum, fife or bugle, complete.
- VI. Each enlisted man of a troop should be armed with
- one Springfield carbine, cal. 45,
 - one woven cartridge belt,
 - one revolver, cal. 45,
 - one sabre and scabbard,
 - one saddle, complete,
 - one pair of saddle bags and all other articles needed for mounted service.

VII. Each company or troop should be supplied with a Buzzacott military cooking outfit, No. 1 or 2, proper number of axes, spades, lanterns and one company desk.

VIII. Each regiment should carry its colors, regimental desk, medical outfit and two Buzzacott military cooking outfits, No. 4.

IX. The medical outfit of a regiment is to consist of the regimental medicine chest, three surgical field cases, three orderly's pouches, six hospital corps pouches and two litters and slings.

X. Under the United States regulations there is allowed in the field baggage not to exceed, for a field officer, 500 pounds; for a captain, 200 pounds; for a first and second lieutenant, each 150 pounds.

XI. To all mounted officers of regiments and troops, forage is furnished for two horses if actually kept by them in the performance of their official duties in serving with troops in the field.

XII. All surplus property will be turned over to the Chief of Ordnance of the State, by the officers responsible for it, so that their accounts can be adjusted.

XIII. A copy of the muster-in roll of each organization must be forwarded to the Adjutant-General, upon receipt of which commissions as volunteer officers will issue to the officers appearing on the roll as mustered in the United States service. On the muster-in roll, in column of remarks, should be stated, opposite names of men who have not been members of the organization heretofore, "recruit" or "transferred from (such) company and regiment."

XIV. The date of enrollment of those of the National Guard who volunteered is the date of the day on which their organization left its home station; the date of muster in will be the day on which they are mustered in the service of United States.

XV. When mustered into the United States service the regiments will be known and designated:

The First Regiment, formed of organizations of the Third Brigade.

First Regiment, Infantry, New York Volunteers.

The Second Regiment, formed of organizations of the Third Brigade.

Second Regiment, Infantry, New York Volunteers.

The Third Regiment, formed of organizations of the Fourth Brigade.

Third Regiment, Infantry, New York Volunteers.

The Eighth Regiment, National Guard.

Eighth Regiment, Infantry, New York Volunteers.

The Ninth Regiment National Guard.

Ninth Regiment, Infantry, New York Volunteers.

The Twelfth Regiment, National Guard.

Twelfth Regiment, Infantry, New York Volunteers.

The Thirteenth Regiment, National Guard.

Thirteenth Regiment, Infantry, New York Volunteers.

The Fourteenth Regiment, National Guard.

Fourteenth Regiment, Infantry, New York Volunteers.

The Forty-seventh Regiment, National Guard.

Forty-seventh Regiment, Infantry, New York Volunteers.

The Sixty-fifth Regiment, National Guard.

Sixty-fifth Regiment, Infantry, New York Volunteers.

The Seventy-first Regiment, National Guard.

Seventy-first Regiment, Infantry, New York Volunteers.

The Sixty-ninth Regiment, National Guard.

Sixty-ninth Regiment, Infantry, New York Volunteers.

XVI. While in the United States service, commanding officers of the regiments and of the two troops will forward regularly a copy of the bi-monthly muster-roll and of the monthly return to this office; also a copy of the muster-out roll. This should not be neglected, as the interests of officers and men are closely connected with it.

XVII. Leave of absence is granted to all officers and enlisted men of the National Guard who are mustered into the service of the United States, as above, for the time they are in such service.

XVIII. The Secretary of War has decided that all absolutely necessary expenses for the subsistence, transportation, sheltering and generally the maintenance of volunteers during the

interval between their enrollment (enlistment) and their muster (or being sworn) into the service of the United States, * * * will be met by the Government of the United States from the proper appropriation at the disposal of the several staff departments of the Army. Certified vouchers for all expenditures herein authorized will be forwarded to the War Department for audit and payment. The vouchers should be certified by officers of the proper staff departments and approved by the mustering officer.

XIX. Vouchers and accounts must be drawn carefully, correctly and receipted, so that the War Department will have no occasion to return them for correction. The advice of the mustering officer should be taken by officers on this important subject.

XX. The commanding officers of the camps at Hempstead and near Peekskill are charged with the execution of this order so far as its provisions relate to service under them.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief,

C. WHITNEY TILLINGHAST, 2D,

Adjutant-General.

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF NEW YORK,

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,

ALBANY, *May 4, 1898.*

General Orders, No. 12.

I. The provisions of General Orders, No. 10, c. s., from these headquarters are supplemented and in part amended by the following:

1st. The persons who received authority to recruit, will without delay commence recruiting. The necessary blanks will be furnished from these headquarters.

2d. When the minimum number of men has been recruited, the fact will be reported to these headquarters, when an order will be issued for the inspection, muster in and election of officers of the company. The minimum strength of a company of infantry is fifty; of a troop, fifty-one enlisted men.

3d. While the period of service is five years, except in case of re-enlistment, it must be distinctly understood that the organizations recruited under this order and General Orders, No. 10, will be disbanded upon the return of the organizations they are raised to replace.

II. All officers and enlisted men, who did not volunteer with their organizations, will at once report to the persons authorized to recruit regiments and companies to replace their respective organizations, and assist them in their work.

III. An able-bodied man of good character who can read and write and who is a citizen of the United States, or has declared his intention to become such, may be enlisted in the National Guard of this State for a term of not less than five years. (M. C. 71.)

IV. No man shall be enlisted who is forty-five years and more of age, or less than eighteen years old, except that men who are sixteen years and more of age may be enlisted as musicians. No minor shall be enlisted without the written consent of his parent or guardian. (M. C. 71.)

V. A man who has served the period of his original enlistment may be re-enlisted for a term of one year or more. No man above the age of forty-five years shall be re-enlisted, except by permission of the commanding officer of the brigade to which the organization is attached. (M. C. 72.)

VI. A man who has been expelled or dishonorably discharged from any military organization of the State shall not be eligible for enlistment or re-enlistment, unless he produce the written consent to such enlistment of the commanding officer of the organization from which he was expelled or dishonorably discharged, and of the commanding officer who approved such expulsion or issued such dishonorable discharge. (M. C. 71.)

VII. Every person who enlists or re-enlists shall sign and make oath to an enlistment paper which shall contain an oath of allegiance to the State and the United States. Such oath shall be taken and subscribed to before a field officer or the commanding officer of a company, who are authorized to administer such oath;

but no enlistment shall be valid until it be approved by the commanding officer of the organization to which such company is attached. A person making false oath as to any statement contained in such enlistment paper shall upon conviction be deemed guilty of perjury. (M. C. 73.)

VIII. Physical examination and enlistment papers, and the muster-in rolls should be made out carefully, in legible writing, especially names, and must comply with the provisions of this order and the directions given on them.

IX. The reputation and usefulness of the National Guard depend in no small degree upon the character and qualifications of the men enlisted, and officers charged with the responsible duty of recruiting should therefore fully appreciate its vital importance and perform it conscientiously. (R. 261.)

X. Before a man can enlist or re-enlist he must pass a medical examination as to his physical fitness for the service, and those who desire to enter into a signal corps, as enlisted men, must, in addition, show that they are or have been practical telegraphers, or civil, mechanical or electrical engineers, or that in their education they have received instruction in those branches. (R. 262.)

XI. When an organization has no medical officer, the medical examination of recruits should be made by the medical officer of the nearest organization; in case such officer cannot be obtained it may be made by any one professionally qualified for this duty. (R. 107.)

XII. All men desiring to enlist or re-enlist will be examined in accordance with the following instructions, and will not be accepted unless they pass the medical examination. The medical examination papers will be attached to the enlistment papers. (R. 108.)

1. Less height than five feet four inches should reject. (Height taken in stocking feet.)

2. A chest measurement less than thirty-two inches at the termination of normal expiration, should reject. (Chest taken in undershirt.)

3. A difference between expiration and inspiration of less than two inches, should reject.

4. Weight less than one hundred and twenty-five pounds and greater than one hundred and ninety pounds, infantry and artillery, and greater than one hundred and sixty-five, cavalry and light artillery, should reject.

It is not expected that a literal construction will be made of the requirements regulating the weight of recruits. An applicant who is muscular and vigorous, and in whom adiposity is not a noticeable feature, may be a suitable recruit if he be of little less weight than one hundred and twenty-five pounds. On the other hand, an applicant who may comply fully with the requirements in this respect, is illy fitted for service if general adiposity be a physical characteristic. A recruit of greater weight than one hundred and ninety pounds may be in every way qualified for the service, and whether he be or be not thus qualified will depend much more on his height, chest and abdominal circumference as compared with his weight, than on the mere fact of weight alone. It is proper to say, however, that even under these circumstances a definite rational limit must be established for the guidance and support of those medical officers who, by reason of inexperience or of importunity, may recommend for the service those who are obviously unfitted for it.

5. Qualification or disqualification for service on account of age should be in accordance with M. C. 70.

6. The loss of the sight of an eye, should reject.

Permanent defects of one or both eyes, which impair the vision for proper marksmanship, sentry duty, etc., should reject.

Not only this, but also severe trachoma, entropion, extensive corneal opacities, cataract, inordinate strabismus and nystagmus, should reject, if unrelieved at the time of final examination. However, any defect in vision that can be corrected need not reject. For signal service duty, color blindness should always reject.

7. A degree of deafness that may prevent the proper reception of the countersign should reject.

In making the examination for this degree of deafness, it is well to remember that transient and remedial causes, such as closure of the Eustachian tube, cerumenous collections, polypi, etc., may temporarily seriously impair the hearing of the recruit. However, the previous history, together with a critical physical examination, will soon disclose the true nature of the trouble.

8. Defective articulation that may prevent giving proper alarm and the countersign should reject.

This condition may be caused by congenital and acquired deformities of the soft and hard parts that are necessary for proper speech. Hare-lip, fissure and perforation of the hard-palate, mutilation and disease of the tongue, etc., are among the most pronounced of the illustrations of these defects. However, they need not reject when their bad effects on the speech have been remedied by reliable mechanical or surgical expedients.

9. Chronic rheumatism should reject.

Any history or evidence of this disease should cause final rejection, and the medical officer's attention is especially directed to ascertaining if the applicant has suffered at any time from this affliction.

10. Repeated attacks of acute articular rheumatism should reject.

The best interests of the applicant demand his rejection if he has ever had an attack of this disease, especially if an hereditary influence be present, or if the attack has followed the exposures recognized as causing rheumatism.

11. Repeated attacks of sciatica.

This affliction should reject if it be associated with a suspicion of rheumatic or gouty diathesis, or has been due to exposure. If from other causes, amenable to medical treatment, and not protracted nor of recent occurrence, it need not cause immediate rejection.

12. Chronic bronchitis.

General chronic bronchitis should reject. Chronic bronchitis, complicated with asthma or emphysema should reject. Chronic bronchitis, attended with feeble respiratory murmur; with a mark-

edly increased expectoration after exposure to cold; with severe cough after unusual exercise; or with cough and profuse expectoration on arising, should reject. Chronic bronchitis, with evidence of lung consolidation, should reject.

13. Repeated attacks of pleurisy, should reject.

Repeated attacks of this disease, of whatever form, should cause rejection, especially if the chest has become deformed or crippled in its movements, or if severe pain located there follow continued active effort. Hydrothorax and emphysema, past or present, should reject.

14. Emphysema.

If complicated with asthma, with chronic bronchitis, or with well-marked chest deformities, should reject. Asthma due to inordinate use of the lungs only, need not reject, except it be attended with unusual shortness of breath with moderate exercise.

15. Asthma.

Asthma should cause rejection when complicated with chronic bronchitis, with emphysema or with suspected heart disease. Asthma due to individual susceptibility to various things, as feathers, ipecac, etc., etc., need not reject.

16. Chronic laryngitis.

Persistent chronic laryngitis should reject, especially when attended with severe hoarseness or aphonia. The presence of laryngeal symptoms, without other assignable causes, should suggest the possibility of aneurism, tuberculosis or syphilis.

17. Tuberculosis.

Any evidence of this disease in the lungs, joints or other important portions of the body, should reject. Moderately enlarged lymphatic glands need not reject except they be increasing in number and size. An abnormal increase in temperature, with suspected tuberculosis disease of any tissue of the body, should reject.

18. Diseases of bone.

Caries, necrosis and other diseases of bone causing pain or attended with conditions requiring special attention to cleanliness, should reject.

19. Bright's disease, should reject.

It is proper to say, however, that the fact of the presence of albumen and casts in the urine, as shown by a single examination, should not be deemed conclusive. If, however, albumen and casts be found after repeated examinations, the applicant should be rejected.

20. Aneurism.

That this disease of the large vessels should reject is self-evident. The attention of the examiner should be carefully directed to the large vessels of the chest and abdomen of each recruit, to avoid the enlistment of one thus afflicted. Aneurismal-varix, varicose-aneurism, large and exposed aneurism by anastomosis, also prominent or increasing cirroid aneurism, should reject. Small and non-progressive cirroid and a similar aneurism by anastomosis, need not reject.

21. Valvular disease of the heart.

This should cause rejection if either hypertrophy or dilatation be present. It should reject if the efforts incident to the requirements of a soldier cause unusual shortness of breath or unusual heart action, or if heretofore the applicant has suffered at times from undue shortness of breath after exercise. If the assignable cause for the lesion refer back to a remote period, and no secondary consequent evidence of disease be present, this condition need not reject.

22. Persistently painful and prolapsed hemorrhoids should reject.

No applicant should be accepted who suffers from this form of affliction. Nor should one be accepted who has chronic prolapse of any portion of the rectal structure or acute prolapse of the same after active exercise, or with diarrhoea or other intestinal derangement.

23. Fistula-in-ano.

When painful and offensive, or when associated with suspected tuberculosis of other parts of the body, it should reject.

24. Hernia, irreducible.

Irreducible hernia of whatever variety and wherever located, should reject. However, any variety of reducible hernia that

can be held in place with a well-fitting truss, need not reject. It is proper to say, though, that direct inguinal hernia is often retained only with great difficulty and much discomfort. It is necessary always, in all forms of hernia, that the medical officer himself see that the applicant meets this requirement properly before he be admitted to the service.

25. Hydrocele.

A large hydrocele of any variety should cause temporary rejection. If amenable to palliative treatment, it need not finally reject.

26. Gastralgia with indigestion and emaciation should reject.

These manifestations of disease should reject, as they are quite surely dependent on organic disease, and at the best are inconsistent with the proper physical status of a soldier.

27. Hemoptysis.

This should reject if it be associated with symptoms of lung or heart disease or aneurism. Repeated attacks should reject, even though they be due to no directly assignable cause. The history of a recent attack should cause the suspension of judgment to a later period.

28. Hematemesis.

This symptom should reject, when associated with others indicative of disease of the stomach, liver, heart or other important organs of the abdominal or thoracic cavities. If the attacks have been recent and the cause obscure, a second application should be advised at a somewhat remote period. It will not be amiss to inquire if blood have been swallowed, from any cause, prior to the act of blood vomiting.

29. Hematuria.

This symptom of disease should reject, especially if of recent date and of repeated occurrence. It should not be confounded, however, with loss of blood from injury of the urethra. A careful interrogation as to the presence of previous bladder and kidney manifestations of disease will almost certainly justify the rejection of the applicant.

30. Cystitis should reject.

This disease, of whatever form, ought always to reject. It is due the applicant, however, that he be told he may again present himself, whenever a cure shall have been accomplished. This course may save him much subsequent suffering.

31. Persistent jaundice.

While it is true that marked and prolonged jaundice is sometimes associated with gastro-duodenitis and certain other conditions amenable to treatment, still no applicant who is suffering from this symptom should be recruited, except after the fullest assurance that its existence does not depend on permanent structural changes.

32. Hydroperitoneum should reject.

This condition should reject in all cases. If a doubt exist regarding its presence, the attention of the examining officer should be carefully directed to the condition of the liver, heart, kidneys and lymphatic glands, with a view of determining whether or not it may not be present as a complication of disease of these organs.

33. Varicose veins.

Varicose veins and varicose and other ulcers of the extremities which are amenable to palliative treatment need not reject.

34. Epilepsy should reject.

A history of convulsions or "fits" of any kind should reject.

35. Mental aberration.

Any manifestations suggesting the belief of present or prospective disease of the mind should reject.

36. Dislocations, spontaneous.

A recent dislocation of this kind should reject, except it be of a joint, the modification of the functions of which will not incapacitate the soldier for duty.

37. Previous injuries, results of.

These should reject when of such a nature and so located as to impair the fitness of the applicant for the requirements of a soldier.

38. Appendicitis.

Repeated attacks of this disease should reject. If but a single attack have occurred, and there be any evidence of disease remaining, on physical examination, or occasional pains be experienced suggestive of latent trouble, the applicant should be rejected.

39. Oedema of extremities.

The presence of oedema of the extremities, if long standing, should reject. If recent and due to organic disease or irremediable obstruction of vessels, it should reject. If it have occurred or be present, without assignable cause, the applicant should be rejected.

40. Headache.

Severe headache, persistent or recurring, when caused by exposure to the contingencies incident to the requirements of a soldier, or due to rheumatism, gout or venereal disease, should reject.

41. Constipation.

Constipation need not reject, except it be attended with a history of intestinal obstruction.

42. Flat-foot.

When a foot thus deformed has the history of causing a limp or pain while walking; is tender on pressure at the inferior and inner aspect of the arch (Medio-tarsal joint), or painful there with hyperflexion of the tarsus, the applicant should be rejected.

43. Halux valgus.

This deformity of the great toe, when extreme or when complicated with painful bunion, should reject.

44. Joint function.

The permanent impairment, from whatever cause, of the functions of a joint or joints essential to the proper performance of the requirements of a soldier, should reject. A limp with walking should reject. Movable bodies in important joints should reject.

45. Loss of digits.

The loss of the thumb or any two fingers of a hand should reject. A mutilation of the digits or carpus that seriously impairs

them for the required purposes of a soldier, should reject. The loss of a great toe should reject.

46. Glycosuria.

The continued presence of sugar in the urine should reject. However, it may be present from time to time in varying amounts as the result of remedial causes, therefore the examiner should exercise a wise discretion in the rejection of applicants for this cause.

47. Chronic diarrhoea and chronic dysentery should reject.

The applicant with a history of having had either of these diseases should be rejected.

48. Dypsomania.

Drunkenness, slovenness and depravity, each of these should reject.

49. Vertigo.

Severe vertigo, at regular intervals, and transient, irremediable attacks of vertigo should reject.

50. Modification of motion and sensation.

Any interruption or continuous modification of the functions of motion or sensation which may unfit one for the requirements of a soldier should reject.

These modifications refer to general and local deviation from the normal of the muscular and nervous systems, including especially chorea and various paralyses of motion and sensation.

51. An irritable cicatrix, or a large and an adherent one, should reject, especially when liable to pressures and to blows by reason of its exposed position.

52. Dyspnoea.

Unusual shortness of breath, with moderate exercise, should suggest the possibility of organic disease. In a degree this may be the result of sedentary habits and of unusual fleshiness; such causes are remediable with proper training. Dyspnoea should cause rejection when due to organic disease and other irremediable causes.

53. Contagious disease.

No applicant should be accepted, nor soldier allowed to associate with comrades, who is suffering from any disease that may

be communicated to another by means of agents, requirements or associations common to those who are engaged in military service.

54. Modifications of urination.

No applicant should be accepted who experiences difficulty in voiding or holding the urine or who has frequent calls of micturition. The examiner can judge somewhat of the prominence of this infirmity by the odor and discoloration of the clothes.

55. Deformity of lower limbs.

Extreme knock-knee and bow-legs should reject. Both are objectionable for obvious reasons; the former, principally from the fact that inordinate chafing is of common occurrence in such cases.

56. Disfigurements, deformities, etc.

Any disfigurement or deformity constituting a well-marked blemish of soldiery appearance, or local disease of deep or superficial character, requiring constant attention to cleanliness, should reject.

57. There are numerous diseases and conditions not mentioned in the foregoing which should reject at once. Medical officers will act on the line of inquiry designated in a discreet and intelligent manner.

XIII. It will happen, not infrequently, that a man with a physical defect, who has done excellent service, will desire to re-enlist. If it should appear that the defect alone be the only disqualifying element, and it be of such a nature as to offer no serious obstacle to the fulfillment of the requirements of a soldier, he may be re-enlisted, provided that "in all such cases the defects, and the fact that they have existed prior to re-enlistment, will be noted on the soldier's medical examination paper." (R. 109.)

XIV. Young men between the ages of sixteen and eighteen enlisting as musicians may be passed by medical officers, although they may not in height, chest measure and weight, come up to the standard, provided that such deviation be but slight, and it is apparent that it will be diminished in a reasonably short time;

and provided further that the men are in all other respects up to the standard and perfectly sound. (R. 110.)

By order of the Commander-in-Chief,

C. WHITNEY TILLINGHAST, 2D,

Adjutant-General.

HEADQUARTERS NATIONAL GUARD, N. Y.,

ALBANY, *June 13, 1898.*

General Orders, No. 13.

I. The officers and enlisted men of regiments, troops and separate companies now in the United States service as volunteers, who have not accompanied their commands into such service, are declared transferred to the respective regiments, troops and separate companies raised or being raised to replace the original organizations, and they will without delay report to the commanding officers of the new organizations.

II. Commanding officers of new organizations will, where they have not already done so, take an inventory in duplicate, as promptly as possible, of all State and of all regimental or company property found in the armory; the inventories must be made accurately and fully, and they will be forwarded to these headquarters.

III. Helmets and uniform coats of organizations now in the United States service, will be carefully re-packed and stored in the armory so that no harm of any preventable kind can come to them, and commanding officers will be responsible for the safe keeping of these articles. All other State property will be for use by the new organizations. For regimental and company property which will be subject to use, the commanding officer of the organization using it will be responsible.

IV. The Paymaster-General will pay the officers and enlisted men who were rejected by the medical officers at Camp Black and Camp Townsend, as soon as practicable, the pay due them. These men upon joining and being taken up by the new organizations will report to their respective commanding officers the amount

claimed by them, and the latter will communicate this information to the Paymaster-General.

V. Commanding officers of new organizations will promptly turn in to the Chief of Ordnance all woven cartridge belts and plates and Merriam packs and sticks, also all other State property which, after thorough examination, they will find to be un-serviceable, reporting the amount of property so turned in, to these headquarters.

By command of Governor Black,
C. WHITNEY TILLINGHAST, 2D,
Adjutant-General.

HEADQUARTERS NATIONAL GUARD, N. Y.,

ALBANY, *June 27, 1898.*

General Orders, No. 14.

I. Pursuant to the second call of the President of the United States for volunteers and owing to the fact that unlike the first call, the National Guard is not asked for, this plan will be followed.

One regiment to be known as the Two Hundred and First Regiment, Infantry, N. Y. Vols., will be recruited at the Twelfth Regiment, N. G. N. Y., armory in New York city;

One battalion to be part of the Two Hundred and Third Regiment, Infantry, N. Y. Vols., will be recruited at the same place;

One regiment to be known as the Two hundred and Second Regiment, Infantry, N. Y. Vols., will be recruited at the Sixty-fifth Regiment, N. G. N. Y., armory in Buffalo;

Two battalions to be part of the regiment known as the Two Hundred and Third Regiment, Infantry, N. Y. Vols., will be recruited at the N. G. N. Y., armory in Syracuse.

Recruiting officers will be assigned later.

II. The first preference will be given individual members of the National Guard, although it is the strong wish and desire of the

Commander-in-Chief that National Guardsmen shall not leave the State, but remain here to keep intact their respective organizations, for the very honorable task of *Home Defense*. The remainder required to complete the quota will be recruited from civil life. Further details will be given to the recruiting officers.

III. Enlisted men, as volunteers from National Guard organizations, before leaving their home stations must be thoroughly examined by a medical officer of their respective organizations, and commanding officers will permit none to start except such as in the judgment of the surgeon will pass the physical examination of the United States Volunteer surgeons.

Under these conditions the commanding officers of their respective organizations are authorized to issue to these men orders for transportation from their home stations to the nearest recruiting station *only*; of which orders three copies must be forwarded to these headquarters.

After acceptance by the United States surgeons the men will be quartered and subsisted by the State until mustered-in to the service of the United States; and will be dropped from the records of their respective organizations by reason of removal, etc. Instructions will be sent to all railroads so that the orders of commanding officers for transportation will be honored.

IV. For the carrying out of paragraph III, commanding officers are instructed to place their surgeons on duty and to relieve them immediately the above mentioned requirements are fulfilled.

V. The State will *not* furnish arms, equipments or uniforms. All of the above will be furnished accepted men by the United States government. This by direction of the Secretary of War.

By order of Governor Black,

C. WHITNEY TILLINGHAST, 2D,

Adjutant-General.

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF NEW YORK,
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,
ALBANY, *June 30, 1898.*

General Orders, No. 15.

Announcement of officers appointed and commissioned in New York Volunteer organizations. Not reprinted, being already published in Official Register.

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF NEW YORK,
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,
ALBANY, *July 29, 1898.*

General Orders, No. 16.

I. The correct proportion to be issued, with Springfield Rifles, of the articles named below is as follows:

- one headless shell extractor for every ten rifles,
- one tumbler punch for every five rifles,
- one spring vise for every twenty rifles,
- one wooden wiping rod for every five rifles.

Commanding Officers who have more of these articles than they should have according to above proportions, will at once turn in the surplus to the Chief of Ordnance, S. N. Y., State Arsenal, Thirty-fifth street and Seventh avenue, New York city; those who have less will make proper requisition for the needed articles.

II. Commissioned officers of regiments, signal corps, troops, batteries and companies of the National Guard, who have entered into the United States service, but not with their respective organizations, and who have not resigned, have, by accepting a commission in the volunteer service from the Governor, vacated their commissions as officers of the National Guard and their positions are hereby declared vacant.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief,

C. WHITNEY TILLINGHAST, 2D,

Adjutant-General.

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF NEW YORK,
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,

ALBANY, *August 2, 1898.*

General Orders, No. 17.

The vacancies declared by General Orders, No. 16, c. s. from these Headquarters, to exist in organizations where commissions have been accepted by officers to enter the Volunteer Service under the second call of the President, will exist only until the return of the officers from the service of the United States. Upon the return of such officers they will resume their old commissions.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief,

C. WHITNEY TILLINGHAST, 2D,

Adjutant-General.

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF NEW YORK,
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,

ALBANY, *October 6, 1898.*

General Orders, No. 18.

The re-establishment of the organizations of the National Guard, which have entered the United States service as volunteers and are now about to be mustered-out and return to the State service, is placed in the hands of the Major-General commanding the National Guard, and will be based on the following general principles:

1st. Ten days after the muster-out of the United States service, muster-rolls in duplicate must be made of each company and the field and staff of the returning organization, one to be retained and one forwarded to the Adjutant-General through the channel.

2d. On this muster-roll must appear the names of officers and enlisted men, who were regularly commissioned or enlisted members of the National Guard at the time the organization was mustered into the United States service, whether they volunteered or not.

3d. Officers of the National Guard who do not desire to continue in the service of the Guard, should promptly tender their

resignations, and enlisted men of the Guard who desire to be discharged from the State service, should promptly make application to the proper officer, after the muster rolls have been made.

4th. Applications of enlisted men, who have been in the volunteer service, for discharge from the State service, should receive favorable action on the part of the officers authorized to grant it, provided the reasons set forth be deemed proper and sufficient.

5th. Commanding officers of organizations, about to be replaced by the organizations in whose place they were organized, will at once prepare muster-out rolls and discharges for the enlisted men of their respective commands, who were regularly enlisted therein, so that when their muster-out is ordered, there need be no delay.

6th. They will also make all necessary arrangements to transfer all State and organization property to the commanding officers of the old organizations, and to close their accounts with the Chief of Ordnance.

7th. Commissioned officers of new organizations when replaced by organizations returning from the volunteer service, will be rendered supernumerary, and the men enlisted in the former organizations will be honorably discharged upon the disbandment of their company or regiment.

8th. Men enlisted in organizations about to be disbanded, if desirous to continue in service, may be transferred to such organizations as they select in place of being discharged, provided that there are vacancies in such organizations for them:

9th. The Commander-in-Chief desires that every encouragement be given to the officers and enlisted men of the volunteer service to join the National Guard, if not already members thereof.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief,

C. WHITNEY TILLINGHAST, 2D,

Adjutant-General.

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF NEW YORK,
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,

ALBANY, *December 9, 1898.*

General Orders, No 19.

I. The officers and enlisted men of the National Guard and Naval Militia, who have qualified prior to 1898 as marksmen, sharpshooters or experts and who have been mustered into the United States service and for that reason have not been able to qualify in small arms practice this year, shall receive a bar inscribed "18 U. S. V. '98," to be attached to the State decoration for marksmanship.

II. The members of the National Guard and Naval Militia, who have entered the State service this year and who were mustered into the United States service, shall, upon becoming hereafter entitled to the State decoration for marksmanship, receive also the bar described in the preceding paragraph.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief,

C. WHITNEY TILLINGHAST, 2D,

Adjutant-General.

CORRECTED COPY.

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF NEW YORK,
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,

ALBANY, *December 22, 1898.*

General Orders, No. 20.

I. Under the provisions of M. C. 21, the Commanding Officer of the Fourth Brigade is authorized to organize the Separate Companies of his command into battalions, as follows:

The Thirteenth, Twenty-fifth, Twenty-ninth, Forty-second and Forty-third Separate Companies will constitute the First Battalion.

The First, Eighth, Thirty-fourth and Forty-seventh Separate Companies will constitute the Second Battalion.

The Second, Thirtieth, Forty-first and Forty-eighth Separate Companies will constitute the Third Battalion.

II. Captains M. B. Butler, Forty-second Separate Company; William Wilson, Thirty-fourth Separate Company, and A. M. Hall, Forty-eighth Separate Company, are appointed Majors of the First, Second and Third Battalions, with headquarters at Niagara Falls, Geneva and Oswego, respectively, and will be commissioned accordingly.

III. The Third Regiment, National Guard, organized April 27, 1898, under the provisions of G. O. No. 8, c. s., A. G. O., is hereby disbanded, and the officers commissioned in it, rendered supernumerary.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief,

C. WHITNEY TILLINGHAST, 2D,
Adjutant-General.

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF NEW YORK,

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,

ALBANY, *December 31, 1898.*

General Orders, No. 21.

The following changes have taken place in the National Guard and the Naval Militia since December 15, the date of the Official Register of the organized land and naval forces of this State:

I. APPOINTMENTS.

On the Staff of the Major-General Commanding.

Assistant Adjutant-General, grade of Lieutenant-Colonel, Frederick Phisterer, December 23, 1898.

Inspector, grade of Colonel, Edward Morris Hoffman, December 31, 1898.

Inspector, grade of Lieutenant-Colonel, William Cary Sanger, December 31, 1898.

Inspector of small arms practice and ordnance officer, grade of Lieutenant-Colonel, Nathaniel Blunt Thurston, December 31, 1898.

Inspector of small arms practice and ordnance officer, grade of major, William Maurice Kirby, December 31, 1898.

Fourth Brigade Staff.

Quartermaster, grade of Major, John Hathaway Ball, December 8, 1898.

Seventh Regiment.

Austin Edmund Pressinger, first lieutenant, December 8, 1898.

Seventy-fourth Regiment.

Newton Ernest Turgeon, Captain, December 10, 1898.

Stephen Vincent Webb, First Lieutenant, December 7, 1898.

Edward Max Adams, First Lieutenant, December 8, 1898.

Edward Morgan Sheldon, First Lieutenant, December 10, 1898.

James Silsbee Bennet, Second Lieutenant, December 7, 1898.

Bernard James Burns, Second Lieutenant, December 8, 1898.

Edward Leopold Jung, Second Lieutenant, December 10, 1898.

Fritz Julius Lautz, Second Lieutenant, December 21, 1898.

One Hundred Tenth Battalion.

Lansing Pruyn Wood, First Lieutenant, December 16, 1898.

First Naval Battalion.

Lieutenant-Commander William Buel Franklin, December 14, 1898.

Assistant Paymaster, grade of Ensign, Louis Maurice Josephthal, December 14, 1898.

By Brevet.

Colonel Frederick Phisterer, Assistant Adjutant-General, S. N. Y., Brigadier-General, December 22, 1898.

Colonel Joseph G. Story, Assistant Chief of Ordnance, S. N. Y., Brigadier-General, December 31, 1898.

Captain Laurel L. Olmsted, Sixth Battery, N. Y., Major, December 31, 1898.

First Lieutenant John N. Underwood, Sixth Battery, N. Y., Captain, December 31, 1898.

II. ASSIGNMENTS TO DUTY.

Colonel Isaac F. Handy, supernumerary, temporarily in charge of office of Adjutant-General, December 31, 1898.

Colonel Joseph G. Story, supernumerary, temporarily in charge of property of abolished ordnance department, December 31, 1898.

Colonel Charles H. Gaus, supernumerary, to duty with Third Brigade as Acting Inspector of small arms practice and ordnance office, December 31, 1898.

Colonel Elwood Osborne Roessle, supernumerary, to duty with Third Brigade as Acting Commissary of Subsistence, December 31, 1898.

Colonel George Porter Hilton, supernumerary, to duty with Third Brigade as Acting Inspector, December 31, 1898.

Major Charles F. Van Benthuyzen, supernumerary, to duty with the One Hundred and Tenth Battalion as Acting Commissary of Subsistence, December 31, 1898.

Major John A. Cochran, Surgeon, supernumerary, temporarily to Thirteenth Regiment, December 24, 1898.

Captain J. R. Hegeman, Jr., supernumerary, to duty with the Fifth Brigade as Acting Aide-de-Camp, December 24, 1898.

Captain Henry P. DeForest, Assistant Surgeon, supernumerary, temporarily to Thirteenth Regiment, December 24, 1898.

Captain William Kerby, supernumerary, temporarily to Thirteenth Regiment, December 24, 1898.

Captain George W. Rogers, supernumerary, temporarily to Thirteenth Regiment, December 24, 1898.

Captain Sidney Grant, supernumerary, temporarily to Thirteenth Regiment, December 24, 1898.

First Lieutenant John H. Yauch, supernumerary, temporarily to Thirteenth Regiment, December 24, 1898.

Second Lieutenant Walter D. Graham, supernumerary, temporarily to Thirteenth Regiment, December 24, 1898.

III. DISCHARGES.

By Expiration of Term of Service.

Major-General Charles Whitney Tillinghast, 2d, Adjutant-General, December 31, 1898.

Brigadier-General Marshall Orlando Terry, Surgeon-General, December 31, 1898.

Brigadier-General Benjamin Flagler, Chief of Ordnance, December 31, 1898.

Brigadier-General Howard Carroll, Chief of Artillery, December 31, 1898.

Brigadier-General Henry Taylor Noyes, Commissary-General of Subsistence, December 31, 1898.

Brigadier-General Stillman Foster Kneeland, Judge-Advocate General, December 31, 1898.

Brigadier-General Warren Mansfield Healey, Paymaster-General, December 31, 1898.

Brigadier-General William Henry Hughes, Quartermaster-General, December 31, 1898.

Captain (Naval Militia) Herbert Livingston Satterlee, A. D. C., December 31, 1898.

Colonel Albert James Myer, A. D. C., December 31, 1898.

Colonel Harrison Burtis Moore, Jr., A. D. C., December 31, 1898.

Colonel Henry Woodward Sackett, A. D. C., December 31, 1898.

Colonel John Francis Doyle, Jr., A. D. C., December 31, 1898.

Colonel Fred Cleave Ham, A. D. C., December 31, 1898.

Colonel George Curtis Treadwell, Military Secretary, December 31, 1898.

Full and Honorable Discharge.

Colonel Francis Vinton Greene, Seventy-first Regiment, December 24, 1898.

Captain George W. Rand, Seventh Regiment, December 15, 1898.

Captain Charles A. Smylie, Twelfth Regiment, December 15, 1898.

Captain Jesse H. Behrends, Sixty-fifth Regiment, December 26, 1898.

Captain George T. Bowman, Sixty-fifth Regiment, December 29, 1898.

Captain Edward C. Gale, Sixth Separate Company, December 30, 1898.

First Lieutenant William E. Schasty, Seventh Regiment, December 26, 1898.

Second Lieutenant Alexander Stevens, Eighth Regiment, December 26, 1898.

Captain Whitmore Steele, Assistant Surgeon, Eighth Regiment, December 26, 1898.

Lieutenant Edwin C. Weeks, navigator, First Naval Battalion, December 29, 1898.

Ensign Stuart W. Griffith, First Naval Battalion, December 15, 1898.

Honorable Discharge.

First Lieutenant Albert M. Briggs, Sixty-fifth Regiment, December 19, 1898.

First Lieutenant John M. Hancock, Sixty-fifth Regiment, December 29, 1898.

First Lieutenant Edward A. Selfridge, Seventy-first Regiment, December 29, 1898.

First Lieutenant George Spence, Jr., One Hundred Twenty-first Separate Company, December 29, 1898.

Second Lieutenant Gerrit V. S. Quackenbush, Sixty-fifth Regiment, December 19, 1898.

Second Lieutenant Ariel Harris Ide, Sixty-fifth Regiment, December 19, 1898.

Second Lieutenant James D. Benham, Eighth Regiment, December 29, 1898.

Resigned to Return to Former Position.

Robert Gordon Butler, his commission as Captain and Adjutant One Hundred and Twenty-second Regiment, to return to Twenty-second Regiment as Second Lieutenant.

Walter Scott Bennett, his commission as Captain One Hundred and Twenty-second Regiment, to return to Twenty-second Regiment as First Lieutenant.

George Jacob Haffa, his commission as Colonel One Hundred and Sixty-fifth Regiment, to return to Sixty-fifth Regiment as Major.

Luther C. Holmes, his commission as Captain and Adjutant One Hundred and Sixty-fifth Regiment, to return to Sixty-fifth Regiment as first Lieutenant and Battalion Adjutant.

Edward B. Bruch, his commission as Captain One Hundred and Seventy-first Regiment, to return to the Seventy-first Regiment as First Lieutenant.

IV. RENDERED SUPERNUMERARY.

By Operation of Law, December 31, 1898.

Colonel Joseph Grafton Story, Assistant Chief of Ordnance.

Colonel Edward B. Ten Broeck, Assistant Paymaster-General.

Colonel Arthur MacArthur, Assistant Paymaster-General.

Colonel Goodman James Greene, Assistant Inspector-General.

Colonel Frederick Sheffield Kellogg, Assistant Quartermaster-General.

Colonel Ashley William Cole, Assistant Chief of Artillery.

Colonel William Verbeck, Assistant Commissary-General of Subsistence.

Colonel Royal Emile Moss, Assistant Commissary-General of Subsistence.

Colonel James Thomas Low, Assistant in Ordnance Department.

Colonel George Washington Kavanaugh, Assistant Quartermaster-General.

Colonel Edward Earl Britton, Assistant Adjutant-General.

Colonel Isaac Fonda Handy, Assistant Adjutant-General.

Colonel William Morton Griffith, Assistant Chief of Artillery.

Colonel Charles Ezra Sprague, Assistant Paymaster-General.

Colonel James M. E. O'Grady, Assistant Adjutant-General.

Colonel George Porter Hilton, Assistant Inspector-General.

Colonel Henry Graff Trevor, Assistant Commissary-General of Subsistence.

Colonel Edward Sydney Fowler, Assistant Judge-Advocate General.

Colonel Charles H. Gaus, Assistant General Inspector of Rifle Practice.

Colonel Elwood Osborne Roessle, Assistant Commissary-General of Subsistence.

Lieutenant-Colonel Heywood C. Broun, Assistant in Department of Rifle Practice.

Lieutenant-Colonel Frank Judson Hess, Assistant General Inspector of Rifle Practice.

Lieutenant-Colonel John Jacob Behringer, Assistant Quartermaster-General.

Lieutenant-Colonel Edward Foote Dwight, Assistant Judge-Advocate General.

Lieutenant-Colonel George Stanton Sickles, Assistant Adjutant-General.

Lieutenant-Colonel William Nowland Amory, Assistant Judge-Advocate General.

Lieutenant-Colonel William Fries Endress, Assistant Quartermaster-General.

Lieutenant-Colonel William Edward Spencer, Assistant Surgeon-General.

Lieutenant-Colonel John Flynn, Jr., Assistant Chief of Engineers.

Lieutenant-Colonel Allan Campbell Bakewell, Assistant Adjutant-General.

Lieutenant-Colonel Frederick Eugene Weeks, Assistant Adjutant-General.

Major Lewis Balch, Surgeon, on duty in medical department.

Major Alexander Barnie, Jr., Assistant in Ordnance Department.

Major Anthime Watson La Rose, Assistant in Inspector-General's Department.

Major Edward Bernard Ives, Chief Signal Officer.

Major Frederick Ross Lee, Assistant Inspector-General.

Major Charles Frederick Van Benthuyssen, Assistant Commissary-General of Subsistence.

By Disbandment.

December 17, the officers of the One Hundred and Twenty-Second Regiment, One Hundred and Second, One Hundred and Eighth, One Hundred and Twenty-fifth, One Hundred and Thirtieth, One Hundred and Forty-first, One Hundred and Forty-second, One Hundred and Forty-third and One Hundred and Forty-eighth Separate Companies.

December 20, the officers of the One Hundred and Thirteenth Separate Company.

December 22, the officers of the One Hundred and Eighth, One Hundred and Ninth and One Hundred and Sixty-fifth Regiments.

December 26, the officers of the One Hundred and First and One Hundred and Forty-seventh Separate Companies.

V. ORGANIZATIONS DISBANDED.

December 17, the One Hundred and Twenty-second Regiment, the One Hundred and Second, One Hundred and Eighth, One Hundred and Twenty-fifth, One Hundred and Thirtieth, One Hundred and Forty-first, One Hundred and Forty-second, One Hundred and Forty-third and One Hundred and Forty-eighth Separate Companies.

December 20, the One Hundred and Thirteenth Separate Company.

December 22, the One Hundred and Eighth, One Hundred and Ninth and One Hundred and Sixty-fifth Regiments.

December 26, the One Hundred and First and One Hundred and Forty-seventh Separate Companies.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief,

C. WHITNEY TILLINGHAST, 2D,

Adjutant-General.

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF NEW YORK,

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,

ALBANY, *July 5, 1898.*

Circular No. 1.

I. The commanding officers of the Two Hundred and First, Two Hundred and Second and Two Hundred and Third Regiments, Infantry, New York Volunteers, will have charge of the recruiting

of their respective regiments, with the assistance of such of their officers as they may select.

II. The officers of the regiments, appointed from National Guard organizations, will be assigned, as far as practicable, to the companies which are formed largely of members of their former National Guard commands. Those who are responsible for State property will turn the same over to an authorized person or officer, take his receipt and settle their account with the Chief of Ordnance.

III. The Quartermasters of the new regiments, after having been mustered-in, will report to the commanding officers of their respective regiments for duty.

IV. The National Guard Officers detailed as commissaries of subsistence, will report for duty to the commanding officers of the regiments at whose depot they are stationed, and are charged with the subsistence and quartering of the men, until the latter are mustered in the service of the United States.

V. Attention is called to General Orders, No. 14, c. s. from these Headquarters, especially to §§ II, III and IV, relating to volunteering of members of the National Guard.

VI. Commanding Officers of National Guard organizations will report to these headquarters by telegraph as soon as the physical examinations are concluded, the number of men of their command who wish to volunteer and who have passed the required examination, and when ordered to move they will prepare transportation orders as prescribed in the order mentioned above. Each enlisted man will be furnished by his commanding officer with a certificate that he is a member of the National Guard and has satisfactorily passed the examination.

VII. Enlistment papers will not be made out until after the men have been accepted by the volunteer surgeons, and the detachments will be moved, on orders from these headquarters, so that they will arrive at the depot as early in the forenoon as practicable.

VIII. The pay of the enlisted men will commence on the day they pass the examination of the volunteer surgeons and are en-

rolled or enlisted; that of officers will commence on the day they are mustered in, and the pay will come from the United States, not the State.

IX. The State will not allow pay, nor furnish uniforms, arms and equipments; but the National Guard commissaries, detailed for that purpose, will furnish at the depots, quarters, blankets and mattresses, and until mustered in, subsistence.

X. The depot of the Two Hundred and First Regiment is located at the armory of the One Hundred and Twelfth Regiment, National Guard, Columbus avenue and Sixty-second street, New York city; that of the Two Hundred and Second Regiment at the armory of the One Hundred and Sixty-fifth Regiment, National Guard, Buffalo, and that of the Two Hundred and Third Regiment at the armory of the One Hundred and Forty-first Separate Company, Syracuse. Recruits from National Guard organizations will be forwarded to the depot nearest the home station except those from Catskill, Hudson, Albany, Troy, Cohoes, Hoosick Falls, Saratoga, Whitehall and Glens Falls, who will be sent to Syracuse.

XI. When the National Guardsmen have had an opportunity to enter these regiments, and more men are needed, then and not until then, may civilians be accepted.

XII. Officers will bear in mind that men who desire to enlist must be citizens of the United States or have declared their intention to become such.

XIII. A company will consist of one hundred and six enlisted men, i. e.:

- one first sergeant,
- one quartermaster sergeant,
- four sergeants,
- twelve corporals,
- two musicians (buglers or trumpeters),
- one artificer,
- one wagoner,
- eighty-four privates.

By order of Governor Black.

C. WHITNEY TILLINGHAST, 2D,

Adjutant-General.

APPENDIX "L."

Statement of Disbursements for the National Guard and Naval Militia from January 1, 1898, to December 31, 1898.

For the National Guard.

Adjutant-General's Department:

Pay	\$15,407 00
Printing	1,469 60
Telegraphing and telephone	1,121 61
Traveling expenses	1,582 88
Office furniture, stationery, etc...	1,101 06
Military text books	12 00
Freight, cartage and postage.....	64 61
Printing and stationery.....	3,050 09
Law expenses	848 35
Transportation	153 13
Subsistence	346 60
Medical supplies and services....	31 25
Small arms accessories.....	100 00
Expenses Naval parade, August 20	484 00

\$25,772 18

Inspector-General's Department:

Pay	\$7,534 00
Traveling expenses	2,156 71
Office furniture, stationery, etc...	15 50
Printing	107 59

Telegraph, postage and minor ex- penses.....	\$107 69	
Expressage.....	5 85	
Subsistence.....	445 00	
	<hr/>	\$10,372 34
Ordnance Department:		
Pay.....	\$25,664 49	
Traveling expenses.....	138 33	
Office furniture, stationery, etc...	800 66	
Freight, cartage and express.....	2,536 99	
Telephone, telegraphing and post- age.....	1,086 16	
	<hr/>	30,226 63
Pay Department:		
Services and expenses.....		206 75
Department of Rifle Practice:		
Pay of officers.....	\$2,863 33	
Pay of employes.....	9,008 03	
Subsistence.....	365 00	
Appropriations for rent of rifle ranges.....	1,150 00	
Supplies, repairs and betterments of rifle ranges.....	451 03	
Transportation to and from rifle ranges.....	881 50	
Traveling expenses.....	709 01	
Telegraph, telephone and postage.	103 05	
Office furniture, stationery, etc...	57 27	
Printing.....	24 50	
Freight, cartage and express.....	1 50	
	<hr/>	\$15,614 22
Judge-Advocate-General's Department:		
Pay and expenses.....		4,612 62
Allowances to organizations and officers:		
To officers.....	\$31,040 00	
National Guard Headquarters ...	1,017 01	

STATEMENT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

Brigade Headquarters	\$7,965 10	
Organizations.....	124,956 41	
Regimental and Battalion Headquarters and Signal Corps.....	20,094 06	
	<hr/>	\$185,072 58
State decorations and prizes:		
For rifle practice	\$8,378 25	
For long service	4,278 00	
	<hr/>	12,656 25
Expenses of board and courts:		
General courts-martial	\$298 70	
For line officers	2,119 06	
For medical officers.....	88 00	
Boards of Survey.....	48 42	
For enlisted men	20 00	
Revising Military Code.....	1,377 50	
Inquiry and investigation.....	50 85	
	<hr/>	4,002 53
Purchases for the National Guard:		
Caps and devices.....	\$2,138 00	
Hamlets, cords and plumes.....	1,420 22	
Gas and electric light.....	126 95	
Medical supplies	159 05	
Fuel (wood and coal).....	145 00	
Cavalry equipments	120 50	
Subsistence	207 00	
Cleaning and repairing camp and garrison equipage	771 12	
Drums and drum material.....	40 33	
Accoutrements.....	4,626 70	
Ammunition	125 25	
Tents, poles and sockets.....	217 61	
Parts of guns and accessories....	85 60	
Cymbals	24 00	
Flags, colors and guidons.....	2,587 50	
Leggings	323 70	

Small stores	\$3 78	
Blouses	23,112 00	
Transportation	277 89	
Overcoats	1,413 40	
Repairs of property.....	36 80	
Trumpets and fifes.....	50 45	
Hardware and lumber.....	142 57	
Cartage of United States property.	437 33	
Campaign hats	3,504 00	
Cooking and mess utensils.....	645 01	
Signal Corps instruments and im- plements	456 29	
Ponchos	375 00	
Revolvers and holsters.....	68 00	
Blankets	9,950 00	
Haversacks and straps.....	610 80	
Targets and expenses.....	813 13	
Horse equipments and forage....	62 05	
Coats and trousers.....	25,745 50	
Military and cooking outfits.....	6,869 49	
	<hr/>	\$87,692 02
Camp of Instruction:		
Pay of troops.....	\$253 00	
Watchman at camp.....	650 00	
Transportation of troops and em- ployes	102 07	
	<hr/>	1,005 07
Field service:		
Pay		46 75
Transportation and horse hire, field day, First Brigade, at Van Cortland park, October 9, 1897.....		2,536 44
Medical Department:		
Pay and expenses.....		753 25

STATEMENT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

For the Naval Militia.

Allowances to organizations and officers:

For officers	\$620 00
To organizations	2,918 25

 \$3,538 25

Purchases for the Naval Militia:

Caps	\$274 00
Hats and ribbons	252 70
Leggings	302 70
Hammocks and mattresses	2,170 00
Pea jackets	3,854 99
Trousers	2,174 67
Shell jackets (full dress)	239 25
Shirts	1,688 10
Jerseys	412 00
Ensigns	120 50
Flags	247 00
Freight, cartage and expressage ..	146 00
Watch caps	58 65
White canvas hats	14 00
Neckerchiefs	143 20
Ship and signal instruments	633 00
Transportation to and from ranges ..	20 00
Blankets and ponchos	86 25
White mustering suits	137 00
Medical supplies	63 00
Examining boards	166 50
Working suits	130 42
Mess furniture	64 50
Undershirts	611 61

 14,010 04

 Total

 \$398,117 92

**Expenses Incurred on Account of New York Volunteers and
New Organizations of the National Guard under Chapters
181 and 672 of the Laws of 1898.**

Pay:

Pay of troops.....	\$225,000 00
Pay of general staff and other officers.....	7,558 26
Services of officers, employes and laborers.....	4,765 01
Clerical services	6,715 92
Labor by troops	160 16
Pay of inspecting and mustering officers.....	702 99
Examining boards	1,399 51
Examining boards for enlisted men.....	310 00
Labor of workmen, disinfecter, watchman and clerk	1,773 00
Paymaster's department, general expenses.....	143 32

Uniforms:

Ponchos	24,675 00
Blouses	64,654 00
Coats	368 46
Overcoats	86,349 80
Trousers	61,990 65
Leggings	8,889 20
Campaign hats.....	16,662 00
Helmets, cords and plumes.....	40 04
Caps and devices.....	2,149 40

Cavalry:

Horses for troops.....	20,210 00
Forage	12,519 73
Equipments	7,950 85

Equipments:

Canteens and straps.....	7,620 00
Merriam packs.....	28,892 50
Haversacks	15,628 20

Accoutrements:

Woven cartridge belts.....	15,600 00
Brass gags	35 00

Camp:

Wall tents	\$22,710 50
Cooking and mess utensils.....	14,537 07
Tentage, repairs, etc.....	39,311 46
Conical wall tents.....	4,520 00
Blankets	35,505 40
Camp equipage	2,171 41
Cleaning and repairing	573 09
Electric light and light	1,867 79
Mattresses	1,832 00
Repairing at recruiting station.....	680 82
Repairing machinery	89 92
Fuel (wood and coal)	2,525 20
Temporary building at Camp Black.....	1,526 05

Medical:

Medical supplies	10,298 78
Identification medals.....	59 58
Hospital tents and accessories.....	2,152 50

Ammunition and Arms:

Small arms and accessories.....	761 00
Sabres	584 00
Ammunition	6,925 42
Revolvers and holsters.....	802 20

Music:

Military band services.....	2,854 15
Musical instruments.....	766 72

Naval Militia:

Hammocks	293 10
Neckerchiefs	365 00
Working suits	365 00
Pea jackets.....	2,544 00
Uniforms for petty officers.....	164 25
Shirts	908 00
Undershirts	831 00

White caps	\$55 38
Watch caps	90 00
Patrol service, New York Harbor.....	5,080 00
Pay of Naval Militia.....	7,385 25
Coast signal service expenditures.....	770 34
Flags and colors.....	1,497 80

Miscellaneous Expenditures:

Subsistence	112,856 48
Transportation	33,810 65
Freight, cartage and postage.....	8,827 96
Telephone and telegraph, etc.....	4,393 25
Allowances, National Guard (new) organizations,	4,914 30
Stationery and printing	7,732 93
Office furniture	157 44
Traveling expenses.....	473 68
Minor expenses	133 08

Total.....	<u>\$969,466 95</u>
------------	---------------------

Medical and hospital outfit and supplies under chapter 950, Laws of 1896:

Helmets	\$2 72
Caps and devices.....	1 10
Coats and trousers	15 35
Medical supplies	9 70
Blouses	6 00
Campaign hats.....	1 00
	<u>\$35 87</u>

Repairs, improvements and betterments of the State arsenal, armories, State camp and rifle ranges at Creedmoor and throughout the State, and for salaries and traveling expenses, superintending repairs under chapter 950, Laws of 1896, and chapter 790, Laws of 1897	\$13,237 63
---	-------------

STATEMENT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

Military Record Fund, salary of keeper and janitor in Bureau of Military Statistics, camphor, etc., under chapter 306, Laws of 1897.....	\$1,840 75
Services and expenses in prosecuting war claims against United States Government under chapter 790, Laws of 1897, and chapter 606, Laws of 1898..	5,583 62
Copying and completing the personal records of New York volunteer organizations, preparing blanks, printing, binding, etc., under chapter 790, Laws of 1897	15,017 62
Pensions to members of the National Guard, examiners' fees and expenses, pay and care of temporarily disabled members of the National Guard under chapter 790, Laws of 1897, and chapter 606, Laws of 1898	4,873 59
Completing the armory, grading the ground and construction of walks at the State armory at Olean...	625 00
Repairs and alterations to State armory at Newburgh under chapter 949, Laws of 1896, and chapter 790, Laws of 1897.....	18,300 45
Preparing plans and expenses connected with installing an electric plant at the armory of the Second Separate Naval Division at Charlotte Harbor under chapter 607, Laws of 1898.....	104 01
Repairs to State armory at Malone under chapter 790, Laws of 1897.....	2,690 46
Repairs to State armory at Oswego under chapter 950, Laws of 1896.....	404 54
Completing and improving State armory at Binghams-ton under chapter 514, Laws of 1897.....	5,777 60
Improvements and betterments of the State armory at Oneonta under chapter 790, Laws of 1897.....	2,039 35

OFFICIAL REGISTER
OF THE
ORGANIZED LAND AND NAVAL FORCES
OF THE
STATE OF NEW YORK,
DECEMBER 15, 1898.

ERRATA.

OFFICIAL REGISTER.

Page 18.

Captain Herbert Livingston Satterlee, A. D. C. to Commander-in-Chief. Under service in armies of the United States read "In U. S. Navy," instead of "U. S. service."

Page 205. 171st Regiment.

First Lieutenant Richard Curd Daniel, Battalion Quartermaster. Under service in National Guard, read "Private, Co. G, May 3, 1898; First Lieutenant and Battalion Quartermaster, June 16, 1898."

Errors and omissions should be reported immediately to the Adjutant-General.

Only the highest brevet rank is given, and that only when the officer has not attained the full rank.

DECEMBER 15, 1898.

THE ORGANIZED LAND AND NAVAL FORCES
OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK

consist of the National Guard and the Naval Militia and, in case of invasion, insurrection, riot or breach of the peace, also of certain independent organizations then subject to the orders of the Governor of the State.

Governor,

COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF,

FRANK S. BLACK.

Headquarters at the Capitol at Albany.

STAFF OF THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Major-General Charles Whitney Tillinghast, 2d, Adjutant-General, Albany.

Brigadier-General Marshall Orlando Terry, Surgeon-General, 196 Genesee street, Utica.

Brigadier-General Benjamin Flagler, Chief of Ordnance, State Arsenal, Seventh avenue and Thirty-fifth street, New York city.

Brigadier-General Howard Carroll, Chief of Artillery, Pier 18, North River, New York city.

Brigadier-General Henry Taylor Noyes, Commissary-General of Subsistence, Rochester.

Brigadier-General Edward Morris Hoffman, Inspector-General, Albany.

Brigadier-General William Maurice Kirby, General Inspector of Rifle Practice, Auburn.

Brigadier-General Stillman Foster Kneeland, Judge-Advocate General, 320 Broadway, New York city.

Brigadier-General Warren Mansfield Healey, Paymaster-General, 1654 Broadway, New York city.

Brigadier-General William Henry Hughes, Quartermaster-General, Granville.

Brigadier-General William B. Parsons, Chief of Engineers, 120 Broadway, New York city.

Captain (Naval Militia) Herbert Livingston Satterlee, Aide-de-Camp, New York city.

Colonel Albert James Myer, Aide-de-Camp, Lake View.

Colonel Harrison Burtis Moore, Jr., Aide-de-Camp, No. 6 Broadway, New York city.

Colonel Henry Woodward Sackett, Aide-de-Camp, Tribune Building, New York city.

Colonel John Francis Doyle, Jr., Aide-de-Camp, 45 William street, New York city.

Colonel Fred Cleave Ham, Aide-de-Camp, Albany.

Colonel George Curtis Treadwell, Military Secretary, Albany.

STAFF DEPARTMENTS OF THE STATE.
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Adjutant-General— Major-General.</i></p> <p>Charles Whitney Tillinghast, 2d, Jan. 1, 1897.</p>	.....	<p>Private, 6th Separate Company, June 5, 1877; Corporal, Feb. 8, 1879; honorably discharged, June 10, 1882; re-enlisted June 12, 1882; Corporal, June 19, 1882; Sergeant, Dec. 1, 1887; honorably discharged, Nov. 15, 1888; re-enlisted Nov. 16, 1888; Second Lieutenant, May 26, 1891; First Lieutenant, April 10, 1893; honorably discharged, Jan. 15, 1894; Adjutant-General, S. N. Y., Jan. 1, 1897.</p>	N. Y.
<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Assistant Adjutants-General— Colonels.</i></p> <p>Frederick Phisterer, Jan. 1, 1880 ..</p>	<p>Private, Co. A, 3d U. S. Artillery, December 6, 1855; Corporal, Oct. 12, 1858; Sergeant, July 10, 1860; honorably discharged Dec. 6, 1860; Sergeant-Major, 18th U. S. Infantry, July 31, 1861; Second Lieutenant, Oct. 30, 1861; First Lieutenant, Feb. 27, 1862; Captain, Feb. 15, 1866; transferred to 36th U. S. Infantry, July 28, 1866; transferred to 7th U. S. Infantry, March 3, 1869; honorably discharged August 4, 1870,</p>	<p>Captain, Governor's Guard, O. N. G., Aug. 27, 1877; resigned Jan. 27, 1879; Colonel and Acting Assistant Adjutant-General, S. N. Y., Jan. 1, 1880; Assistant Adjutant-General, S. N. Y., Nov. 22, 1892, with original rank; reappointed Jan. 1, 1897, with original rank.</p>	Ger.

Edward Earl Britton, Jan. 1, 1897...	.....	Private, Co. D, 23d Regt., May 25, 1880; Standard bearer, Feb. 28, 1881; returned to ranks at own request June 11, 1883; Standard bearer, June 9, 1884; returned to ranks at own request Feb. 9, 1885; Sergeant, Co. D, Feb. 16, 1885; honorably discharged June 27, 1887; Assistant Adjutant-General, S. N. Y., Jan. 1, 1897, and assigned to duty as Aide-de-Camp to the Commander-in-Chief, Colonel, 114th Regt., July 18, 1898; returned from this duty Dec. 6, 1898.	N. Y.
Isaac Fonda Handy, Jan. 2, 1897...	Private, Co. H, 177th N. Y. Vols. (10th Regt., N. G., S. N. Y.), Oct. 13, 1862; honorably discharged Sept. 10, 1863; Brevet Second Lieutenant, Nov. 15, 1867.	Private, Co. H, 24th Regt., N. G., S. N. Y., Dec. 6, 1865; Sergeant, Jan. 3, 1866; Second Lieutenant, Jan. 2, 1867; First Lieutenant, Jan. 13, 1869; Aide-de-Camp (Captain), 3d Division, N. G., S. N. Y., May 3, 1870; Aide-de-Camp (Major), 3d Division, N. G., S. N. Y., June 17, 1871; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel, Jan. 24, 1876; Supernumerary, July 11, 1881; honorably discharged, June 4, 1890; Private 6th Separate Company, Nov. 24, 1894; Assistant Adjutant-General, S. N. Y., Jan. 2, 1897.	N. Y.
James M. E. O'Grady, Feb. 25, 1898.	.....	Assistant Adjutant-General, S. N. Y., Feb. 25, 1898.	N. Y.
<i>Lieutenant-Colonel.</i> George Stanton Sickles, May 28, 1897.	.....	Private, 6th Separate Company, Dec. 5, 1892; dropped, removed from district March 16, 1894; Assistant Adjutant-General, S. N. Y., May 28, 1897.	Spain.
Allan Campbell Bakewell, Oct. 11, 1898.	Private, Battery A, Knapp's Penn. Artillery Battalion during the war.	Lieutenant-Colonel and Assistant Adjutant-General, S. N. Y., Oct. 11, 1898.	Pa.
Frederick Eugene Weeks, Dec. 8, 1898.	Corporal, Co. C, 71st N. Y. Vols., May 10 to Nov. 15, 1898.	Private, Co. C, 71st Regt., Oct. 9, 1896; Lieutenant-Colonel and Assistant Adjutant-General, S. N. Y., Dec. 8, 1898.	N. Y.

INSPECTOR-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

8

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<p><i>Inspector-General— Brigadier General.</i></p> <p>Edward Morris Hoffman, Dec. 31, 1896.</p>	3d Regt., N. Y. Vols., from May 8, 1898.	Private, Co. D, 110th Battalion, Oct. 1, 1874; Second Lieutenant, April 7, 1877; First Lieutenant, Thirtieth Separate Company, Nov. 29, 1881; Lieutenant-Colonel and Assistant Adjutant-General, 7th Brigade, Dec. 6, 1884; Supernumerary, Aug. 5, 1886; First Lieutenant, Thirtieth Separate Company, May 11, 1887; Captain, Sep. 4, 1890; Inspector-General, S. N. Y., Dec. 31, 1896; re-appointed Jan. 1, 1897, with original rank.	N. Y.
<p><i>Assistant Inspectors-General— Colonels.</i></p> <p>Goodman James Greene, Jan. 3, 1895.</p>	Colonel 9th Regt., N. Y. Vols., from May, 18, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Private, Co. B, 10th Regt., Nov. 13, 1879; Corporal, Jan. 4, 1881; dropped Nov. 30, 1881; taken up, Private, Co. B, 10th Battalion, June 6, 1884; Corporal, Sept. 7, 1885; Sergeant, Jan. 18, 1886; First Sergeant, May 3, 1886; Second Lieutenant, Nov. 13, 1886; First Lieutenant, Oct. 15, 1887; Lieutenant Colonel and Assistant Adjutant-General, 3d Brigade, Dec. 11, 1889; Supernumerary, Jan. 2, 1891; Captain, Co. B, 10th Battalion, Aug. 19, 1891; Assistant Inspector-General, S. N. Y., Jan. 3, 1895.	N. Y.
George Porter Hilton, May 20, 1898.	.....	Private, Co. A, 10th Battalion, Sept. 14, 1887, First Lieutenant and Inspector of Rifle Practice, 10th Battalion, Feb. 14, 1891; Inspector, 3d Brigade, Feb. 11, 1893; Colonel, and Assistant Inspector-General, S. N. Y., May 20, 1898.	N. Y.

<i>Major.</i> Frederick Ross Lee, Jan. 3, 1895.		Private Co. C., 7th Regt, Nov. 20, 1882; Corporal, June 7, 1886; returned to ranks at own request, Oct. 12, 1891; Assistant Inspector-General, S. N. Y., Jan. 3, 1895.	N. Y.
<i>Assistant in the Department— Major.</i> Anthime Watson La Rose, Sept. 20, 1892	Quartermaster, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vols., from May 14, 1898.	Private, Co. D, 10th Battalion, Oct. 16, 1883; First Sergeant, Oct. 20, 1883; Second Lieutenant, July 10, 1884; First Lieutenant, May 30, 1888; resigned, Jan. 19, 1892; Assistant in Inspector-General's Department, Sept. 20, 1892.	N. Y.

JUDGE-ADVOCATE GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

<i>Judge-Advocate General— Brigadier-General.</i> Stillman Foster Kneeland, Jan. 1, 1897.	Private, Battery L, 1st Vt. Heavy Artillery (11th Vt. Vols.), May 2, 1863; discharged as Corporal on account of wounds, July 19, 1865.	First Lieut., Co. F, 16th Vt. Mil., Nov. 11, 1865; rendered supernumerary, Nov. 11, 1868; Private, Co. H., 9th Regt., N. G. S. N. Y., April 30, 1875; First Sergeant; Second Lieutenant, Co. K, March 21, 1877; Capt. and I. R. P. 11th Regt., Nov. 18, 1877; resigned, Jan. 28, 1881; Capt. and I. R. P., 11th Regt., July 5, 1882; resigned, Oct. 25, 1884; Judge-Advocate General, S. N. Y., Jan. 1, 1897.	Can.
<i>Assistant Judge-Advocates General— Colonel.</i> Edward Sydney Fowler, April 5, 1898.	Appointed Second Lieutenant, U. S. A., Aug. 18, 1873; declined, Sept. 15, 1873; Major and Paymaster, U. S. Vols., from May 28, 1898.	Captain and Ordnance Officer, 22d Brigade, N. G. S. N. Y., Mar. 9, 1871; resigned, Sept. 4, 1873; Lieutenant-Colonel and Assistant Judge-Advocate General, S. N. Y., Oct. 29, 1897; Colonel and Assistant Judge-Advocate General, S. N. Y.; April 5, 1898.	N. Y.

JUDGE-ADVOCATE GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Lieutenant-Colonels.</i> Edward Foote Dwight, April 26, 1897.	Appointed Second Lieut. U. S. Army, Aug. 18, 1873; declined, Sept. 1873.	Assistant Judge-Advocate General, S. N. Y., April 26, 1897.	Wis
William Nowland Amory, April 5, 1898.	.....	Lieutenant Colonel and Assistant Judge-Advocate General, S. N. Y., April 5, 1898.	Ark.

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

<i>Quartermaster-General— Brigadier-General.</i> William Henry Hughes, Jan. 1, 1897.	.....	Quartermaster-General, S. N. Y., Jan. 1, 1897.....	Pa.
<i>Assistant Quartermasters-General— Colonels.</i> Frederick Sheffield Kellogg, Jan. 3, 1895.	.....	Private, 44th Separate Company, Nov. 13, 1888; Assistant Quartermaster-General, S. N. Y., Jan. 3, 1895.	N. Y.
George Washington Kavanaugh, Feb. 24, 1896.	.....	Assistant Quartermaster-General, S. N. Y., Feb. 24, 1896.	N. Y.
<i>Lieutenant-Colonels.</i> John Jacob Behringer, April 22, 1897	.....	Private, Co. G, 7th Regt., May 7, 1867; Corporal; Sergeant; First Lieutenant, April 7, 1876; transferred to Co. A. Jan. 17, 1877; honorably discharged, Nov. 25, 1878; Assistant Quartermaster-General, S. N. Y., April 22, 1897.	N. Y.
William Fries Endress, April 13, 1898.	.....	Lieutenant-Colonel and Assistant Quartermaster-General, S. N. Y., April 13, 1898.	N. Y.

SUBSISTENCE DEPARTMENT.

<p><i>Commissary-General of Subsistence— Brigadier-General.</i> Henry Taylor Noyes, April 4, 1895..</p>	<p>Adjutant, 148th N. Y. Vols., Aug. 22, 1862; Major, Dec. 15, 1863; Colonel, 38th U. S. C. Troops, Sept. 24, 1864; resigned, Dec. 10, 1864; honorably discharged from service of the United States on account of physical disability.</p>	<p>Lieutenant-Colonel, 49th Regt., May 21, 1879; N. Y. Brevet Colonel, June 9, 1879; resigned, Nov. 26, 1879; Commissary-General of Subsistence, S. N. Y., April 4, 1895; re-appointed, Jan. 1, 1897, with original rank.</p>	
<p><i>Assistant Commissaries-General of Subsistence— Colonels.</i> William Verbeck, Jan. 7, 1895.....</p>	<p>.....</p>	<p>Private, Co. A, 5th Battalion Infantry, N. G. Cal., Dec. 30, 1880; Quartermaster-Sergeant; Sergeant-Major; First Lieutenant and Quartermaster, Jan. 15, 1883; Captain and Adjutant, Aug. 13, 1883; resigned, Jan. 4, 1884; commissioned Major St. Matthew's School, N. G. Cal., Jan. 5, 1884; resigned, June 24, 1885; re-appointed Captain and Adjutant, 5th Infantry Battalion, Sept. 1, 1884; resigned, May 6, 1885; Assistant Commissary-General of Subsistence, S. N. Y., Jan. 7, 1895.</p>	<p>Jap.</p>
<p>Royal Emile Moss, Jan. 30, 1895.....</p>	<p>.....</p>	<p>Private, Co. F, 7th Regt., May 2, 1891; Assistant Commissary-General of Subsistence, S. N. Y., Jan. 30, 1895.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p>Henry Graff Trevor, March 3, 1898..</p>	<p>.....</p>	<p>Private, Co. K, 7th Regiment, S. N. Y., 1884; honorably discharged, 1889; Colonel and Assistant Commissary-General of Subsistence, March 3, 1898.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p>Elwood Osborne Roessle, Nov. 9, 1898.....</p>	<p>.....</p>	<p>Major and Commissary of Subsistence, 3d Brigade, Sept. 8, 1886; Colonel and Assistant Commissary-General of Subsistence, S. N. Y., Nov. 9, 1898.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>

SUBSISTENCE DEPARTMENT—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Major.</i> Charles Frederick Van Benthuyzen, Feb. 24, 1897.	Private, Co. A, 10th Battalion, Oct. 15, 1888; Second Lieutenant, Co. C, Dec. 31, 1888; First Lieutenant, Jan. 17, 1891; honorably discharged, April 18, 1896; Assistant Commissary-General of Subsistence, S. N. Y., Feb. 24, 1897; on duty with 110th Battalion.	N. Y.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

<i>Surgeon-General— Brigadier-General.</i> Marshall Orlando Terry, Jan. 1, 1895.	.....	Surgeon, 4th Brigade, grade of Major, March 18, 1880; Supernumerary, Aug. 5, 1886; Surgeon-General, S. N. Y., Jan. 1, 1895; re-appointed, Jan. 1, 1897, with original rank.	N. Y.
<i>Assistant Surgeon-General— Lieutenant-Colonel.</i> William Edward Spencer, June 6, 1898.	Surgeon, 201st Regt., N. Y. Vols., since June 30, 1898.	Private, Co. D, 23d Regt., N. G. N. Y., June 12, 1879; Hospital Steward, Oct. 24, 1881; Assistant Surgeon and Captain, April 26, 1886; Major and Surgeon, Nov. 28, 1887; retired, Feb. 19, 1898; resigned, May 9, 1898; Lieutenant-Colonel and Assistant Surgeon-General, S. N. Y., June 6, 1898.	Pa.

*Assigned to Duty in Medical
Department—
Major.*

Lewis Balch, July 23, 1877.....	Surgeon, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., from May 6; Brigade Surgeon, U. S. Vols., since Nov. 3, 1898.	Captain and Assistant Surgeon, 37th Regt., N. G. N. Y., March 31, 1870; Captain and Assistant Surgeon, 71st Regt., Nov. 7, 1871; Major and Surgeon, 71st Regt., Oct. 1, 1872; resigned, July 3, 1873; Major and Surgeon, 10th Regt., July 23, 1877; Supernumerary, Feb. 17, 1881; assigned to duty with 10th Battalion, Sept. 28, 1881; relieved from duty with 10th Battalion and assigned to duty in the Medical Department, October 11, 1897.	N. Y.
---------------------------------	---	--	-------

PAY DEPARTMENT.

<p><i>Paymaster-General— Brigadier-General.</i> Warren Mansfield Healey, Jan. 1, 1897.</p>	Served in Co. C, 13th Regt., Mass. Vol. Inf. from July 16, 1861, to Nov. 22, 1862.	Paymaster-General, S. N. Y., Jan. 1, 1897.....	Mass.
<p><i>Assistant Paymasters-General— Colonels.</i> Edward B. Ten Broeck, March 21, 1885.</p>	.....	Private, Co. A, 10th Regt., May 9, 1870; Corporal, Jan. 8, 1872; Sergeant, Dec. 2, 1872; Second Lieutenant, Feb. 16, 1874; First Lieutenant, Oct. 18, 1875; discharged Feb. 26, 1879; Assistant Paymaster-General, March 21, 1885.	N. Y.
Arthur MacArthur, Jan. 3, 1895.....	.....	Private, Sixth Separate Company, Feb. 14, 1877; Aide-de-Camp, grade of Major, Third Division, July 11, 1881; Supernumerary, Aug. 5, 1886; Assistant Paymaster-General, S. N. Y., Jan. 3, 1895.	N. Y.

PAY DEPARTMENT—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Charles Ezra Sprague, April 26, 1897	Private, Co. K, 25th Regt., N. Y. Mil., May 31, 1862, to Sept. 8, 1862; Corporal, Co. E, 44th N. Y. Vols., Sept. 20, 1862; discharged as Sergeant, March 10, 1864, by reason of wounds received in action; Colonel, N. Y. Vols. by brevet.	Private, Co. E, 12th Regt., Oct. 2, 1871; First Lieutenant, Jan. 29, 1872; Captain, June 14, 1872; honorably discharged, Aug. 28, 1873; Assistant Paymaster General, S. N. Y., April 26, 1897.	N. Y.

ENGINEER DEPARTMENT.

<i>Chief of Engineers— Brigadier-General.</i> William B. Parsons, April 29, 1898.....	.....	Brigadier General and Chief of Engineers, S. N. Y., April 29, 1898.	N. Y.
<i>Assistant Chief of Engineers— Lieutenant Colonel.</i> John Flynn, Jr., June 11, 1898.....	Private, Co. A, 2d Regt. Infantry, N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898, at Camp Black, Hempstead, N. Y.; discharged at Tampa, Florida, June 7, 1898.....	Private, 6th Separate Company, Nov. 7, 1897; Lieutenant Colonel and Assistant Chief of Engineers, S. N. Y., June 11, 1898.	N. Y.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

<i>Chief of Ordnance— Brigadier-General.</i> Benjamin Flagler, Jan. 1, 1895.....	Captain, Co. A. 28th N. Y. Vols., Oct. 18, 1861; discharged for disability, Oct. 21, 1862.	Private, Corporal and Sergeant "Lockport Light Dragoons," 66th N. Y. S. Mil., 1857 to 1861; Chief of Ordnance, S. N. Y., Jan. 1, 1895; re-appointed, Jan. 1, 1897, with original rank.	N. Y.
---	--	--	-------

<p><i>Assistant Chief of Ordnance— Colonel.</i> Joseph Grafton Story, Jan. 20, 1880.</p>	<p>First Sergeant, Co. A. 23d Regt., N. G. S. N. Y., June 18, 1863, to July 22, 1863.</p>	<p>Private, Co. A. 23d Regt., Jan. 20, 1862; Corporal, N. Y. Jan. 27, 1862; Sergeant, Aug. 28, 1862; First Sergeant, Nov. 6, 1863; Second Lieutenant, Sept. 7, 1866; First Lieutenant, March 1, 1867; Captain, Jan. 13, 1875; Colonel and Assistant Inspector-General of Rifle Practice, Jan. 20, 1880; Colonel and Assistant in Ordnance Department, Jan. 1, 1883; re-appointed, Aug. 18, 1887; with original rank, Jan. 20, 1880; Assistant Chief of Ordnance, with original rank, Dec. 4, 1888; re-appointed, April 13, 1897, with original rank.</p>
<p><i>Assistants in Ordnance Department— Colonel.</i> James Thomas Low, Aug. 9, 1895...</p>	<p>.....</p>	<p>Private, 42d Separate Company, Aug. 2, 1887; Corporal, Feb. 1891; Sergeant, Feb. 1894; Assistant in Ordnance Department, Aug. 9, 1895. N. Y.</p>
<p><i>Major.</i> Alexander Barrie, Jr., June 17, 1892.</p>	<p>Corporal, Co. H, 14th Regt., (84th N. Y. Vols.), April 18, 1861; Regimental Quartermaster-Sergeant, Sept. 1, 1861; honorably discharged, June 6, 1864.</p>	<p>Private, Co. H, 14th Regt., Feb. 4, 1859; Corporal, N. Y. April 18, 1861; Quartmaster-Sergeant, Sept. 1, 1861; Quartmaster, Feb. 11, 1876; retired, Dec. 24, 1891; Assistant in Ordnance Department, June 17, 1892.</p>

CHIEF OF ARTILLERY.

<p><i>Brigadier-General.</i> Howard Carroll, Jan. 1, 1895.....</p>	<p>.....</p>	<p>Chief of Artillery, S. N. Y., Jan. 1, 1895; re-appointed N. Y. Jan. 1, 1897, with original rank.</p>
--	--------------	---

CHIEF OF ARTILLERY—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Assistant Chiefs of Artillery— Colonels.</i>			
William Cary Sanger, March 3, 1893	Lieutenant-Colonel, 203d Regt., N. Y. Vols., since July 6, 1898.	Major and Quartermaster, 3d Brigade, Jan. 4, 1886; Supernumerary, Aug. 5, 1886; Major and Quartermaster, 2d Brigade, Oct. 5, 1886, with original rank; Major and Inspector, 2d Brigade, Oct. 24, 1889, with original rank; Major, 13th Regt., Oct. 29, 1890, with original rank; honorably discharged, March 17, 1892; Assistant Chief of Artillery, March 3, 1893; re-commissioned with original rank.	N. Y.
Ashley William Cole, Jan. 7, 1895	Private, Co. A, 10th N. J. Vols., Aug. 1862; honorably discharged, July 14, 1865.	Private, Co. C, 23d Regt., Dec. 1, 1890; Corporal, March 7, 1892; Assistant Chief of Artillery, S. N. Y., Jan. 7, 1895.	Eng.
William Morton Griffith, Jan. 14, 1897	.....	Assistant Chief of Artillery, S. N. Y., Jan. 14, 1897.	Wis.

DEPARTMENT OF RIFLE PRACTICE.

<i>General Inspector of Rifle Practice— Brigadier-General.</i>			
William Maurice Kirby, Jan. 1, 1897.	Private, 3d N. Y. Volunteer Artillery, Jan. 1, 1862; Second Lieutenant, March 10, 1862; First Lieutenant, July 3, 1863; Captain, Feb. 17, 1865; honorably discharged, July 8, 1865; Lieutenant-Colonel, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vol. Infantry, from May 17, 1898.	First Lieutenant and Adjutant, 49th Regt., N. Y. N. G., Nov. 29, 1876; Lieutenant-Colonel, Feb. 20, 1880; Supernumerary, Aug. 28, 1880; Captain, Second Separate Company, May 11, 1881; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel, Aug. 10, 1881; General Inspector of Rifle Practice, S. N. Y., Jan. 1, 1897.	N. Y.

<p><i>Assistant General Inspectors of Rifle Practice— Colonel.</i></p>	<p>Charles H. Gaus, August 1, 1898....</p>	<p>Private, 91st N. Y. Vols., Aug. 31, 1864; discharged, May 10, 1865.</p>	<p>Private, Co. H, 10th Regt., Oct. 30, 1880; discharged by disbandment, March 7, 1881; Private, Co. D, 10th Battalion, May 29, 1882; discharged, March 1, 1883; Private, Co. D, 10th Battalion, June 1, 1883; First Lieutenant and Inspector of Rifle Practice, 10th Battalion, Oct. 23, 1883; Inspector of Rifle Practice, 3d Brigade, Sept. 10, 1886; Colonel and Assistant General Inspector of Rifle Practice, S. N. Y., August 1, 1898.</p>	<p>Ohio.</p>
<p><i>Lieutenant-Colonel.</i></p>	<p>Frank Judson Hess, March 30, 1897.</p>	<p>Second Lieutenant, 202d Regt., N. Y. Vols. from July 22 to Sept. 7, 1898.</p>	<p>Second Lieutenant, Eighth Separate Co., April 15, 1885; First Lieutenant, March 12, 1886; Captain, First Separate Co., May 19, 1890; honorably discharged May 23, 1894; Assistant General Inspector of Rifle Practice, March 30, 1897.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p><i>Assistant in Department— Lieutenant-Colonel.</i></p>	<p>Heywood C. Broun, March 14, 1894.</p>	<p>-----</p>	<p>Private, Co. F, 23d Regt., April 2, 1872; transferred to Co. D, April 10, 1879; Major and Inspector of Rifle Practice, 3d Brigade, Dec. 8, 1884; Supernumerary, Aug. 5, 1886; Captain and Inspector of Rifle Practice, 23d Regt., Jan. 3, 1888; honorably discharged, March 13, 1894; Assistant in Department of Rifle Practice, March 14, 1894.</p>	<p>Eng.</p>

SIGNAL CORPS.

<p><i>Chief Signal Officer— Major.</i></p>	<p>Edward Bernard Ives, Nov. 15, 1894</p>	<p>Cadet, U. S. Military Academy, July 1, 1874; Second Lieutenant, 19th U. S. Infantry, July 14, 1878; First Lieutenant, Dec. 18, 1886; resigned, Dec. 3, 1889; Captain, U. S. Vol. Signal Corps, May 25, 1898; Lieutenant-Colonel, August 1, 1898.</p>	<p>Private, Signal and Telegraph Corps, 1st Brigade, Dec. 3, 1890; Sergeant, Dec. 23, 1890; First Lieutenant, Oct. 24, 1892; Captain, Dec. 29, 1892; Chief Signal Officer, Nov. 15, 1894.</p>	<p>D. C.</p>
--	---	---	---	--------------

AIDES-DE-CAMP.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<p style="text-align: center;"><i>To the Commander-in-Chief— Captain (Naval Militia).</i></p> <p>Herbert Livingston Satterlee, April 21, 1896.</p>	<p>In U. S. service from July 6 to Nov. 7, 1898.</p>	<p>Ordnance Officer, 1st Naval Battalion, June 23, 1891; Navigator, July 1, 1892; Aide-de-Camp, Jan. 1, 1895; Grade of Captain in the Naval Militia, April 21, 1896; re-appointed Jan. 1, 1897, with original rank.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Colonels.</i></p> <p>Albert James Myer, Jan. 1, 1897....</p>	<p>Cadet, U. S. Military Academy, Sept. 1, 1881, to July, 1882; Captain and Adjutant, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vols., from May 17, 1898; Major, 202d Regt., N. Y. Vols., from July 5, 1898, to —</p>	<p>Private, First Corps Cadets, Boston, Mass., Dec. 16, 1884 to June 24, 1885; First Lieutenant Co. A, 65 Regt., Nov. 15, 1887; Captain, Co. G, Nov. 4, 1889; Major 65th Regt., May 22, 1893; honorably discharged, Feb. 12, 1895; Aide-de-Camp, Jan. 1, 1897.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p>Harrison Burtis Moore, Jr., Jan. 1, 1897.</p>	<p>.....</p>	<p>Private, 7th Regt., Oct. 21, 1889; dropped, Feb. 6, 1891; First Lieutenant and I. R. P., 22d Regt., Aug., 7, 1895; honorably discharged, Oct. 29, 1896; Aide-de-Camp, Jan. 1, 1897.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p>Henry Woodward Sackett, Jan. 1, 1897.</p>	<p>.....</p>	<p>Private, Troop A, Oct. 22, 1889; honorably discharged, Oct. 23, 1894; re-enlisted Sept. 20, 1896; Corporal, Oct. 1, 1896; Aide-de-Camp, Jan. 1, 1897.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>

John Francis Doyle, Jr., Jan. 1, 1897.		Private, Co. B, 7th Regt., Oct. 1, 1890; honorably discharged Oct. 23, 1895; Aide-de-Camp, Jan. 1, 1897.	N. Y.
Fred Cleave Ham, Jan. 1, 1897.		Aide-de-Camp, Jan. 1, 1897.	N. Y.

MILITARY SECRETARY.

<i>Colonel.</i> George Curtis Treadwell, Jan. 9, 1897.		Private, 3d Signal Corps, N. G., Nov. 21, 1893; Colonel and Military Secretary to the Commander-in-Chief, Jan. 9, 1897.	N. Y.
---	--	---	-------

RELATIVE RANK OF THE OFFICERS ON THE STAFF OF THE GOVERNOR AND THE
STAFF DEPARTMENTS OF THE STATE.

No.	NAME AND DATE OF RANK.	No.	NAME AND DATE OF RANK.
	<i>Major-General.</i>		<i>Colonels — (Continued).</i>
1	Charles Whitney Tilliaghast, 2d, Adj.-Gen., Jan. 1, 1897.	5	Arthur MacArthur, Assistant Paymaster-General, Jan 3, 1895.
	<i>Brigadier-Generals.</i>	6	Goodman James Greene, Assistant Inspector-General, January 3 1895.
1	Marshall Orlando Terry, Surgeon-General, Jan. 1, 1895.	7	Frederick Sheffield Kellogg, Assistant Quartermaster-General, January 3, 1895.
2	Benjamin Flagler, Chief of Ordnance, January 1, 1895.	8	Ashley William Cole, Assistant Chief of Artillery, January 7, 1895.
3	Howard Carroll, Chief of Artillery, January 1, 1895.	9	William Verbeck, Assistant Commissary-General of Subsistence, January 7, 1895.
4	Henry Taylor Noyes, Commissary-General of Subsistence, April 4, 1895.	10	Royal Emile Moss, Assistant Commissary-General of Subsistence, January 30, 1895.
5	Edward Morris Hoffman, Inspector-General, Dec. 31, 1896.	11	James Thomas Low, Assistant in Ordnance Department, August 9 1895.
6	William Maurice Kirby, General Inspector of Rifle Practice, January 1. 1897.	12	George Washington Kavanaugh, Assistant Quartermaster-General, February 24, 1896.
7	Stillman Foster Kneeland, Judge-Advocate General, January 1, 1897.	13	Herbert Livingston Satterlee (Captain Naval Mil.), A. D. C. to Governor, April 21, 1896.
8	Warren Mansfield Healey, Paymaster-General. Jan 1, 1897.	14	Albert James Myer, A. D. C. to Governor, January 1, 1897.
9	William Henry Hughes, Quartermaster-General, Jan. 1, 1897.	15	Harrison Burtis Moore, Jr., A. D. C. to Governor, January 1, 1897.
10	William B. Parsons, Chief of Engineers, April 29, 1898.	16	Henry Woodward Sackett, A. D. C. to Governor, Jan. 1, 1897.
	<i>Colonels.</i>	17	John Francis Doyle, Jr., A. D. C. to Governor, Jan. 1, 1897.
1	Frederick Phisterer, Assistant Adjutant-General, Jan. 1, 1880.	18	Fred Cleave Ham, A. D. C. to Governor, Jan. 1, 1897.
2	Joseph Grafton Story, Assistant Chief of Ordnance, January 20, 1880.	19	Edward Earl Britton, Assistant Adjutant-General, Jan. 1, 1897.
3	Edward B. Ten Broeck, Assistant Paymaster-General, March 21, 1885.		
4	William Cary Sanger, Assistant Chief of Artillery, March 3, 1893.		

- 20 Isaac Fonda Handy, Assistant Adjutant-General, Jan. 2, 1897.
 21 George Curtis Treadwell, Military Secretary to the Governor,
 January 9, 1897.
 22 William Morton Griffith, Assistant Chief of Artillery, Jan.
 14, 1897.
 23 Charles Ezra Sprague, Assistant Paymaster-General April
 26, 1897.
 24 James M. E. O'Grady, Assistant Adjutant-General, February
 25, 1898.
 25 George Porter Hilton, Assistant Inspector-General, May 20,
 1898.
 26 Henry Graff Trevor, Assistant Commissary-General of Sub-
 sistence, March 3, 1898.
 27 Edward Sydney Fowler, Assistant Judge-Advocate General,
 April 5, 1898.
 28 Charles H. Gaus, Assistant General Inspector of Rifle Prac-
 tice, August 1, 1898.
 29 Elwood Osborne Roessle, Assistant Commissary-General of
 Subsistence, November 9, 1898.
- Lieutenant-Colonels.*
- 1 Heywood C. Broun, Assistant in Department of Rifle Prac-
 tice, March 14, 1894.
 2 Frank Judson Hess, Assistant General Inspector of Rifle
 Practice, March 30, 1897.
 3 John Jacob Behringer, Assistant Quartermaster-General,
 April 22, 1897.

- 4 Edward Foote Dwight, Assistant Judge-Advocate General,
 April 26, 1897.
 5 George Stanton Sickles, Assistant Adjutant-General, May
 28, 1897.
 6 William Nowland Amory, Assistant Judge-Advocate Gen-
 eral, April 5, 1898.
 7 William Fries Endress, Assistant Quartermaster-General,
 April 13, 1898.
 8 William Edward Spencer, Assistant Surgeon-General, June
 6, 1898.
 9 John Flynn, Jr., Assistant-Chief of Engineers, June 11, 1898.
 10 Allan Campbell Bakewell, Assistant Adjutant-General,
 October 11, 1898.
 11 Frederick Eugene Weeks, Assistant Adjutant-General,
 December 8, 1898.
- Majors.*
- 1 Lewis Balch, Surgeon, on duty in Medical Department,
 July 23, 1877.
 2 Alexander Barnie, Jr., Assistant in Ordnance Department,
 June 17, 1892.
 3 Anthime Watson La Rose, Assistant in Inspector-General's
 Department, September 20, 1892.
 4 Edward Bernard Ives, Chief Signal officer, November 15, 1894.
 5 Frederick Ross Lee, Assistant Inspector-General, January
 3, 1895.
 6 Charles Frederick Van Benthuyzen, Assistant Commissary-
 General of Subsistence, February 24, 1897.

CASUALTIES.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED.

Lieutenant-Colonel, Nathan Sturgis Jarvis, Assistant Surgeon-General, April 21, 1898.

NATIONAL GUARD.

The National Guard of the State consists of four signal corps, one squadron of three troops, one separate troop, four batteries, thirteen regiments, one battalion and forty-three separate companies.

To replace organizations which entered the United States service, new ones have been organized, to be mustered out when the original organizations return from the United States service.

The National Guard is commanded, under the orders of the Governor, by one Major-General, assisted by a suitable staff, and it is divided into five brigades, each commanded by a Brigadier-General, assisted by a suitable staff.

The 1st Signal Corps and Squadron A are attached to the headquarters of the National Guard and under the direct orders of the Major-General.

Headquarters are located at Albany, at the Capitol, with an office in New York City, at 280 Broadway.

MAJOR-GENERAL COMMANDING THE NATIONAL GUARD.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Major-General.</i> Charles Francis Roe, Feb. 9, 1898...	Cadet, U. S. Military Academy, June 15, 1864; Second Lieutenant, 1st U. S. Cavalry, June 15, 1868; transferred to 2d Cavalry, Oct. 29, 1870; mustered out Dec. 28, 1870; Second Lieutenant, 2d Cavalry, Dec. 9, 1871; Adjutant from Nov. 2, 1876, to March 31, 1878; First Lieutenant, Dec. 20, 1880; Adjutant, Dec. 20, 1880, to May, 1886; resigned, Jan. 31, 1888; Brigadier General, U. S. Vols., June 10, 1898, to Sept. 10, 1898.	Captain, Troop A, April 3, 1889; Major, Squadron A, Feb. 18, 1895; Major General commanding division National Guard, Feb. 9, 1898; commanding National Guard, April 4, 1898, with original rank.	N. Y.

Staff of the Major-General Commanding the National Guard.

<p><i>Assistant Adjutants-General — Colonel.</i> Stephen Henry Olin, Feb. 24, 1898</p>		<p>Major and Judge-Advocate, 2d Brigade, April 24, 1882; Supernumerary, Aug. 5, 1886; Judge-Advocate, 1st Brigade, Oct. 3, 1886, with original rank; Assistant Adjutant-General, Oct. 3, 1889; Supernumerary, Feb. 9, 1898; Colonel and Assistant Adjutant-General, of Division National Guard, Feb. 24, 1898; of the National Guard, April 5, 1898, with original rank.</p>	<p>Conn.</p>
<p><i>Lieutenant-Colonel.</i></p>			
<p><i>Inspectors — Colonel.</i></p>			
<p><i>Lieutenant-Colonel.</i></p>			
<p><i>Judge-Advocate — Lieutenant-Colonel.</i></p>			
<p>William W. Ladd, Jr., Feb. 25, 1898</p>		<p>Lieutenant-Colonel and Assistant Judge-Advocate General, Feb. 25, 1887; resigned May 29, 1888; Assistant Judge-Advocate General, S. N. Y., Jan. 26, 1891; Lieutenant Colonel and Judge-Advocate of Division National Guard, Feb. 25, 1898; of the National Guard, April 5, 1898, with original rank.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p><i>Inspectors of Small Arms Practice and Ordnance Officers — Lieutenant-Colonel.</i></p>			
<p><i>Major.</i></p>			

Staff of the Major General Commanding the National Guard—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<p><i>Quartermaster— Lieutenant-Colonel.</i> John Isaac Holly, March 26, 1898.</p>	.....	Private, Troop A, April 2, 1889; Corporal, April 5, 1889; Sergeant, October 1, 1889; First Sergeant, Nov. 27, 1893; Adjutant, Squadron A, March 25, 1895; Lieutenant-Colonel and Quartermaster National Guard, March 26, 1898.	Conn.
<p><i>Commissary of Subsistence— Lieutenant-Colonel.</i> Gilford Hurry, March 26, 1898.</p>	.....	Private, 9th Regt., April 18, 1870; Corporal, Feb. 1, 1871; Second Lieutenant, Dec. 13, 1875; honorably discharged, June 28, 1883; Private, Troop A, April 2, 1889; Corporal, Oct. 1, 1889; Commissary Sergeant, Squadron A, March 7, 1895; Commissary of Subsistence, June 21, 1895; Lieutenant-Colonel and Commissary of Subsistence, National Guard, March 26, 1898.	N. Y.
<p><i>Surgeon— Colonel.</i> Nelson Herrick Henry, May 28, 1898.</p>	Major and Chief Surgeon of Division, U. S. Vols., July 8, 1898, to Sept. 24, 1898.	First Lieutenant and Assistant Surgeon 12th Regt., March 16, 1883; Captain and Assistant Surgeon, May 21, 1884; Major and Surgeon, Jan. 23, 1888; Colonel and Assistant Surgeon-General, S. N. Y., April 8, 1893; honorably discharged, April 25, 1895; Colonel and Assistant Surgeon-General, S. N. Y., March 29, 1897; Colonel and Surgeon, National Guard, May 28, 1898.	N. Y.

*Engineer—
Lieutenant-Colonel.*
John Bogart, April 21, 1898

Assistant Engineer, Engineer Corps,
U. S. A., 1861 to 1865.

Major and Engineer, 3d Brigade, March 3, 1892; N. Y.
Lieutenant-Colonel and Engineer, National
Guard, April 21, 1898.

*Signal Officer—
Major.*

*Aides-de-Camp—
Majors.*

Chauncey Pratt Williams, February
24, 1898.

Private, Co. A, 10th Battalion, Nov. 10, 1884; Ser- N. Y.
geant, May 10, 1886; First Sergeant, June 23,
1886; Second Lieutenant, Dec. 23, 1889; Inspec-
tor, 3d Brigade, Nov. 11, 1891; Signal Officer,
Signal and Telegraph Corps, 3d Brigade, now
Third Signal Corps, Feb. 10, 1893; Major and
A. D. C., Division National Guard, Feb. 24, 1898;
of the National Guard, April 5, 1898, with original
rank.

Louis Morris Greer, Feb. 24, 1898...

Second Lieutenant, 14th Regt., N. Y.
Vols., June 22, 1898, to Aug. 30, 1898.

Private, Troop A, Nov. 20, 1891; Corporal, Nov. N. Y.
26, 1894; transferred to Troop 2, Squadron A,
March 5, 1895; Sergeant, March 27, 1895; First
Sergeant, May 11, 1895; Second Lieutenant, Dec.
31, 1896; Major and A. D. C., Division National
Guard, Feb. 24, 1898; of the National Guard,
April 5, 1898, with original rank.

John Butterfield Holland, February
25, 1898

First Lieutenant, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vols.,
June 30, 1898, to Sept. 3, 1898.

Private, Co. H, 7th Regt., Nov. 13, 1865; Corporal, N. Y.
Aug. 14, 1871; Sergeant, Dec. 13, 1875; First
Sergeant, Feb. 15, 1879; First Lieutenant, Dec.
4, 1888; Major and A. D. C., Division National
Guard, Feb. 25, 1898; of the National Guard,
April 5, 1898, with original rank.

FIRST BRIGADE.

Organized February 9, 1898, under General Orders No. 4, General Headquarters of the State.

Headquarters, Durland's Riding Academy, Central Park west and 59th street, New York city.

The Brigade consists of the First Battery, the Ninth, Twelfth and Twenty-second Regiments of Infantry, and while these regiments are in the service of the United States, of the One Hundred and Ninth, One Hundred and Twelfth and One Hundred and Twenty-second Regiments of Infantry, organized to replace the former for the time.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
	<i>Brigadier-General.</i>		
McCoskry Butt, March 3, 1898.....		Private, 6th Separate Co., Nov. 12, 1880; transferred to Co. K, 7th Regt., Jan. 30, 1883; Second Lieutenant, Co. E, 12th Regt., Feb. 27, 1885; First Lieutenant, Co. D, Oct. 28, 1885; resigned, Nov. 14, 1887; Private, Co. K, 7th Regt., March 24, 1888; First Lieutenant and Commissary of Subsistence, 12th Regt., Feb. 9, 1891; Lieutenant-Colonel, Feb. 27, 1893; Colonel, Nov. 20, 1896; Brigadier-General, 1st Brigade, March 3, 1898.	N. Y.
	<i>Brigade Staff.</i>		
<i>Assistant Adjutant-General-- Lieutenant-Colonel.</i> Henry Schieffelin Clark, March 25, 1898.	First Lieutenant and Regimental Adjutant, 203d Regt., N. Y. Vols., July 13, 1898, to Oct. 3, 1898.	Private, Co. K, 7th Regt., March 10, 1880; Corporal, Nov. 9, 1881; Sergeant, Dec. 17, 1884; honorably discharged, April 1, 1891; First Lieutenant, Co. D, 12th Regt., Jan. 11, 1893; Battalion Adjutant, 12th Regt., May 25, 1893, with original rank; Lieutenant-Colonel and Assistant Adjutant-General, 1st Brigade, March 25, 1898.	N. Y.

<p><i>Inspector— Major.</i> Newbold Morris, March 11, 1898....</p>	<p>Captain, 12th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 13, 1898, to Sept. 30, 1898.</p>	<p>Private, Co. K, 7th Regt., Dec. 15, 1886; Second Lieutenant, Co. F, 12th Regt., April 16, 1891; First Lieutenant, Nov. 17, 1892; Adjutant, 12th Regt., May 25, 1893, with original rank; honorably discharged, April 24, 1895; Battalion Quartermaster, 12th Regt., Dec. 16, 1895; Major and Inspector 1st Brigade, March 11, 1898.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p>-----</p>			
<p><i>Assistant Inspector— Captain.</i> <i>Judge-Advocate— Major.</i> Herbert Parsons, April 8, 1898....</p>		<p>Private, Co. K, 7th Regt., N. G., N. Y., Feb. 18, 1895; Lance Corporal, May, 1896; Corporal, Sept., 1897; Major and Judge-Advocate, 1st Brigade, April 8, 1898.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p><i>Inspector of Small Arms Practice and Ordnance Officer— Major.</i> Schuyler Schieffelin, March 11, 1898.</p>	<p>Second Lieutenant, 47th Regt., N. Y. Vols., June 4, 1898, to —</p>	<p>Private, Co. K, 7th Regt., June 10, 1889; Commissary of Subsistence, 12th Regt., April 24, 1893; Inspector of Rifle Practice, March 25, 1895; Major and Inspector of Small Arms Practice and Ordnance Officer, 1st Brigade, March 11, 1898.</p>	<p>N. J.</p>
<p><i>Assistant Instructor of Small Arms Practice— Captain.</i> <i>Quartermaster — Major.</i> Francis Townsend Underhill, March 11, 1898.</p>	<p>First Lieutenant and Regimental Quartermaster, 201st Regt., N. Y. Vols., from July 2, 1898; Captain, Oct. 1, 1898, to Nov. 5, 1898.</p>	<p>Assistant in Quartermaster-General's Department, May 22, 1895; assigned to duty as Quartermaster, 12th Regt.; Regimental Quartermaster, 12th Regt., June 11, 1896; Major and Quartermaster, 1st Brigade, March 11, 1898.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>

OFFICIAL REGISTER.

FIRST BRIGADE — *Brigade Staff* — (Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Commissary of Subsistence— Major.</i> Robert Taylor Varnum, March 18, 1898.	Private Co. K, 7th Regt., N. G. N. Y., March 28, 1884; honorably discharged, April 1, 1889; Major and Assistant Paymaster-General, S. N. Y., July 27, 1895; full and honorable discharge Feb. 11, 1897; Major and Commissary of Subsistence, 1st Brigade, March 18, 1898.	N. Y.
<i>Surgeon— Lieutenant-Colonel.</i> Walter Eyre Lambert, April 2, 1898.	Assistant Surgeon, 12th Regt., June 5, 1893; Sur- geon, March 6, 1894; Lieutenant-Colonel and Surgeon, 1st Brigade, April 2, 1898.	S. C.
<i>Engineer— Major</i> Frank Brown Keech, March 28, 1898.	Major and Engineer 1st Brigade, Mar. 28, 1898.	N. Y.
<i>Aides-de-camp— Captains.</i> James Watson Gerard, Jr., March 20, 1893.	Second Lieutenant, Co. F. 12th Regt., Jan. 15, 1886; First Lieutenant, March 10, 1887; re- signed, July 18, 1888; Captain, Co. F. 12th Regt., March 20, 1893. Captain and A. D. C. 1st Brigade, April 5, 1898, with original rank.	N. Y.
.....

SECOND BRIGADE.

Organized August 5, 1886, under General Orders No. 21, General Headquarters of the State.

Headquarters, Hall of Records, Brooklyn.

The Brigade consists of the Second Signal Corps, Troop C, the 3d Battery, the 13th, 14th, 23d and 47th Regiments and the 17th Separate Company, and while the 47th Regiment is in the United States service, of the 147th Regiment of Infantry, organized to replace the former for the time.

Brigadier-General.

James McLeer, Oct. 13, 1885.....	Private, Co. C, 14th N. Y. S. Militia (84th N. Y. Vols.), April, 18, 1861; discharged as Sergeant (loss of left arm), July 27, 1863; Brevet Captain, N. Y. S. Vols.	Private, Co. C, 14th Regt., April 18, 1861; discharged as Sergeant, July 27, 1863; First Lieutenant, Co. C, 14th Regt., May 27, 1865; Quartermaster, 14th Regt., Sept. 9, 1867; Major, Aug. 16, 1869; Lieutenant-Colonel, Nov. 7, 1870; Colonel, June 6, 1873; Brigadier-General, 3d Brigade, Oct. 13, 1885; Supernumerary, Aug. 5, 1886; Brigadier-General, 2d Brigade, Aug. 26, 1886, with original rank; commanding National Guard from June 10, 1898 to Sept. 10, 1898.	N. Y.
----------------------------------	---	---	-------

Brigade Staff.

<i>Assistant Adjutant-General— Lieutenant-Colonel.</i> John B. Frothingham, April 11, 1881; Brevet Colonel, June 22, 1883.	Private, 5th Mass. Vol. Militia, three months' service, May to July, 1861.	Private, 23d Regt., Dec. 3, 1869; Corporal, March 4, 1870; Sergeant, Jan. 3, 1872; Adjutant, April 6, 1874; Major, Jan. 10, 1880; Lieutenant Colonel, April 11, 1881; Assistant Adjutant-General, 3d Brigade, March 31, 1886, with original rank; Supernumerary, Aug. 5, 1886; Assistant Adjutant-General, 2d Brigade, with original rank, Sept. 3, 1886.	Mass.
---	--	---	-------

SECOND BRIGADE—*Brigade Staff*—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Inspector— Major.</i> William Edwin Cox Mayer, July 8, 1895.		Private, Co. E, 7th Regt., May 4, 1883; Corporal, May 15, 1885; Sergeant, Feb. 26, 1886; First Ser- geant, Oct. 26, 1888; honorably discharged, Jan. 12, 1891; Captain, 32d Regt., Nov. 26, 1891; re- signed, April 19, 1892; Captain, 13th Regt., June 8, 1892; resigned, Nov. 30, 1892; Captain, Co. D, 13th Regt., Sept. 19, 1893; Inspector, 2d Brigade, July 8, 1895.	N. Y.
<i>Assistant Inspector— Captain.</i>			
<i>Judge-Advocate— Major.</i> Edward Marshall Grout, Jan. 29, 1894.		Private, Co. A, 23d Regt., March 23, 1887; hono- rably discharged, May 9, 1892; Judge-Advocate, 2d Brigade, Jan. 29, 1894.	N. Y.
<i>Inspector of Small Arms Practice and Ordnance Officer— Major.</i> Theodore Hurlbut Babcock, Feb. 20, 1893.		Captain and Inspector of Rifle Practice, 13th Regt., March 10, 1881; resigned, Nov. 17, 1886; Captain and Inspector of Rifle Practice, 13th Regt., Jan. 9, 1888; rendered Supernumerary, 1889; assigned to duty as Inspector of Rifle Practice, 13th Regt., April 20, 1892; Major and Inspector of Rifle Prac- tice, 2d Brigade, Feb. 20, 1893.	Conn.
<i>Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice— Captain.</i>			

<p><i>Quartermaster —</i> <i>Major.</i> Peter Henry McNulty, Oct. 14, 1889.</p>		<p>Private, Battery N, now 3d Battery, Sept. 6, 1880; 2d Lieutenant, Feb. 26, 1881; resigned, Oct. 10, 1883; Major and Commissary of Subsistence, 4th Brigade, May 17, 1886; Supernumerary, Aug. 5, 1886; Quartermaster, 2d Brigade, Oct. 14, 1889.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p><i>Commissary of Subsistence —</i> <i>Major.</i> Charles W. Tracy Dec. 16, 1895.</p>		<p>Private, Co. G, 22d Regt., Nov. 17, 1879; Private, 23d Regt., March 8, 1881; honorably discharged, Feb. 9, 1885; Aide-de-Camp, 2d Brigade, Oct. 7, 1889; Commissary of Subsistence, Dec. 16, 1895.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p><i>Surgeon —</i> <i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i> George R. Fowler, April 2, 1898</p>	<p>Major and Chief Surgeon of Division U. S. Vols., June 4, 1898, to —</p>	<p>Captain and Assistant Surgeon, 14th Regt., June 4, 1877; Major and Surgeon, 14th Regt., June 2, 1886; Surgeon, 2d Brigade, Oct. 5, 1886, with rank from June 2, 1886; Lieutenant-Colonel and Surgeon 2d Brigade, Apr. 2, 1898.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p><i>Engineer —</i> <i>Major.</i> John William Tumbridge, June 20, 1898.</p>		<p>Major and Engineer, 2d Brigade, June 20, 1898....</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p><i>Aides-de-Camp —</i> <i>Captains.</i> John Henry Shults, Jr., Feb. 20, 1893</p>		<p>Captain and Aide-de-Camp, 2d Brigade, Feb. 20, 1893.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p>Ernestus Schenck Gulick, Jan. 6, 1896.</p>		<p>Private, 23d Regt., Oct. 1, 1888; honorably discharged, May 1, 1895; Captain and Aide-de-Camp, 2d Brigade, Jan. 6, 1896.</p>	<p>Ill.</p>
<p><i>Attached Officer —</i> <i>Major.</i> Francis D. Beard, Sept. 7, 1898.....</p>		<p>Private, Co. C, 23d Regt., Oct. 16, 1882; Captain and Aide-de-Camp, 4th Brigade, May 24, 1886; Supernumerary, Aug. 5, 1886; appointed Aide-de-Camp, 2d Brigade, with original rank, Dec. 24, 1886; Major and Ordnance Officer, Oct. 7, 1889; rendered Supernumerary, April 2, 1898; assigned to duty with 2d Brigade, Sept. 7, 1898.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>

THIRD BRIGADE.

Headquarters, State Armory, Corner Lark street and Washington avenue, Albany.

Post-office address, Box K.

The Brigade consists of the 3d Signal Corps, the 6th Battery, the 2d Regiment and the 10th, 11th, 12th, 16th and 17th Battalions. The 2d Regiment consists of the 6th, 7th, 9th, 12th, 18th, 21st, 22d, 31st, 32d, 36th, 37th and 46th Separate Companies. The 10th Battalion of four companies, A, B, C and D. The 11th Battalion of the 4th, 11th, 15th and 23d Separate Companies; the 12th Battalion of the 5th, 10th, 14th, 16th and 24th Separate Companies; the 16th Battalion of the 27th, 28th, 39th and 40th Separate Companies, and the 17th Battalion of the 3d, 20th, 33d and 44th Separate Companies. During the absence of the 10th Battalion, the 15th, 5th, 14th, 24th, 3d, 20th, 33d, 44th Separate Companies, the 110th Battalion and the 115th, 105th, 114th, 124th, 103d, 120th, 133d and 144th Separate Companies, organized for the purpose, take the place of the former.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	

Brigadier-General.

Robert Shaw Oliver, Dec. 30, 1890..	Second Lieutenant, 5th Mass. Vol. Cavalry, Sept. 27, 1864; Aide-de-Camp, Cavalry Brigade, 3d Div., 25th A. C., Feb. 3, 1865; Assistant Adjutant-General, 3d Div., 25th A. C., Sept. 3, 1865; Second Lieutenant, 17th U. S. Infantry, Feb. 23, 1866; First Lieutenant, 8th U. S. Cavalry, March 7, 1867; Captain, 8th U. S. Cavalry, Oct. 31, 1869; resigned Oct. 31, 1869.	Colonel, 10th Regt., Aug. 25, 1873; resigned July 6, 1877; Lieutenant-Colonel and Assistant Adjutant-General of 9th Brigade, July 11, 1878; Inspector-General, S. N. Y., Jan. 1, 1880; resigned, Dec. 31, 1882; Brigadier-General, 5th Brigade, Jan. 10, 1883; Supernumerary, Aug. 5, 1886; resigned, Jan. 5, 1888; Brigadier-General, 3d Brigade, Dec. 30, 1890.	Mass.
-------------------------------------	--	---	-------

Brigade Staff.

<p><i>Assistant Adjutant-General— Lieutenant-Colonel.</i> Harry Curtis Cushman, Jan. 8, 1891.</p>		<p>Private, Co. A, 10th Regt., Feb. 10, 1879; Corporal, N. Y. Co. A, 10th Battalion, June 22, 1882; First Sergeant, Jan. 19, 1883; Captain and Aide-de-Camp, 5th Brigade, Jan. 31, 1883; Supernumerary, Aug. 5, 1886; Lieutenant Colonel and Assistant Adjutant-General, 3d Brigade, Jan. 8, 1891.</p>
<p><i>Inspector— Major.</i></p>		
<p><i>Assistant Inspector— Captain.</i> John Patrick Treanor, Jan. 23, 1893</p>	<p>Captain, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898, to Oct. 25, 1898.</p>	<p>Private, 21st Separate Co., May 19, 1888; Corporal, Can. Nov. 9, 1889; Second Lieutenant, 12th Separate Co., July 20, 1891; Captain, Jan. 23, 1893; resigned, Nov. 15, 1898; Captain and Assistant Inspector, 3d Brigade, Nov. 18, 1898, with original rank.</p>
<p><i>Judge-Advocate— Major.</i> Charles Jay Buchanan, Jan. 22, 1891.</p>	<p>Private, Co. D, First U. S. Sharpshooters, Nov. 28, 1861; Corporal; Sergeant; Sergeant-Major; First Lieutenant, June 30, 1864; discharged, Nov. 22, 1864; Cadet Military Academy, June, 1868, to 1870.</p>	<p>Major and Judge-Advocate, 3d Brigade, Jan. 22, 1891 N. Y.</p>
<p><i>Inspector of Small Arms Practice and Ordnance Officer— Major.</i></p>		

THIRD BRIGADE — *Brigade Staff* — (Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice— Captain.</i>			
<i>Quartermaster— Major.</i> Horace Greeley Young, Jan. 22, 1891.		Second Lieutenant, Co. E., 13th Regt., N. G., Pa., for three years; Major and Quartermaster, 3d Brigade, N. G., S. N. Y., Jan. 22, 1891.	Pa.
<i>Commissary of Subsistence— Major.</i>			
<i>Surgeon.</i> <i>Lieutenant-Colonel.</i> Herman Bendell, April 2, 1898.....	Hospital Steward, 39th N. Y. Vols., May 28, 1861; discharged, Sept. 1, 1861; Acting Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A., from Sept. 1, 1861, to Nov. 30, 1861; with 2d N. Y. Ind. Battery; As- sistant Surgeon, 6th N. Y. Vol. Artil- lery, Feb. 19, 1863; Surgeon, 86th N. Y. Vols., Dec. 26, 1864; resigned, May 25, 1865; Brevet Colonel, N. Y. Vols.	Major and Surgeon, 3d Brigade, Sept. 8, 1886; Lieu- tenant-Colonel and Surgeon, 3d Brigade, April 2, 1898.	N. Y.
<i>Engineer— Major.</i> Alfred Howard Renshaw, Dec. 9, 1898.		Major and Engineer 3d Brigade, Dec. 9, 1898	N. Y.

<i>Aides-de-Camp— Captains.</i>	
Charles G. Cleminshaw, Dec. 21, 1888	Private, 6th Separate Company, five years and three months; Aide-de-Camp, 3d Brigade, Dec. 21, 1888
Guy Ellis Baker, Jan. 2, 1891	Private, Co. A, 10th Battalion, Nov. 10, 1884; Captain and Aide-de-Camp, 5th Brigade, Sept. 1, 1885; Supernumerary, Aug. 5, 1886; assigned to 3d Brigade as Aide-de-Camp, Jan. 2, 1891.
<i>Attached Officers — Majors.</i>	
Robert Lenox Banks, Jr., Sept. 29, 1888.	Major and Quartermaster, 5th Brigade, March 17, 1886; Supernumerary, Aug. 5, 1886; assigned to duty with 3d Brigade, Sept. 29, 1888.
James Hilton Manning, April 9, 1898.	Private, Co. A, 10th Regt., Nov. 8, 1875; Sergeant-Major, 10th Regt., Feb. 16, 1877; First Lieutenant and Commissary of Subsistence, March 15, 1878; Supernumerary, Feb. 17, 1881; assigned to duty as First Lieutenant and Commissary of Subsistence, 10th Battalion, Sept. 28, 1881; rendered Supernumerary, Oct. 13, 1883; assigned to duty on staff of 3d Brigade, Jan. 31, 1890; Major and Ordnance Officer, 3d Brigade, Jan. 16, 1891; rendered Supernumerary by action of M. C., April 2, 1898; assigned to duty with 3d Brigade, April 9, 1898.

FOURTH BRIGADE.

Organized August 5, 1886, under General Order No. 21, General Headquarters of the State.

Headquarters, 474 Main Street, Buffalo.

The Brigade consists of the 4th Signal Corps, the 65th and 74th Regiments, and the 1st, 2d, 8th, 13th, 25th, 29th, 30th, 34th, 41st, 42d, 43d, 47th and 48th Separate Companies; and, while the 65th Regiment and all the Separate Companies named are in the service of the United States, of the 165th Regiment, the 101st, 102d, 108th, 113th, 125th, 129th, 130th, 134th, 141st, 142d, 143d, 147th and 148th Separate Companies organized to replace the former.

FOURTH BRIGADE—(Continued.)

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Brigadier-General.</i>			
Peter C. Doyle, Jan. 16, 1886.....	Quartermaster Sergeant, 21st N. Y. Vols., May 20, 1861; Second Lieutenant, Oct. 1, 1861; First Lieutenant, May 6, 1862; Captain, Sept. 9, 1862; honorably discharged, May 18, 1863; Brevet Major, N. Y. Vols.	Private, Co. B, 74th Regt., Nov. 12, 1856; Aide-de-Camp, 31st Brigade, April 4, 1865; Assistant-Adjutant-General, May 1, 1867; resigned Feb. 26, 1868; Engineer, 14th Brigade, June 11, 1878; resigned April 24, 1880; Colonel and Assistant Commissary-General of Subsistence July 21, 1883; Brigadier-General, 8th Brigade, Jan 16, 1886; Supernumerary, Aug. 5, 1886; Brigadier-General, 4th Brigade, Aug. 30, 1886, with original rank.	N. Y.
<i>Brigade Staff.</i>			
<i>Assistant Adjutant-General— Lieutenant-Colonel.</i> Lauren Woodruff Pettebone, June 15, 1898.	.....	First Lieutenant, 42d Sep. Co., Nov. 9, 1885; Major and Inspector of Rifle Practice, 4th Brigade, Dec. 1, 1891; Inspector, April 17, 1894, with original rank; Lieutenant-Colonel and Assistant Adjutant-General, 4th Brigade, June 15, 1898.	N. Y.
<i>Inspector— Major.</i> Charles Meredith Ransom, April 7, 1894.	.....	Private, Co. F, 74th Regt., Nov. 10, 1890; Second Lieutenant, Dec. 8, 1891; honorably discharged, Oct. 25, 1892; Major and I. S. A. P., 4th Brigade, April 7, 1894; Major and Inspector, July 15, 1898; with original rank.	N. Y.

<i>Assistant Inspector— Captain.</i>			
<i>Judge-Advocate— Major.</i>	Martin Carey, Nov. 11, 1893.	Private, 65th Regt., Jan. 13, 1890; dropped Nov. 10, 1890; taken up from dropped Oct. 30, 1893; Judge-Advocate, 4th Brigade, Nov. 11, 1893.	Can.
<i>Inspector of Small Arms Practice and Ordnance Officer— Major.</i>			
<i>Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice— Captain.</i>			
<i>Quartermaster— Major.</i>			
<i>Commissary of Subsistence— Major.</i>	Henry Cowles Wadsworth, March 31, 1897.	Commissary of Subsistence, 65th Regt., Dec. 23, 1889; Commissary of Subsistence, 4th Brigade, March 31, 1897.	N. Y.
<i>Surgeon— Lieutenant-Colonel.</i>	Floyd Stranahan Crego, April 2, 1898.	Captain and Assistant Surgeon, 65th Regt., Oct. 25, 1887; Supernumerary, Feb. 7, 1893; Surgeon, 4th Brigade, Dec. 2, 1893; Lieutenant-Colonel and Surgeon, 4th Brigade, April 2, 1898.	N. Y.

FOURTH BRIGADE — *Brigade Staff* — (Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<p><i>Engineer —</i> <i>Major.</i> George Jacob Metzger, July 15, 1898.</p>	.....	Private, Co. A, 65th Regt., Oct. 10, 1882; Quartermaster, 65th Regt., Dec. 7, 1882; Inspector of Rifle Practice, Nov. 1, 1887; honorably discharged, Dec. 13, 1892; Quartermaster 4th Brigade, April 21, 1894; discharged June 6, 1898; Major and Engineer, 4th Brigade, July 15, 1898.	N. Y.
<p><i>Aides-de-Camp —</i> <i>Captain</i></p>	.....	
<p><i>Attached Officer —</i> <i>Major.</i> John Hathaway Ball, April 14, 1898.</p>	Captain and Regimental Quartermaster, 9th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 21, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Private, Signal Corps, 8th Brigade, Oct. 21, 1884; Sergeant, Oct. 6, 1885; discharged by disbandment, Aug. 5, 1886; Major and Ordnance Officer, 4th Brigade, Aug. 17, 1892; rendered Supernumerary, April 2, 1898; assigned to duty with 4th Brigade, April 14, 1898.	N. Y.

FIFTH BRIGADE.

Organized February 9, 1898, under General Order No. 4, General Headquarters of the State.

Headquarters Armory, Park Avenue and Thirty-fourth street, New York City.

The Brigade consists of the 2d Battery and the 7th, 8th, 69th and 71st Regiments of Infantry, and, while the 69th and 71st Regiments are in the service of the United States, of the 169th and 171st Regiments, organized for the time to replace the former.

Brigadier-General.

George Moore Smith, March 4, 1898.	Private, Co. B, 7th Regt., N. Y. S. Militia, from May 2 to June 3, 1861; as First Sergeant and Second Lieutenant, from May 26 to Sept. 5, 1862; as Second Lieutenant, from June 17 to July 21, 1863.	Private, Co. B, 7th Regt., April 20, 1861; First Sergeant, Sept. 13, 1861; Second Lieutenant, June 5, 1862; First Lieutenant, June 30, 1864; Captain, Co. G, Dec. 31, 1864; Major, 7th Regt., April 8, 1870; Lieutenant-Colonel, 7th Regt., March 5, 1881; Colonel, 69th Regt., Aug. 9, 1895; Brigadier-General, 5th Brigade, March 4, 1898.
------------------------------------	--	--

Brigade Staff.

<i>Assistant Adjutant-General — Lieutenant Colonel.</i> Thomas Joseph O'Donohue, Sept. 1, 1898.	Private, Co. G, 7th Regt., N. G. N. Y. Dec. 31, 1884; honorably discharged, Oct. 30, 1890; First Lieutenant and Commissary of Subsistence, 69th Regt., June 11, 1896; Captain and Regimental Quartermaster, May 28, 1897; Major and Quartermaster, 5th Brigade, March 12, 1898; Lieutenant-Colonel and Assistant Adjutant-General, 5th Brigade, Sept. 1, 1898.	N. Y.
<i>Inspector — Major.</i>		
<i>Assistant Inspector — Captain.</i>		
<i>Judge-Advocate — Major.</i>		

FIFTH BRIGADE—*Brigade Staff*—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Inspector of Small Arms Practice and Ordnance Officer — Major.</i>			
<i>Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice — Captain.</i>			
<i>Quartermaster — Major.</i>			
Harris Baldwin Fisher, Dec. 1, 1898.	Second Lieutenant, 71st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 10, 1898; First Lieutenant and Battalion Adjutant, June 5, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Private, Co. K, 7th Regt., Jan. 6, 1891; Ordnance Sergeant, 71st Regt., Aug. 20, 1892; First Lieutenant and Battalion Adjutant, June 15, 1893; Second Lieutenant, Co. M, April 30, 1898; Major and Quartermaster, 5th Brigade, Dec. 1, 1898.	N. Y.
<i>Commissary of Subsistence — Major.</i>			
David Philip Arnold, March 30, 1898.	In U. S. service with 8th Regt. in 1861 and 1863.	Private, 8th Regt., 1859; Quartermaster, 8th Regt., Sept. 25, 1865; discharged, Sept. 8, 1871; Commissary of Subsistence, 8th Regt., May 20, 1892; rendered Supernumerary, Dec. 6, 1893; assigned to duty as Commissary of Subsistence, 8th Battalion, Dec. 24, 1895, and to 8th Regt., March 17, 1896; Major and Commissary of Subsistence, 5th Brigade, March 30, 1898.	N. Y.

<p><i>Surgeon— Lieutenant-Colonel.</i></p>			
<p><i>Engineer— Major.</i></p>			
<p>Elmore Farrington Austin, Dec. 1, 1898.</p>	<p>Captain, 71st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 10, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.</p>	<p>Private, Co. B, 71st Regt., Nov. 29, 1887; Corporal Jan. 4, 1889; Sergeant, Dec. 22, 1891; Ordnance Sergeant, Aug. 17, 1893; Captain and Inspector of Rifle Practice, May 14, 1894; Captain, Co. L, April 30, 1898, with original rank; Major and Engineer, 5th Brigade, Dec. 1, 1898.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p><i>Aides-de-Camp— Captains.</i></p>			
<p>Putnam Bradlee Strong, Feby. 11, 1898.</p>	<p>Captain and Assistant Adjutant-General, U. S. Vols., May 12, 1898, to—</p>	<p>Private, Co. K, 69th Regt., March 10, 1896; Battalion Quartermaster-Sergeant, 69th Regt., March 19, 1896; Battalion Adjutant, March 12, 1897; Captain Company D, 69th Regt., Feb. 11, 1898; Captain and Aide-de-Camp, 5th Brigade, April 15, 1898, with original rank.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p>Charles Elliott Warren, April 26, 1898.</p>		<p>Private, Co. I, 7th Regt., Nov. 1, 1883; Corporal, March 6, 1888; discharged, July 19, 1890; Second Lieutenant, Co. A, 12th Regt., June 2, 1890; First Lieutenant, April 28, 1891; resigned, March 7, 1893; Adjutant, 12th Regt., April 30, 1895; Captain and Aide-de-Camp, 5th Brigade, April 26, 1898.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>

SIGNAL CORPS.

FIRST SIGNAL CORPS.

(Attached to National Guard Headquarters.)

Armory, Park avenue and Thirty-fourth street, New York city.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Captain.</i> Homer Washington Hedge, May 16, 1895.	Private, Signal Corps, 1st Brigade, Sept. 19, 1888; Sergeant, Dec. 31, 1892; Assistant Signal Officer, April 20, 1893; Signal Officer, First Signal Corps, May 16, 1895.	Conn.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> Charles Frederick Lembke, Jr., April 24, 1896.	Private, Co. E, 22d Regt., Feb. 18, 1884; transferred to Co. D, 7th Regt., Jan. 15, 1885; honorably dis- charged, Feb. 25, 1889; Private, First Signal Corps, Dec. 21, 1890; Sergeant, Jan. 3, 1893; First Sergeant, Oct. 14, 1895; First Lieutenant, April 24, 1896.	N. J.
<i>Assistant Surgeon— First Lieutenant.</i> Charles Warren Jackson, Dec. 5, 1896.	Assistant Surgeon, First Signal Corps, Dec. 5, 1896.	N. Y.

SECOND SIGNAL CORPS.

(Second Brigade.)

Armory, 801 Dean street, Brooklyn.

<p><i>Captain.</i> Frederick T. Leigh, May 8, 1886....</p>	<p>Captain and Signal Officer, U. S. Vols., May 20, 1898, to—</p>	<p>Private, Co. E, 23d Regt., May 8, 1880; Corporal, Dec 5, 1882; Sergeant, April 1, 1884; First Ser- geant, June 11, 1884; honorably discharged, Sept. 14, 1885; Private, Signal and Telegraph Corps, 2d Division, Sept. 14, 1885; Corporal, Dec. 21, 1885; Captain and Assistant Signal Officer, 2d Division, May 8, 1886; Supernumerary. Aug. 5, 1886; assigned to duty as Signal Officer, 2d Brigade, Oct. 5, 1887.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p><i>First Lieutenant.</i> Charles Baker Baldwin, Dec. 7, 1896.</p>	<p>.....</p>	<p>Private, Signal and Telegraph Corps, 2d Division, Dec. 1, 1885; Corporal, Oct. 28, 1889; Sergeant, Sept. 19, 1892; First Sergeant, June 10, 1895; First Lieutenant, 2d Signal Corps, Dec. 7, 1896.</p>	<p>Mass.</p>
<p><i>Assistant Surgeon— First Lieutenant.</i> William Francis Campbell, June 19, 1896.</p>	<p>.....</p>	<p>Private, 2d Signal Corps, March 16, 1896; Assistant Surgeon, June 19, 1896.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>

THIRD SIGNAL CORPS.

(Third Brigade.)

Armory, corner of Lark and Elk street, Albany.

<p><i>Captain.</i> Edward Jonathan Wheeler, March 25, 1898.</p>	<p>.....</p>	<p>Private, 3d Signal Corps, March 17, 1893, Corporal, May 10, 1893; Sergeant, June 13, 1895; First Ser- geant, Jan. 21, 1896; First Lieutenant, April 3, 1896; Captain, March 25, 1898.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
---	--------------	--	--------------

SIGNAL CORPS — THIRD SIGNAL CORPS — (Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<p><i>First Lieutenant.</i> Harry Signa Richmond, April 21, 1898.</p> <p><i>Assistant Surgeon — First Lieutenant.</i></p>	<p>Private, 3d Signal Corps, Feb. 8, 1893; Corporal, March 2, 1895; Sergeant, Jan. 21, 1896; First Sergeant, April 22, 1896; First Lieutenant, April 21, 1898.</p>	N. Y.

FOURTH SIGNAL CORPS.

(Fourth Brigade.)

Buffalo.

<p><i>Captain.</i> Charles Plumb, April 12, 1895.....</p>	.....	<p>Signal Officer, 4th Signal Corps, April 12, 1895</p>	Eng.
<p><i>First Lieutenant</i> Henry Ray Bridgman, March 4, 1897.....</p>	.....	<p>Private, Fourth Signal Corps, May 31, 1895; Ser- geant, Dec. 12, 1896; First Lieutenant, March 4, 1897.</p>	N. Y.
<p><i>Assistant Surgeon— First Lieutenant.</i> Nelson Gorham Russell, May 27, 1897.....</p>	.....	<p>Assistant Surgeon, Fourth Signal Corps, May 27, 1897.</p>	Can.

CAVALRY.

SQUADRON A (Three Troops).

(Attached to Headquarters National Guard.)

Armory, Madison avenue and Ninety-fourth street, New York city.

Troop A was organized April 3, 1889, and performed duty at Buffalo during the switchmen's strike in August, 1892, and at Brooklyn during the motormen's strike in January, 1895. It was divided into two troops to be known as Troops 1 and 2, and these organized into one squadron designated Squadron A, February 9, 1895. November 27, 1896, Squadron A was divided into three troops to be known as Troops 1, 2 and 3. One troop (Troop A), made up of members of the three troops of the squadron, in United States service from May 20, 1898, to November 28, 1898.

OFFICIAL REGISTER.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Major.</i> Avery De Lano Andrews March 18, 1898...	Cadet, U. S. Military Academy, July 1, 1882; Second Lieutenant, 5th U. S. Artillery; July 1, 1886; First Lieutenant, 4th U. S. Artillery, Nov. 28, 1892; transferred to 5th U. S. Artillery, Dec. 5, 1892; resigned, Nov. 2, 1893; Lieut. Colonel and Chief Quartermaster, U. S. Vols., serving mostly as acting Inspector-general, First Division, First Army Corp, May 9, 1898, to August 6, 1898.	Engineer, 1st Brigade, Nov. 11, 1893; resigned Feb. 2, 1898; Major, Squadron A, March 18, 1898.	N. Y.

CAVALRY — SQUADRON A — (Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Troop.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Adjutant — First Lieutenant.</i> Stephen Rowe Bradley, Jr., April 1, 1898.			Private, Troop A, N. G. N. Y., Jan. 26, 1893; assigned to Troop 1, March 5, 1895; Corporal, April 8, 1895; Sergeant Major, January 1, 1897; First Lieutenant and Adjutant, Squadron A, April 1, 1898.	N. Y.
<i>Quartermaster — First Lieutenant.</i> Louis Valentine O'Donohue, March 18, 1895.			Private, Troop A, April 2, 1889; Corporal, April 5, 1889; Sergeant, Nov. 25, 1889; Quartermaster Sergeant, Dec. 1889; Quartermaster, Squadron A, March 18, 1895.	N. Y.
<i>Commissary of Subsistence — First Lieutenant.</i> Robert Kelly Prentice, April 1, 1898.			Private, Troop A, N. G. N. Y., Feb. 2, 1892; transferred to Troop 1, March 5, 1895; to Troop 2, March 25, 1895; Quartermaster-Sergeant, March 27, 1895; First Lieutenant and Commissary of Subsistence, Squadron A, April 1, 1898.	N. Y.
<i>Inspector of Small Arms Practice — First Lieutenant.</i> Reginald Hall Sayre, April 24, 1895.			Private, Troop A, June 23, 1893; Inspector of Rifle Practice, Squadron A, April 24, 1895.	N. Y.
<i>Assistant Surgeons — Captain.</i> Thomas H. Allen, March 23, 1895			Assistant Surgeon, Troop A, April 2, 1889; Assistant Surgeon, Squadron A, March 23, 1895.	Can.

<i>First Lieutenant.</i> Medwin Leale, August 17, 1898 (date of assignment).			Private, Troop A, Feb. 6, 1893; Corporal, Dec. 21, 1896; Assistant Surgeon, Squadron A, Oct. 16, 1897; Supernumerary, by operation of law, April 2, 1898; assigned to duty with Squadron A as Assistant Surgeon, Aug. 17, 1898.	N. Y.
<i>Veterinary Surgeon— First Lieutenant.</i> George Howard Davison, Feb. 1, 1898.			First Lieutenant and Veterinary Surgeon, Squadron A, Feb. 1, 1898.	N. Y.
<i>Chaplain.</i> David Parker Morgan, July 30, 1895.			Chaplain, Squadron A, July 30, 1895.	South Wales
<i>Captains.</i> Oliver Benedict Bridgman, Feb. 18, 1895.	1st		Second Lieutenant, Troop A, April 3, 1889; First Lieutenant, June 21, 1889; Captain, Squadron A, February, 1895.	N. Y.
Howard Gardner Badgley, Feb. 18, 1895.	2d	Captain, Troop A, N. Y. Vols., May 20, 1898, to Nov. 28, 1898.	Private, Troop A, April 2, 1889; Quartermaster-Sergeant, April 5, 1889; Sergeant, Dec. 24, 1889; First Lieutenant, May 16, 1893; Captain, Squadron A, Feb. 18, 1895.	N. Y.
Latham Gallup Reed, Dec. 4, 1896.	3d		Private, Troop A, April 2, 1889; Corporal, Jan. 18, 1892; Sergeant, June 14, 1893; Second Lieutenant, Dec. 11, 1894; First Lieutenant, Squadron A, March 25, 1895; Captain, Dec. 4, 1896.	N. Y.
<i>First Lieutenants.</i> Henry Winston Williams, June 15, 1896.	1st		Private, Troop A, April 2, 1889; Corporal, April 5, 1889; Sergeant, Aug. 20, 1890; First Sergeant, April 6, 1895; Second Lieutenant, Squadron A, April 24, 1895; First Lieutenant, June 15, 1896.	N. J.
Frederick René Coudert, Jr., Dec. 18, 1896.	2d	First Lieutenant, Troop A, N. Y. vols., May 20, 1898, to Nov. 28, 1898.	Private, Troop A, Dec. 2, 1890; Corporal, June 14, 1893; Sergeant, Nov. 26, 1894; Second Lieutenant, Squadron A, April 24, 1895; First Lieutenant, Dec. 18, 1896.	N. Y.

CAVALRY—SQUADRON A—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Troop.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Herbert Barry, Dec. 18, 1896	3d	.....	Private, Troop A, March 6, 1891; Corporal, Nov. 26, 1894; Sergeant, Squadron A, March 27, 1895; Second Lieutenant, June 23, 1896; First Lieutenant, Dec. 18, 1896.	N. C.
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i> Arthur Wellesley Corning, Feb. 26, 1897.	1st	.....	Private, Troop A, Dec. 2, 1889; transferred to Troop 1, Squadron A. March 5, 1895; Quartermaster Sergeant, March 27, 1895; Sergeant, Nov. 4, 1896; First Sergeant, Jan. 26, 1897; Second Lieutenant, Feb. 26, 1897.	N. Y.
George Phelps Robbins, March 14, 1898.	2d	.....	Private, Troop A, N. G. N. Y., Oct. 13, 1891; transferred to Troop 2, March 5, 1895; Corporal, March 27, 1895; Sergeant, Oct. 11, 1895; First Sergeant, Jan. 12, 1887; Second Lieutenant, March 14, 1898.	N. Y.
Joseph Sherman Frelinghuysen, April 21, 1898.	3d	Second Lieutenant, Troop A, N. Y. Vols., May 20, 1898, to Nov. 28, 1898.	Private, Troop A, May 30, 1894; transferred to Troop 2, March 5, 1895; Corporal, Oct. 15, 1895; transferred to Troop 3, Dec. 5, 1896; First Sergeant, Dec. 15, 1896; Second Lieutenant, April 21, 1898.	N. J.

CAVALRY — *Continued.*

TROOP C.

(Second Brigade.)

Armory, North Portland avenue and Auburn place, Brooklyn.

Organized December 16, 1895.

In United States Service as Troop C, New York Volunteer Cavalry, from May 20, 1898 to November 25, 1898.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Captain.</i> Bertram Tracy Clayton, Jan. 20, 1896.	Cadet, U. S. Military Academy, July 1, 1882; Second Lieutenant, 11th U. S. Infantry, June 12, 1886, to May 31, 1888; Captain, Troop C, N. Y. Vols., May 20, 1898, to Nov. 25, 1898.	First Lieutenant and Adjutant, 13th Regt., May 12, 1890, First Lieutenant, Co. H, with original rank, Oct. 25, 1892; Captain, Co. I, Dec. 2, 1892; Engi- neer, 2d Brigade, July 17, 1893; Captain, Troop C, Jan. 20, 1896.	Ala.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> Winthrop Murray Tuttle, July 27, 1896.	First Lieutenant, Troop C, N. Y. Vols., May 20, 1898, to Nov. 25, 1898.	Private, Squadron A, April 11, 1895; First Lieuten- ant, Troop C, July 27, 1896.	N. Y.
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i> Henry Claus, May 4, 1896.....	Second Lieutenant, Troop C, N. Y. Vols., May 20, 1898, to Nov. 25, 1898.	Private, Troop C, Dec. 16, 1895; Guidon Sergeant, March 26, 1896; Second Lieutenant, May 4, 1896.	N. Y.
Charles I. De Bevoise, April 27, 1898	.....	Private, Troop C, Dec. 16, 1895; Guidon Sergeant, June 10, 1896; Second Lieutenant, April 27, 1898.	N. Y.
<i>Asst. Surgeon — First Lieutenant.</i> Henry De Haven Cameron, May 19, 1898.	.....	Private Troop C, April 11, 1896; First Lieutenant and Assistant Surgeon, S. N. Y., Troop C, May 19, 1898.	Pa.

TROOP C C

(Second Brigade.)

Armory, North Portland avenue and Auburn Place, Brooklyn.

Organized for service during the absence of Troop C in United States service, under General Order No. 10, A. G. O., dated April 28, 1898.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Captain.</i> L. Bertrand Smith, June 20, 1898.	Private, Co. F, 51st Regt., May 3, 1881; First Sergeant, May 3, 1881; discharged by disbandment Jan. 23, 1882; Private, Signal Corps, 2d Brigade, Nov. 16, 1891; Corporal, April 10, 1893; Sergeant, Feb. 12, 1894; Assistant Signal Officer of the grade of First Lieutenant, Sept. 5, 1894; First Lieutenant, Troop C, March 18, 1896, with original rank; Captain, Troop C C, June 20, 1898.	N. Y.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>		
<i>Second Lieutenant</i>		
<i>Assistant Surgeon— First Lieutenant.</i>		

ARTILLERY.

FIRST BATTERY.

(First Brigade.)

Armory 334-340 West Forty-fourth street, New York city.

Organized April 3, 1867, as Battery K, First Regiment of Artillery; the Regiment was disbanded December 10, 1869, but the Battery retained as Separate Battery K, which designation was changed December 17, 1881, to First Battery. The Battery was on duty during the railroad riots in July, 1877, and at Brooklyn during the motormen's strike in January, 1895, and is now armed and equipped with four 3.2-inch breech-loading rifles and two light 12-pounder guns.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Captain.</i> Louis Wendel, Dec. 15, 1882	-----	First Lieutenant, Battery K (now 1st Battery), Sept. 27, 1881; Captain, Dec. 15, 1882.	Ger.
<i>First Lieutenants.</i> Theodore Ferdinand Schmidt, Jan. 10, 1896.	Captain, 5th Battery, N. Y. Vols., from July 15, 1898 to Oct. 24, 1898.	Second Lieutenant, 11th Regt., April 19, 1883; Cap- tain, May 21, 1885; Supernumerary, Jan. 14, 1889; Second Lieutenant, 1st Battery, Feb. 8, 1889; First Lieutenant, Jan. 10, 1896.	Ger.
Alfred W. Dingleman, Feb. 11, 1898.	German Light Artillery, 1883-1884; Private, 5th U. S. Artillery, April 16, 1887; Corporal, April 1, 1889; trans- ferred to 4th U. S. Cavalry, Jan. 1, 1891; Corporal May 6, 1891; Sergeant, Sept. 26, 1891; honorably discharged, April 15, 1892; First Lieutenant, 5th Battery, N. Y. Vols., July 15, 1898 to Oct. 24, 1898.	Second Lieutenant, 1st, Battery, April 28, 1896; First Lieutenant, Feb. 11, 1898.	Ger.

ARTILLERY — FIRST BATTERY — (Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i> Alfred Sanford Hatheway, April 30, 1896.	Private, Co. F, 22d Regt., Dec. 11, 1883; Corporal, March 23, 1885; dropped Dec. 27, 1887; Private, Co. F, 2d Regt., Conn. N. G., Dec. 12, 1887, to May 31, 1889; taken up in Co. F., 22d Regt., Feb. 5, 1889; Corporal, April 2, 1889; honorably discharged, July 29, 1890; re-enlisted, Aug. 18, 1892; Corporal, April 16, 1894; Second Lieuten- ant, 1st Battery, April 30, 1896.	N. Y.
Frederick William Esper, April 1, 1898. <i>Assistant Surgeon— First Lieutenant.</i>	Private, 1st Battery, March 8, 1895; Lance Cor- poral, Aug. 1895; Corporal, Dec. 1895; Second Lieutenant, April 1, 1898.	N. Y.
Frederick Louis Fuchs, Nov. 5, 1891.	Assistant Surgeon, 1st Battery, Nov. 5, 1891.....	Ger.

SECOND BATTERY.
(First Brigade.)

Armory Thirty-third street and Fourth avenue, New York city.

Organized February 4, 1833, as Washington Gray Troop, Horse Artillery, part of Third Regiment, New York State Artillery; July 27, 1847, the designation of the regiment was changed to Eighth Regiment, and of the troop to Company I; January 22, 1867, the troop was formed into a battalion of cavalry, which in 1870 was consolidated into one troop. In 1879 the troop was reorganized as Battery E, which designation was changed to Second Battery, December 17, 1882.

The organization rendered service to the State and city of New York at the abolition riot, July 14, 1834; stevedore riot, February 24, 1836; Croton water riots, April 22 and 23, 1840; great fire, July 19, 1845; Astor Place riot, May 10, 1849; quarantine riots, September, 1858; draft riots, July, 1863; Orange riots, July 12, 1871; railroad riots, July, 1877; at Brooklyn, motormen's strike, January, 1895. It was in the United States service for three months from April 18 to July 20, 1861, and for thirty days from June 29 to July 23, 1863; and was in action near Annapolis, Md., and Fairfax Court-House in 1861; at Carlisle, Shippensburg, Scotland, Chambersburg, Oyster Point and Kingston in 1863. Armed and equipped with four 3-2 inch breech-loading rifles and two Gatling guns.

<p><i>Captain.</i> David Wilson, Feb. 26, 1889.....</p>	<p>Served one year in the British Army, Lance Corporal, 5th Lancers.</p>	<p>Private, Washington Gray Battalion, now 2d Battery, Oct. 23, 1868; Corporal, Jan. 2, 1870; Sergeant, June 12, 1871; Quartermaster-Sergeant, Nov. 9, 1874; First Sergeant, April 21, 1875; Second Lieutenant, May 17, 1883; First Lieutenant, Nov. 28, 1884; Captain, Feb. 26, 1889; Major by brevet, Oct. 23, 1898.</p>	<p>Ire.</p>
<p><i>First Lieutenants.</i> William Livingston Flanagan, June 11, 1894.</p>	<p>Captain, 4th Battery, N. Y. Vols., July 15, 1898 to Oct. 21, 1898.</p>	<p>Private, Co. B, 7th Regt., June 3, 1878; discharged March 7, 1887; Second Lieutenant, 2d Battery, Dec. 20, 1890; First Lieutenant, June 11, 1894.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p>Lansford Franklin Sherry, May 29, 1896.</p>	<p>Captain, 7th Battery, N. Y. Vols., July 15, 1898, to Nov. 30, 1898.</p>	<p>Private, 2d Battery, Dec. 11, 1883; Corporal, July 3, 1884; Sergeant, Oct. 14, 1884; honorably discharged, Dec. 14, 1888; re-enlisted, June 30, 1889; Corporal, Dec. 17, 1889; Sergeant, March 22, 1890; returned to the ranks, June 27, 1891; First Sergeant, Oct. 27, 1891; Second Lieutenant, Dec. 11, 1894; First Lieutenant, May 29, 1896.</p>	<p>Pa.</p>
<p><i>Second Lieutenants.</i> Arthur Middleton Jacobus, Jan. 10, 1896.</p>	<p>-----</p>	<p>Private, Troop A, Oct. 8, 1889; Corporal, Oct. 20, 1890; Sergeant, Jan. 18, 1892; First Sergeant, Troop 2, Squadron A, March 27, 1895; honorably discharged, April 10, 1895; Second Lieutenant, 2d Battery, Jan. 10, 1896.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p>Edward Herrmann Koehler, July 21, 1896.</p>	<p>-----</p>	<p>Private, 22d Regt., July 28, 1890; First Lieutenant, 1st Battery, July 21, 1893; honorably discharged, September 18, 1895; Second Lieutenant, 2d Battery, July 21, 1896.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p><i>Assistant Surgeon — First Lieutenant.</i> Albert Ferdinand Brugman, Dec. 24, 1895.</p>	<p>Captain and Assistant Surgeon, Second Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 16, 1898, to Oct. 31, 1898.</p>	<p>Assistant Surgeon, 2d Battery, Dec. 24, 1895.....</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>

ARTILLERY—(Continued).

THIRD BATTERY.

(Second Brigade.)

Armory 165-179 Clermont avenue, Brooklyn.

Organized originally as Company A, First Battalion, Light Artillery, Aug. 15, 1864, and known also as the Howitzer Battery Eleventh Brigade; in May, 1873, the Battery was converted into a Gatling Gun Battery; in January, 1878, the designation was changed to Battery N; January 1, 1882, it was changed to Third Battery. The battery was in service during the railroad labor riots, July, 1877, and motormen's strike, January, 1895. Armament: Four mountain howitzers and four Gatling guns, calibre .50.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Captain.</i> Henry S. Rasquin, May 22, 1882....	.....	Private, Gatling Gun Battery, 11th Brigade, now 3d Battery, April 13, 1877; Sergeant, Sept. 29, 1879; First Lieutenant, June 20, 1881; Captain, May 22, 1882.	Ger.
<i>First Lieutenants.</i> George Edgar Laing, October 22, 1898.	.....	Private, 3d Battery, April 1, 1884; Corporal, June 25, 1888; Sergeant, Jan. 31, 1889; First Sergeant, Sept. 9, 1889; Second Lieutenant, March 28, 1892; First Lieutenant, Oct. 22, 1898.	N. Y.
Chauncey Matlock, Oct. 31, 1898...	Second Lieutenant, 4th Battery, U. S. Vols., July 15, 1898, to Oct. 21, 1898.	Private, 3d Battery, Feb. 25, 1889; Corporal, Sept. 2, 1889; Sergeant, May 6, 1890; First Sergeant, April 11, 1892; discharged, July 18, 1898; First Lieutenant, Oct. 31, 1898.	N. Y.

<i>Second Lieutenants.</i>		
Lorenzo Miller Nickerson, Nov. 6, 1893.	-----	Private 3d Battery, Oct. 8, 1888; Corporal, Nov. 11, 1890; Sergeant, May 16, 1892; Second Lieutenant, Nov. 6, 1893.
Alfred Thomas Ives, Nov. 28, 1898..	-----	Private, 3d Battery Feb. 10, 1890; dropped May 4, 1891; taken up March 5, 1894; Corporal, June 29, 1894; Guidon Sergeant, Dec. 6, 1897; Second Lieutenant, Nov. 28, 1898.
<i>Assistant Surgeon— First Lieutenant.</i>		
Crawford D. Beasley, Jan. 3, 1887..	-----	Private, Co. A, 23d Regt., June 2, 1886; Assistant Surgeon, 3d Battery, Jan. 3, 1887.

SIXTH BATTERY.

(Third Brigade).

State Armory Dickinson street, Binghamton.

Organized as battery of artillery, Twenty-eighth Brigade, Sixth Division, September 15, 1870. Designation changed to Battery L, December 8, 1877; designation changed to Sixth Battery, December 17, 1881. Armed and equipped with four 3-2 inch breech-loading rifles and one Gatling Gun. The battery, in August, 1892, was on duty during the switchmen's strike at Waverly.

<i>Captain.</i>		
Laurel L. Olmstead, Nov. 13, 1874..	Third Assistant Engineer, U. S. Navy, Nov. 24, 1860; discharged, July, 1863.	Private, 6th Battery, March 20, 1870; First Lieutenant, March 30, 1870; Captain, Nov. 13, 1874.
<i>First Lieutenants.</i>		
John N. Underwood, Aug. 22, 1881..	Private, Co. G, 2d N. Y. Vol. Art., Aug. 4, 1862; Sergeant; honorably discharged, May, 1865; First Lieutenant 4th Battery, N.Y. Vols., July 15, 1898, to Oct. 21, 1898.	Private, 6th Battery, Jan. 1, 1872; Sergeant, July 5, 1875; First Sergeant, Sept. 27, 1877; Second Lieutenant, Aug. 15, 1878; First Lieutenant, Aug. 22, 1881.
Fred Denton Weed, April 21, 1898..	-----	First Lieutenant, 6th Battery, April 21, 1898.....

ARTILLERY — SIXTH BATTERY — (Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i>			
John H. Gross, June 10, 1881.....	Private, 6th N. Y. Vol., Cavalry, Nov. 5, 1861; Corporal; discharged, Aug. 9, 1865.	Private, 6th Battery, March 19, 1880; Sergeant, June 7, 1881; Second Lieutenant, June 10, 1881.	N. Y.
George M. Willson, Dec. 4, 1896.....		Private, 6th Battery, Dec. 1, 1893; Corporal, June 22, 1895; Sergeant, Dec. 4, 1895; Second Lieutenant, Dec. 4, 1896.	N. Y.
<i>Assistant Surgeon— First Lieutenant.</i>			
Frank Walker Sears, April 23, 1896.....		Private, 20th Separate Company, March 1, 1878; Sergeant, March 6, 1878; First Sergeant, Oct. 12, 1880; First Lieutenant, March 8, 1881; honorably discharged, April 24, 1883; Assistant Surgeon, 6th Battery, April 23, 1896.	N. Y.

INFANTRY.

FIRST REGIMENT.

(Third Brigade.)

April 27, 1898, the Governor instructed the commanding officer of the Third Brigade to organize two regiments of such portions of his command as desired to volunteer, for service in the United States Volunteer Army. The first of these regiments was accordingly organized and is composed of the 10th Battalion, the 3d, 5th, 14th, 15th, 20th, 24th, 33d and 44th Separate Companies. It entered the United States service May 20, 1898, and is still in such service.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Colonel.</i> Thomas Henry Barber, April 29, 1898.....	Cadet, U. S. Military Academy, 1863 to 1867; Second Lieutenant, 1st Artillery, June 17, 1867; First Lieutenant, 1st Artillery, July 10, 1872; resigned, July 1, 1885; Colonel, 1st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 7, 1898, to—	Lieutenant-Colonel and Assistant Adjutant-General, 1st Brigade, Nov. 30, 1886; resigned, Oct. 5, 1887; Colonel, 12th Regt., Dec. 31, 1888; Brigadier and Inspector-General, Dec. 12, 1889; resigned, 1891; Colonel, 1st Regt., April 29, 1898.	Eng.
<i>Lieutenant-Colonel.</i> Horatio Potter Staepole, April 29, 1898..	Lieutenant-Colonel, 1st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 20, 1898, to—	Private, Co. B, 10th Regt., May 6, 1867; Corporal, March 9, 1868; Quartermaster-Sergeant, March, 23, 1869; First Sergeant, April 16, 1870; Adjutant, 10th Regt., Dec. 16, 1871; resigned, Feb. 20, 1873; First Lieutenant, Co. B, 10th Regt., Feb. 28, 1876; Captain, Dec. 19, 1877; Brevet Major, Dec. 31, 1881; Major, 10th Battalion, June 20, 1891; Lieutenant-Colonel, 1st Regt., April 29, 1898.	N. Y.

INFANTRY — FIRST REGIMENT — (Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Majors.</i>			
.....			
.....			
<i>Regimental Adjutant— Captain.</i>			
.....			
.....			
<i>Battalion Adjutants— First Lieutenants.</i>			
.....			
.....			
<i>Regimental Quartermaster— Captain.</i>			
.....			
.....			
<i>Battalion Quartermasters— First Lieutenants.</i>			
.....			
.....			
<i>Commissary of Subsistence— Captain.</i>			
.....			

<i>Inspector of Small Arms Practice— Captain.</i>			
<i>Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice— First-Lieutenant.</i>			
<i>Surgeon— Major.</i> Charles Edmond Davis, April 29, 1898.....	Major and Surgeon, 1st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 6, 1898, to—	Private, Co. A, 10th Battalion, Nov. 8, 1888; Can. dropped, April, 9, 1890; re-enlisted, Jan. 30, 1893; Hosp. Steward, Feb. 4, 1893; Asst. Surgeon, Oct. 15, 1897; Major and Surgeon, 1st Regt., April 29, 1898.	
<i>Assistant Surgeons— Captains.</i>			
<i>Chaplain.</i> Karl Schwartz, April 30, 1898.....	Chaplain, 1st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 20, 1898, to—	Chaplain, 1st Regt., April 30, 1898.	N. Y.

SECOND REGIMENT.

(Third Brigade.)

April 27, 1898, the Governor directed the commanding officer of the Third Brigade to organize two regiments of such portions of his command as desired to volunteer, for service in the United States Volunteer army. The second of these regiments was accordingly organized and was composed of the 6th, 7th, 9th, 12th, 18th, 21st, 22d, 31st, 32d, 36th, 37th and 46th Separate companies, the companies receiving the letters A, B, I, C, K, D, L, G, M, E, F and H, respectively. It entered the service of the United States, May 16 and 17, 1898, and was mustered out of such service; Companies A, B, C and D on Oct. 25th, Co. M on Oct. 26th, Co. L on Oct. 27th, Co. I on Oct. 28th, Co. K on Oct. 29th, Co's. E and F on Oct. 31st, Co's. G and H on Nov. 1st, and the field and staff on Oct. 31st, 1898. On its re-entry into the State service it was on Nov. 19, 1898, continued as a twelve-company regiment composed as in the volunteer service and stated above.

INFANTRY—SECOND REGIMENT—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Colonel.</i>			
James Horace Lloyd, Dec. 2, 1898.....	Lieutenant-Colonel, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898, to Oct. 31, 1898.	Private, Sixth Separate Company, Dec. 8, 1882; honorably discharged, Dec. 12, 1887; re-enlisted, Private, Sixth Separate Company, Dec. 13, 1887; Captain, Twenty-first Separate Company, March 15, 1888; Major, 13th Battalion, March 25, 1898; Lieutenant-Colonel, 1st Regt., April 29, 1898; Colonel, Dec. 2, 1898.	N. Y.
<i>Lieutenant-Colonel.</i>			
<i>Majors.</i>			
James Westcott Lester, March 29, 1898 ...	Major, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898 to Oct. 31, 1898.	Private, Twenty-second Separate Company, Nov 25, 1884; Sergeant, Jan. 24, 1885; Captain, Jan. 15, 1892; Major, 14th Battalion, March 29, 1898; Major, 2d Regt., Nov. 18, 1898, with original rank.	N. Y.
Austin Andrew Yates, April 1, 1898.....	Captain, Co. H, 134th N. Y. Vols., Sept. 22, 1862; honorably discharged, June 9, 1863; Captain, Veteran Reserve Corps, Aug. 18, 1863; mustered out, Aug. 6, 1866; Brevet Major, U. S. Vols; Major, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898, to Oct. 31, 1898.	Captain, Thirty-sixth Separate Company, June 12, 1880; Major, 15th Battalion, April 1, 1898; Major, 2d Regt., Nov. 18, 1898, with original rank.	N. Y.

Merrill M. Dunspaugh, Dec. 2, 1898	Captain, Co. D, 2d Regt. Inf't'y., N. Y. Vols., May 16 to Oct. 25, 1898.	Private, Twenty-first Separate Company, March 1, 1877; Corporal, Oct. 1879; First Sergeant, Sept. 1881; discharged, Feb. 21, 1883; Private, March 1, 1883; First Sergeant, April 16, 1883; Second Lieutenant, Oct. 13, 1884; First Lieutenant, March 15, 1888; Captain, April 15, 1898; Major, 2d Regt., Dec. 2, 1898.	N. Y.
<i>Regimental Adjutant— Captain.</i>			
James Joseph Phelan, Nov. 11, 1898	Captain and Regimental Adjutant, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 11, 1898, to Oct. 31, 1898.	Private, Twenty-first Separate Company, Jan. 23, 1890; Corporal, May 9, 1892; Sergeant, Nov. 2, 1893; discharged, May 4, 1896; Private, April 30, 1896; discharged, April 18, 1898; First Lieutenant and Adjutant, 13th Battalion, April 5, 1898; Captain and Regimental Adjutant, 2d Regt., Nov. 11, 1898.	N. Y.
<i>Battalion Adjutants— First Lieutenants.</i>			

<i>Regimental Quartermaster— Captain.</i>			
George Marshall Alden, Nov. 25, 1898	First Lieutenant and Quartermaster, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 1898; Captain and Quartermaster, May 11, 1898, to Nov. 2, 1898.	Private, Sixth Separate Company, March 16, 1896; First Lieutenant and Quartermaster, 13th Battalion, April 12, 1898; Captain and Quartermaster, 2d Regt., Nov. 25, 1898.	N. Y.
<i>Battalion Quartermasters. First Lieutenants.</i>			
Henry Seymour Kline, April 15, 1898		Private, 46th Separate Co. Oct 30, 1895; Second Lieutenant, April 17, 1896; First Lieutenant and Quartermaster, 15th Battalion, April 15, 1898; Battalion Quartermaster, 2d Regt., Dec. 10, 1898, with original rank.	N. Y.

INFANTRY—SECOND REGIMENT—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Commissary of Subsistence— Captain.</i> Lansdale Boardman Green, Nov. 26, 1898.	Private, 2d Regt. N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898; Reg'tl Q. M. Sergeant, May 23, 1898, to Oct. 25, 1898.	Private, 6th Separate Company, N. G. N. Y., April 26, 1892; Corporal, April 20, 1895; 1st Lieutenant and Com. of Sub., 13th Battalion, April 8, 1898; Captain and Com. of Sub., 2d Regiment, Nov. 26, 1898.	N. Y.
<i>Inspector of Small Arms Practice— Captain.</i> Thomas Wallace Hislop, Nov. 25, 1898....	Private, 2d Regt. N. Y. Vols., April 30, 1898; Corporal, May 17, 1898; 1st Lieutenant and Battalion Adjutant, May 23, 1898, to Nov. 2, 1898.	Private, 6th Separate Company N. G. N. Y., May 7, 1883; Corporal, Dec. 1, 1887; Sergeant, Nov. 29, 1890; 2d Lieutenant, July 11, 1893; 1st Lieutenant, Feb. 8, 1894; 1st Lieutenant and I. S. A. P., 13th Battalion, April 12, 1898, with original rank; Captain and I. S. A. P., 2d Regiment, Nov. 25, 1898.	N. Y.
<i>Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice— First Lieutenant.</i>			
<i>Surgeon— Major.</i> David Walker Houston, Nov. 25, 1898.....		First Lieutenant and Assistant Surgeon, 21st Separate Company, April 20, 1892; Captain and Assistant Surgeon, 13th Battalion, April 2, 1898; Major and Surgeon, 2d Regiment, Nov. 25, 1898.	Can.

<p><i>Assistant Surgeons— Captains.</i></p> <p>George Winsor Bates, April 15, 1898.</p>		<p>Served in Co. E, 2d Regt., Mass. militia from 1868</p>	<p>Mass.</p>
		<p>to 1871; First Lieutenant and Assistant Surgeon, 36th Separate Co., N. G. N. Y., March 31, 1894; Captain, and Assistant Surgeon, 15th Battalion, N. G., April 15, 1898; Captain and Assistant Surgeon, 2d Regiment, Dec. 6, 1898, with original rank.</p>	
<p>Frederick Richmond Hudson, December 2, 1898.</p>		<p>First Lieutenant and Assistant Surgeon, 32d Separate Co., Feb. 26, 1890; Captain, 132d Separate Co., May 20, 1898; Captain and Assistant Surgeon, 2d Regt., Dec. 2, 1898.</p>	<p>Ills.</p>
<p><i>Chaplain.</i></p>			

THIRD REGIMENT.
(Fourth Brigade).

April 27, 1898, the Governor directed the commanding officer of the Fourth Brigade to organize a regiment of the separate companies of his command which desired to volunteer, for service in the Volunteer Army of the United States. This regiment was organized and is composed of the 1st, 2d, 8th, 25th, 29th, 30th, 34th, 41st, 42d, 43d, 47th and 48th Separate Companies, the companies receiving the letters H, M, A, G, F, L, B, C, E, I, K and D respectively. It entered the service of the United States May 17, 1898, and was mustered out of such service as follows: Company C on Nov. 30, Co. D on Dec. 1, Co. M on Dec. 2, Co. B on Dec. 3, Co's. A, F and H on Dec. 5, Co. E on Dec. 6, Co. G on Dec. 7, Co. I on Dec. 8, Co. K on Dec. 9, and Co. L and the Field and Staff on Dec. 10.

<p><i>Colonel.</i></p>			
<p><i>Lieutenant-Colonel.</i></p>			

INFANTRY — THIRD REGIMENT — (Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Majors.</i>			
.....			
<i>Regimental Adjutant— Captain.</i>			
.....			
<i>Battalion Adjutants— First Lieutenants.</i>			
.....			
<i>Regimental Quartermaster— Captain.</i>			
.....			
<i>Battalion Quartermasters — First Lieutenants.</i>			
.....			
.....			

<p><i>Commissary of Subsistence— Captain.</i></p>			
<p><i>Inspector of Small Arms Practice— Captain.</i></p>			
<p><i>Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice— First Lieutenant.</i></p>			
<p><i>Surgeon— Major.</i></p>			
<p>William J. Bulger, April 30, 1898.....</p>		<p>First Lieutenant and Assistant Surgeon, 29th N. Y. Separate Co., July 27, 1888; transferred to 48th Separate Co., May 13, 1892; Major and Surgeon, 3d Regt., April 30, 1898.</p>	
<p><i>Assistant Surgeons— Captains.</i></p>			
<p><i>Chaplain.</i></p>			

INFANTRY — (Continued).

SEVENTH REGIMENT.

(Ten Companies.)

(Fifth Brigade.)

Armory, Park avenue and Sixty-seventh street, New York city.

Companies A, B, C and D were organized during the excitement created by the firing of British at American vessels off Sandy Hook in April, 1806, as the first, second, third and fourth companies, and June 25th they were officially recognized by the State as part of the uniformed militia of the State, and attached to the battalion of artillery commanded by Major Andrew Sitcher. April 5, 1807, the battalion, in the organization of the Third Regiment of New York Artillery, became its Second Battalion. When war with England became imminent in 1807, these four companies, with other volunteers, were temporarily organized as a regiment, commanded by Colonel Peter Curtenius, and remained thus detached until April 20, 1809. In 1812 the Third became the Eleventh Regiment of Artillery, the four companies remaining the Second Battalion. August 25, 1824, the Battalion was named "Battalion of National Guards" (its distinctive name until, in 1862, the Legislature appropriated it for the uniformed militia), and in December, 1824, the fifth company was organized, and Captain Stevens' company, of the Eleventh New York Artillery, transferred to it as the sixth company. In January, 1825, the battalion was transferred to the Second New York Artillery. October 1, 1825, the battalion was detached and organized as a separate and independent battalion, and during the month the seventh company was organized. May 4, 1826, the organization of the eighth company was completed, and May 6th the battalion was organized into a regiment, the Twenty-seventh Artillery. April 17, 1838, a troop of cavalry was admitted to the regiment, which, in 1861, became the ninth company. In 1843 the State furnished the regiment with arms, it having heretofore provided them itself. July 27th the designation of the regiment was changed to Seventh Regiment. In April, 1849, an engineer corps was organized, which, in 1861, became the tenth company. The regiment was frequently ordered to hold itself ready for service, and did active service for the United States, the State and New York city, as follows: In United States service from September 15 to December 15, 1812; from September 2 to December 2, 1814; from April 19 to June 3, 1861; from May 26 to September 5, 1862; from June 17 to July 21, 1863. In support of State or municipal authority: Execution of James Reynolds, November 19, 1825; at the election riots, April 10, 1834; abolition riot, July 11 to 12, 1834; great conflagration in New York city, December 17, 1835; stevedore riot, February 24, 1836; flour riots, February 6 and March 6, 1837; anti-rent war, December 9 to 10, 1839; Croton water riot, April 22 to 23, 1840; fire in New York city, July 19 to 21, 1845; Astor Place riot, May 10, 12 and 14, 1849; police riot, June 16, 1857; dead rabbit riot, July 5, 1857; Quarantine war, January 3, 1859; preserving order at camp of Spinola Brigade, September 12 to 19, 1862; draft riots, July, 1863; Orange riots, July, 1871; labor riots, July, 1877, and at Brooklyn during motormen's strike, January, 1895.

INFANTRY — SEVENTH REGIMENT — (Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Colonel.</i> Daniel Appleton, July 13, 1889.....		Private, Co. F, 7th Regt., Oct. 31, 1871; Corporal, April 8, 1873; Sergeant, Nov. 7, 1873; First Sergeant, March 9, 1875; Second Lieutenant, May 23, 1876; Captain, Jan. 13, 1879; Colonel, 7th Regt., July, 18, 1889.	N. Y.
<i>Lieutenant-Colonel.</i> William Halstead Kipp, Sept. 14, 1895.....	Private, Co. D, 7th Regt., N. Y. S. Militia, April 19 to June 3, 1861; Corporal and Sergeant, May 26 to Sept. 5, 1862; Second Lieutenant, June 17 to July 21, 1863.	Private, Co. D, 7th Regt., Oct. 21, 1857; Corporal, May 29, 1862; Sergeant, July 4, 1862; Second Lieutenant, Oct. 16, 1862; First Lieutenant, Dec. 30, 1863; Adjutant, 7th Regt., June 30, 1866; Captain, Co. D, 7th Regt., Oct. 8, 1866; Major, 7th Regt., May 10, 1886; Lieutenant-Colonel, Sept. 14, 1895.	N. Y.
<i>Majors.</i> James Clark Abrams, May 22, 1893.....	Private, Co. H, 7th Regt. N. Y. S. Militia, April 19 to June 3, 1861; and June 17 to July 21, 1863..	Private, Co. H, 7th Regt., Oct. 8, 1860; Corporal, Jan. 9, 1865; Sergeant, Oct. 9, 1865; First Sergeant, April, 8, 1867; Second Lieutenant, Aug. 10, 1868; First Lieutenant, Jan. 9, 1873; Captain, Co. G, Sept. 29, 1875; Major, 7th Regt., May 22, 1893.	N. Y.
Augustus Whitman Conover, Oct. 8, 1895.....		Private, Co. B, 7th Regt., March 3, 1870; Corporal, Dec. 19, 1872; Sergeant, May 3, 1875; First Lieutenant, June 3, 1878; Adjutant, 7th Regt., May 24, 1881; Captain, Co. A, March 31, 1882; Major, 7th Regt., Oct. 8, 1895.	N. Y.

INFANTRY—SEVENTH REGIMENT—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Regimental Adjutant— Captain.</i>			
George J. Weaver, May 22, 1896		Private, Co. I, 7th Regt., April 3, 1883; Corporal, Dec. 2, 1884; Sergeant, Feb. 23, 1888; First Sergeant, Jan. 15, 1891; Sergeant-Major, 7th Regt., Nov. 30, 1892; First Lieutenant and Regimental-Adjutant, Oct. 3, 1893; Captain, May 22, 1896.	Pa.
<i>Battalion Adjutants— First Lieutenants.</i>			
De Witt Clinton Falls, July 5, 1895		Private, Co. K, 7th Regt., Jan. 27, 1886; Corporal, June 10, 1889; Sergeant-Major, 7th Regt., Oct. 26, 1894; First Lieutenant and Battalion-Adjutant, July 5, 1895.	N. Y.
Charles Otto Toussaint, Sept. 15, 1898		Private, Co. K, 7th Regt., N. G. N. Y., Dec. 17, 1884; Corporal, Dec. 22, 1886; Sergeant, June 10, 1891; Sergeant-Major, April 26, 1895; First Lieutenant and Battalion-Adjutant, Sept. 15, 1898.	N. Y.
<i>Regimental Quartermaster— Captain.</i>			
Walter Grinnell Schuyler, May 22, 1896		Private, Co. B, 7th Regt., Sept. 4, 1871; Corporal, April 3, 1876; Company Quartermaster-Sergeant, Oct. 7, 1878; Commissary of Subsistence, 7th Regt., July 31, 1885; First Lieutenant and Regimental Quartermaster, Dec. 31, 1894, with original rank; Captain, May 22, 1896,	N. Y.

<p><i>Battalion Quartermasters— First Lieutenants.</i> William Henry Folsom, July 22, 1895</p>		<p>Private, Co. I, 7th Regt., Nov. 5, 1877; Corporal, Feb. 7, 1882; Sergeant, March 3, 1887; Sergeant-Major, 7th Regt., July 1, 1893; First Lieutenant and Battalion Quartermaster, July 22, 1895.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p>John Thomas Fisher, July 22, 1895.</p>		<p>Private, Co. B, 7th Regt., Sept. 18, 1886; dropped, Aug. 1, 1889; taken up June 18, 1891; Quartermaster-Sergeant, 7th Regt., Nov. 30, 1892; First Lieutenant and Battalion Quartermaster, July 22, 1895.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p><i>Commissary of Subsistence— Captain.</i> James Weston Myers, April 2, 1898</p>		<p>Private, Co. B, 7th Regt., June 22, 1883; dropped, June 21, 1888; taken up, Nov. 9, 1888; Corporal, Sept. 24, 1889; Commissary Sergeant, 7th Regt., July 1, 1893; First Lieutenant and Commissary of Subsistence, Feb. 18, 1895; same with grade of Captain, April 2, 1898.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p><i>Inspector of Small Arms Practice— Captain.</i> William H. Palmer, May 1, 1883</p>	<p>Acting Assistant Paymaster, U. S. Navy, Oct. 15, 1864; honorably discharged, Oct. 15, 1865.</p>	<p>Private, Co. F, 7th Regt., Nov. 9, 1875; Quartermaster-Sergeant, 7th Regt., Jan. 5, 1879; Second Lieutenant, Feb. 3, 1879; First Lieutenant, Dec. 15, 1882; Captain and Inspector of Rifle Practice, May 1, 1883.</p>	<p>Mass.</p>
<p><i>Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice— First Lieutenant.</i> Gouverneur Morris Carnochan, April 28, 1896.</p>		<p>Private, Co. K, 7th Regt., Oct. 29, 1890; Corporal, April 26, 1893; Sergeant, May 15, 1895; First Lieutenant and Assistant Inspector of Rifle Practice, April 28, 1896.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>

INFANTRY — SEVENTH REGIMENT — (Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Surgeon— Major.</i> Daniel M. Stimson, April 23, 1883.			Major and Surgeon, 10th Regt., N. G., S. N. Y., Oct. 1, 1868; honorably discharged, July 26, 1871; Captain and Surgeon, 7th Regt., Nov. 15, 1878; Major and Surgeon, April 23, 1883.	N. Y.
<i>Assistant Surgeons— Captains.</i> Christopher John Colles, June 1, 1893.			Private, Co., K, 7th Regt., Dec. 17, 1884; honorably discharged, Jan. 5, 1891; Captain and Assistant-Surgeon, 7th Regt., June 1, 1893.	N. Y.
John Henry Huddleston, Nov. 6, 1895.			Private, Co. A, 7th Regt., March 16, 1894; Captain and Assistant-Surgeon, 7th Regt., Nov. 6, 1895.	N. Y.
<i>Chaplain.</i> David Hummell Greer, Dec. 20, 1893.			Chaplain, 7th Regt., Dec. 20, 1893.	Mass.
<i>Captains.</i> George B. Rhoads, Oct. 25, 1880.	E.		Private, Co. E, 7th Regt., Sept. 7, 1866; Corporal, Jan. 19, 1869; Sergeant, July 7, 1871; First Sergeant, Oct. 5, 1877; Second Lieutenant, May 20, 1879; Captain, Oct. 25, 1880.	W. Va.
Charles E. Lydecker, Nov. 21, 1888.	H.		Private, Co. H, 7th Regt., April 13, 1874; Corporal, Feb. 14, 1881; First Sergeant, Sept. 11, 1882; Second Lieutenant, Oct. 24, 1884; Captain, Nov. 21, 1888.	N. Y.

George W. Rand, Aug. 22, 1889.....	F.	Major, 201st Regt., N. Y. Vols., July 5, 1898, to—	Mass. Rifle Battalion, Boston Riots, 1863; Ancient and Honorable Artillery Co., Boston, 1865-1871; Private, Co. F, 7th Regt., Nov. 30, 1869; Corporal, Nov. 14, 1871; Sergeant, Oct. 4, 1872; First Sergeant, Nov. 7, 1873; Second Lieutenant, Sept. 4, 1874; First Lieutenant, May 23, 1876; Adjutant, Nov. 16, 1882; Captain, Co. F, Aug. 22, 1889.	N. H.
Willard Clinton Fisk, Dec. 29, 1890..	D	.....	Private, Co. G, 7th Regt., March 24, 1874; transferred to Co. A, Nov. 25, 1876; Sergeant, March 31, 1879; Second Lieutenant, April 13, 1881; First Lieutenant, May 29, 1882; Adjutant, 7th Regt., with original rank, Sept. 24, 1889; Captain, Co. D, Dec. 29, 1890.	N. Y.
Robert McLean, April 16, 1895.....	K	.....	Private, Co. K, 7th Regt., Dec. 13, 1880; Corporal, Oct. 15, 1883; Sergeant, Dec. 17, 1884; First Sergeant, Dec. 2, 1886; Second Lieutenant, Dec. 12, 1888; First Lieutenant, May 25, 1891; Captain, Co. K, April 16, 1895.	Eng.
Francis Griswold Landon, April 16, 1895.	I	.....	Private, Co. I, 7th Regt., Jan. 5, 1882; Corporal, June 3, 1884; Sergeant, Jan. 27, 1887; First Sergeant, Dec. 6, 1887; Adjutant, 7th Regt., Jan. 5, 1891; Captain, Co. I, 7th Regt., April 16, 1895.	N. Y.
James Everett Schuyler, May 17, 1897.	B	.....	Private, Co. B, 7th Regt., Oct. 7, 1878; Corporal, May 1, 1883; Sergeant, Dec. 6, 1886; First Sergeant, Dec. 13, 1888; Second Lieutenant, Oct. 15, 1891; Captain, Co. B, May 17, 1897.	N. Y.
William James Underwood, Oct. 12, 1897.	G	.....	Private, Co. H, 7th Regt., Nov. 2, 1887; Corporal, May 14, 1883; Sergeant, June 13, 1887; Second Lieutenant, Dec. 4, 1888; Captain, Co. G, 7th Regt., Oct. 12, 1897.	N. Y.

INFANTRY — SEVENTH REGIMENT — (Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
John Wilson McDougall, June 6, 1898.	C	-----	Private, Co. I, 71st Regt., Feb. 8, 1865; discharged, Feb. 19, 1872; Private, Co. C, 7th Regt., April 5, 1872; Corporal, Oct. 4, 1872; Sergeant, Jan. 2, 1874; First Sergeant, Feb. 14, 1877; First Lieutenant, May 17, 1882; Captain, Co. C, June 6, 1898.	N. Y.
John Henry Townsend, July 12, 1898	A.	-----	Private, Co. H, 7th Regt., Oct. 31, 1884; Corporal, Nov. 8, 1886; Sergeant, Jan. 4, 1889; Sergeant-Major, 7th Regt., June 2, 1893; First Lieutenant and Battalion-Adjutant, April 24, 1895; Captain, Co. A, July 12, 1898.	N. Y.
<i>First Lieutenants.</i>				
Horace C. Du Val, Feb. 10, 1887....	I	-----	Private, Co. I, 7th Regt., Oct. 27, 1870; Corporal, Feb. 6, 1872; Sergeant, Jan. 2, 1883; First Sergeant, Jan. 4, 1887; First Lieutenant, Feb. 10, 1887.	N. Y.
Morton B. Stelle, August 22, 1889 ..	F	-----	Private, Co. F, 7th Regt., July 1, 1880; Corporal, June 7, 1883; Sergeant, March 2, 1886; First Sergeant, April 26, 1887; Second Lieutenant, Dec. 11, 1888; First Lieutenant, Aug. 22, 1889.	D. C.
Robert Mazet, July 26, 1893	D	-----	Private, 18th Regt., N. G. Pa., from July, 1876, to Jan., 1878; Private, Co. H, 7th Regt., July 31, 1882; Corporal, Dec. 8, 1884; Sergeant, Dec. 21, 1888; Second Lieutenant, Co. D, Jan. 5, 1891; First Lieutenant, July 26, 1893.	Pa.

Ambrose Giddings Todd, Nov. 20, 1896	G	Private, Co. G, 7th Regt., Oct. 24, 1887; Corporal, March 11, 1892; Sergeant, Dec. 14, 1894; First Lieutenant, Nov. 20, 1896.	N. Y.
William Sherman Scott, Sept. 8, 1897	K	Private, Co. K, 7th Regt., Nov. 16, 1887; Corporal, April 2, 1891; Sergeant, April 26, 1893; First Sergeant, May 15, 1895; First Lieutenant, Sept. 8, 1897.	N. J.
William Eccles Schastey, Oct. 22, 1897.	A	Captain, 201st Regt., N. Y. Vols., July 5, 1898, to — Private, Co. A, 7th Regt., Oct. 15, 1889; Corporal, Jan. 8, 1892; Sergeant, May 15, 1894; First Sergeant, Nov. 22, 1895; Second Lieutenant, Jan. 22, 1897; First Lieutenant, Oct. 22, 1897.	N. Y.
James Wotherspoon, March 25, 1898.	H	Private, Co. H, 7th Regt., Jan. 26, 1883; Corporal, May 14, 1888; Sergeant, June 10, 1889; First Sergeant, Feb. 19, 1896; Second Lieutenant, Nov. 12, 1897; First Lieutenant, March 25, 1898.	N. Y.
Munroe Crane, Jr., July 5, 1898.....	C	Private, Co. C, 7th Regt., July 2, 1886; Corporal, July 6, 1888; First Sergeant, Nov. 1, 1892; Second Lieutenant, Oct. 16, 1895; First Lieutenant, July 5, 1898.	N. Y.
Henry Van Deventer Black, July 5, 1898.	B	Private, Co. B, 7th Regt., July 1, 1880; Corporal, Dec. 5, 1887; Sergeant, Oct. 15, 1891; Second Lieutenant, May 28, 1897; First Lieutenant, July 5, 1898.	N. Y.
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i> John McGreevey, May 25, 1887.....	G	Private, Co. G, 7th Regt., Nov. 13, 1868; Corporal, April 8, 1870; Sergeant, June 21, 1872; First Sergeant, May 25, 1874; discharged, Jan. 19, 1881; re-enlisted, March 28, 1881; First Sergeant, April 8, 1881; honorably discharged, May 12, 1882; Second Lieutenant, Co. G, May 25, 1887.	N. Y.

INFANTRY—SEVENTH REGIMENT—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Austin Edmund Pressinger, Jan. 10, 1893.	E	-----	Private, Co. E, 7th Regt., Oct. 24, 1884; Corporal, May 20, 1887; First Sergeant, Dec. 16, 1892; Second Lieutenant, Jan. 10, 1893.	N. Y.
Charles Walter Nichols, Oct. 10, 1893	F	-----	Private, Co. F, 7th Regt., Oct. 23, 1888; Corporal, May 14, 1891; Sergeant, Oct. 5, 1892; First Sergeant, Jan. 3, 1893; Second Lieutenant, Oct. 10, 1893.	N. Y.
James Wray Cleveland, June, 12, 1895.	I	-----	Private, Co. I, 7th Regt., June 29, 1883; Corporal, March 10, 1887; Sergeant, Oct. 29, 1891; First Sergeant, Dec. 29, 1892; Second Lieutenant, June 12, 1895.	N. Y.
George Sibell Towle, May 18, 1896..	D	-----	Private, Co. D, 7th Regt., April 24, 1886; Corporal, Dec. 6, 1889; Sergeant, Feb. 2, 1891; First Sergeant, Sept. 8, 1893; Battalion Sergeant-Major, 7th Regt., Dec. 13, 1895; Second Lieutenant, Co. D, May 18, 1896.	N. Y.
Henry von Lengerke Meyer, Sept. 8, 1897.	K	-----	Private, Co. K, 7th Regt., N. G. N. Y., June 10, 1889; Corporal, June 26, 1893; Sergeant, Oct. 11, 1895; Second Lieutenant, Sept. 8, 1897.	N. Y.
John Robert Cummings, Nov. 26, 1897.	A	-----	Private, Co. A, 7th Regt., N. G. N. Y., March 28, 1881; Corporal, Feb. 16, 1883; honorably discharged, Oct. 22, 1886; re-enlisted, March 28, 1887; Corporal, Jan. 18, 1889; Sergeant, Jan. 20, 1893; First Sergeant, Feb. 19, 1897; Second Lieutenant, Nov. 26, 1897.	N. Y.

Louis James Joscelyn, April 20, 1898.	H	Private, Co. H, 7th Regt., N. G. N. Y., Feb. 29, 1884; Corporal, Jan. 14, 1889; Sergeant, Dec. 13, 1892; First Sergeant, Nov. 18, 1897; Second Lieutenant, April 20, 1898. N. Y.
Walter Haynes Brainard, Aug. 12, 1898.	C	Private, Co. C, 7th Regt., N. G. N. Y., Oct. 13, 1886; Corporal, Sept. 4, 1890; Sergeant, Nov. 1, 1895; Second Lieutenant, August 12, 1898. Ohio.
Oren Milton Beach, Jr., August 12, 1898.	B	Private, Co. B, 7th Regt., N. G. N. Y., Oct. 1, 1888; Corporal, Jan. 12, 1891; Sergeant, Sept. 10, 1894; First Sergeant, June 11, 1897; Second Lieutenant, August 12, 1898. N. Y.

INFANTRY — (*Continued*).

EIGHTH REGIMENT.

(Twelve Companies):

(First Brigade).

Armory, Park avenue and Ninety-fourth street, New York city.

On the 4th of April, 1786, the First Brigade, First Division, was formed in New York city into a brigade of artillery, and was to consist of the First and Second Regiments and a *battalion*. In April, 1807, the Third Regiment of New York Artillery was organized of *this* battalion and other troops. July 27, 1847, the designation of the regiment was changed to the Eighth Regiment. In December, 1893, it was reduced to a battalion of four companies. It was reorganized as a regiment, February 14, 1896. New companies were organized for the battalion, as follows: On July 8, 1895, Company A; on October 30, 1895, Company E; on January 27, 1896, Company H, and on February 14, 1896, Company G, when it was reorganized as a regiment. April 28, 1898, it was authorized to be organized as a twelve company regiment to enter the service of the United States. The regiment performed service for the State at the flour riots in 1826; at the stonecutters' riot in 1835; at the great fire in New York city July 19, 1845; at the Astor Place riots, May 10, 1849; at the police riots, June 16, 1857; at the dead rabbit riots, July 5, 1857; at the Quarantine war or Sepoy riots, September 11 to 29, 1858; at the camp of the Corcoran Legion, preserving order, October 18 to 23, 1862; at the draft riots, July, 1863; at the Orange riots, July 12, 1871; at the railroad riots, July 25 to 29, 1877, and at Brooklyn during the motormen's strike, January, 1895. It was in the service of the United States from September 15 to December 15, 1812; from April 23 to August 2, 1861; from May 29 to September 9, 1862; and from June 17 to July 23, 1863. It was mustered in the United States service as the 8th Regiment, Infantry, New York Volunteers, May 14, 17 and 19, 1898, and out of such service, Nov. 3, 1898. It has authority to place silver rings on the lances of the colors of the regiment, engraved as follows:

On the National Color. — Fort Gansevoort, 1812; Fort Greene, 1812; Washington, April, 1861; Bull Run, July 21, 1861; Yorktown, 1862; Gettysburg campaign, 1863.

On the State Color. — Flour riot, 1826; stonecutters' riot, 1835; great fire, New York city, 1845; Astor Place riot, 1849; police riot, 1857; dead rabbit riot, 1857; Sepoy riot, 1858; Camp Corcoran Legion, 1862; draft riots, 1863; Orange riots, 1871; Syracuse, 1877; Brooklyn, 1895.

INFANTRY — EIGHTH REGIMENT — (Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Colonel.</i> Henry Chauncey, Jr., Feb. 25, 1896.....	Colonel, 8th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 19, 1898, to Nov. 3, 1898.	First Lieutenant, Co. G, 8th Regt., March 1, 1883; Captain, Co. H, July 12, 1883; Major, Sept. 6, 1886; assigned to command Eighth Battalion, Dec. 6, 1893; Colonel, Eighth Regiment, Feb. 25, 1896.	R. I.
<i>Lieutenant-Colonel.</i> James Morgan Jarvis, Nov. 26, 1897.....	Lieutenant-Colonel, 8th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 19, 1898, to Nov. 3, 1898.	First Lieutenant, 1st Separate Troop of Cavalry, 7th Brigade, 5th Division, Aug. 7, 1876; desig- nation changed to Separate Troop E, Dec. 8, 1877; Captain, Aug. 29, 1878; designation changed to 11th Separate Company, Oct. 5, 1881; discharged, Nov. 12, 1883; Captain, Co. D, 8th Regt., Feb. 24, 1890; Major, 8th Regt., Feb. 29, 1896; Lieutenant-Colonel, Nov. 26, 1897.	N. Y.
<i>Majors.</i> Henry G. Ridabock, Feb. 29, 1896	Major, 8th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 19, 1898, to Nov. 3, 1898.	First Lieutenant and Quartermaster, 8th Regt., Oct. 17, 1888; Supernumerary, Dec. 6, 1893; assigned to duty with 8th Battalion as Quarter- master, Dec. 20, 1893; Major, 8th Regt., Feb. 29, 1896.	N. Y.
Isaac Freeman, Dec. 30, 1897.....	Major, 8th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 19, 1898, to Nov. 3, 1898.	Private, Sergeant, Queen City Rifles, 1881; trans- ferred to Crawford Battery, 1883; transferred and appointed Sergeant, Decatur Rifles, June 12, 1885, all Texas National Guard; Private, 8th Regt., November 19, 1885; Second Lieu- tenant, Nov. 11, 1886; resigned, Jan. 22, 1890; First Lieutenant, 8th Regt., May 29, 1893; Captain, Co. C, 8th Battalion, March 18, 1895; Major, 8th Regt., Dec. 30, 1897.	N. Y.

INFANTRY — EIGHTH REGIMENT — (Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Regimental Adjutant— Captain.</i>			
<i>Battalion Adjutants— First Lieutenants.</i>			
<i>Regimental Quartermaster— Captain.</i>			
Charles Henry Ross, March 23, 1898		Private, Co. B, 7th Regt., May 15, 1895; First Lieutenant, and Inspector of Rifle Practice, 8th Regt., Feb. 26, 1897; 1st Lieutenant, and Battalion Quartermaster, June 5, 1897, with original rank; Captain and Regimental Quartermaster, March 23, 1898.	N. Y.
<i>Battalion Quartermasters— First Lieutenants.</i>			
Abraham Jacobson, April 13, 1898	Battalion Adjutant, 8th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 19, 1898, to Nov. 3, 1898.	Private, Co. B, 8th Regt., N. G. N. Y., June 7, 1883; Corporal, March 20, 1885; Sergeant, Jan. 7, 1886; Right General Guide, 8th Regt., March 3, 1891; Sergeant, June 12, 1891; honorably discharged, Dec. 6, 1893; Private, Co. B, 8th Battalion, N. G. N. Y., July 12, 1894; Battalion Quartermaster-Sergeant, 8th Regt., July 13, 1894; Regimental Quartermaster-Sergeant, Feb. 14, 1896; Battalion Sergeant-Major, Dec. 28, 1896; First Lieutenant and Battalion Quartermaster, 8th Regt., April 13, 1898.	N. Y.

<p><i>Commissary of Subsistence— Captain.</i></p>		
<p><i>Inspector of Small Arms Practice— Captain.</i></p>		
<p><i>Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice— First Lieutenant.</i></p>		
<p><i>Attached Officers— First Lieutenant.</i> George L. Wentworth, April 15, 1898.....</p>	<p>Regimental Quartermaster, 8th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 19, 1898, to Nov. 3, 1898.</p>	<p>Private, Co A, 8th Regt., Oct. 20, 1865; Sergeant N. Y. 1866; Hospital Steward, 8th Regt., Dec. 4, 1869; Quartermaster-Sergeant, April 8, 1870; Sergeant-Major, May 9, 1873; First Lieutenant and Quartermaster May 11, 1880; First Lieu- tenant and Adjutant, Sept. 29, 1888; rendered supernumerary, Dec. 6, 1893; assigned to duty with 8th Regt., April 15, 1898.</p>
<p><i>Surgeon— Major.</i> Lewis Knode Neff, March 16, 1896.....</p>	<p>Surgeon, 8th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 6, 1898, to Nov. 3, 1898.</p>	<p>Captain and Assistant Surgeon, 8th Regt., Sept. Pa. 28, 1891; rendered supernumerary, Dec. 6, 1893; assigned to duty with 8th Battalion, Nov. 16, 1894; Surgeon, 8th Regt., March 16, 1896.</p>
<p><i>Assistant Surgeons— Captains.</i> Herman Arthur Haubold, March 16, 1896.</p>	<p>Assistant Surgeon, 8th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 6, 1898, to Nov. 3, 1898.</p>	<p>Assistant Surgeon, 8th Regt., March 16, 1896.... N. Y.</p>

INFANTRY — EIGHTH REGIMENT — (Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Whitmore Steele, April 15, 1896 ----	-----	Assistant Surgeon, 8th Regt., N. Y. Vols. May 6, 1898, to June 10, 1898.	Private, Co. B, 7th Regt., May 1, 1888; dropped, Nov. 1, 1890; Assistant Surgeon, 8th Regt., April 15, 1896.	N. Y.
<i>Chaplain—</i> Charles De Witt Bridgman, Feb. 26, 1896.	-----	-----	Chaplain, 8th Regt., Feb. 26, 1896.....	N. Y.
<i>Captains.</i> Charles P. Staubach, Nov. 29, 1895 .	L	Captain, 8th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 19, 1898, to Nov. 3, 1898.	Private, Co. C, 8th Regt., May 12, 1893; Corporal, July 15, 1893; Color Bearer, 8th Battalion, Dec. 22, 1893; Commissary Sergeant, March 29, 1895; Captain, Co. E, Nov. 29, 1895; Inspector of Rifle Practice, 8th Regt., April 1, 1897, with original rank; Captain, Co. L, May 9, 1898, with original rank.	N. Y.
John Edward Kerby, March 17, 1896.	G	Major, 8th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 19, 1898, to Nov. 3, 1898.	Private, Co. G, 8th Regt., Feb. 1, 1882; transferred to Co. D, 22d Regt., March, 1883; Corporal, March 23, 1885; returned to ranks, Oct. 19, 1886; honorably discharged, March 23, 1887; First Lieutenant, Co. G, 8th Regt., June 5, 1893; Supernumerary, Dec. 6, 1893; assigned to duty with Co. D, 8th Battalion, Dec. 19, 1893; relieved from duty with Co. D, June 20, 1894, and assigned to duty with 8th Battalion; Captain, Co. G, 8th Regt., March 17, 1896.	N. Y.
Frank O. Sauvan, March 31, 1896...	D	Captain, 8th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 14, 1898, to Nov. 3, 1898.	Private, 5th Regt., later Co. A, 27th Regt., June 14, 1870; Sergeant, 1874; discharged, Nov. 12, 1878; Second Lieutenant, Co. D, 8th Regt., Feb. 24, 1890; First Lieutenant, April 12, 1892; Captain, March 31, 1896,	N. Y.

Robert Edwards, Jr., June 11, 1896.	B	Captain, 8th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 14, 1898, to Nov. 3, 1898.	Private, Co. B, 8th Regt., Oct. 2, 1890; Corporal, July 14, 1894; Second Lieutenant, Feb. 18, 1895; First Lieutenant, Oct. 16, 1895; Captain, June 11, 1896.	N. Y.
Henry Melville, Feb. 5, 1897	A	Captain, 8th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 14, 1898, to Nov. 3, 1898.	Private, Co. B, 7th Regt., Oct. 4, 1889; Corporal, Jan. 9, 1893; Inspector of Rifle Practice, 8th Battalion, Dec. 11, 1894; Inspector of Rifle Practice, 8th Regt., March 13, 1896; Captain, Co. A, 8th Regt., Feb. 5, 1897.	N. H.
Theodore Edward Lyon, May 7, 1897.	E	Captain, 8th Regt., N. Y., Vols., May 17, 1898, to Nov. 3, 1898.	First Lieutenant, Co. E, 8th Regt., May 9, 1893; Supernumerary, Dec. 6, 1893; assigned to duty with Co. F, 8th Regt., Dec. 19, 1893; assigned to duty with Co. E, Nov. 13, 1895; First Lieutenant Co. E, Nov. 29, 1895; Captain, May 7, 1897.	N. Y.
John Clifford Brown, March 21, 1898	C	Captain, 8th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 14, 1898, to Nov. 3, 1898.	Private, Co. K, 7th Regt., June 18, 1895; Second Lieutenant, Co. E, 8th Regt., March 27, 1896; First Lieutenant and Battalion Adjutant, 8th Regt., June 20, 1896; First Lieutenant, Company C., January 20, 1898, with original rank; Captain, March 21, 1898.	Me.
Edward Terence Donnelly, April 26, 1898.	F	Captain, 8th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898, to Nov. 3, 1898.	Private, Co. B, 7th Regt., Feb. 19, 1892; Corporal, March 26, 1895; Second Lieutenant, Co. F, 8th Regt., March 7, 1896; First Lieutenant, May 4, 1896; Captain, April 26, 1898.	Eng.
Knight Neftel, April 30, 1898.....	K	Captain, 8th Regt., N. Y. Vols. May 19, 1898, to Nov. 3, 1898.	Second Lieutenant, Co. E, 8th Regt., N. G. N. Y., Oct. 26, 1886; Captain, Co. F, Dec. 22, 1887; Lieutenant-Colonel, Feb. 29, 1896; honorably discharged, Sept. 15, 1897; Captain, Co. K, 8th Regt., April 30, 1898.	Eng.
Frank Russell Curtis, April 30, 1898,	M	Captain, 8th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 19, 1898, to Nov. 3, 1898.	Private, 11th Separate Co., Feb. 11, 1898; Corporal, Jan. 18, 1890; Sergeant, May 13, 1891; Second Lieutenant, Nov. 1, 1895; Captain, Co. M, 8th Regt., April 30, 1898.	N. Y.

INFANTRY—EIGHTH REGIMENT—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>First Lieutenants.</i> George Livingston Baker, Jr., Oct. 2, 1895.	H	Captain, 8th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898, to Nov. 3, 1898; First Lieutenant, 203d Regt., N. Y. Vols., Dec. 10, 1898, to —	Private, Co. A, 7th Regt., Jan. 2, 1890; Second Lieutenant, Co. I, 12th Regt., Sept. 29, 1892; Second Lieutenant, Co. C, 8th Battalion, May 18, 1894, with original rank, First Lieutenant, Oct. 2, 1895; First Lieutenant and Inspector of Rifle Practice, 8th Regt., Dec. 15, 1897, with original rank; first lieutenant, Co. H, April 19, 1898, with original rank.	Mass.
Ambrose Maria Lock, March 17, 1896.	G	Captain, 8th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898, to Nov. 3, 1898.	Private, Co. A, 8th Battalion, July 8, 1895; Sergeant, Sept. 25, 1895; First Lieutenant, Co. G, March 17, 1896.	Cuba.
Wainwright Parish, April 20, 1896..	F	Captain and Regimental Adjutant, 8th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 18, 1898, to Nov. 3, 1898.	Private, Co. K, 7th Regt., June 6, 1893; First Lieutenant and Battalion Adjutant, 8th Regt., April 20, 1896; First Lieutenant, Co. F, May 7, 1898, with original rank.	N. Y.
George Fisher Jacoby, May 2, 1896..	E	First Lieutenant, 8th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898, to Nov. 3, 1898.	Private, Co. B, 7th Regt., Oct. 1, 1894; First Lieutenant and Inspector of Rifle Practice, 8th Regt., May 2, 1896; First Lieutenant, Co. H, 8th Regt., Nov. 18, 1896, with original rank; transferred to Co. E, Feb. 19, 1898.	N. Y.

Oscar Ehman, June 15, 1896.....	D	First Lieutenant 8th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 14, 1898, to Nov. 3, 1898.	Private, Co. D, 8th Regt., Feb. 29, 1890; Corporal, Feb. 15, 1892; Sergeant, April 18, 1893; First Sergeant, Co. D, 8th Battalion, July 10, 1895; First Lieutenant, Co. D, 8th Regt., June 15, 1896.	N. Y.
William John Smith, July 29, 1896..	B	First Lieutenant 8th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 14, 1898, to Nov. 3, 1898.	Private, Co. B, 8th Regt., July 7, 1890; Corporal, April 13, 1898; Sergeant, June 22, 1894; Second Lieutenant, Feb. 27, 1896; First Lieutenant, July 29, 1896.	Mass.
Joseph Aloysius Holahan, April 13, 1898.	L	Battalion Adjutant, 8th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 19, 1898, to Nov. 3, 1898.	Private, Co. E, 8th Regt., N. G. N. Y., May 8, 1896; Corporal, June 19, 1896; Sergeant, Nov. 13, 1896; First Lieutenant and Battalion Adjutant, 8th Regt., April 13, 1898; First Lieutenant, Co. L, 8th Regt., N. G. N. Y., May 9, 1898, with original rank.	N. Y.
William Henry Hallock, Jr., April 20, 1898.	C	First Lieutenant, 8th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 14 to July 14, 1898.	Private, Co. C, 8th Regt., May 15, 1895; Corporal, June 24, 1896; Second Lieutenant, Nov. 26, 1897; First Lieutenant, April 20, 1898.	N. Y.
Louis Agostini, April 26, 1898	A	First Lieutenant, 8th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 14, 1898, to June 15, 1898.	Private, Co. K, 7th Regt., Oct. 21, 1895; Second Lieutenant, Co. A, 8th Regt., March 21, 1898; First Lieutenant, April 26, 1898.	N. Y.
Joseph Parker Mulford, April 30, 1898.	M	1st Lieutenant, 8th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 19, 1898, to Nov. 3, 1898.	Private, Gatling Battery, 11th Brigade (now 2d Brigade), Aug. 27, 1877; Corporal, April 7, 1879; Sergeant, Jan. 22, 1880; honorably discharged, Mar. 10, 1884; Private, Co. E, 23d Regt., Feb. 2, 1886; Sergeant, Mar. 20, 1886; 1st Sergeant, Nov. 5, 1888; 2d Lieutenant, Oct. 14, 1891; 1st Lieutenant, Feb. 9, 1892; honorably discharged, May 27, 1896; 1st Lieutenant, Co. M, 8th Regt., April 30, 1898.	N. Y.
George Frederick Frost, Jr., April 30, 1898.	I	1st Lieutenant, 8th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 19, 1898, to Nov. 3, 1898.	Private, Co. B, 71st Regt., N. G. N. Y., Feb. 12, 1892; Corporal, Oct. 29, 1896; 1st Lieutenant, Co. I, 8th Regt., April 30, 1898.	N. Y.

INFANTRY—EIGHTH REGIMENT—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Charles Levy, April 30, 1898.....	K	Private, 18th U. S. Infantry, Oct. 10, 1890; Corporal, Feb., 1891; Sergeant, May, 1891; Acting 1st Sergeant, July 10, 1891, to Jan. 6, 1892; Acting Sergeant-Major, Jan. 7 to Oct. 14, 1892; Sergeant to April, 1893; Acting Commissary Sergeant, April, 1893; honorably discharged, Oct. 9, 1893; First Lieutenant, 8th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 19, 1898, to Nov. 3, 1898.	1st Lieutenant, Co. K, 8th Regt., April 30, 1898.	N. Y.
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i>				
Joseph Cipollari, Sept. 30, 1896.	B	Second Lieutenant, 8th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 14, 1898, to Nov. 3, 1898.	Private, Co. B, 8th Regt., July 2, 1891; Corporal, April 5, 1894; Sergeant, Dec. 12, 1895; Second Lieutenant, Sept. 30, 1896.	Italy.
Garry Gabriel Nolan, March 12, 1897.	D	.....	Second Lieutenant, Co. D, 8th Regt., March 12, 1897.	N. Y.
James Darius Benham, March 26, 1897.	H	First Lieutenant, 8th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898, to Nov. 3, 1898.	Private, Co. A. 8th Regt., July 8, 1895; Sergeant, Aug. 10, 1895; transferred to Co. H as Private, Jan. 27, 1896; Sergeant, Feb. 15, 1896; Second Lieutenant, March 26, 1897.	N. Y.
Haden James Bates, April 20, 1898..	F	First Lieutenant, 8th Regt. N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898, to Nov. 3, 1898.	Private, Co. F, 7th Regt., October, 1889; Corporal, 1896; Second Lieutenant, Co. F, 8th Regt., April 20, 1898.	N. Y.

Dudley Warner Frost, April 26, 1898.	E	Second Lieutenant, 8th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898, to Nov. 3, 1898.	Private, Co. B, 8th Regt., N. G. N. Y., Oct. 2, 1890; Corporal, April 4, 1893; discharged, October 3, 1895; Private, Co. E, 8th Regt., Oct. 30, 1895; First Sergeant, Oct. 30, 1895; Second Lieutenant, April 26, 1898.	N. Y.
Richard Sullivan Fay, April 26, 1898.	C	Second Lieutenant, 8th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 14, 1898, First Lieutenant, July 30, 1898, to Nov. 3, 1898.	Battery A, Mass. Volunteer Militia, May, 1895, to Feb., 1897; Second Lieutenant, Co. C, 8th Regt., N. G. N. Y., April 26, 1898.	Mass.
Alexander Stevens, April 30, 1898..	K	Second Lieutenant, 8th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 19, 1898, to July 13, 1898.	Private, Co. F, 7th Regt., March 19, 1888; Corporal, April, 1893; Sergeant, March, 1897; Second Lieutenant, Co. K, 8th Regt., April 30, 1898, on duty with the 108th Regiment.	N. J.
Duncan McRa Livingston, April 30, 1898.	M	Second Lieutenant, 8th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 19, 1898, to Nov. 3, 1898.	Private, Co. K, 7th Regt., March 9, 1887; honorably discharged; Second Lieutenant Co. M, 8th Regt., April 30, 1898.	N. Y.
Dean Nelson, April 30, 1898.....	L	First Lieutenant, 8th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 19, 1898, to Nov. 3, 1898.	Private, Co. F, 7th Regt.; Second Lieutenant, Co. L, 8th Regt., April 30, 1898.	N. Y.
George Reith, April 30, 1898.....	I	Second Lieutenant, 8th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 19, 1898, to Nov. 3, 1898.	Private, Co. F, 7th Regt., March 10, 1896; Second Lieutenant, Co. I, 8th Regt., April 30, 1898.	N. Y.

INFANTRY—(Continued).

ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH REGIMENT.

(Fifth Brigade.)

Armory, Park avenue and Ninety-fourth street, New York city.

Organized under General Orders No. 10, Adjutant-General's office, dated April 28, 1898, to take the place of the 8th Regiment while the latter is in the service of the United States.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Colonel.</i> Eugene Kelly Austin, July 12, 1898.		Private, First Signal Corps, March 11, 1893; Corporal, January 17, 1894; Sergeant, January 7, 1895; First Lieutenant and Battalion Adjutant, 8th Regt., March 13, 1896; Regimental Adjutant, April 2, 1896, with original rank; Captain and Regimental Adjutant, May 22, 1896; Colonel, 108th Regt., July 12, 1898.	Ger.
<i>Lieutenant-Colonel.</i> George Corson Heilner, July 12, 1898.		Second Lieutenant, 8th Regt., Feb. 5, 1887; First Lieut., June 20, 1887; honorably discharged, Feb., 1892; Captain, 108th Regt., June 6, 1898; Lieutenant-Colonel, July 12, 1898.	Penn.
<i>Majors.</i> William Henry Romer, July 12, 1898.	Private, Co. E, 6th N. Y. H. Artillery, Aug. 22, 1862, to July 13, 1865.	Captain, 8th Regt., May 13, 1892; discharged, May 4, 1893; Captain, 108th Regt., June 6, 1898; Major, July 12, 1898.	N. Y.

Saunders Thomas Honey, October 14, 1898.	Private, 8th Regt., May 1, 1890; Corporal, July 2, 1891; Sergeant, April 13, 1893; First Sergeant, Jan. 4, 1894; discharged, June, 1898; Captain, Co. B, 108th Regt., June 6, 1898; Major, October 14, 1898.	N. J.
<i>Regimental Adjutant— Captain.</i>		
Henry Wolff, July 12, 1898.	Private, 8th Regt., Oct. 10, 1892; Color Bearer, March 27, 1896; Commissary Sergeant, March 27, 1897; First Lieutenant and Battalion Adjutant, 108th Regt., June 6, 1898; Captain and Regimental Adjutant, July 12, 1898.	N. Y.
<i>Battalion Adjutants— First Lieutenants.</i>		
Christopher Barker Hillenbrand, Aug. 12, 1898.	Private, 1st Signal Corps, Dec. 3, 1894; Corporal, November, 30, 1896; First Lieutenant and Battalion Adjutant, 108th Regt., Aug. 12, 1898.	N. Y.
<i>Regimental Quartermaster— Captain.</i>		
<i>Battalion Quartermasters.— First Lieutenants.</i>		
Henry Lane, June 6, 1898	Private, Co. D, 8th Regt., Feb. 23, 1890; Quartermaster-Sergeant, May 25, 1891; Regimental Commissary Sergeant, March 28, 1896; Regimental Quartermaster-Sergeant, Jan. 18, 1897; First Lieutenant and Battalion Quartermaster, 108th Regt., June 6, 1898.	N. Y.
Henry Stebbins Lathrop, Sept. 15, 1898.	Private, 8th Regt., Nov., 1895; Quartermaster-Sergeant, Co. E; reduced to ranks at own request, June, 1896; transferred to 108th Regt., June, 1898; First Sergeant, July 25, 1898; First Lieutenant and Battalion Quartermaster, Sept. 15, 1898.	N. Y.

INFANTRY — ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH REGIMENT — (Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Commissary of Subsistence— Captain.</i> George Livingston Baker, July 12, 1898.			Captain and Commissary of Subsistence, 108th Regt., July 12, 1898.	Mass.
<i>Inspector of Small Arms Practice— Captain.</i> John Rogers Hegeman, Jr., July 19, 1898.			Private, Co. E, 7th Regt., Dec. 19, 1892; Cor- poral, Jan. 7, 1897; Captain and Inspector of Small Arms Practice, 108th Regt., July 19, 1898.	Conn.
<i>Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice— First Lieutenant.</i>				
<i>Surgeon— Major.</i>				
<i>Assistant Surgeons— Captains.</i> Clinton Stevenson, June 6, 1898			Captain and Assistant Surgeon, 108th Regt., N. G. N. Y., June 6, 1898.	N. Y.

Roy Harlan Hawkes, July 12, 1898.		Private, Co. H, 8th Regt., Oct. 26, 1892; Sergeant, Me. March 10, 1893; discharged by disbandment, Dec. 6, 1893; Private, Co. F, 8th Battalion, April 20, 1894; Commissary Sergeant, 8th Battalion, May 18, 1894; Second Lieutenant, Co. F, Feb. 18, 1895; First Lieutenant, Dec. 27, 1895; Captain, March 31, 1896; Captain and Commissary of Subsistence, 8th Regt., April 15, 1897, with original rank; Captain and Assistant Surgeon, 108th Regt, July 12, 1898.
<i>Chaplain.</i>		
<i>Captains.</i>		
Joseph Louis Fornachon, June 6, 1898.	H	Private, 11th Separate Co.; transferred to Co. G, 22d Regt., about 1888; honorably discharged; re-enlisted and honorably discharged about May, 1896; Captain, Co. H, 108th Regt., N. G., June 5, 1898.
William Francklyn Paris, June 6, 1898.	F	Seaman, First Naval Battalion, Sept., 1891, to Dec. 31, 1897; Captain. Co. F. 108th Regt., N. G. N. Y., June 6, 1898.
Edwin Mora, July 19, 1898	G	Private, Co. K, 22d Regt., March 24, 1890; transferred to First Signal Corps, Aug. 30, 1893; Corporal, April 1, 1895; dropped, May 8, 1895; taken up from dropped, Nov. 22, 1897; Captain Co. G, 108th Regt., July 19, 1898
Albert Schumacher Bartholomaei, July 19, 1898.	A	Private, 5th Maryland Infantry, N. G., 1877; honorably discharged as First Sergeant, 1889; Lieutenant and Captain, 4th Texas N. G., 1890 to 1892; private 8th Regt., N. G. N. Y., July, 1896; Sergeant; Color Sergeant; transferred to 108th Regt., July, 1898; Captain Co. A, 108th Regt., July 19, 1898.

INFANTRY — ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH REGIMENT — (Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>First Lieutenants.</i>				
John Henfrey Moon, June 6, 1898...	C	.....	Private, Co. D, 22d Regt., Sept. 29, 1890; transferred to First Signal Corps; honorably discharged, April 26, 1896; First Lieutenant, Co. C, 108th Regt., N. G. N. Y., June 6, 1898.	N. Y.
William Rensselaer Lloyd, June 6, 1898.	E	.....	Private, Co. E, 7th Regt., May 11, 1895; First Lieutenant, Co. E, 108th Regt., N. G., June 6, 1898.	N. Y.
Charles Joseph Basil, June 6, 1898..	D	.....	Private, Co. D, 8th Regt., May 17, 1895; Corporal, June 17, 1896; First Lieutenant, Co. D, 108th Regt., N. G. N. Y., June 6, 1898.	N. Y.
Charles Alfred Booth, July 19, 1898,	G	.....	Private, 1st Signal Corps, Feb. 11, 1893; Corporal, March 6, 1897; First Lieutenant, Co. G, 108th Regt., July 19, 1898.	N. Y.
John William Morgan, August 12, 1898.	B	.....	Private, Co. B, 8th Regt., May 1, 1879; Corporal, 1881; Sergeant, 1882; First Sergeant, Jan. 4, 1884; honorably discharged Dec. 7, 1893; First Lieutenant, Co. B, 108th Regt., Aug. 12, 1898.	N. Y.
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i>				
Benjamin David Jacobs, June 6, 1898	D	.....	Private, Co. F, 71st Regt., June 19, 1888; Sergeant, Nov. 16, 1892; honorably discharged, Feb. 1, 1895; 2d Lieutenant, Co. D, 108th Regt., N. G. N. Y., June 6, 1898.	N. Y.

Thomas William Baldwin, June 6, 1898.	C	.....	Private, First Signal Corps, March 1, 1894; Corporal Nov. 23, 1896; Second Lieutenant, Co. C, 108th Regt., N. G. N. Y., June 6, 1898.	N. Y.
Carl Herman Burke Hollers, June 6, 1898.	E	.....	Private, Co. E, 8th Regt., July, 1893; honorably discharged by disbandment, Dec. 6, 1893; Second Lieutenant, Co. E, 108th Regt., N. G. N. Y., June 6, 1898.	N. Y.
Thomas Stewart, Aug. 12, 1898	B	.....	Private, Co. B, 8th Regt., March 5, 1892; Corporal, 1896; Sergeant, March 6, 1897; Quartermaster-Sergeant, May 6, 1898; transferred to 108th Regt.; Second Lieutenant, Co. B, 108th Regt., Aug. 12, 1898.	Scot.

INFANTRY—(Continued).

NINTH REGIMENT.

(Twelve Companies).

(First Brigade).

Armory, 125 West Fourteenth street, New York city.

This regiment was organized in June 1859. It entered the United States service for three years, being known in such service as the Ninth New York State Militia and also as the Eighty-third New York Volunteers; it was mustered in at Washington, D. C., June 8, 1861, and mustered out at New York city June 23, 1864. It rendered the State service in the Orange riot, July 12, 1871; in the Railroad riots in July, 1877; at the switchmen's strike at Buffalo in August, 1892; and during the Brooklyn motormen's strike in January, 1895. April 28, 1898, it was authorized to be organized into a twelve-company regiment, preparatory to entry into the United States service, in which it was mustered in as the "Ninth Regiment, Infantry, New York Volunteers," May 17, 19 and 20, 1898, and mustered out Nov. 15, 1898. It has authority to place silver rings on the lances of the colors of the regiment, engraved as follows:

On the National Color.—Harpers Ferry, Va., July 4, 1861; Warrenton Junction, Va., April 6, 1862; Warrenton Junction, Va., April 16, 1862; North Fork River, Va., April 18, 1862; Rappahannock River, Va., May 5, 1862; Cedar Mountain, Va., Aug. 9, 1862; Rappahannock River, Va., Aug. 22, 1862; Rappahannock Station, Va., Aug. 23, 1862; Thoroughfare Gap, Va., Aug. 28, 1862; Bull Run, Va., Aug. 30, 1862; Chantilly, Va., Sept. 1, 1862; South Mountain, Md., Sept. 14, 1862; Antietam, Md., Sept. 17, 1862; Fredericksburg, Va., Dec. 13, 1862; Pollock's Mill Creek, Va., April 29, 1863; Chancellorsville, Va., May 2 and 3, 1863; Gettysburg, Pa., July 1 to 4, 1863; Hagerstown, Md. July 12 and 13, 1863; Liberty, Va., Nov. 21, 1863; Mine Run, Va., Nov. 26 to Dec. 2, 1863; Wilderness, Va.; May 5 to 7, 1864; Spottsylvania Court House, Va., May 8, 1864; Piney Branch Church, Va., May 8, 1864; Laurel Hill, Va., May 10, 1864; Spottsylvania, Va., May 12, 1864; North Anna, Va., May 22, 1864; Totopotomoy, Va., May 27 to 31, 1864; Cold Harbor, Va., June 1 to 7, 1864.

On the State Color.—Abolition riot, Jan. 11 and 12, 1835; Great fire, Dec. 17, 1835; Orange riot, July 12, 1871; West Albany, July, 1877; Buffalo, Aug., 1892; Brooklyn, Jan., 1895.

INFANTRY — NINTH REGIMENT — (Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Colonel.</i>			
<i>Lieutenant-Colonel.</i>			
Thomas B. Rand, Feb. 5, 1884.....	Captain, Co. C, 33d Mass. Vols., July 21, 1862; honorably dis- charged, June 29, 1865; Lieuten- ant-Colonel, 9th N. Y. Vols., May 21, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Sergeant, Co. B, 2d Battalion, Mass. Vol. Militia (Boston Light Infantry), April 10, 1859; dis- charged, Sept., 1860; Major, 9th Regt., N. G., N. Y., June 1, 1882; Lieutenant-Colonel, Feb. 5, 1884.	N. H.
<i>Majors.</i>			
George T. Lorigan, June 12, 1893.....	Private, Co. E, 8th N. Y. S. Militia, June 10, 1861; discharged Aug. 2, 1861; Major, 9th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 21, 1898, to July 12, 1898.	Private, Co. E, 9th Regt., April 20, 1861; dis- charged, June 10, 1861; Private, Co. G, 8th Regt., June 10, 1861; discharged, Aug. 2, 1861; Private, Co. D, 8th Regt., March 4, 1862; Sec- ond Lieutenant, Jan. 16, 1866; First lieuten- ant, Jan. 30, 1866; discharged, Nov. 23, 1868; First Lieutenant, Co. F, 8th Regt., June 23, 1879; Captain, Co. A, 9th Regt., Jan. 11, 1883; Major, 9th Regt., June 12, 1893; on duty with the 109th Regt.	N. Y.
<i>Regimental Adjutant— Captain.</i>			
Godfrey A. S. Wieners, May 22, 1896.....	Major, 9th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Private, 17th Separate Company, April 20, 1885; Second Lieutenant, Co. A, 9th Regt., March 22, 1888; First Lieutenant, Oct. 4, 1888; Regi- mental Adjutant, 9th Regt., with original rank, Oct. 25, 1892; Captain and Regimental Adjutant, May 22, 1896.	N. Y.

INFANTRY — NINTH REGIMENT — (Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Battalion Adjutants— First Lieutenants.</i>				
<i>Regimental Quartermaster— Captain.</i> Dana Baldwin Pratt, May 22, 1896.			Private, Co. K, 9th Regt., Feb. 5, 1883; Sergeant, Sept. 15, 1884; Left General Guide, May 8, 1885; Quartermaster-Sergeant, 9th Regt., Dec. 18, 1885; First Lieutenant and Quartermaster, Nov. 19, 1886; resigned, Sept. 29, 1893; First Lieutenant and Regimental Quartermaster, 9th Regt., Nov. 26, 1894; Captain and Regimental Quartermaster, May 22, 1896.	Mass.
<i>Battalion Quartermasters. First Lieutenants.</i>				
<i>Commissary of Subsistence— Captain.</i>				
<i>Inspector of Small Arms Practice— Captain.</i>				

*Assistant Inspector of Small Arms
Practice—
First Lieutenant.*

*Surgeon—
Major.*
Charles Newton Thompson, June 7,
1897.

*Assistant Surgeons—
Captains.*
Samuel Dana Hubbard, Nov. 15, 1897

Chaplain.
Madison Clinton Peters, March 12,
1897.

Captains.
Washington Willcocks, Nov. 22, 1887.

John D. Walton, Aug. 9, 1888

			Private, Portsmouth, N. H., Heavy Artillery Com- N. H. pany, May 18, 1876; served two and one-half years; Assistant Surgeon, 9th Regt., N. G. N. Y., April 27, 1888; Surgeon, June 7, 1897.
		Major and Surgeon, 9th Regt., Ala. N. Y. Vols., May 7, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Private, Montgomery, Ala., True Blues, Sept. 7, 1887; honorably discharged, Sept. 27, 1897; Assistant Surgeon, 9th Regt., N. G. N. Y., Nov. 15, 1897.
			Chaplain, 9th Regt., March 12, 1897. Pa.
G		Major, 9th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 21, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Private, Co. G, 9th Regt., July 26, 1876; dis- N. Y. charged, Aug., 1881; re-enlisted, Aug. 1882; Sergeant, June 15, 1883; Second Lieutenant; Feb. 19, 1885; Captain, Nov. 22, 1887.
D		Captain, 9th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898, to July 14, 1898.	Private, Co. D, 9th Regt., Oct. 14, 1880; Corporal, N. Y. Nov. 18, 1881; Sergeant, June 15, 1883; First Sergeant, Jan. 12, 1884; Second Lieutenant, July 16, 1885; First Lieutenant, Dec. 22, 1887; Captain, Aug. 9, 1888; on duty with 109th Regt. from Aug. 31, 1898.

INFANTRY — NINTH REGIMENT—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Charles Edward Kohlberger, June 16, 1890.	I	Captain, 9th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 20, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Private, Co. H, 96th Regt., Oct. 3, 1870; discharged, Jan. 12, 1876; Private Co. I, 9th Regt., Jan. 5, 1876; Sergeant, Dec. 1, 1878; First Sergeant, May 19, 1884; First Lieutenant, Oct. 20, 1886; Captain, June 16, 1890.	Austria.
Arthur Melville Tompkins, May 29, 1893.	B	Captain, 9th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 20, 1898, to July 26, 1898.	Private, Co. H, 22d Regt., Oct. 30, 1884; Second Lieutenant, 11th Regt., March 1, 1888; Supernumerary, Jan. 14, 1889; Second Lieutenant, Co. B, 9th Regt., June 12, 1890; Captain, May 29, 1893; on duty with the 109th Regt.	N. Y.
William F. Morris, Dec. 20, 1893....	K	Captain, 9th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 20, 1898, to Aug. 3, 1898.	Private, 13th Regt., June 4, 1876; Sergeant, Oct. 4, 1877; First Sergeant, Sept. 10, 1878; First Lieutenant, 14th Regt., April 27, 1881; Captain, April 24, 1884; resigned, July 25, 1893; Captain, Co. K, 9th Regt., Dec. 20, 1893; on duty with the 109th Regt.	Eng.
Samuel Simeon O'Connor, Oct. 2, 1895.	A	Private, 8th Regt., Foot, Victoria's Regular Forces, Sept. 9, 1880; transferred to 47th Regt., assigned to Brigade Staff, March 22, 1885; resigned, April 26, 1888; Captain, 9th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Private, Co. D, 22d Regt., Aug. 17, 1891; Corporal, March 16, 1892; First Lieutenant, Co. A, 9th Regt., Oct. 12, 1893; Captain, Oct. 2, 1895.	Ire.

Clarence Arthur Coan, Jan. 23, 1896.	L	Captain, 9th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 20, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Second Lieutenant, Co. H, 9th Regt., May 19, 1893; transferred to Co. B, Jan. 23, 1894; First Lieutenant and Inspector of Rifle Practice, 9th Regt., Aug. 23, 1895; Captain, Jan. 23, 1896; Captain, Co. L, May 9, 1898, with original rank.	Ill.
Frederick Johnson Quinby, Oct. 8, 1897.	C	Captain, 9th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 19, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Private, 5th Md. N. G., Oct. 18, 1894; Second Lieutenant, May 21, 1895; resigned, Oct. 5, 1895; Second Lieutenant, Co. G, 9th Regt., N. G. N. Y., Jan. 22, 1897; Captain, Co. C, 9th Regt., Oct. 8, 1897.	Me.
Emile Beresford Pickhardt, April 1, 1898.	E	-----	Private, Co. I, 7th Regt., Sept. 6, 1884; dropped, May 31, 1888; taken up, July 6, 1888; dropped, Sept. 14, 1888; Captain, Co. E, 9th Regt., N. G. N. Y., April 1, 1898.	N. Y.
Warner Sherwood Young, April 21, 1898.	H	Captain, 9th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 20, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Private, Co. B, 71st Regt., Feb. 8, 1887; Corporal, May 1, 1888; honorably discharged, Feb. 19, 1892; re-enlisted, Dec., 1893; Second Lieutenant, Co. H, 9th Regt., Jan. 22, 1894; First Lieutenant, Feb. 18, 1895; Captain, April 21, 1898.	N. Y.
Thomas William Timpson, May 1, 1898.	M	Captain, 9th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17th, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Private, Co. I, 22d Regt., Nov. 17, 1884; Corporal, Nov. 17, 1886; Second Lieutenant, Co. B, 71st Regt., Dec. 27, 1887; First Lieutenant, Dec. 2, 1890; resigned, Feb. 8, 1893; First Lieutenant, Co. G, 71st Regt., Sept. 8, 1893; Captain, Dec. 28, 1893; resigned, Sept. 15, 1896; First Lieutenant and Commissary of Subsistence, 9th Regt., Oct. 8, 1896; Captain, Co. M, May 1, 1898.	N. Y.
<i>First Lieutenants.</i> Charles Anthony Meyer, Jr., Aug. 18, 1890.	I	First Lieutenant, 9th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 19, 1898; Captain, July 30, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Private, Co. B, 22d Regt., Sept. 6, 1885; Second Lieutenant, Co. D, 9th Regt., June 13, 1889; First Lieutenant, Co. I, 9th Regt., Aug. 18, 1890.	Eng.

INFANTRY — NINTH REGIMENT — (Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Wesley Egerberg Bryde, June 16, 1893.	F	Captain, 9th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 21, 1898, to July 18, 1898.	Private, Co. F, 9th Regt., Sept. 15, 1881; Corporal, Oct. 7, 1884; Sergeant, Dec. 15, 1885; discharged, Dec. 12, 1887; re-enlisted, Dec. 12, 1887; Sergeant, May 8, 1888; First Sergeant, July 1, 1889; Second Lieutenant, March 24, 1891; First Lieutenant, June 16, 1893; on duty with the 109th Regt.	N. Y.
George Joseph Hardy, June 16, 1893.	L	Captain and Regimental Adjutant, 9th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 21, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Private, Co. B, 23d Regt., March 14, 1888; Second Lieutenant, Co. C, 9th Regt., March 23, 1893; Battalion Adjutant, 9th Regt., June 16, 1893; First Lieutenant, Co. L, May 9, 1898, with original rank.	N. Y.
John James Byrne, July 16, 1894....	K	First Lieutenant, 9th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 19, 1898; Captain, August 8, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Private, Co. H, 7th Regt., Jan. 13, 1890; First Lieutenant, Co. K, 9th Regt., July 16, 1894.	N. Y.
James Thomson Hardy, Dec. 11, 1894.	D	First Lieutenant and Battalion Adjutant, 9th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Private, Co. B, 23d Regt., Jan. 25, 1888; honorably discharged, March 14, 1893; Private, Co. E, 13th Regt., March 14, 1893; First Sergeant, May 9, 1893; First Lieutenant, Co. D, 9th Regt., Dec. 11, 1894.	N. Y.
Edwin David Graff, Oct. 2, 1895	M	First Lieutenant, 9th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Private, Co. G, 71st Regt., Oct. 30, 1893; Corporal, Nov. 7, 1894; First Lieutenant and Battalion Quartermaster, 9th Regt., Oct. 2, 1895; First Lieutenant, Co. M, May 9, 1898, with original rank.	N. Y.

James O'Donnell, Nov. 7, 1895.....	A	First Lieutenant, 9th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898; Captain, July 30, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Private, Co. A, 9th Regt., April 9, 1894; Corporal, Feb. 18, 1895; First Lieutenant, Nov. 7, 1895.	N. Y.
Oscar Dillwyn Weed, May 6, 1896 ..	G	Private, general service, U. S. A., Dec. 22, 1886; Private, Co. E, 14th U. S. Infantry, April, 1887; honorably discharged, Nov. 3, 1887; Captain, 9th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 20, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Private, 8th Separate Co., Sept., 1888; dropped on account of removal, Feb., 1889; Second Lieutenant, Co. F, 13th Regt., Nov. 12, 1894; First Lieutenant, Co. G, 9th Regt., May 6, 1896.	N. Y.
Frank King, Jr., July 1, 1896.....	E	-----	Private, Co. E, 9th Regt., Oct. 18, 1889; Corporal, April 21, 1890; Sergeant, Oct. 7, 1892; First Lieutenant, July 1, 1896.	N. Y.
Herman Charles Leonhardi, Jan. 28, 1898.	B	First Lieutenant, 9th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 20, 1898, to July 22, 1898.	Private, Co. B, 9th Regt., May 5, 1890; Corporal, Sept. 28, 1891; Sergeant, Jan. 29, 1894; Second Lieutenant, Dec. 27, 1895; First Lieutenant, Jan. 28, 1898; on duty with the 109th Regt.	N. Y.
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i>				
William Francis Joseph Higgins, Aug. 18, 1890.	I	Second Lieutenant, 9th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 19, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Private, Co. I, 9th Regt., March 6, 1878; Corporal, April 12, 1880; Sergeant, Feb. 19, 1883; First Sergeant, Nov. 3, 1886; Second Lieutenant, Aug. 18, 1890.	N. Y.
Robert Neville Mackin, March 13, 1894.	F	First Lieut., 9th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 21, 1898, to August 15, 1898.	Private, Co. F, 9th Regt., Jan. 26, 1881; Corporal, Sept. 10, 1883; Sergeant, Dec. 17, 1886; honorably discharged, May 10, 1887; Private, 2d Battery, May 17, 1887; honorably discharged, Jan. 21, 1892; Second Lieutenant, Co. F, 9th Regt., March 13, 1894.	N. Y.
John Fairman Hendrickson, April 2, 1894.	D	First Lieutenant, 9th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Private, Co. D, 9th Regt., Aug. 31, 1882; Corporal, June 15, 1883; Sergeant, Jan. 12, 1885; honorably discharged, Oct. 13, 1887; Second Lieutenant, Co. D, 9th Regt., April 2, 1894.	N. Y.

INFANTRY — NINTH REGIMENT — (Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
James Lynch, March 5, 1896.....	K	Second Lieutenant, 9th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 19, 1898; First Lieutenant Aug. 8, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Private, Co. H, 7th Regt., March 28, 1884; honorably discharged Dec. 14, 1891; Second Lieutenant, Co. K, 9th Regt., March 5, 1896.	N. Y.
Horace Mordecai Graff, Dec. 4, 1896..	E	Captain, 9th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 21, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Private, Co. F. 7th Regt., June 19, 1895; Second Lieutenant, Co. E, 9th Regt., Dec. 4, 1896.	N. Y.
Abraham Lincoln Willcocks, Dec. 30, 1897.	G	First Lieutenant, 9th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 20, 1898, to August 3, 1898.	Private, Co. G, 9th Regt., May 25, 1885; Corporal, Nov. 9, 1886; Sergeant, June 7, 1889; Right General Guide, 9th Regt., Jan. 20, 1893; Sergeant Major, June 19, 1893; Second Lieutenant, Co. G, 9th Regt., Dec. 30, 1897; on duty with 109th Regt. from Oct. 24, 1898.	N. Y.
Emil John Winterroth, May 1, 1898.	L	First Lieutenant, 9th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 20, 1898, to July 27, 1898.	Private, Co. K, 9th Regt., May 18, 1885; Corporal, Jan. 12, 1887; Second Lieutenant, Co. I, June 15, 1887; transferred to Co. H, Sept. 19, 1888; First Lieutenant, Co. D, April 25, 1889; honorably discharged, Sept. 20, 1892; Private, Co. H, 7th Regt., June 16, 1893; First Lieutenant and Inspector of Rifle Practice, 9th Regt., Feb. 26, 1896; Second Lieutenant, Co. L, May 1, 1898.	N. Y.
John Charles Hegarty, May 1, 1898.	M	Second Lieutenant, 9th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898; First Lieutenant, July 30, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Massachusetts Volunteer Militia, 1891; Private, Co. A, 9th Regt., N. G. N. Y., Mar. 9, 1894; Corporal, April, 1895; Sergeant, April, 1896; Second Lieutenant, Co. M, May 1, 1898.	N. Y.

INFANTRY — (Continued).

ONE HUNDRED AND NINTH REGIMENT.

(First Brigade.)

Armory, 125 West Fourteenth street, New York city.

Organized under General Order No. 10, Adjutant-General's Office, dated April 28, 1898, to take the place of the Eighth Regiment while the latter is in the service of the United States.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Colonel.</i> Solomon Ephraim Japha, July 26, 1898.....		Private, Company E, 9th Regt., September 30, 1871; Sergeant, August 3, 1873; Second Lieutenant, Dec. 26, 1873; Captain, July 12, 1875; Major, July 22, 1889; Colonel, 109th Regt., July 26, 1898.	N. Y.
<i>Lieutenant-Colonel.</i> William James Kirkland, August 5, 1898.....		Private, Co. B, 9th Regt., 1867; Corporal; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant, April 21, 1870; First Lieutenant, Nov. 6, 1871; Captain, May 14, 1873; Major by Brevet, March 8, 1881; honorably discharged, March 8, 1881; Lieutenant-Colonel, 109th Regt., Aug. 3, 1898.	N. Y.
<i>Majors.</i> William Wolcott Marks, Aug. 3, 1898.....		Private, Co. F, 9th Regt., May 8, 1877; Quartermaster-Sergeant, Nov. 3, 1877; Second Lieutenant, Jan. 3, 1882; First Lieutenant, June 11, 1885; Captain, Nov. 10, 1885; Major, 109th Regt., N. G. N. Y., Aug. 3, 1898.	N. Y.

INFANTRY — ONE HUNDRED AND NINTH REGIMENT — (Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
John Henry Wood, Aug. 3, 1898.....		Private, 9th Regt., July 1, 1860; Corporal; Sergeant; First Lieutenant, April 5, 1870; Captain, Dec. 3, 1872; honorably discharged, March 19, 1875; Major, 109th Regt., Aug. 3, 1898.	N. Y.
<i>Regimental Adjutant — Captain.</i> Henry Paret, August 8, 1898.....		Private, Co. I, 7th Regt., April 28, 1885; Second Lieutenant, Co. C, 9th Regt., Feb. 8, 1889; Captain, April 8, 1889; honorably discharged, Nov. 6, 1891; Captain and Regimental Quartermaster, 109th Regt., N. G. N. Y., Aug. 8, 1898.	N. J.
<i>Battalion Adjutants — First Lieutenants.</i> Harold Von Buren Magonigle, Aug. 15, 1898.....		First Lieutenant and Battalion Adjutant, 109th Regt., N. G. N. Y., August 15, 1898.	N. J.
<i>Regimental Quartermaster — Captain.</i>			
<i>Battalion Quartermasters — First Lieutenants.</i> David B. Cohen, August 10, 1898.....		Private, 9th Regt., Nov. 12, 1883; Corporal, 1884; Quartermaster-Sergeant, 1886; honorably discharged, Feb. 25, 1889; First Lieutenant and Battalion Quartermaster, 109th Regt., Aug. 10, 1898.	N. Y.

<p><i>Commissary of Subsistence — Captain.</i></p>			
<p><i>Inspector of Small Arms Practice — Captain.</i></p>			
<p><i>Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice — First Lieutenant.</i></p>			
<p><i>Surgeon — Major.</i></p>			
<p><i>Assistant Surgeons— Captains.</i> Franklin Elmer Sylvester, June 24, 1898.</p>		<p>Private, Co. F, 9th Regt., April, 1887; discharged, November, 1889; Captain and Assistant Surgeon, 109th Regt., June 24, 1898.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p><i>Chaplain.</i></p>			

INFANTRY — ONE HUNDRED AND NINTH REGIMENT — (Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Captains.</i>				

<i>First Lieutenants.</i>				
Charles William Sibree, August 10, 1898.	F		Private, Co. F, 9th Regt., Sept. 8, 1891; Corporal, May 3, 1892; Sergeant, Jan. 3, 1893; First Sergeant, Sept. 26, 1893; Battalion Sergeant-Major, Jan 21, 1898; Regimental Sergeant-Major, April 29, 1898; reduced to ranks, May 18, 1898; transferred to 109th Regt., June 22, 1898; First Lieutenant, Co. F, 109th Regt., August 10, 1898.	N. Y.
Alfred Joseph McGrath, August 17, 1898.	K		Private, 3d Battery, Oct. 15, 1894; Corporal, Jan. 10, 1896; First Lieutenant, 109th Regt., August 17, 1898.	N. Y.
William Putnam Field, August 17, 1898.	D		Private, Co. A, 9th Regt., N. G. Calif., May 24, 1890; Corporal, Oct. 20, 1892; transferred to Co. D, Naval Battalion, N. G. Calif., Feb. 14, 1894; discharged, Aug. 8, 1894; First Lieutenant, Co. D, 109th Regt., N. G. N. Y., August 17, 1898.	N. Y.
Valentine Marsh, Aug. 22, 1898.	G.		Private, Co. B, 9th Regt., N. G. N. Y., Feb., 1876; Second Lieutenant, Co. B, June 4, 1877; honorably discharged, Feb., 1881; First Lieutenant, Co. G, 109th Regt., Aug. 22, 1898.	N. Y.

Eugene Mitchell Francis, Aug. 22, 1898.	B	Private, Co. C, 71st Regt., N. G. N. Y., Jan. 28, 1890; Corporal, March 14, 1891; Sergeant, March 27, 1893; First Sergeant, May 14, 1895; honorably discharged, June 2, 1896; First Lieutenant, Co. B, 109th Regt., Aug. 22, 1898.	N. J.
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i> Ephraim Japha, Aug. 24, 1898	E	Private, Co. E, 9th Regt., N. G. N. Y., Sept. 29, 1893; Corporal, 1895; Sergeant, Sept. 14, 1896; Private, Co. E, 109th Regt., 1898; Second Lieutenant, Co. E, 109th Regt., Aug. 24, 1898.	N. Y.
Michael Francis Welch, Aug. 29, 1898	A	Private, Co. A, 9th Regt., N. G. N. Y., May 7, 1894; Corporal, Dec. 21, 1896; Private, Co. A, 109th Regt., 1898; Second Lieutenant, Co. A, 109th Regt., Aug. 29, 1898.	N. Y.
Frank Dunlap Laughlin, Aug. 31, 1898.	G	Private, 22d Regt., N. G. N. Y., Sept., 1881; honorably discharged, May, 1886; Second Lieutenant, Co. G, 109th Regt., Aug. 31, 1898.	N. Y.
Frank Wilmer Warde, Aug. 31, 1898.	D	Private, Co. I, 1st Regt., Infantry, N. G. Penn., May 17, 1888; Corporal, June 15, 1889; discharged, May 1, 1891; Private, June 18, 1891; Corporal, Nov. 18, 1891; Sergeant, Nov. 21, 1892; First Sergeant, Sept. 18, 1893; discharged June 17, 1894; Private, June 18, 1894; First Sergeant, June 18, 1894; reduced to ranks, March 16, 1895; discharged, July 5, 1897; Second Lieutenant, Co. D, 109th Regt., N. G. N. Y., Aug. 31, 1898.	Penn.
Frank Murray Paret, Aug. 31, 1898.	K	Second Lieutenant, Co. K, 109th Regt., N. G. N. Y., Aug. 31, 1898.	N. Y.

INFANTRY — (*Continued*).

TWELFTH REGIMENT.

(Twelve Companies.)

(First Brigade.)

Armory, Columbus avenue and Sixty-second street, New York city.

This regiment was organized as the Eleventh Regiment by a general order dated June 21, 1847, and was of eight companies, viz.: Light Guard, of One Hundred and Sixth Regiment; Bensen Guard, of One Hundred and Twenty-fifth Regiment; Independence Guard, of Two Hundred and Sixty-fourth Regiment; Italian Guard, of Two Hundred and Fifty-second Regiment; Monroe Blues, of Two Hundred and Thirty-fifth Regiment; Tompkins Blues, of Fifty-first Regiment; Independent Tompkins Blues, of Two Hundred and Twenty-second Regiment, and LaFayette Fusiliers, of Eighty-fifth Regiment. By a general order dated July 27, 1847, the designation of the regiment was changed to the Twelfth. A new company, under command of Captain Henry Johnson, was organized and attached to the regiment, April 25, 1849. Company H of the Third Regiment was transferred to the Twelfth Regiment, April 25, 1849. Company D was consolidated with Company C, June 5, 1849. A new company, under Captain Adolphus I. Johnson, was organized April 15, 1850. Company L was transferred to the Eleventh Regiment, May 3, 1858. On March 16, 1859, Companies A and C, B and H, and G and E were consolidated, and the consolidated companies, with Company D, transferred to the Tenth Regiment. On June 29, 1859, these transferred companies were disbanded. On November 16, 1859, five companies (A, B, C, D and G) were organized in the Twenty-second Regimental District. On November 22, 1859, Company E was organized and an election ordered for field officers of the Twenty-second Regiment. These companies were composed principally of former members of the old Twelfth Regiment. The designation of the Twenty-second Regiment was changed December 19, 1859, to Twelfth Regiment. Company H was organized January 28, 1860, and Company F, February 2, 1860. Company C was consolidated with Company E, March 21, 1861, and Company K was organized May 8, 1861. Company I, Twenty-third Regiment, was transferred to Twelfth Regiment as Company I, April 2, 1861. New Company C was organized December 31, 1861. Company K was disbanded February 12, 1862, and new Company K organized September 22, 1862. Company C was consolidated with Company H, January 12, 1876. Company I was consolidated with Company G, January 12, 1876. New Company I, organized February 21, 1876. Company D was consolidated with Company E, March 11, 1876. New Company D was organized July 16, 1884, and new Company C was organized June 3, 1885. The regiment performed duty during the Astor Place riots in 1849. April 21, 1861, the regiment entered the United States service for three months; July 12, took part in a skirmish near Martinsburgh, and July 15, near Bunker's Hill, W. Va.; August 5, 1861, it was mustered out of service at New York city. May 27, 1862, the regiment again entered the United States service for three months, during which they were engaged in the defense of Harper's Ferry, and were present at the surrender, although their services expired August 27, 1862, having volunteered to remain in service until October 15, 1862; September 16, the regiment was paroled; October 8, it was mustered out, and January 11, 1863, declared exchanged. June 20, 1863, the regiment re-entered the service of the United States for thirty days, serving in Pennsylvania and Maryland, and in suppressing the draft riots at New York city; it was mustered out by companies between July 20 and 25; but remained in the service of the State until September, 1863. The regiment was on duty during the Orange riots in July, 1871; during the railroad riots in July, 1877; during the switchmen's strike at Buffalo, in August, 1892, and at Brooklyn during the motormen's strike in January, 1895. April 28, 1898, the regiment was authorized to be organized as a twelve company regiment to enter the United States service, in which it was mustered in as the Twelfth Regiment, Infantry, New York Volunteers, May 13, 1898, and in which service it still continues.

INFANTRY — TWELFTH REGIMENT — (Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Colonel.</i> Robert Woodward Leonard, March 18, 1898.	Adjutant, 162d N. Y. Vols., Sept. 15, 1862; Major, June 14, 1863; resigned, Feb. 5, 1864; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel, U. S. Vols., Colonel, 12th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 5, 1898, to—	Private, Co. C, 7th Regt., May 7, 1860, until entry into volunteer service; Adjutant, 4th Regt., Nov. 17, 1865; Major, April 18, 1867; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel, Dec. 10, 1867; First Lieutenant and Commissary of Subsistence, 7th Regt., Feb. 1, 1868; Major and Inspector, Cavalry Brigade, Jan. 2, 1869; Lieutenant-Colonel and Assistant Adjutant-General, Cavalry Brigade, Jan. 26, 1870; Supernumerary, Dec. 2, 1870; Captain, 27th Regt., Aug 9, 1875; Supernumerary, Nov. 22, 1878; Lieutenant-Colonel and Assistant Adjutant-General, 1st Brigade, Oct. 6, 1887; resigned Oct. 2, 1889; Major, 12th Regt., Jan. 6, 1890; Lieutenant-Colonel, Dec. 18, 1896; Colonel, March 18, 1898.	Ill.
<i>Lieutenant-Colonel.</i> Charles Jacob Seiter, April 22, 1898.	Lieutenant-Colonel, 12th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 13, 1898, to Sept. 30, 1898.	Private, 12th Regt., Aug. 10, 1877; Corporal, Sept. 23, 1878; dropped; Private, Co. D, 12th Regt., July 16, 1884; First Sergeant, July 25, 1884; Second Lieutenant, July 29, 1889; Captain, Co. C, May 7, 1890; Lieutenant-Colonel, 12th Regt., April 22, 1898.	N. Y.
<i>Majors.</i> Charles Stewart Burns, May 15, 1893.	Private, Co. C, 79th N. Y. Vols., May 3, 1861; discharged on account of wounds, Dec. 7, 1862; Private, Co. E, 76th Regt., Pa. Vols., Oct., 1864; discharged as First Sergeant, July 18, 1865; Major, 12th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 13, 1898, to—	Private, Co. F, 12th Regt., Oct. 27, 1869; First Sergeant, Nov. 3, 1869; Second Lieutenant, Jan. 5, 1870; First Lieutenant, June 13, 1870; Captain, Co. B, Dec. 6, 1872; Major, 12th Regt., May 15, 1893.	Seot.

INFANTRY — TWELFTH REGIMENT — (Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Washington Content, Jan. 22, 1897.....		Private, Co. A, 12th Regt., Nov. 15, 1880; Corporal, Dec. 16, 1880; Sergeant, Jan. 21, 1881; Second Lieutenant, Co. H, Sept. 6, 1881; First Lieutenant, March 14, 1882; Captain, March 27, 1883; Major, 12th Regt., Jan. 22, 1897; on duty with 112th Regt.	N. Y.
<i>Regimental Adjutant— Captain.</i>			
Jonathan Mayhew Wainwright, May 22, 1896.	Captain, 12th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 13, 1898, to Sept. 17, 1898.	Second Lieutenant, Co. E, 12th Regt., March 29, 1889; First Lieutenant and Regimental Adjutant, 12th Regt., July 17, 1891; Captain, May, 22, 1896.	N. Y.
<i>Battalion Adjutants— First Lieutenants.</i>			
William Jay Schieffelin, April 8, 1898..	Captain and Regimental Adjutant, 12th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 13, 1898, to Sept. 30, 1898.	Private, Co. K, 7th Regt., Nov. 1885; honorably discharged, Oct. 1892; First Lieutenant and Battalion Adjutant, 12th Regt., April 8, 1898.	N. Y.
<i>Regimental Quartermaster— Captain.</i>			
<i>Battalion Quartermasters— First Lieutenants.</i>			

<p><i>Commissary of Subsistence— Captain.</i> Frederic Chichester Thomas, April 2, 1898.</p>		<p>Private, Co. I, 7th Regt., Sept. 4, 1876; honorably discharged, Sept. 7, 1881; First Lieutenant and Commissary of Subsistence, 12th Regt., June 18, 1897; Captain and Regimental Commissary of Subsistence, April 2, 1898; on duty with the 112th Regt.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p><i>Inspector of Small Arms Practice— Captain.</i></p>			
<p><i>Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice— First Lieutenant.</i></p>			
<p><i>Surgeon— Major.</i> George Gray Ward, Jr., April 1, 1898</p>	<p>Major and Surgeon, 12th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 6, 1898, to Sept. 8, 1898.</p>	<p>Private, Co. B, 7th Regt., Oct. 30, 1886; honorably discharged, April 17, 1894; Captain and Assistant Surgeon, 12th Regt., March 23, 1895; Major and Surgeon, April 1, 1898.</p>	<p>Eng.</p>
<p><i>Assistant Surgeons— Captains.</i> John Brannum Haden, April 1, 1898.</p>	<p>Captain and Assistant Surgeon, 12th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 6, 1898, to Aug. 29, 1898; Major and Surgeon, Aug. 24, 1898, not mustered.</p>	<p>Captain and Assistant Surgeon, 12th Regt., April 1, 1898.</p>	<p>Tex.</p>
<p>Thomas Clark Chalmers, April 22, 1898.</p>	<p>Captain and Assistant Surgeon, 12th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 6, 1898; Major and Surgeon, Oct. 1, 1898, to—</p>	<p>Private, Co. F, 7th Regt., Jan. 19, 1888; dropped, July 20, 1888; Private, President's Troop, Washington, D. C., Nov., 1888; Sergeant, Jan., 1889; dropped, Sept., 1890; Private, Co. F, 7th Regt., N. G. N. Y., Aug. 26, 1896; Lance Corporal, Dec. 21, 1897; Captain and Assistant Surgeon, 12th Regt., N. G. N. Y., April 22, 1898.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p><i>Chaplain.</i> Roderick Terry, March 18, 1889.</p>	<p>Chaplain, 12th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 13, 1898, to Sept. 17, 1898.</p>	<p>Chaplain, 12th Regt., March 18, 1889.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>

INFANTRY — TWELFTH REGIMENT — (Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Captains.</i> George Rathbone Dyer, May 2, 1893.	G	Captain, 12th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 13, 1898; Major, May 13, 1898, to —	Private, Co. K, 7th Regt., June 10, 1889; Second Lieutenant, Co. G, 12th Regt., May 16, 1892; First Lieutenant, March 7, 1893; Captain, May 2, 1893.	R. I.
Charles Albert Smylie, May 29, 1893.	B	.....	Private, Co. G, 23d Regiment., May 10, 1876; First Lieutenant, 47th Regt., June 4, 1878; re- signed, June 8, 1881; Second Lieutenant, Co. G, 12th Regt., March 17, 1893; Captain, May 29, 1893.	N. Y.
John Reginald Blake, June 5, 1893..	K	Captain, 12th Regt. N. Y. Vols., May 13, 1898, to Sept. 3, 1898.	Private, Co. I, 7th Regt., June 17, 1889; Second Lieutenant, Co. H, 12th Regt., Dec. 30, 1890; First Lieutenant, April 21, 1891; Captain, Co. K, June 5, 1893.	Conn.
William Francis Judson, July 30, 1895.	E	Captain, 12th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 13, 1898, to —	Private, Troop A, Feb. 14, 1890; Second Lieu- tenant, Co. E, 12th Regt., Nov. 6, 1891; First Lieutenant, Feb. 23, 1894; Captain, July 30, 1895.	Pa.
Ernest Rollin Tilton, Nov. 20, 1896 .	A	Captain, 12th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 13, 1898, to —	Private, Troop A, April 2, 1889; Corporal, April 5, 1889; Sergeant, Oct. 1, 1889; Second Lieuten- ant, Co. A, 12th Regt., Nov. 30, 1891; First Lieu- tenant, March 20, 1893; Captain, Nov. 20, 1896.	N. Y.
Samuel Schieffelin Stebbins, Jan. 28, 1898.	D	Captain, 12th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 13, 1898, to Oct. 15, 1898.	Private, Co. K, 7th Regt., May 30, 1890; First Lieutenant, Co. B, 12th Regt., June 2, 1893; Captain, Co. D, Jan. 28, 1898.	N. Y.

Thomas Charles Buck, April 21, 1898	F	Captain, 12th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 13, 1898, to —	Private, Co. F, 12th Regt., July 7, 1894; Corporal, May 17, 1895; Second Lieutenant, July 1, 1896; First Lieutenant, Jan. 14, 1898; Captain, April 21, 1898.	N. Y.
<i>First Lieutenants.</i> Charles W. Smith, Jr., May 26, 1892	I	Captain, 12th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 13, 1898, to —	Private, Co. I, 7th Regt., Nov. 27, 1886; Second Lieutenant, Co. I, 12th Regt., Oct. 29, 1891; First Lieutenant, May 26, 1892.	N. Y.
Thomas William Huston, Dec. 20, 1893	C	Captain, 12th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 13, 1898, to —	Private, Co. D, 12th Regt., Feb. 29, 1888; Corporal, Feb. 17, 1890; Sergeant, Dec. 1, 1890; reduced to ranks for transfer to Co. C, Feb. 8, 1892; Sergeant, Co. C, Feb. 15, 1892; Second Lieutenant, Oct. 26, 1892; First Lieutenant, Dec. 20, 1893.	N. Y.
Renè Amédée de Russy, June 20, 1895.	D	First Lieutenant, 12th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 13, 1898, to July 18, 1898.	Private, Co. D, 12th Regt., Sept. 26, 1893; Quartermaster-Sergeant, Oct. 2, 1893; Second Lieutenant, March 25, 1895; First Lieutenant, June 20, 1895; on duty with Co. H, 112th Regt., Aug. 24, 1898.	N. J.
William Edward Downs, Dec. 18, 1896.	E	First Lieutenant, 12th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 13, 1898; Captain, Oct. 7, 1898, to Nov. 17, 1898.	Private, Co. E, 12th Regt., April 29, 1889; Corporal, March 17, 1890; Sergeant, Aug. 4, 1892; Sergeant-Major, May 29, 1893; Second Lieutenant, Co. E, Feb. 26, 1896; First Lieutenant, Dec. 18, 1896.	N. J.
Albertson Van Zo Post, April 23, 1897.	H	First Lieutenant, 12th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 13, 1898; Captain, May 13, 1898, to —	Private, Troop A, April 2, 1889; dropped, May 16, 1890; Second Lieutenant, Co. H, 12th Regt., March 25, 1895; First Lieutenant, April 23, 1897.	Ohio.
Frederick Montgomery Vermilye, April 23, 1897.	A	First Lieutenant, 12th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 13, 1898; First Lieutenant and Battalion Adjutant, July 23, 1898; First Lieutenant and Regimental Adjutant, Sept. 30, 1898, to —	Private, Troop A, Aug. 26, 1889; Corporal, Sept. 29, 1892; honorably discharged, Sept. 4, 1894; Second Lieutenant, Co. A, 12th Regt., Dec. 18, 1896; First Lieutenant, April 23, 1897.	N. Y.

INFANTRY—TWELFTH REGIMENT—(Continued).

112

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Michael Patrick O'Connor, May 28, 1897.	K	-----	Private, Co. A, 7th Regt., Sept. 19, 1890; Second Lieutenant, Co. K, 12th Regt., Feb. 18, 1895; First Lieutenant, May 28, 1897; on duty with 112th Regt.	S. C.
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i> Washington Tyson Romaine, June 20, 1895.	C	First Lieutenant, 12th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 13, 1898; Captain, May 16, 1898, to Dec. 7, 1898.	Private, Co. K, 7th Regt., May 30, 1889; honorably discharged, June 12, 1894; Second Lieutenant, Co. C, 12th Regt., June 20, 1895.	N. Y.
Nelson Beardsley Burr, April 23, 1897.	I	First Lieutenant, 12th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 13, 1898, to Oct. 28, 1898.	Second Lieutenant, Co. I, 12th Regt., April 23, 1897.	N. Y.
Peter Stuyvesant Pillot, June 18, 1897.	H	Cadet, U. S. Naval Academy, Sept. 7, 1887, to March 4, 1889; First Lieutenant, 12th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 13, 1898, to July 18, 1898.	Second Lieutenant, 12th Regt., June 18, 1897; on duty with 112th Regt., from Sept. 7, 1898.	N. Y.
Joseph Nicholas Early, Sept. 8, 1897.	K	-----	Private, Co. G, 7th Regt., Sept. 13, 1893; Second Lieutenant, Co. K, 12th Regt., Sept. 8, 1897; on duty with the 112th Regt.	N. Y.
John Philip Benkard, April 1, 1898..	G	Second Lieutenant, 12th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 13, 1898; First Lieutenant, Oct. 27, 1898, to —	Private, Co. K, 7th Regt., Nov. 16, 1892; dropped Oct. 16, 1894; taken up Oct. 8, 1897; Second Lieutenant, Co. G, 12th Regt., N. G. N. Y., April 1, 1898.	France

James Walden Schermerhorn Cleveland, April 8, 1898.	F	First Lieutenant and Battalion Adjutant, 12th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 13, 1898, to —	Private, Troop A, N. G. N. Y., Dec. 2, 1889; Lance Corporal, Oct. 1, 1893; Corporal, Nov. 17, 1893; Sergeant, Troop 1, Squadron A, Mar. 27, 1895; First Sergeant, Apr. 25, 1895; honorably discharged, Jan. 26, 1897; Private, Troop 1, Squadron A, Jan. 27, 1897; honorably discharged, Mar. 10, 1898; Second Lieutenant, Co. F, 12th Regt., N. G. N. Y., April 8, 1898.	N. Y.
Rhinelanders Waldo, April 8, 1898...	A	.....	Second Lieutenant, Co. A, 12th Regt., April 8, 1898; on duty with the 112th Regt.	N. Y.
John Herbert Claiborne, April 21, 1898.	D	First Lieutenant and Battalion Adjutant, 12th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 13, 1898; Captain, July 23, 1898, to —	Second Lieutenant, Co. D, 12th Regt., April 21, 1898.	N. C.
Monson Morris, April 21, 1898	E	Second Lieutenant, 12th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 13, 1898; First Lieutenant, Sept. 7, 1898, to —	Second Lieutenant, Co. E, 12th Regt., April 21, 1898.	N. C.
Francis Lauren Vinton Hoppen, April 23, 1898.	B	First Lieutenant, 12th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 13, 1898, to Sept. 14, 1898.	Second Lieutenant, Co. B, 12th Regt., April 23, 1898.	R. I.

INFANTRY — (Continued).

ONE HUNDRED AND TWELFTH REGIMENT.

(First Brigade.)

Armory, Columbus Avenue and Sixty-second street, New York city.

Organized under General Orders, No. 10, Adjutant-General's Office, dated April 28, 1898, to take the place of the Twelfth Regiment while the latter is in the service of the United States.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Colonel.</i> Thomas Denny, Jr., June 6, 1898.....		Second Lieutenant, Co. F, 12th Regt., Jan. 20, 1893; First Lieutenant, June 5, 1893; transferred to Co. H, July 18, 1893; Captain, Co. I, August 10, 1893; Colonel, 112th Regt., June 6, 1898.	
<i>Lieutenant-Colonel.</i> Arthur Frederic Schermerhorn, November 1, 1898.....		Private, Co. K, 7th Regt., Feb. 12, 1879; Corporal, Jan. 26, 1881; Adjutant, 12th Regt., Feb. 11, 1884; Supernumerary, June 5, 1888; Captain and Regimental Adjutant, 112th Regt., June 6, 1898; Lieutenant-Colonel, Nov. 1, 1898.	N. Y.
<i>Majors.</i> David Banks, Jr., November 1, 1898.....		Private, Co. K, 7th Regt., Dec. 19, 1888; Second Lieutenant, Co. D., 12th Regt., June 9, 1893; First Lieutenant, Co. H, 12th Regt., May 14, 1894; Captain, March 12, 1897; on duty with 112th Regt., June, 1898; Major, Nov. 1, 1898.	N. Y.

<i>Regimental Adjutant— Captain.</i>			
<i>Battalion Adjutants— First Lieutenants.</i>			
Edward Gilbert Schermerhorn, June 6, 1898.		Private, 7th Regt., Oct. 30, 1885; honorably discharged, August 7, 1891; Adjutant, 13th Regiment, Sept. 26, 1893; honorably discharged, July 17, 1895; First Lieutenant and Battalion Adjutant, 112th Regt., June 6, 1898.	N. Y.
Albert Mansfield Paterson, August 29, 1898.		First Lieutenant and Battalion Adjutant, 112th Regt., August 29, 1898.	N. Y.
<i>Regimental Quartermaster— Captain.</i>			
<i>Battalion Quartermasters— First Lieutenants.</i>			
Charles Spielmann Richards, Aug. 22, 1898.		Private, Co. D., 7th Regt., March 30, 1896; First Lieutenant and Battalion Quartermaster, 112th Regt., Aug. 22, 1898.	N. J.
David Stewart Inglehart, Oct. 18, 1898.		First Lieutenant and Battalion Quartermaster, 112th Regt., Oct. 18, 1898.	Ind.
<i>Commissary of Subsistence— Captain.</i>			
<i>Inspector of Small Arms Practice— Captain.</i>			
<i>Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice— First Lieutenant.</i>			

INFANTRY — ONE HUNDRED AND TWELFTH REGIMENT — (Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Surgeon— Major.</i> Albert Theodore Weston, May 9, 1898.			Private, Co. E, 22d Regt., N. G. N. Y., Nov. 3, 1887; Captain and Assistant Surgeon, Feb. 9, 1889; honorably discharged, Dec. 23, 1891; Captain and Assistant Surgeon, 12th Regt., N. G. N. Y., May 27, 1893; honorably discharged, April 27, 1894; Major and Surgeon, 112th Regt., N. G. N. Y., May 9, 1898.	N. Y.
<i>Assistant Surgeons— Captains.</i> Vincent Gomez, May 9, 1898.			Private, 3d Battery, N. G. N. Y., Nov. 9, 1895; dropped from roll; Captain and Assistant Sur- geon, 112th Regt., N. G. N. Y., May 9, 1898.	Cuba.
<i>Chaplain.</i>				
<i>Captains.</i> Edward Charles Smith, June 6, 1898.	A		Private, Co. A, 12th Regt., N. G. N. Y., Jan. 4, 1882; Corporal, June 22, 1882; First Sergeant, Dec. 28, 1882; First Lieutenant, Dec. 28, 1885; Captain, March 9, 1891; honorably discharged, April, 1896; Captain, Co. A, 112th Regt., June 6, 1898.	Ire.
Frederick Charles Harriman, Sept. 14, 1898.	G	First Lieutenant, 12th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 13, 1898; Captain, May 13, 1898, to July 23, 1898.	Private, Co. K, 7th Regt., N. G. N. Y., Oct. 29, 1889; Second Lieutenant, Co. G, 12th Regt., May 12, 1893; First Lieutenant, June 24, 1893; Captain, Co. G, 112th Regt., Sept. 14, 1898.	N. Y.

<i>First Lieutenants.</i>			
Henry Gallup Paine, June 6, 1898. . .	F	-----	Private Co. E, 12th Regt., N. G. N. Y., May 26, 1887; Second Lieutenant, Co. E, August 26, 1887; First Lieutenant, Oct. 26, 1887; honorably discharged, Feb. 1, 1894; First Lieutenant, Co. F, 12th Regt., May 14, 1894; honorably discharged, Nov. 17, 1897; First Lieutenant, Co. F, 112th Regt., June 6, 1898. N. Y.
John Mesrole Kuapp, June 6, 1898. . .	B	-----	Private, Troop A, N. G. N. Y., May 15, 1889; discharged, Nov. 15, 1895; First Lieutenant, Co. B, 112th Regt., June 6, 1898. N. Y.
John Edward Roeser, June 6, 1898. . .	D	-----	Private, Co. B, 7th Regt., N. G. N. Y., March 4, 1897; Lance Corporal, Oct., 1897; First Lieutenant, Co. D, 112th Regt., June 6, 1898. N. Y.
Rignal Duckett Woodward, June 6, 1898. .	E	-----	First Lieutenant, Co. E, 112th Regt., N. G. N. Y., June 6, 1898. N. Y.
Nathaniel Thayer Robb, Aug. 27, 1898.	C	-----	Private, 1st Corps Boston Cadets, 1890; honorably discharged, 1893; First Lieutenant, Co. C, 112th Regt., Aug. 27, 1898. N. Y.
Lynley Seymour Davis, Sept, 7, 1898.	I	-----	First Lieutenant, Co. I, 112th Regt., N. G. N. Y., Sept. 7, 1898. U. S.
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i>			
Archibald Douglas, June 6, 1898	E	-----	Private, Co. K, 7th Regt., N. G. N. Y., Nov. 1895; Second Lieutenant, Co. E, 112th Regt., June 6, 1898. N. Y.
Isaac Chaucey McKeever, Aug. 31, 1898.	C	-----	Second Lieutenant, Co. C, 112th Regt., N. G. N. Y., Aug. 31, 1898. N. Y.
Sidney Leighton Smith, Sept. 7, 1898.	G	-----	Seaman, 2d Division, 1st Battalion, Naval Militia, N. G. N. Y., Oct. 22, 1894; Second Lieutenant, Co. G, 12th Regt., N. G. N. Y., April 22, 1896; honorably discharged, April 20, 1897. Second Lieutenant, 112th Regt., Sept. 7, 1898. N. J.

INFANTRY — (*Continued*).

THIRTEENTH REGIMENT.

(Ten Companies).

(Second Brigade).

Armory, corner Sumner and Jefferson Avenues, Brooklyn.

This regiment was organized July 5, 1847; there were changes in the organization a few years later, again in April, 1859 and in 1860. It was disbanded May 7, 1898, except one battalion of four companies which had volunteered to enter the United States service, and Colonel C. K. Luscomb was authorized to reorganize it May 15, 1898. November 23, 1898, such portion of the regiment as had been organized by Colonel Luscomb was disbanded, and Major George D. Russell was authorized to re-establish the regiment, his battalion returned from the United States service forming the nucleus of the new organization. The regiment was in the service of the United States for three months from April 23, 1861, and was mustered out August 6, 1861; again from May 28 to September 12, 1862, and for the third time from June 20 to July 20, 1863, for thirty days; it was in the State service during the draft riots in July and August, 1863; the Orange riots, July 12, 1871; the railroad riots, July, 1877; the switchmen's strike at Buffalo, August, 1892; the quarantine disturbances at Fire Island, September, 1892, and the motormen's strike at Brooklyn, January, 1895. The battalion which volunteered to enter the United States service as part of the Twenty-second Regiment, Infantry, New York Volunteers, in the war with Spain, was mustered into such service May 24, 1898, and was mustered out November 23, 1898.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Colonel.</i>			
<i>Lieutenant-Colonel.</i>			

Majors.
George D. Russell, Jan. 20, 1896.....

Major, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 24, 1898, to Nov. 23, 1898.

Private, 49th Regt., May 27, 1867; Corporal, June 22, 1874; discharged, June 30, 1875; Second Lieutenant, Co. C, 32d Regt., Aug. 12, 1887; Captain, Oct. 12, 1888; Captain, Co. C, 13th Regt., July 22, 1890, with original rank; Major, 13th Regt., Jan. 20, 1896.

Mass.

*Regimental Adjutant—
Captain.*

*Battalion Adjutants—
First Lieutenants.*

*Regimental Quartermaster—
Captain.*

*Battalion Quartermasters—
First Lieutenants.*

*Commissary of Subsistence—
Captain.*

*Inspector of Small Arms Practice—
Captain.*

INFANTRY — THIRTEENTH REGIMENT — (Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice— First Lieutenant.</i>				
<i>Surgeon— Major.</i>				
<i>Assistant Surgeons— Captains.</i>				
Arthur R. Jarrett, June 7, 1888		Captain and Assistant Surgeon, 22d Regiment, N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898, to Nov. 23, 1898.	Private, Co. E, 13th Regt., Nov. 7, 1871; honor- ably discharged, Oct. 13, 1879; Private, Co. G, 13th Regt., Feb. 2, 1883; Assistant Surgeon, 13th Regt., June 7, 1888.	N. Y.
<i>Chaplain.</i>				

<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Captains.</i></p> <p>John T. Jennings, Dec. 23, 1892.....</p>	B	<p>Lieutenant, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 24, 1898, to Nov. 23, 1898.</p>	<p>Private, Co. B, 13th Regt., April 29, 1878; Corporal, July 20, 1880; Sergeant, Oct. 25, 1880; Second Lieutenant, Jan. 16, 1882; First Lieutenant, March 24, 1884; discharged, May 29, 1888; re-enlisted, April 25, 1889; discharged, May 5, 1890; Second Lieutenant, Co. B, 13th Regt., June 27, 1892; Captain, Dec. 23, 1892.</p>	N. Y.
<p>William Addison Turpin, Dec. 29, 1893.</p>	I	<p>Captain, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 24, 1898, to Nov. 23, 1898.</p>	<p>Private, 1st Separate Company, May 19, 1890; First Sergeant, Aug. 11, 1890; First Lieutenant, March 5, 1891; resigned, May 4, 1892; First Lieutenant, Co. B, 13th Regt., Aug. 31, 1893; Captain, Co. I, Dec. 29, 1893.</p>	N. Y.
<p>Clarence Wilbur Smith, March 14, 1898.</p>	E	<p>First Lieutenant, 22nd Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 24, 1898, to Nov. 23, 1898.</p>	<p>Private, Co. G., 13th Regt., Nov. 19, 1885; Corporal, Oct. 6, 1890; honorably discharged, Sept. 22, 1892; Private, Co. A, 13th Regt., June 5, 1893; Corporal, Feb. 6, 1894; First Lieutenant, Co. B, May 21, 1894; Captain, Co. E, March 14, 1898.</p>	N. Y.
<p style="text-align: center;"><i>First Lieutenants.</i></p> <p>Samuel Ferguson Fahnestock, Dec. 29, 1893.</p>	I	<p>Captain, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 24, 1898, to Nov. 23, 1898.</p>	<p>Private, Co. I, 13th Regt., June 26, 1885; Corporal, April 15, 1887; Sergeant, June 14, 1888; First Sergeant, May 16, 1893; First Lieutenant, Dec. 29, 1893.</p>	Ind.
<p>Frank C. Murphy, April 13, 1896....</p>	C	<p>Captain, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 24, 1898, to Nov. 23, 1898.</p>	<p>Private, Co. C, 13th Regt., July 28, 1885; Corporal, Dec. 2, 1886; reduced to ranks at own request, Nov., 1889; Sergeant, March 1, 1890; Second Lieutenant, June 4, 1894; First Lieutenant, April 13, 1896.</p>	N. Y.
<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Second Lieutenants.</i></p> <p>George Henry Kemp, Oct. 24, 1893..</p>	G	<p>Captain, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 24, 1898, to Nov. 23, 1898.</p>	<p>Private, Co. D, 71st Regt., Aug. 6, 1885; Corporal, June 12, 1890; Sergeant, Nov. 12, 1891; honorably discharged, Feb. 12, 1892; Private, Co. G, 13th Regt., March 3, 1892; Second Lieutenant, Oct. 24, 1893.</p>	Eng.

INFANTRY — THIRTEENTH REGIMENT — (Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
James Lynch, Jr., April 13, 1896....	I	First Lieutenant, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 24, 1898, to Nov. 23, 1898.	Private, Co. B, 13th Regt., Oct. 17, 1893; transferred to Co. I, Feb. 6, 1894; Corporal, Dec. 27, 1894; Sergeant, Oct. 22, 1895; Second Lieutenant, April 13, 1896.	N. Y.
Charles O. Davis, April 30, 1898....	C	First Lieutenant, 22d Regt. N. Y. Vols., May 24, 1898, to Nov. 23, 1898.	Private, Co. A, 13th Regt., October 6, 1880; Sergeant, Sept. 13, 1881; Second Lieutenant, Dec. 18, 1882; First Lieutenant, Jan. 21, 1884; Captain, Co. D, Oct. 21, 1884; honorably discharged, Aug. 9, 1892; Second Lieutenant, Co. C, 13th Regt., April 30, 1898.	N. Y.

FOURTEENTH REGIMENT.

(Twelve Companies.)

(Second Brigade.)

Armory, Eighth Avenue and Fifteenth street, Brooklyn.

This regiment was organized in 1847. It entered the service of the United States for three years in May, June and July, 1861; June 1, 1864, those entitled to discharges were mustered out and the re-enlisted men and recruits transferred to the Fifth New York Volunteers. During this service the regiment was also known as the Eighty fourth New York Volunteers and participated in the following engagements: First Bull Run; Binn's Hill; Falmouth; Cedar Mountain; Rappahannock Station; Beverly Ford; Sulphur Springs; Gainesville; Groveton; Manassas Plains; Fredericksburg; South Mountain; Antietam; Port Royal; Fitzhugh Crossing; Chancellorsville; Seminary Hill; Gettysburg; Mine Run; Wilderness; Laurel Hill; Spottsylvania Court House. The Regiment was in service during the quarantine disturbances at Fire Island, September, 1892, and the Brooklyn motormen's strike, January, 1895. April 28, 1898, it was authorized to be organized as a twelve company regiment, preparatory to entering the service of the United States, into which service it was mustered May 13, 1898; it was mustered out of such service October 27, 1898. December 6th, the regiment was continued as a regiment of the National Guard composed of twelve companies.

OFFICIAL REGISTER.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Colonel.</i> Frederick D. Grant, April 30, 1898	Cadet, U. S. M. A., July 1, 1866; Second Lieutenant, 4th U. S. Cavalry, June 12, 1871; First Lieutenant, 4th U. S. Cavalry, June 28, 1876; Lieutenant- Colonel and A. D. C., March, 1873; resigned, Oct. 1, 1881; Colonel, 14th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 10, 1898; Brigadier-General, U. S. Vols., May 27, 1898.	Colonel, 14th Regt., April 30, 1898	Mo.

INFANTRY — FOURTEENTH REGIMENT — (Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Lieutenant-Colonel.</i> Ardolph Loges Kline, May 4, 1895.	Lieutenant-Colonel, 14th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 16, 1898, to Oct. 27, 1898.	Private, 14th Regt., May 24, 1876; Corporal, Sept. 13, 1878; Quartermaster-Sergeant, Dec. 1, 1881; Second Lieutenant, Jan. 23, 1882; First Lieutenant, March 16, 1885; Adjutant, 14th Regt., Feb. 11, 1892, with original rank; Major, August 23, 1893; Lieutenant-Colonel, May 4, 1895.	N. J.
<i>Majors.</i> Bennett H. Tobey, Feb. 18, 1895.	Major, 14th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 14, 1898, to Sept. 5, 1898.	Private, Co. I, 14th Regt., Feb. 26, 1890; Cor- poral, April 21, 1890; Second Lieutenant, June 18, 1890; First Lieutenant, Feb. 19, 1891; Cap- tain, Co. H, Aug. 30, 1892; Major, 14th Regt., Feb. 18, 1895.	N. Y.
Edmund Harmon Mitchell, Dec. 13, 1897 ..	Private, 51st Regt., N. Y. Vols., April 25, 1862; served one year; Major, 14th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 16, 1898, to Oct. 27, 1898.	Private, Co. D, 37th Regt., Dec. 6, 1867; Cor- poral; transferred to Co. A, 14th Regt., Feb. 14, 1870; transferred to Co. E, May 17, 1872; Captain, Feb. 12, 1873; discharged, Jan. 30, 1879; Captain, Co. E, 14th Regt., Dec. 21, 1891; Major, 14th Regt., Dec. 13, 1897.	N. Y.
<i>Regimental Adjutant— Captain.</i> ohn W. Nutt, May 22, 1896.	Captain and Regimental Adjutant, 14th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 12, 1898, to Oct. 27, 1898.	Private, Co. I, 14th Regt., Aug. 11, 1875; Second Lieutenant, July 26, 1876; Captain, June 7, 1878; honorably discharged, April 21, 1881; First Lieutenant and Regimental Adjutant, 14th Regt., Oct. 29, 1894; Captain, May 22, 1896.	Eng.

*Battalion Adjutants—
First Lieutenants.*
William Charles Riefenstahl, Dec. 2, 1895.

Private, Co. F, 14th Regt., Nov. 28, 1884; Corporal, Nov. 15, 1887; honorably discharged, May 26, 1890; re-enlisted, Nov. 23, 1891; First Sergeant, Dec. 14, 1891; Commissary Sergeant, 14th Regt., March 13, 1893; Sergeant-Major, Oct. 23, 1893; Second Lieutenant, Co. F, March 1, 1894; First Lieutenant and Battalion Adjutant, 14th Regt., Dec. 2, 1895.

N. Y.

*Regimental Quartermaster—
Captain.*
Frederick Harper Stevenson, July 26, 1897.

Private, Co. A, 14th Regt., Dec. 13, 1883; Corporal, July 17, 1884; Sergeant, Oct. 11, 1886; First Sergeant, July 5, 1888; Quartermaster-Sergeant, 14th Regt., Jan. 11, 1892; First Lieutenant, Co. D, Dec. 17, 1894; Battalion Quartermaster, Aug. 19, 1895, with original rank; Captain and Regimental Quartermaster, July 26, 1897.

N. Y.

*Battalion Quartermasters—
First Lieutenants.*
Hassell Nutt, Sept. 11, 1893.

Private, 14th Regt., April 2, 1873; Second Lieutenant, June 17, 1874; First Lieutenant, Co. I, May 26, 1876; Adjutant, May 1, 1885; Commissary of Subsistence, Oct. 13, 1886, with original rank; Captain, Co. D, Oct. 10, 1887; resigned, Jan. 26, 1893; First Lieutenant and Adjutant, Sept. 11, 1893; Battalion Quartermaster, Sept. 17, 1895, with original rank.

Eng.

INFANTRY — FOURTEENTH REGIMENT — (Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Commissary of Subsistence— Captain.</i> George Redmond Jennings, April 2, 1898 ..	Captain and Regimental Quartermaster, 14th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 12, 1898, to Oct. 27, 1898.	Private, Co. E, 14th Regt., March 6, 1885; Quartermaster-Sergeant, March 23, 1885; honorably discharged, Feb. 9, 1891; Second Lieutenant, 14th Regt., Dec. 14, 1892; First Lieutenant and Commissary of Subsistence, 14th Regt., May 28, 1894; Captain and Commissary of Subsistence, April 2, 1898.	N. Y.
<i>Inspector of Small Arms Practice— Captain.</i> John J. Dixon, Jan. 10, 1884.....	Private, 144th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 18, 1862; Corporal, July 17, 1862; honorably discharged, Aug. 25, 1865.	Private, 14th Regt., Feb. 10, 1866; Corporal, March 14th, 1866; First Sergeant, June 5, 1866; Second Lieutenant, March 24, 1873; First Lieutenant, May 15, 1878; Captain, Co. A, Jan. 10, 1884; Inspector of Rifle Practice, 14th Regt., March 30, 1892, with original rank.	N. Y.
<i>Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice— First Lieutenant.</i> Alfred E. Steers, Oct. 14, 1895.....	.....	Second Lieutenant, Co. K, 14th Regt., Sept. 27, 1886; First Lieutenant, Nov. 15, 1886; resigned, June 6, 1888; First Lieutenant, Co. B, 14th Regt., April 16, 1889; Captain, Co. G, 32d Regt., May 15, 1890; Major, 32d Regt., Jan. 7, 1891; resigned, March 17, 1892; Private, Co. H, 13th Regt., May 19, 1892; Captain and Inspector of Rifle Practice, 13th Regt., March 14, 1893; resigned, Aug. 14, 1894; First Lieutenant and Assistant Inspector of Rifle Practice, 14th Regt., Oct. 14, 1895.	N. Y.

<i>Surgeon— Major.</i>	John Lincoln Macumber, June 18, 1897....	Major and Surgeon, 14th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 4, 1898; Brigade Surgeon, Aug. 11, 1898.	Captain and Assistant Surgeon, 14th Regt., Oct. 23, 1893; Major and Surgeon, June 18, 1897.	Ohio.
<i>Assistant Surgeons— Captains.</i>	Arthur Henry Bogart, March 21, 1898.....	Captain and Assistant Surgeon, 14th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 4, 1898; Major and Surgeon, Sept. 7, 1898, to Oct. 27, 1898.	Captain and Assistant Surgeon, 14th Regt., March 21, 1898.	N. S.
	Thomas Bray Spence, April 8, 1898.....	Captain and Assistant Surgeon, 14th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 4, 1898, to Oct. 27, 1898.	Captain and Assistant Surgeon, 14th Regt., April 8, 1898.	N. Y.
<i>Chaplain.</i>	James Oliver Wilson, July 16, 1894.....	Chaplain, 14th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 16, 1898, to Oct. 27, 1898.	Chaplain, 14th Regt., July 16, 1894.....	Ill.

INFANTRY — FOURTEENTH REGIMENT — (Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Captains.</i> William C. Noble, March 29, 1892...	A	Captain, 14th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 13, 1898, to Oct. 27, 1898.	Private, Co. A, 14th Regt., May 12, 1876; Ord- nance Sergeant, 14th Regt., Oct. 4, 1878; Ser- geant-Major, 65th Regt., Jan. 14, 1880; taken up from dropped in Co. A, 14th Regt., Dec. 15, 1881; Sergeant, Feb. 13, 1882; First Sergeant, May 26, 1884; Sergeant-Major, 14th Regt., Oct. 20, 1886; Second Lieutenant, Co. A, Jan. 5, 1888; Captain, March 29, 1892.	N. Y.
Thomas Heape Avery, Aug. 28, 1893.	C	Captain, 14th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 16, 1898, to Oct. 27, 1898.	Private, Co. I, 14th Regt., March 18, 1890; Ser- geant, June 30, 1890; Second Lieutenant, May 13, 1891; First Lieutenant, Co. B, April 26, 1892; Captain, Co. C, Aug. 28, 1893.	N. Y.
Charles Allen Andrews, Jan. 10, 1894.	K	Captain, 14th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 13, 1898; Major, May 28, 1898, to Oct. 27, 1898.	Private, 3d Battery, Dec. 17, 1888; Second Lieu- tenant, Co. F, 47th Regt., May 5, 1890; First Lieutenant, Dec. 14, 1891; resigned March 2, 1891; First Lieutenant, Co. A, 14th Regt., June 9, 1892; Captain, Co. K, Jan. 10, 1894.	N. Y.
William Lewis Garcia, April 2, 1894.	D	Captain, 14th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 16, 1898, to Oct. 27, 1898.	Private, Co. E, 14th Regt., May 14, 1886; Cor- poral, May 4, 1888; Sergeant, Nov. 9, 1888; First Sergeant, Feb. 17, 1890; Commissary Sergeant, 14th Regt., Feb. 11, 1892; First Lieutenant, Co. D, 14th Regt., Jan. 20, 1893; Captain, April 2, 1894.	N. Y.

John Henry Foote, June 3, 1895....	B	Captain, 14th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 16, 1898, to Oct. 27, 1898.	Private, Co. B, 14th Regt., Feb. 11, 1885; Quar- termaster-Sergeant, Feb. 16, 1888; First Ser- geant, Feb. 1, 1889; Sergeant-Major, 14th Regt., Dec. 14, 1891; First Lieutenant and Adjutant, Sept. 18, 1893; Captain, Co. B, June 3, 1895.	N. Y.
John Francis Carroll, July 15, 1895.	F	Captain, 14th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 16, 1898, to Oct. 27, 1898.	Second Lieutenant, Co. F, 32d Regt., Dec. 17, 1891; transferred to Co. E, 13th Regt., May 17, 1892; honorably discharged, March 21, 1894; First Lieutenant, Co. F, 14th Regt., May 21, 1894; Captain, July 15, 1895.	N. Y.
Joseph Richard Kendrick Barlow, Nov. 18, 1895.	I	Captain, 14th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 16, 1898, to Sept. 5, 1898.	Private, 23d Regt., Dec. 17, 1872; Second Lieu- tenant, 14th Regt., March 28, 1878; First Lieutenant, Sept. 11, 1878; Captain, March 22, 1880; discharged, April 22, 1891; First Lieutenant, Co. F, 13th Regt., Sept., 24, 1891; Adjutant, 13th Regt., May 31, 1893, with original rank; Captain, Co. F, Sept. 7, 1893; honorably discharged, Sept. 12, 1894; Captain, Co. I, 14th Regt., Nov. 18, 1895.	Mo.
Frank Elbridge Sweet, Dec. 21, 1896	H	Captain, 14th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 16, 1898, to Oct. 27, 1898.	Private, Co. K, 23d Regt., Jan. 2, 1879; Corporal, June 2, 1881; returned to ranks at own request, Oct. 2, 1881; dropped Oct. 9, 1882; taken up Oct. 31, 1883; dropped, Dec. 24, 1883; taken up Sept. 13, 1886; Corporal, Feb. 2, 1893; Second Lieutenant, Co. B, 14th Regt., July 8, 1895; First Lieutenant, Co. H, 14th Regt., Feb. 17, 1896; Captain, Dec. 21, 1896.	N. Y.
Carl Leonard Holmberg, June 21, 1897.	G	Captain, 14th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 13, 1898, to Oct. 27, 1898.	Private, Co. G, 14th Regt., July 20, 1883; Cor- poral, March 11, 1886; Sergeant, Jan. 9, 1889; First Sergeant, Jan. 13, 1890; Second Lieuten- ant, Feb. 8, 1892; First Lieutenant, Jan. 31, 1893; Captain, June 21, 1897.	Swed.●

INFANTRY — FOURTEENTH REGIMENT — (Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Richard Henry Harding, Jr., May 2, 1898.	M	Captain, 14th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 13, 1898, to Oct. 27, 1898.	Private, Co. I, 47th Regt., Oct. 17, 1884; Second Lieutenant, Co. C, 14th Regt., June 17, 1889; First Lieutenant, Nov. 4, 1889; Captain, Co. B, March 25, 1892; discharged, March 19, 1895; Captain, Co. M, 14th Regt., May 2, 1898.	N. Y.
Bernard Matthew Wagner, May 6, 1898.	L	Captain, 14th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 16, 1898, to July 14, 1898.	Private, Co. B, 71st Regt., Jan. 22, 1895; Second Lieutenant, Co. D, 14th Regt., March 16, 1896; First Lieutenant, April 19, 1897; Captain, Co. L, May 6, 1898.	Switz.
<i>First Lieutenants.</i> Charles W. Bridges, Dec. 3, 1888....	K	First Lieutenant, 14th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 13, 1898, to Sept. 3, 1898.	Private, Co. K, 14th Regt., Jan. 14, 1878; Corporal, Dec. 12, 1879; Sergeant, Jan. 3, 1881; First Sergeant, Oct. 21, 1881; discharged, Jan. 7, 1884; re-enlisted, Feb. 4, 1886; First Sergeant, May 3, 1886; discharged, March 7, 1887; Second Lieutenant, Oct. 17, 1887; First Lieutenant, Dec. 3, 1888.	N. Y.
Patrick F. McLoughlin, May 20, 1892.	E	First Lieutenant, 14th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 16, 1898, to Oct. 27, 1898.	Private, Co. K, 14th Regt., March 10, 1886; Second Lieutenant, Co. E, July 16, 1888; First Lieutenant, May 20, 1892.	N. Y.
James Howe, August 30, 1892.....	B	.....	Private, 32d Regt., May 3, 1889; Corporal, April 4, 1890; Second Lieutenant, October 17, 1890; Supernumerary, May 26, 1892; First Lieutenant, Co. H, 14th Regt., Aug. 30, 1892; transferred to Co. B, Dec. 17, 1895.	Ire.

a y Van Cott Bell, Jan. 19, 1894.	F	First Lieutenant, 14th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 16, 1898, to July 26, 1898.	Private, Co. E, 7th Regt., Oct. 18, 1892; Second Lieutenant, Co. B, 14th Regt., Aug. 25, 1893; First Lieutenant, Jan. 19, 1894; transferred to Co. F, Nov. 14, 1895.	N. Y.
Philip Elsdon Wingate, Nov. 12, 1894.	A	First Lieutenant, 14th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 13, 1898, to Oct. 27, 1898.	Private, Co. B, 14th Regt., Jan. 19, 1892; Corporal, Dec. 1, 1892; Sergeant, Dec. 20, 1893; Commissary Sergeant, 14th Regt., Jan. 15, 1894; Sergeant-Major, April 23, 1894; First Lieutenant, Co. A, 14th Regt., Nov. 12, 1894.	Mass.
John Patrick McNamara, July 15, 1895.	C	First Lieutenant, 14th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 16, 1898, to Oct. 27, 1898.	Private, Co. C, 14th Regt., Oct. 10, 1873; Sergeant, Sept. 21, 1878; First Sergeant, Jan. 31, 1887; Second Lieutenant, Feb. 10, 1890; First Lieutenant, July 15, 1895.	Ire.
David Patterson Henry, Aug, 19, 1895.	M	First Lieutenant, 14th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 13, 1898; Captain, May 28, 1898, to Sept. 3, 1898.	Private Co. C, 1st Regt., State Guard of North Carolina, Nov., 1879; Regt. disbanded, Oct. 31, 1882; Private, Co. D, 32d Regt., N. G. N. Y., April 24, 1891; Corporal, June 17, 1891; Sergeant, Oct. 7, 1891; discharged by disbandment, May 26, 1892; Second Lieutenant, 14th Regt., Oct. 18, 1892; First Lieutenant and Battalion Adjutant, Aug. 19, 1895; First Lieutenant, Co. M, May 14, 1898, with original rank.	N. Y.
John Joseph Bergen, Nov. 11, 1895..	I	First Lieutenant, 14th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 16, 1898, to Sept. 3, 1898.	Private, Co. K, 14th Regt., Feb. 25, 1885; Corporal, Dec. 7, 1885; Sergeant, April 1, 1889; honorably discharged, Oct. 20, 1890; Private, Co. I, 14th Regt., Dec. 3, 1890; Sergeant, March 9, 1891; First Sergeant, Sept. 30, 1891; Second Lieutenant, July 16, 1894; First Lieutenant, Nov. 11, 1895.	N. Y.
Homer Cecil Croscup, Jan. 17, 1898.	H	First Lieutenant, 14th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 16, 1898; Captain, Sept. 14, 1898, to Oct. 27, 1898.	Private, Co. C, 23d Regt., Feb. 15, 1892; Corporal, Nov. 18, 1895; Second Lieutenant, Co. H, 14th Regt., April 19, 1897; First Lieutenant, Jan. 17, 1898.	N. Y.

INFANTRY — FOURTEENTH REGIMENT — (Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Henry H. Adams, Jr., May 2, 1898..	D	First Lieutenant, 14th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 16, 1898; Captain, Sept. 7, 1898, to Oct. 27, 1898.	Private, Co. I, 7th Regt., Oct. 3, 1893; First Lieutenant, Co. D, 14th Regt., May 2, 1898.	Ohio.
Timothy Francis Donovan, May 6, 1898.	L	First Lieutenant, 14th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 16, 1898, to Oct. 27, 1898.	Private, Co. B, 14th Regt., April 19, 1892; Corporal, June 17, 1895; Sergeant, July 2, 1896; Quartermaster-Sergeant, Nov. 2, 1896; Battalion Quartermaster-Sergeant, Jan. 25, 1897; Second Lieutenant, Co. B, July 12, 1897; First Lieutenant, Co. L, May 6, 1898.	N. Y.
Charles Hamilton, May 6, 1898.	G	First Lieutenant, 14th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 13, 1898, to Oct. 27, 1898.	Private, Co. G, 14th Regt., Nov. 10, 1884; Sergeant, April 26, 1886; First Sergeant, March, 1897; honorably discharged, Dec. 9, 1889; Private, Co. G, 14th Regt., June 9, 1890; honorably discharged, June 27, 1892; Private, Co. K, 14th Regt., Aug. 20, 1892; Corporal, May 22, 1893; transferred to Co. G, March 12, 1894, as Private; Corporal, March 12, 1894; First Sergeant, June 29, 1896; Second Lieutenant, Dec. 13, 1897; First Lieutenant, May 6, 1898.	Swed.
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i> Joseph Bryan Beatty, Aug. 12, 1895.	K	Second Lieutenant, 14th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 13, 1898; Battalion Adjutant, May 28, 1898, to Oct. 27, 1898.	Private, Co. H, 8th Regt., May 13, 1878; Corporal, July 19, 1880; Sergeant, May 23, 1881; First Sergeant, June 26, 1882; honorably discharged, Nov. 20, 1883; Private, Co. I, 14th Regt., Oct. 29, 1894; Commissary Sergeant, 14th Regt., Oct. 29, 1894; Second Lieutenant, Co. A, Aug. 12, 1895; transferred to Co. K, Dec. 16, 1895.	Conn.

Edward Denton Raymond, Nov. 2, 1895.	C	Second Lieutenant, 14th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 16, 1898, to June 15, 1898.	Private, 15th Separate Company, March, 1891; transferred to 14th Regt., Dec. 18, 1894; Hospital Steward, 14th Regt., Dec. 18, 1894; Second Lieutenant, Co. C, Nov. 25, 1895.	N. Y.
Joseph Thomas Griffin, April 25, 1898.	D	Second Lieutenant, 14th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 16, 1898, to Oct. 27, 1898.	Private, Co. D, 13th Regt., Jan. 4, 1898; Second Lieutenant, Co. D, 14th Regt., April 25, 1898.	N. Y.
Calhoun Cregin, May 2, 1898.....	L	Second Lieutenant, 14th Regt., N. Y., Vols., May 16, 1898; Battalion Adjutant, May 28, 1898, to Oct. 27, 1898.	Private, 7th Regt., June 10, 1892; Second Lieutenant, Co. L, 14th Regt., May 2, 1898.	Conn.
William Macauley, May 5, 1898.....	E	Second Lieutenant, 14th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 16, 1898, to Oct. 27, 1898.	Private, Co. E, 14th Regt., June 28, 1886; Corporal, May 6, 1889; honorably discharged, Oct. 5, 1891; re-enlisted, 1892; Corporal, May 13, 1892; Sergeant, Dec. 5, 1892; Second Lieutenant, May 5, 1898.	N. Y.
Ovington B. Bogert, May 6, 1898 ...	M	Second Lieutenant, 14th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 13, 1898; First Lieutenant, Sept 14, 1898, to Oct. 27, 1898.	Private, Co. D, 13th Regt., Sept. 15, 1892; Corporal, Sept., 1895; Sergeant, Oct., 1897; Second Lieutenant, Co. M, 14th Regt., May 6, 1898.	N. Y.
George Rydberg, May 6, 1898	G	Second Lieutenant, 14th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 13, 1898, to Oct. 27, 1898.	Private, Co. G, 14th Regt., March 5, 1888; Corporal, Oct. 14, 1889; Sergeant, Oct. 4, 1892; First Sergeant, Dec. 20, 1897; Second Lieutenant, May 6, 1898.	Swed.
John Welfred Creighton, May 6, 1898.	F	Second Lieutenant, 14th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 16, 1898, to Oct. 27, 1898.	Private, Co. F, 14th Regt., Feb. 8, 1892; Corporal, March 12, 1893; Sergeant, Feb. 7, 1894; Second Lieutenant, May 6, 1898.	N. Y.

INFANTRY — FOURTEENTH REGIMENT — (Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Harvey Millard Horton, May 6, 1898	I	Second Lieutenant, 14th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 16, 1898, to Oct. 27, 1898.	Private, Thirty-third Separate Company, Oct. 20, 1893; transferred to Forty-sixth Separate Company, March 25, 1895; Corporal, March 18, 1896; Sergeant, Jan. 14, 1897; dropped, March 14, 1897; taken up, March 26, 1897; transferred to Co. I, 14th Regt.; Second Lieutenant, May 6, 1898.	N. Y.
James Otis Moore, May 7, 1898.....	H	Second Lieutenant, 14th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 16, 1898; First Lieutenant, Sept. 14, 1898, to Oct. 27, 1898.	Private, 23d Regt., April 23, 1898; Second Lieutenant, Co. H, 14th Regt., May 7, 1898.	N. Y.
Lewis Hamilton Foley, May 7, 1898.	B	U. S. M. Academy, Sept. 1, 1893; discharged, Jan. 19, 1894; re-entered, June 15, 1894; discharged, Feb. 10, 1896; Second Lieutenant, 14th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 16, 1898; First Lieutenant, July 13, 1898, to Oct. 27, 1898.	Second Lieutenant, Co. B, 14th Regt., May 7, 1898.	D. C.
Gustav Theodore Bruckman, May 9, 1898.	A	Second Lieutenant, 14th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 13, 1898; First Lieutenant, May 28, 1898, to Oct. 27, 1898.	Private, Troop C, Dec. 16, 1895; Second Lieutenant, Co. A, 14th Regt., May 9, 1898.	N. Y.

TWENTY-SECOND REGIMENT.

(Ten Companies.)

(First Brigade.)

Armory, Western Boulevard and Sixty-eighth street, New York city.

This regiment was organized in April, 1861; it entered the United States service May 23, 1862, for three months, and was mustered out September 5, 1862, having been stationed at Washington, D. C., and later forming part of the garrison at Harper's Ferry, Va. June 18, 1863, it was again mustered in the service of the United States for thirty days, and was mustered out July 24, 1863, having, during the service, taken part in the engagements at Sporting Hill and Carlisle, Pa., June 30 and July 1, 1863. In 1867 the regiment took up rifle practice as part of its drill and in 1871 it established for itself a rifle range and system of practice which was in 1873 adopted by the National Rifle Association. Company G was disbanded March 22, 1878, and new Company G organized April 30, 1879. Company F was disbanded October 10, 1890, and new Company F organized January 8, 1891. Company I was disbanded October 10, 1890, and new Company I organized October 6, 1892. The regiment has performed duty for the State at the draft riots in July, 1863; the Orange riots in July, 1871; the switchmen's strike at Buffalo, August, 1892, and the motormen's strike at Brooklyn, January, 1895. May 7, 1898, it was authorized to be temporarily consolidated into eight companies, and four companies of the Thirteenth Regiment, National Guard, were attached to it, preparatory to entry into the United States service, in which it was mustered on May 24, 1898, as the Twenty-second Regiment, Infantry, New York Volunteers, and it was mustered out November 23, 1898.

The regiment has been authorized to place rings on its colors, engraved as follows:

On the National Color.—Harper's Ferry, 1862; Gettysburg Campaign, 1863; Sporting Hill, Pa., June 30, 1863; Carlisle, Pa., July 1, 1863.

On the State Color.—Draft riots, 1863; Orange riots, 1871; Buffalo, 1892; Brooklyn, 1895.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Colonel.</i> Franklin Bartlett, July 6, 1896.....	Colonel, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 4, 1898, to Nov. 23, 1898.	First Lieutenant, Co. E, 9th Regt., April 4, 1884; Mass. Captain, Co. D, 22d Regt., Dec. 4, 1888; Major, 22d Regt., March 23, 1891; Colonel, July 6, 1896.	

INFANTRY — TWENTY-SECOND REGIMENT — (*Continued*).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Lieutenant-Colonel.</i> Nathaniel Blunt Thurston, May 14, 1898..	Lieutenant-Colonel, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 24, 1898, to Nov. 23, 1898.	Private, Co. E, 22d Regt., Aug. 6, 1877; Corporal, April 3, 1878; First Sergeant, Feb. 20, 1879; Second Lieutenant, Feb. 11, 1880; First Lieuten- ant, April 6, 1880; Captain, Dec. 20, 1886; Major, 22d Regt., July 28, 1896; Lieutenant- Colonel, May 14, 1898.	N. Y.
<i>Majors.</i> Walter Bryant Hotchkiss, May 18, 1898....	Major, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., Ma- 24, 1898, to Nov. 23, 1898; First Lieutenant, 12th Regt., N. Y. Vols., Nov. 26, 1898.	Private, Co. E, 22d Regt., Feb. 4, 1884; Cor- poral, Dec. 28, 1885; Sergeant, May 17, 1886; First Sergeant, June 10, 1887; Second Lieuten- ant, Jan. 23, 1889; First Lieutenant, Feb. 14, 1894; Captain, Co. I, June 5, 1895; Major, 22d Regt., May 18, 1898.	N. Y.
<i>Regimental Adjutant — Captain.</i> Stephen Fowler Hart, May 22, 1896.....	Major, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 24, 1898, to Nov. 23, 1898.	Private, Co. G, 22d Regt., Nov. 1, 1880; Corporal, June 19, 1882; Sergeant, Feb. 28, 1883; Left General Guide, 22d Regt., March 28, 1884; Ser- geant-Major, Oct. 30, 1885; First Lieutenant, and Regimental Adjutant, Jan. 12, 1891; Cap- tain, May 22, 1896.	N. Y.

<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Battalion Adjutants — First Lieutenants.</i></p> <p>Harry Hayden Treadwell, March 10, 1890...</p>	<p>Captain and Regimental Adjutant, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 24, 1898, to Nov. 23, 1898.</p>	<p>Private, Co. B, 22d Regt., May 14, 1877; Corporal, April 18, 1879; Sergeant, Dec. 12, 1881; First Sergeant, Nov. 23, 1885; Second Lieutenant, April 8, 1889; First Lieutenant, March 10, 1890; Battalion Adjutant, 22d Regt., May 25, 1893, with original rank.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p>Robert Joseph Daly, Dec. 18, 1890.....</p>	<p>Battalion Adjutant, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 24, 1898, to Nov. 23, 1898.</p>	<p>Private, Co. K, 22d Regt., Oct. 4, 1881; Sergeant, Jan. 17, 1883; First Sergeant, Dec. 28, 1885; Second Lieutenant, April 8, 1886; First Lieutenant, Dec. 18, 1890; Battalion Adjutant, 22d Regt., May 25, 1893, with original rank.</p>	<p>Ire.</p>
<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Regimental Quartermaster— Captain.</i></p> <p>William Francis Carey, May 22, 1896</p>	<p>Captain and Regimental Quartermaster, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 24, 1898, to Oct. 12, 1898.</p>	<p>Private, Co. E, 22d Regt., Oct. 19, 1881; dropped, on account of removal, Nov. 30, 1885; First Lieutenant and Regimental Quartermaster, 22d Regt., May 8, 1893; Captain, May 22, 1896.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Battalion Quartermasters— First Lieutenants.</i></p> <p>Henry Sherman Sternberger, July 22, 1895.</p>	<p>Second Lieutenant, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 24, 1898; First Lieutenant, Sept. 25, 1898; Captain and Regimental Quartermaster, Oct. 14, 1898, to Nov. 23, 1898.</p>	<p>Private, Co. E, 22d Regt., June 7, 1889; honorably discharged, June 11, 1894; First Lieutenant and Battalion Quartermaster, 22d Regt., July 22, 1895.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p>Frederick Charles Ringer, Oct. 29, 1896....</p>	<p>First Lieutenant and Battalion Adjutant, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 24, 1898, to Nov. 23, 1898.</p>	<p>Private, Co. B, 22d Regt., Oct. 7, 1878; Corporal, Dec. 12, 1881; Sergeant, May 3, 1886; honorably discharged, Feb. 1, 1890; re-enlisted, July 10, 1891; Sergeant, July 5, 1892; First Sergeant, June 10, 1893; Second Lieutenant, Feb. 19, 1894; First Lieutenant and Battalion Quartermaster, Oct. 29, 1896.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>

INFANTRY — TWENTY-SECOND REGIMENT — (*Continued*).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Inspector of Small Arms Practice— Captain.</i>			
Clement Frederick Kross, Oct. 8, 1897.....	First Lieutenant and Battalion Adjutant, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 24, 1898, to Nov. 23, 1898.	Private, Co. I, 13th Regt., May 5, 1884; Cor- poral, Nov. 14, 1884; transferred as private to Co. B, 22d Regt., July 15, 1885; Corporal, Nov. 23, 1885; Left General Guide, 22d Regt., Jan. 17, 1888; honorably discharged, May 30, 1890; Private, Co. B, 22d Regt., April 25, 1892; First Sergeant, July 2, 1892; First Lieutenant, June 1, 1893; Inspector of Rifle Practice, 22d Regt., Jan. 28, 1897, with original rank; Captain, Oct. 8, 1897.	Pa.
<i>Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice— First Lieutenant.</i>			
Charles Edward Asten, Nov. 13, 1893.....	First Lieutenant, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 24, 1898; Captain, Nov. 1, 1898, to Nov. 23, 1898.	Private, Co. C, 22d Regt., Feb. 18, 1884; Cor- poral, June 22, 1885; Sergeant, May 4, 1887; First Sergeant, Nov. 17, 1890; Second Lieuten- ant, March 11, 1892; First Lieutenant, Nov. 13, 1893; Assistant Inspector of Rifle Practice, 22d Regt., Nov. 17, 1897, with original rank.	N. Y.
<i>Surgeon— Major.</i>			
Bennett Sheldon Beach, Sept. 6, 1892.....	.....	Captain and Assistant Surgeon, 22d Regt., Feb. 1, 1892; Major and Surgeon, Sept. 6, 1892.	Conn.
<i>Assistant Surgeons— Captains.</i>			
George Albert Tuttle, Oct. 31, 1892.....	.....	Captain and Assistant Surgeon, 22d Regt., Oct. 31, 1892.	Mass.
<i>Chaplain.</i>			
William N. Dunnell, April 15, 1874.....	.....	Chaplain, 22d Regt., April 15, 1874.....	N. Y.

INFANTRY — TWENTY-SECOND REGIMENT — (*Continued*).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Captains.</i> John Gustavus Renatus Lilliendahl, April 16, 1895.	C	Captain, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 24, 1898, to Nov. 23, 1898.	Private, Co. E, 22d Regt., May 5, 1880; Corporal, Jan. 19, 1881; Sergeant, Sept. 12, 1881; First Lieutenant, Co. I, Oct. 12, 1885; Captain, Co. C, Jan. 25, 1888; honorably discharged, Aug. 24, 1893; Captain, Co. C, 22d Regt., April 16, 1895.	N. Y.
Daniel James Murphy, Nov. 7, 1895.	A	Captain, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 24, 1898, to Nov. 23, 1898.	Private, Co. B, 22d Regt., June 9, 1884; Corporal, May 3, 1886; Sergeant, June 3, 1889; Sergeant-Major, 22d Regt., May 25, 1891; Second Lieutenant, Co. A, May 14, 1894; Captain, Nov. 7, 1895.	Can.
Frank Isherwood, Dec. 2, 1895.....	H	Captain, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 24, 1898, to Nov. 23, 1898.	Private, Co. H, 22d Regt., Jan. 15, 1891; Quartermaster-Sergeant, May 15, 1891; Sergeant, July 23, 1893; Second Lieutenant, Sept. 10, 1894; Captain, Dec. 2, 1895.	N. Y.
Edwin Winthrop Dayton, Jan. 3, 1896.	G	Captain, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 24, 1898, to Nov. 23, 1898.	Private, Co. G, 22d Regt., April 21, 1884; Corporal, May 25, 1885; Sergeant, April 1, 1886; First Sergeant, Sept. 20, 1887; First Lieutenant, April 9, 1888; honorably discharged, Oct. 6, 1892; First Lieutenant, Co. G, 22d Regt., Feb. 26, 1894; Captain, Jan. 3, 1896.	N. Y.
Matthew Morgan Miles, Aug. 28, 1896.	E	Captain, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 24, 1898, to Nov. 23, 1898.	Private, Co. E, 22d Regt., Jan. 16, 1884; Corporal, Dec. 28, 1885; Sergeant, Sept. 15, 1886; First Sergeant, Jan. 28, 1889; Second Lieutenant, Feb. 28, 1894; First Lieutenant, June 12, 1895; Captain, Aug. 28, 1896.	N. Y.

INFANTRY — TWENTY-SECOND REGIMENT — (Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Radolph Otto Hanbold, January 28, 1898.	B	Captain, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 24, 1898, to Oct. 21, 1898.	Private, Co. H, 22d Regt., April 5, 1889; Quartermaster-Sergeant, Feb. 17, 1890; returned to ranks, May 8, 1891; transferred to Co. B, June 21, 1891; Corporal, Sept. 19, 1892; returned to ranks, Feb. 20, 1893; Corporal, Aug. 21, 1893; honorably discharged, April 16, 1894; Private, Co. B, 22d Regt., Feb. 7, 1896; First Lieutenant, March 12, 1897; Captain, Jan. 28, 1898.	N. Y.
<i>First Lieutenants.</i>				
James Alexander Bell, June 2, 1891.	D	.....	Private, Co. D, 22d Regt., July 17, 1878; Corporal, April 24, 1882; Sergeant, April 6, 1883; First Sergeant, April 15, 1885; Second Lieutenant, March 21, 1890; First Lieutenant, June 2, 1891.	N. Y.
Benjamin Seixas Hart, June 4, 1895.	K	Captain, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 24, 1898, to Nov. 23, 1898.	Private, Co. K, 22d Regt., Sept. 8, 1884; Corporal, Dec. 1, 1887; Sergeant, Feb. 25, 1889; First Sergeant, March 16, 1891; First Lieutenant, June 4, 1895.	N. Y.
Frank Irving Stott, June 5, 1895....	I	Captain, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 24, 1898, to Nov. 23, 1898.	Private, 17th Separate Company, June 24, 1890; Sergeant, May 30, 1891; transferred to Co. I, 22d Regt., as private, Dec. 5, 1892; Sergeant, Dec. 19, 1892; Second Lieutenant, May 24, 1893; First Lieutenant, June 5, 1895.	N. Y.
Louis Frederick Buck, May 29, 1896.	G	First Lieutenant, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 24, 1898, to Nov. 23, 1898.	Private, Co. G, 22d Regt., Jan. 5, 1885; Corporal, Nov. 23, 1888; Sergeant, Sept. 29, 1890; First Sergeant, Aug. 14, 1893; First Lieutenant, May 29, 1896.	N. Y.

Bloomfield Usher, November 6, 1896.	E	First Lieutenant, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 24, 1898, to Nov. 23, 1898.	Private, Co. E, 22d Regt., Dec. 10, 1883; Corporal, Feb. 25, 1889; Sergeant, Aug. 15, 1892; First Sergeant, March 12, 1894; Second Lieutenant, June 20, 1895; First Lieutenant, Nov. 6, 1896.	N. Y.
Arthur Whiting Rider, June 25, 1897.	A	First Lieutenant, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 24, 1898, to Nov. 23, 1898.	Private, 17th Separate Company, Feb. 11, 1890; Corporal, May 30, 1891; Sergeant, Nov. 29, 1892; transferred as private to Co. I, 22d Regt., Dec. 27, 1892; Corporal, July 5, 1893; Sergeant, Jan. 22, 1894; honorably discharged, March 11, 1895; Private, Co. I, 22d Regt., July 8, 1895; Battalion Sergeant Major, 22d Regt., Feb. 24, 1896; Second Lieutenant, Co. A, Feb. 5, 1897; First Lieutenant, June 25, 1897.	N. Y.
Henry Gawtry Romaine, April 29, 1898.	H	First Lieutenant, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 24, 1898, to Aug. 27, 1898.	Private, Co. I, 22d Regt., Dec. 12, 1892; Quartermaster-Sergeant, Oct. 29, 1894; Second Lieutenant, Co. H, June 15, 1896; First Lieutenant, April 29, 1898.	N. J.
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i> David Lowenbein, May 4, 1891	F	Second Lieutenant, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 24, 1898; First Lieutenant, Sept. 1, 1898, to Sept. 27, 1898.	Private, Co. F, 22d Regt., Oct. 5, 1880; Corporal, Jan. 4, 1884; Sergeant, March 3, 1885; discharged by disbandment, Oct. 28, 1890; re-enlisted in new Company F, Dec. 9, 1890; Sergeant, Dec. 22, 1890; Second Lieutenant, May 4, 1891; on duty with 122d Regt., from Oct. 24, 1898.	N. Y.
Albert Henry Dyett, July 5, 1895 ...	I	First Lieutenant, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 24, 1898, to Nov. 23, 1898.	Private, Co. I, 22d Regt., Dec. 12, 1892; Corporal, Feb. 18, 1895; Second Lieutenant, July 5, 1895.	N. Y.
Wilbur Francis Barber, April 24, 1896.	K	First Lieutenant, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 24, 1898, to Sept. 13, 1898.	Private, Co. K, 22d Regt., Oct. 19, 1885; Corporal, Feb. 25, 1889; Sergeant, Feb. 9, 1891; First Sergeant, June 17, 1895; Second Lieutenant, April 24, 1896.	N. Y.

INFANTRY — TWENTY-SECOND REGIMENT — (Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
William Averell Kenny, Nov. 20, 1896.	E	Second Lieutenant, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 24, 1898, to Nov. 23, 1898.	Private, Co. E, 22d Regt., Feb. 2, 1885; Corporal, Oct. 8, 1888; Sergeant, Oct. 24, 1893; First Sergeant, June 20, 1895; Second Lieutenant, Nov. 20, 1896.	Pa.
Nestell Bovee Doubleday, March 26, 1897.	G	Second Lieutenant, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 24, 1898, to Aug. 16, 1898.	Private, Co. E, 22d Regt., March 20, 1891; Corporal, March 12, 1894; Quartermaster-Sergeant, June 15, 1896; Second Lieutenant, Co. G, March 26, 1897; on duty with 122d Regt., from Aug. 31, 1898.	N. Y.
Louis Alford Hamilton, April 23, 1897.	B	Second Lieutenant, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 24, 1898; First Lieutenant, Nov. 1, 1898, to Nov. 23, 1898.	Private, Co. B, 22d Regt., Nov. 13, 1893; transferred to Co. E, 7th Regt., March 31, 1896; Second Lieutenant, Co. B, 22d Regt., April 23, 1897.	N. Y.
Walter Burns Porter, Sept. 8, 1897..	A	Second Lieutenant, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 24, 1898, to Nov. 23, 1898.	Private, Co. A, 22d Regt., Feb. 16, 1891; Corporal, June 26, 1893; Sergeant, July 8, 1895; Second Lieutenant, Sept. 8, 1897.	N. Y.
William Stevens Conrow, March 18, 1898.	C	First Lieutenant, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 24, 1898, to Nov. 23, 1898.	Private, Co. C, 22d Regt., Nov. 14, 1887; Corporal, Dec. 10, 1888; Sergeant, April 22, 1890; discharged, Jan. 17, 1893; Private, Co. C, Jan. 17, 1893; Sergeant, Jan. 17, 1893; Second Lieutenant, March 18, 1898.	N. J.

ONE HUNDRED AND TWENTY-SECOND REGIMENT.

(First Brigade.)

Armory, Western Boulevard and Sixty-sixth street, New York city.

Organized under General Order No. 10, Adjutant-General's Office, dated April 28, 1898, to take the place of the Twenty-second Regiment while the latter was in the service of the United States.

OFFICIAL REGISTER.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Colonel.</i>			
<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>			
<i>Majors.</i> William Beard Smith, Oct. 18, 1898		Private, Co. E, 22d Regt., June 7, 1875; Sergeant, Feb. 26, 1877; First Sergeant, Feb. 18, 1880; Second Lieutenant, Oct. 20, 1880; First Lieutenant and Adjutant, 22d Regt., Sept. 8, 1886; Captain, Co. F, Dec. 9, 1890; Major 122d Regt., Oct. 18, 1898.	N. Y.

INFANTRY — ONE HUNDRED AND TWENTY-SECOND REGIMENT — (Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Regimental Adjutant — Captain.</i> Robert Gordon Butler, Nov. 1, 1898.....		Private, Co. D, 22d Regt., Aug. 21, 1889; Corporal, Feb. 10, 1891; Sergeant, April 11, 1892; Battalion Sergeant-Major, 22d Regt., July 27, 1893; Sergeant-Major, 22d Regt., May 14, 1894; Second Lieutenant, Co. A, 22d Regt., Dec. 27, 1895; transferred to Co. D, Dec. 3, 1896; Captain and Regimental Adjutant, 122d Regt., Nov. 1, 1898.	N. Y.
<i>Battalion Adjutants — First Lieutenants.</i>			
<i>Regimental Quartermaster — Captain.</i> Pierre Lahmire Boucher, Oct. 4, 1898.....		Private, 22d Regt., April 3, 1865; Quartermaster-Sergeant, February, 1869; Sergeant-Major, 1871; Adjutant, 1873; honorably discharged, 1874; Private; Sergeant-Major, 1875; returned to ranks at own request, 1876; discharged, March 22, 1878; Captain and Regimental Quartermaster, 122d Regt., Oct. 4, 1898.	La.
<i>Battalion Quartermasters — First Lieutenants.</i>			

<p><i>Commissary of Subsistence— Captain.</i></p>			
<p><i>Inspector of Small Arms Practice— Captain.</i> Maurice Evans Burnton, October 18, 1898.</p>		<p>Private, Co. F, 22d Regt., Feb. 20, 1872; Corporal, Nov. 11, 1873; Sergeant, Oct. 5, 1874; discharged, Oct. 28, 1890; re-enlisted, Dec. 9, 1890; Sergeant, Dec. 15, 1890; Captain and Inspector Rifle Practice, 22d Regt., Sept. 7, 1891; honorably discharged, June 23, 1897; Captain and Inspector Small Arms Practice, 122d Regt., Oct. 18, 1898.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p><i>Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice— First Lieutenant.</i></p>			
<p><i>Surgeon— Major.</i></p>			
<p><i>Assistant Surgeons— Captains.</i></p>			
<p><i>Chaplain.</i></p>			

INFANTRY — ONE HUNDRED AND TWENTY-SECOND REGIMENT — (Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Captains.</i> Samuel Malcolm Phillips, July 18, 1898.			Private, Co. K, 22d Regt., March 14, 1890; Corporal, Feb. 19, 1891; Ordnance Sergeant, Aug. 8, 1892; Sergeant Major, June 19, 1893; First Lieutenant, Co. H, Dec. 2, 1895; resigned, Feb. 1, 1898; Captain, 122d Regt., July 18, 1898.	N. Y.
Walter Scott Bennett, Oct. 4, 1898.			Private, Co. F, 22d Regt., Sept. 20, 1875; Corporal, June 4, 1878; Sergeant, Jan. 6, 1881; First Sergeant, Feb. 20, 1885; First Lieutenant, April 6, 1888; Supernumerary by disbandment, Oct. 28, 1890; First Lieutenant, Co. F (2d), Dec. 9, 1890; Captain, 122d Regt., Oct. 4, 1898.	N. Y.

TWENTY-THIRD REGIMENT.

(Ten Companies.)

(Second Brigade.)

Armory, Bedford and Atlantic Avenues, Brooklyn.

The organization of this regiment dates from the 20th of January, 1862, when its first company (A) was mustered into the State service; the regimental organization was perfected July 14, 1862. It has rendered the State service, as follows: Preserving order at the camp of Spinola's Brigade at East New York September 22 to October 4, 1862; draft riots, July, 1863; Orange riot, 1872; labor riots, July, 1877; the switchmen's strike at Buffalo, August, 1892, and the motormen's strike at Brooklyn, January, 1895. It was in the service of the United States from June 18 to July 22, 1863.

The regiment has received authority to place silver rings on the lances of its colors, engraved as follows:

On the National Color. — Gettysburg Campaign, 1863.

On the State Color. — Draft riot, July and August, 1863; East New York, Sept., 22, 1863; Brooklyn, Nov. 6, 1864; Brooklyn, February 16, 1870; Orange riots, 1871; Hornellsville, July 22, 1877; Buffalo, August, 1892; Brooklyn, January, 1895.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Colonel.</i> Alexis Cutler Smith, Feb. 26, 1894.....		Private, Co. A, 23d Regt., March 1, 1876; Corporal, Sept. 4, 1878; Sergeant, June 4, 1879; First Sergeant, Co. H, Sept. 4, 1879; First Lieutenant, March 5, 1880; Captain, Oct. 16, 1882; Lieutenant-Colonel, 23d Regt., Dec. 5, 1887; Colonel, Feb. 26, 1894.	N. Y.
<i>Lieutenant-Colonel.</i>			

INFANTRY—TWENTY-THIRD REGIMENT—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Majors.</i> David Kendall Case, Oct. 29, 1894.....		Private, Co. K, 23d Regt., April 14, 1881; Corporal, Oct. 12, 1882; Sergeant, Nov. 15, 1883; First Sergeant, April 3, 1884; Second Lieutenant, Jan. 17, 1887; First Lieutenant, May 14, 1888; Captain, Oct. 8, 1891; Major, 23d Regt., Oct. 29, 1894.	N. Y.
William Arthur Stokes, Dec. 21, 1896.....		Private, Co. I, 23d Regt., April 18, 1884; Corporal, Oct. 2, 1884; First Sergeant, March 12, 1886; Second Lieutenant, Jan. 31, 1889; Captain, Co. H, July 11, 1890; Major, 23d Regt., Dec. 21, 1896.	Eng.
<i>Regimental-Adjutant— Captain.</i> George Albert Wingate, May 22, 1896.....		Private, Co. D., 23d Regt., March 18, 1889; Corporal, Feb. 10, 1890; Sergeant, Dec. 5, 1892; First Sergeant, May 22, 1893; Sergeant-Major, 23d Regt., Sept. 17, 1894; First Lieutenant and Regimental Adjutant, Nov. 11, 1895; Captain, May 22, 1896.	N. Y.
<i>Battalion Adjutants— First Lieutenants.</i> John H. Ingraham, December 13, 1897.....		Private, Co. H, 23d Regt., Oct. 21, 1887; Corporal, Dec. 14, 1888; Sergeant, Oct. 24, 1890; First Sergeant, Feb. 2, 1891; Battalion Sergeant-Major, 23d Regt., Nov. 25, 1895; Regimental Sergeant-Major, May 18, 1896; First Lieutenant and Battalion Adjutant, Dec. 13, 1897.	N. Y.

<p><i>Regimental Quartermaster — Captain.</i> Bleecker Bangs, July 12, 1897.....</p>		<p>Private, Co. C, 23d Regt., Feb. 5, 1883; Corporal, June 1, 1885; Company Quartermaster-Sergeant, Nov. 1, 1886; Quartermaster-Sergeant, 23d Regt., Jan. 25, 1895; First Lieutenant and Battalion Quartermaster, Sept. 30, 1895; Captain and Regimental Quartermaster, July 12, 1897. N. Y.</p>
<p><i>Battalion Quartermasters — First Lieutenants.</i> Thomas Bailey Walker, Sept. 20, 1897.....</p>		<p>Private, Co. F, 23d Regt., Jan. 8, 1895; Battalion Quartermaster-Sergeant, 23d Regt., May 18, 1896; First Lieutenant and Battalion Quartermaster, Sept. 20, 1897. N. Y.</p>
<p><i>Commissary of Subsistence — Captain.</i> Frederick Wheeler Roe, April 2, 1898.....</p>		<p>Private, Co. G, 23d Regt., May 12, 1890; Corporal, March 7, 1892; Battalion Quartermaster-Sergeant, 23d Regt., Sept. 30, 1895; First Lieutenant and Commissary of Subsistence, March 16, 1896; Captain and Commissary of Subsistence, April 2, 1898. N. Y.</p>
<p><i>Inspector of Small Arms Practice — Captain.</i> George Thomas Musson, May 5, 1898.....</p>		<p>Private, Co. K, 23d Regt., June 5, 1873; Corporal, May 5, 1879; Sergeant, June 26, 1882; First Lieutenant and Inspector of Rifle Practice, 23d Regt., Dec. 6, 1897; Captain and Inspector of Small Arms Practice, May 5, 1898. N. F.</p>

INFANTRY — TWENTY-THIRD REGIMENT — (Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice— First Lieutenant.</i> Howard Frederic Whitney, May 16, 1898.			Private, Co. A, 23d Regt., Feb., 1894; Lance Corporal, Feb., 1896; Corporal, Feb. 1, 1897; Quartermaster-Sergeant, 2d Battalion, Oct. 25, 1897; First Lieutenant and Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice, 23d Regt., May 16, 1898.	N. Y.
<i>Surgeon— Major.</i> Henry L. Cochran, March 21, 1898..			Private, Co. A, 23d Regt., Nov. 16, 1881; Hospital Steward, 23d Regt., May 19, 1886; Captain and Assistant Surgeon, Nov. 28, 1887; Major and Surgeon, March 21, 1898.	N. Y.
<i>Assistant Surgeons— Captains.</i> Charles Dwight Napier, May 15, 1893			Private, Co. A, 23d Regt., Oct. 20, 1886; Captain and Assistant Surgeon, 23d Regt., May 15, 1893.	N. Y.
William E. Butler, April 21, 1898.....			Private, Co. C, 23d Regt., March 8, 1892; de- tailed to Hospital Corps, 1893; Captain and Assistant Surgeon, April 21, 1898.	N. J.
<i>Chaplain.</i> Lindsay Parker, March 19, 1894.....			Chaplain, 23d Regt., March 19, 1894.....	Ire.
<i>Captains.</i> Britton C. Thorn, March 30, 1886... F	F		Private, Co. F, 23d Regt., Oct. 5, 1875; Corporal, Dec. 2, 1879; Sergeant, Jan. 10, 1882; First Sergeant, June 6, 1882; First Lieutenant, Nov. 18, 1884; Captain, March 30, 1886.	N. Y.

Charles Ransom Silkman, Sept. 12, 1890.	G	-----	Private, Co. C, 23d Regt., Feb. 20, 1882; Corporal, Dec. 18, 1882; Sergeant, June 1, 1885; Second Lieutenant, Jan. 18, 1886; First Lieutenant, March 31, 1890; Captain, Co. G, Sept. 12, 1890.	N. Y.
Walter Penniman Blackman, Sept. 12, 1892.	C	Captain, 201st Regt., N. Y. Vols., July 5, 1898, to Oct. 1, 1898.	Private, Co. C, 23d Regt., Oct. 2, 1882; Corporal, March 10, 1885; Sergeant, Feb. 7, 1886; First Sergeant, April 28, 1890; Second Lieutenant, Nov. 10, 1890; Captain, Sept. 12, 1892.	Vt.
Frederick Adams Wells, Dec. 20, 1893.	B	-----	Private, Co. B, 23d Regt., Sept. 1, 1875; Corporal, Nov. 6, 1878; Sergeant, May 2, 1883; Second Lieutenant, July 2, 1890; First Lieutenant, April 5, 1893; Captain, Dec. 20, 1893.	N. Y.
George Francis Hamlin, March 8, 1894.	I	-----	Private, Co. K, 23d Regt., Sept. 29, 1881; Corporal, Dec. 7, 1882; Private, Oct. 15, 1883; transferred to Co. I, March 12, 1884; First Sergeant, April 15, 1884; Second Lieutenant, Jan. 21, 1886; First Lieutenant, Jan. 17, 1889; Lieutenant-Colonel and Assistant in Department of Rifle Practice, June 1, 1892; resigned, Nov. 27, 1893; Captain, Co. I, 23d Regt., March 8, 1894.	N. Y.
Charles Griswold Todd, Feb. 25, 1895.	K	Captain, 201st Regt., N. Y. Vols., July 5, 1898; Major, Oct. 27, 1898, to —	Private Co. K, 23d Regt., June 3, 1880; Corporal, Jan. 5, 1882; Sergeant, Nov. 2, 1882; Second Lieutenant, Oct. 16, 1890; First Lieutenant, Oct. 29, 1891; Captain, Feb. 25, 1895.	N. Y.
Louis Jewett Praeger, Jan. 6, 1896.	A	-----	Private, Co. A, 23d Regt., Feb. 20, 1885; Corporal, March 28, 1888; Sergeant, May 4, 1891; Second Lieutenant, Feb. 10, 1892; First Lieutenant, Sept. 19, 1892; Captain, Jan. 6, 1896.	N. Y.
Frederick Clement Dennington, Jan. 18, 1897.	H	-----	Private, Co. H, 23d Regt., Oct. 26, 1883; Corporal, Oct. 3, 1884; Sergeant, Jan. 2, 1885; Second Lieutenant, March 28, 1890; First Lieutenant, Oct. 31, 1890; Captain, Jan. 18, 1897.	N. Y.

INFANTRY — TWENTY-THIRD REGIMENT — (Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
George Lewis Gillon, June 28, 1897.	D	.....	Private, Co. D, 23d Regt., Nov. 16, 1888; Second Lieutenant, Co. I, 14th Regt., June 8, 1892; First Lieutenant, Oct. 17, 1892; Captain, Aug. 21, 1893; Major 14th Regt., June 3, 1895; Captain, Co. D, 23d Regt., June 28, 1897.	Conn.
Henry De Witt Hamilton, April, 18, 1898.	E	Major, 201st Regt., N. Y. Vols., July 5, 1898, to Oct. 27, 1898.	Private, Co. I, 23d Regt., March 3, 1884; Corporal, Oct. 2, 1884; Sergeant, Oct. 12, 1887; Private, Co. G, Feb. 23, 1889; discharged and re-enlisted April 1, 1889; Corporal, July 2, 1889; First Sergeant, Jan. 27, 1890; First Lieutenant, Feb. 5, 1892; Captain, Co. E, April 18, 1898.	Ill.
<i>First Lieutenants.</i> John D. A. Onderdonk, Jan. 31, 1894.	B	.....	Private, Co. B, 23d Regt., April 19, 1876; Corporal, Nov. 7, 1877; First Sergeant, Feb. 5, 1879; Second Lieutenant, May 3, 1893; First Lieutenant, Jan. 31, 1894.	N. Y.
Charles W. Kayser, Feb. 19, 1894...	C	Captain, 201st Regt., N. Y. Vols., July 23, 1898, to —	Private, Co. C, 23d Regt., March 17, 1884; Corporal, Feb. 8, 1886; Sergeant, March 4, 1889; Second Lieutenant, Oct. 31, 1892; First Lieutenant, Feb. 19, 1894.	N. Y.

Joseph Talcott Hull, Feb. 25, 1895...	F	-----	Private, Co. I, 23d Regt., June 11, 1867; Corporal, Sept. 30, 1870; Sergeant, March 7, 1871; First Sergeant, Nov. 7, 1871; transferred to Co. F, Oct. 20, 1874; Sergeant, Dec. 1, 1874; honorably discharged, April 23, 1877; Second Lieutenant, Co. F, 23d Regt., March 17, 1885; First Lieutenant, June 7, 1886; Adjutant, 23d Regt., May 30, 1893; honorably discharged, Dec. 28, 1893; First Lieutenant, Co. F, 23d Regt., Feb. 25, 1895.	N. Y.
Edward Herman Barnum, April 15, 1895.	K	-----	Private, Co. K, 23d Regt., Sept. 7, 1882; Corporal, Dec. 15, 1883; returned to ranks, March 2, 1885; Corporal, Oct. 4, 1888; Sergeant, Oct. 16, 1890; First Sergeant, May 7, 1891; Second Lieutenant, Nov. 19, 1891; First Lieutenant, April 15, 1895.	N. Y.
De Witt Clinton Weld, Jr., Feb. 3, 1896.	A	-----	Private, Co. A, 23d Regt., March 8, 1887; Corporal, Oct. 24, 1888; Sergeant, May 13, 1891; First Sergeant, Dec. 30, 1891; Second Lieutenant, Nov. 16, 1892; First Lieutenant, Feb. 3, 1896.	N. Y.
Frank Iverson Perry, Sept. 21, 1896.	I	-----	Private, Co. I, 23d Regt., April 16, 1884; Corporal, June 8, 1885; Sergeant, March 11, 1889; First Sergeant, Oct. 14, 1890; Second Lieutenant, Oct. 20, 1892; First Lieutenant, Sept. 21, 1896.	Mass.
Caryl Lewis Seofield, May 2, 1898...	H	-----	Private, Co. H, 23d Regt., Jan. 22, 1886; Corporal, May 2, 1891; Sergeant, Jan. 13, 1893; First Sergeant, Nov. 25, 1895; Second Lieutenant, Dec. 6, 1897; First Lieutenant, May 2, 1898.	N. Y.
Alfred Somerset Orchard, May 7, 1898.	E	Captain, 201st Regt., N. Y. Vols., July 5, 1898, to —	Private, Co. D, 23d Regt., Dec. 8, 1884; Corporal, Oct. 5, 1885; Sergeant, Dec. 17, 1888; First Sergeant, Dec. 23, 1889; Second Lieutenant, May 22, 1893; First Lieutenant, May 28, 1894; resigned, Aug. 10, 1897; First Lieutenant, Co. E, 23d Regt., May 7, 1898.	N. Y.

INFANTRY — TWENTY-THIRD REGIMENT — (Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
August Teale Morro, May 10, 1898 ..	G	First Lieutenant, 201st Regt., N. Y. Vols., July 6, 1898, to —	Private, Co. G, 23d Regt., Oct. 2, 1885; Corporal, Jan. 25, 1889; Sergeant, Oct. 25, 1889; Second Lieutenant, Feb. 5, 1892; First Lieutenant, May 10, 1898.	N. Y.
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i> George Hanley Taylor, Nov. 21, 1893.	F	.....	Private, Co. F, 23d Regt., March 24, 1884; Cor- poral, June 2, 1885; Sergeant, Jan. 6, 1891; Second Lieutenant, Nov. 21, 1893.	N. Y.
Peter Paul Pope, March 21, 1894.....	B	.....	Private, Co. B, 23d Regt., Aug. 1, 1877; Corporal, Oct. 2, 1878; reduced to ranks at own request, Oct. 23, 1882; Corporal, Sept. 4, 1889; Ser- geant, July 2, 1890; First Sergeant, May 20, 1893; Second Lieutenant, March 21, 1894.	N. Y.
William Jewett Travis, May 20, 1895.	K	Captain, 201st Regt., N. Y. Vols., July 5, 1898, to —	Private, Co. C, 8th Regt., Oct. 6, 1870; Sergeant, 1873; Left General Guide, 1874; Hospital Steward, 1875; First Lieutenant, 16th Battalion, Feb. 29, 1876; Captain, March 15, 1877; rendered supernumerary, Jan. 1, 1882; resigned, March 25, 1886; Private, Co. K, 23d Regt., Nov. 18, 1889; Corporal, May 7, 1891; First Sergeant, Jan. 7, 1892; Second Lieutenant, May 20, 1895.	N. Y.
Carl Gerhard Rasmus, April 20, 1896.	A	.....	Private, Co. A, 23d Regt., May 9, 1888; Corporal, March 11, 1891; Sergeant, Jan. 16, 1893; Second Lieutenant, April 20, 1896.	N. Y.

Frank Adrian Martin, ct. 19, 1896.	I	Captain, 201st Regt., N. Y. Vols., July 5, 1898, to —	Private, Co. I, 23d Regt., March 3, 1884; Corporal, March 19, 1888; Sergeant, Nov. 17, 1890; Second Lieutenant, Oct. 19, 1896.	N. Y.
George Franklin Stringer, Nov. 22, 1897.	D	.....	Private, Co. D, 23d Regt., Oct. 8, 1894; Corporal, Dec. 31, 1895; Second Lieutenant, Nov. 22, 1897.	Conn.
Harold A. Davison, May 10, 1898...	G	.....	Private, Co. G, 23d Regt., Dec. 21, 1888; Corporal, Dec. 2, 1889; Sergeant, June 3, 1892; First Sergeant, May 18, 1896; Second Lieutenant, May 10, 1898.	N. Y.
George Herbert Potter, May 16, 1898.	H	.....	Private, Co. I, 23d Regt., Oct. 16, 1888; Corporal, Nov. 20, 1890; Sergeant, May 20, 1895; First Sergeant, Dec. 25, 1897; Second Lieutenant, Co. H, May 16, 1898.	N. Y.
John Amerman Wilson, July 12, 1898.	E	.....	Private, Co. G, 23d Regt., Feb. 8, 1892; Corporal, May 18, 1896; First Sergeant, Co. E, April 11, 1898; Second Lieutenant, July 12, 1898.	N. Y.

INFANTRY — (Continued).

FORTY-SEVENTH REGIMENT.

(Twelve Companies.)

(Second Brigade.)

State Armory, Marcy Avenue and Heyward street, Brooklyn, E. D.

Companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H and I were organized in 1862, and Company K in 1872. Company C was disbanded in 1878, and Companies G and H in 1863. A new Company G was organized in 1864, and a new Company H in 1878; the latter was disbanded in 1885. The regiment entered the United States service for three months, May 27, 1862, and was mustered out September 1, 1862; it was re-mustered into service June 17, 1863, and mustered out July 23, 1863, by reason of expiration of term of service. It served the State during the draft riots, July, 1863; railroad riots, July, 1877; the quarantine disturbances at Fire Island, September, 1892, and the motormen's strike, January, 1895. April 28, 1898, the regiment was authorized to organize as a twelve company regiment preparatory to its entry into the United States service, in which service it was mustered in as the Forty-seventh Regiment, Infantry, New York Volunteers, May 24, 1898, and wherein it still continues.

The regiment received authority to place silver rings on the lances of its colors, engraved as follows:

On the National Color.—Fort McHenry, Md., 1862; Washington, D. C., 1863.

On the State Color.—Railroad strike, 1877; Fire Island, 1892; Brooklyn, 1895.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Colonel.</i> John G. Eddy, March 18, 1891.....	Colonel, 47th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 1, 1898, to Dec. 2, 1898.	Private, 47th Regt., Nov. 16, 1875; Second Lieutenant, Oct. 30, 1877; First Lieutenant, Oct. 8, 1878; Adjutant, April 6, 1881; Major, Nov. 19, 1884; Lieutenant-Colonel, April 2, 1890; Colonel, March 18, 1891.	N. Y.

<p><i>Lieutenant-Colonel.</i> William Henry Hubbell, Aug. 26, 1891</p>	<p>Lieutenant-Colonel, 47th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 24, 1898; Colonel, Dec. 3, 1898, to —</p>	<p>Private, Co. I, 47th Regt., April 10, 1865; Sergeant, Jan. 14, 1867; returned to ranks, 1869; Sergeant, March 2, 1869; Left General Guide, June 18, 1870; Right General Guide, Feb. 14, 1871; returned to ranks, Aug. 14, 1871; First Sergeant, Co. K, Feb. 26, 1872; discharged, March 13, 1878; First Lieutenant and Adjutant, Dec. 10, 1884; Lieutenant-Colonel, Aug. 26, 1891.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p><i>Majors.</i> Hewlings H. Quick, Dec. 6, 1893</p>	<p>Major, 47th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 24, 1898; Lieutenant-Colonel, Dec. 3, 1898, to —</p>	<p>Private, Co. I, 13th Regt., Dec. 1, 1880; Sergeant, Sept. 1, 1882; returned to ranks and transferred to Co. F, 13th Regt., Jan. 5, 1883; Sergeant, Feb. 1, 1883; First Lieutenant, Co. E, 47th Regt., June 9, 1885; Captain, April 12, 1887; Major, 47th Regt., Dec. 6, 1893.</p>	<p>N. J.</p>
<p>-----</p>			
<p><i>Regimental Adjutant— Captain.</i> Walter Frederick Barnes, May 22, 1896</p>		<p>Private, 47th Regt., Oct. 2, 1879; discharged, May 25, 1887; Second Lieutenant, 3d Battery, Sept. 26, 1887; First Lieutenant and Regimental Adjutant, 47th Regt., Feb. 24, 1892; Captain, May 22, 1896.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p><i>Battalion Adjutants— First Lieutenants.</i> Henry Daniel McCutchen, May 25, 1892....</p>	<p>Captain and Regimental Adjutant, 47th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 24, 1898, to —</p>	<p>Private, Co. K, 47th Regt., Nov. 5, 1885; Sergeant, Feb. 5, 1886; First Sergeant, June 19, 1889; Second Lieutenant, March 9, 1892; First Lieutenant, May 25, 1892; Battalion Adjutant, 47th Regt., April 11, 1894, with original rank.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p>-----</p>			

INFANTRY — FORTY-SEVENTH REGIMENT — (Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Regimental Quartermaster — Captain.</i> Charles Alexander Chase, May 22, 1896.....	Captain and Regimental Quartermaster, 47th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 24, 1898, to —	Private, Co. G, 47th Regt., Dec. 9, 1886; Corporal, Aug. 29, 1888; General Guide, 47th Regt., Nov. 13, 1890; Quartermaster-Sergeant, May 11, 1891; First Lieutenant and Regimental Quartermaster, Nov. 8, 1893; Captain, May 22, 1896.	N. Y.
<i>Battalion Quartermasters — First Lieutenants.</i> John James Dixon, Sept. 30, 1895.....	.....	Private, Co. F. 47th Regt., Aug. 1, 1882; Corporal, Jan. 25, 1885; honorably discharged, Sept. 16, 1891; re-enlisted in Co. K, Sept. 16, 1891; Left General Guide, 47th Regt., Oct. 26, 1892; Sergeant-Major, June 14, 1893; First Lieutenant and Battalion Quartermaster, Sept. 30, 1895.	N. Y.
Henry Darius Cipperly, Oct. 21, 1895.....	.....	Private, 7th (now 21st) Sep. Co., Jan. 26, 1877; dropped, March 30, 1880; Private, 47th Regt., March 21, 1895; Commissary Sergeant, March 27, 1895; First Lieutenant and Battalion Quartermaster, 47th Regt., Oct. 21, 1895.	N. Y.
<i>Commissary of Subsistence — Captain.</i> Joseph Hart, March 9, 1892.....	.....	Private, Co. G, 47th Regt., Oct. 21, 1876; Corporal, Sept. 11, 1878; Sergeant, Sept. 18, 1879; discharged, Aug. 12, 1885; Private, Co. K, Aug. 26, 1885; Sergeant, Feb. 5, 1886; Second Lieutenant, June 10, 1889; First Lieutenant, Nov. 16, 1891; Captain, March 9, 1892; Captain and Commissary of Subsistence, May 11, 1898, with original rank.	N. Y.

<p><i>Inspector of Small Arms Practice— Captain.</i> John Francis Henry, Sept. 17, 1894.....</p>		<p>Private, Co. A, 23d Regt., Dec. 28, 1885; honorably discharged, Feb. 5, 1894; Captain and Inspector of Rifle Practice, 47th Regt., Sept. 17, 1894.</p>	<p>Vt.</p>
<p><i>Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice— First Lieutenant.</i> Charles Lyman Gerould, March 14, 1894....</p>	<p>First Lieutenant, 47th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 24, 1898, to Sept. 22, 1898.</p>	<p>Private, Co. C, 5th Regt., Mass. V. M., Jan. 11, 1879; honorably discharged, Jan. 11, 1882; Second Lieutenant, Co. G, 47th Regt., March 22, 1893; First Lieutenant, March 14, 1894; Assistant Inspector of Rifle Practice, May 20, 1896, with original rank.</p>	<p>Mass.</p>
<p><i>Surgeon— Major.</i> Frederick John Jennings Wood, Nov. 23, 1894.</p>	<p>Served seven years as Private in First Kent Rifle Volunteers, Eng.</p>	<p>Assistant Surgeon, 32d Regt., Dec. 26, 1890; Supernumerary, May 26, 1892; Captain and Assistant Surgeon, 47th Regt., May 10, 1893; Major and Surgeon, Nov. 23, 1894.</p>	<p>Eng.</p>
<p><i>Assistant Surgeons— Captains.</i> Henry Wallace, Dec. 21, 1894.....</p>	<p>Major and Surgeon, 47th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 6, 1898, to Sept. 13, 1898.</p>	<p>Captain and Assistant Surgeon, 47th Regt., Dec. 21, 1894.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p>John T. Gibbons, Dec. 21, 1897.....</p>	<p>Medical Dept. U. S. Navy, 1884; resigned June, 1884; Captain and Assistant Surgeon, 47th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 6, 1898; Major and Surgeon, Sept. 14, 1898.</p>	<p>Captain and Assistant Surgeon, 47th Regt., Dec. 21, 1897.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p><i>Chaplain.</i> John Erskine Adams, Jan. 17, 1898.....</p>		<p>Chaplain, 47th Regt., Jan. 17, 1898.</p>	<p>Isle of Wight</p>

INFANTRY — FORTY-SEVENTH REGIMENT — (Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Captains.</i>				
Henry Charles Barthman, Aug. 9, 1893.	I	Major, 47th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 24, 1898, to —	Private, Co. K, 23d Regt., April 29, 1887; Second Lieutenant, Co. I, 32d Regt., Jan. 23, 1890; Second Lieutenant, Co. I, 47th Regt., June 18, 1890, with original rank; First Lieutenant, May 25, 1892; Captain, Aug. 9, 1893.	N. Y.
Hervey Calkin Lyon, Aug. 17, 1893.	A	Major, 47th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 24, 1898, to Oct. 1, 1898.	Private, Co. A, 47th Regt., Feb. 4, 1885; Cor- poral, Aug. 5, 1885; Sergeant, April 1, 1886; First Sergeant, June 11, 1890; First Lieuten- ant, June 4, 1891; Captain, Aug. 17, 1893.	N. Y.
Daniel C. Sullivan, March 12, 1894..	E	Captain, 47th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 24, 1898; Major, Oct. 3, 1898, to —	Private, Co. B, 9th Regt., Oct. 3, 1870; Sergeant, 1875; Captain, 47th Regt., April 3, 1878; dis- charged, Sept. 6, 1884; Captain, Co. E., 47th Regt., March 12, 1894.	N. Y.
John Stockton Strouse, March 12, 1895.	D	Captain, 47th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 24, 1898; Major, Dec. 3, 1898, to —	Private, Co. A, 23d Regt., June 18, 1888; honor- ably discharged, Aug. 14, 1893; First Lieuten- ant, Co. K, 47th Regt., Nov. 5, 1894; Captain, Co. D, March 12, 1895.	N. J.
Edward James Olden, Jan. 18, 1897.	B	Captain, 47th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 24, 1898, to Nov. 9, 1898.	Private, Co. B, 47th Regt., Feb. 25, 1884; Cor- poral, June 1, 1885; Sergeant, April 9, 1888; discharged, April 25, 1890; Second Lieutenant, Co. B, 47th Regt., June 23, 1890; First Lieuten- ant, Feb. 10, 1892; Captain, Jan. 18, 1897.	N. Y.

Thomas Edmund Jackson, Nov. 15, 1897.	G	Captain, 47th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 24, 1898, to Sept. 13, 1898.	Private, Co. D, 47th Regt., Sept. 2, 1885; Corporal, March 28, 1887; Sergeant, Aug. 27, 1888; First Sergeant, Nov. 19, 1889; Second Lieutenant, Co. A, June 4, 1891; First Lieutenant, Oct. 11, 1893; Captain, Co. G, 47th Regt., Nov. 15, 1897; on duty with 147th Regt., from Oct. 11, 1898.	Eng.
George Clarence Butcher, Dec. 20, 1897.	F	Captain, 47th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 24, 1898, to —	Private, Co. H, 13th Regt., April 17, 1885; Sergeant, Jan. 17, 1887; returned to ranks at own request, and transferred to Co. C, 13th Regt., Oct. 10, 1888; Corporal, Jan. 31, 1889; returned to ranks at own request Nov. 21, 1889; honorably discharged, April 24, 1890; Second Lieutenant, Co. F, 47th Regt., Dec. 28, 1892; Captain, Dec. 20, 1897.	N. Y.
William Louis Fish, May 5, 1898.....	C	Captain, 47th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 24, 1898, to Sept. 17, 1898.	Private, Co. C, 13th Regt., Sept. 17, 1886; Corporal, Nov. 15, 1888; Sergeant, Dec. 5, 1889; First Lieutenant, Co. B, 47th Regt., June 23, 1890; Captain, Jan. 11, 1892; Battalion Adjutant, 47th Regt., Nov. 9, 1896; Captain, Co. C, May 5, 1898.	Conn.
George E. Libbey, May 7, 1898.....	L	Captain, 47th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 24, 1898, to —	Private, Co. A, 10th Mass. V. M., July 10, 1872; Corporal, Dec. 5, 1872; Sergeant, June 8, 1873; discharged, Aug. 1, 1875; Private, Co. G, 47th Regt., Sept. 27, 1883; Sergeant, July 1, 1895; Second Lieutenant, March 8, 1888; First Lieutenant, May 28, 1888; Captain, Nov. 24, 1890; discharged, Oct., 1895; Captain, Co. L, 47th Regt., May 7, 1898.	N. Y.
John Mortimer Bronk, May 9, 1898.	H	Captain, 47th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 24, 1898, to —	Captain, Co. H, 47th Regt., May 9, 1898.	N. Y.
<i>First Lieutenants.</i> George Letcher Bennett, Aug. 25, 1893.	D	First Lieutenant, 47th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 24, 1898, to —	Private, Co. D, 47th Regt., Oct. 18, 1889; Corporal, Feb. 27, 1891; Sergeant, March 26, 1892; Second Lieutenant, Nov. 18, 1892; First Lieutenant, Aug. 25, 1893.	Ala.

INFANTRY — FORTY-SEVENTH REGIMENT — (Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE.		Both.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Albert Reuben Bridger, Oct. 8, 1894.	E	First Lieutenant, 47th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 24, 1898; Captain, Oct. 3, 1898, to —	Private, Co. E, 47th Regt., Feb. 7, 1888; Corporal, May 15, 1888; Sergeant, April 29, 1891; First Lieutenant, Oct. 8, 1894.	N. Y.
Marchisi Tanner Hardy, April 22, 1895.	K	First Lieutenant, 47th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 24, 1898; Captain, Sept. 14, 1898, to —	Second Lieutenant, Co. K, 47th Regt., Nov. 12, 1894; First Lieutenant, April 22, 1895.	N. Y.
Edward Wade Rockafellow, March 22, 1897.	B	Captain, 47th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 24, 1898, to Sept. 15, 1898.	Private, Co. F, 47th Regt., Feb. 10, 1890; Corporal, April 10, 1895; Second Lieutenant, Co. B, Oct. 14, 1895; First Lieutenant, March 22, 1897.	N. J.
John Alois Doremus, Aug. 16, 1897..	I	Captain, 47th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 24, 1898, to —	Private, Co. I, 47th Regt., March 4, 1890; Corporal, June 23, 1891; Sergeant, Feb. 14, 1894; Second Lieutenant, March 13, 1894; First Lieutenant, Aug. 16, 1897.	N. Y.
Ernest Ellsworth Jannicky, Jan. 17, 1898.	A	Captain, 47th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 24, 1898, to —	Private, Co. A, 47th Regt., June 3, 1889; Corporal, June 17, 1891; Sergeant, March 2, 1892; Second Lieutenant, March 19, 1894; First Lieutenant, Jan. 17, 1898.	N. Y.
Martin Breen Andelfinger, April 18, 1898.	F	First Lieutenant, 47th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 24, 1898, to Sept. 30, 1898.	Private, Co. D, 47th Regt., July 3, 1890; Corporal, Sept. 1, 1891; Sergeant, March 15, 1893; First Sergeant, June 20, 1894; Second Lieutenant, Co. F, Feb. 21, 1898; First Lieutenant, April 18, 1898; on duty with 147th Regt., from Oct. 24, 1898.	N. Y.

Robert Albertson Marshall, April 18, 1898.	G	First Lieutenant, 47th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 24, 1898; Captain, Sept. 23, 1898, to —	Private, Co. F, 47th Regt., June 17, 1888; Corporal, Oct. 16, 1891; reduced, Sept. 16, 1892; dropped, March 1, 1893; taken up, Feb. 14, 1894; First Sergeant, May 14, 1894; honorably discharged, Jan. 22, 1896; Private, Co. F, Nov. 11, 1896; Battalion Sergeant-Major, 47th Regt., Nov. 18, 1896; First Lieutenant, Co. G, 47th Regt., April 18, 1898.	N. Y.
Henry Halsey Walker, May 6, 1898.	C	Battalion Adjutant, 47th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 24, 1898, to —	Private, Co. G, 23d Regt.; Corporal, 1889; First Sergeant, 1892 to 1896; First Lieutenant, Co. C, 47th Regt., May 6, 1898.	N. Y.
George Benjamin Serenbetz, May 10, 1868.	H	First Lieutenant, 47th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 24, 1898, to Nov. 17, 1898.	Private, 47th Regt., Sept. 19, 1892; Corporal, May, 1896; Sergeant, May, 1897; First Sergeant, Feb. 13, 1898; First Lieutenant, Co. H, May 10, 1898.	N. Y.
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i>				
Joseph Leviness Gillman, Aug. 20, 1894.	D	Second Lieutenant, 47th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 24, 1898; First Lieutenant, Oct. 3, 1898, to —	Private, Co. A, 23d Regt., April 1, 1891; Second Lieutenant, Co. D, 47th Regt., Aug. 20, 1894.	N. Y.
Frank Maier, June 15, 1896.	K	Second Lieutenant, 47th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 24, 1898; Captain, June 22, 1898, to Sept. 13, 1898.	Private, Co. F, 47th Regt., May 13, 1895; Corporal, Feb. 12, 1896; Second Lieutenant, Co. K, June 15, 1896,	Pa.
John Arthur Meyer, March 14, 1898.	A	First Lieutenant, 47th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 24, 1898, to —	Private, Co. A, 47th Regt., Nov. 26, 1890; Corporal, July 13, 1892; Sergeant, March 8, 1893; First Sergeant, Jan. 29, 1896; Second Lieutenant, March 14, 1898.	N. Y.
William Sealy Burrell, May 5, 1898.	C	First Lieutenant, 47th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 24, 1898, to Sept. 19, 1898.	Private, Co. G, 7th Regt. March 13, 1893; Lance-Corporal, June 15, 1896; Corporal, March 18, 1897; Second Lieutenant, Co. C, 47th Regt., May 5, 1898.	N. Y.

INFANTRY — FORTY-SEVENTH REGIMENT — (Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Eugene Raymond Gonzalez, May 10, 1898.	H	Second Lieutenant, 47th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 24, 1898, to—	Private, Co. D, 47th Regt., Aug. 11, 1894; Cor- poral, April 25, 1897; Second Lieutenant, Co. H, May 10, 1898.	N. Y.
Stephen Reynolds White, May 11, 1898.	L	U. S. M. A., June 10, 1886, to Jan. 4, 1888; Second Lieutenant, 47th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 24, 1898; First Lieutenant, Sept. 26, 1898, to—	Corporal, 23d Regt., March 5, 1888; Second Lieutenant, Co. L, 47th Regt., May 11, 1898.	N. Y.
James Erwin Lavens, May 11, 1898.	B	Second Lieutenant, 47th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 24, 1898; First Lieutenant, Nov. 11, 1898, to—	Private, Co. B, 47th Regt., April 19, 1897; Cor- poral, Feb. 2, 1898; Second Lieutenant, May 11, 1898.	Conn

INFANTRY—(Continued).

ONE HUNDRED AND FORTY-SEVENTH REGIMENT.

(Second Brigade.)

State Armory, Marcy avenue and Heyward street, Brooklyn.

Organized under General Order, No. 10, Adjutant-General's Office, April 28, 1898, to take the place of the Forty-seventh Regiment while the latter was in the service of the United States.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Colonel.</i> William H. Eddy, June 27, 1898.....		Private, Co. E, 47th Regt., Nov. 16, 1875; Corporal, May 9, 1876; Sergeant, Jan. 15, 1878; Second Lieutenant, Co. G, Aug. 5, 1879; First Lieutenant, April 14, 1882; Captain, Co. I, Feb. 4, 1884; Major, 47th Regt., May 25, 1893; Colonel, 147th Regt., June 27, 1898.	N. J.
<i>Lieutenant-Colonel.</i> Edward Cromwell Breunan, July 2, 1898....		Lieutenant Colonel, 147th Regt., N. Y., July 2, 1898.	N. Y.
<i>Majors.</i> Charles Patrick Dillon, July 16, 1898		Major, 147th Regt., July 16, 1898.	N. Y.
<i>Regimental Adjutant— Captain.</i>		•	

OFFICIAL REGISTER.

INFANTRY — ONE HUNDRED AND FORTY-SEVENTH REGIMENT — (*Continued*).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Battalion Adjutants— First-Lieutenants.</i>				
.....				
<i>Regimental Quartermaster— Captain.</i>				
.....				
<i>Battalion Quartermasters— First Lieutenants.</i>				
.....				
<i>Commissary of Subsistence— Captain.</i>				
.....				
<i>Inspector of Small Arms Practice— Captain.</i>				
.....				
<i>Assistant Inspector Small Arms Practice— First Lieutenant.</i>				
.....				

<i>Surgeon— Major.</i>			
<i>Assistant Surgeons— Captains.</i>			
Abraham Francis Lent, July 21, 1898.			Captain and Assistant Surgeon, 147th Regt., N. Y. July 21, 1898.
<i>Chaplain.</i>			
<i>Captains.</i>			
<i>First Lieutenants.</i>			
Victor de Paul Dallou, July 28, 1898.	C		Private, Co. B, 23d Regt., Oct. 16, 1895; Corporal, May 16, 1898; First Lieutenant, Co. C, 147th Regt., July 28, 1898. N. Y.
William Clifton Hanton, Aug. 16, 1898.	G		Private, Co. K, 23d Regt., May 11, 1896; First Lieutenant, Co. G, 147th Regt., Aug. 16, 1898. N. Y.
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i>			
George William Johnston, Aug. 9, 1898.	C		Private, Co. A, 13th Regt., April 2, 1892; dropped, Sept. 18, 1894; taken up, May 5, 1896; Corporal, April 12, 1898; discharged, May 16, 1898; Second Lieutenant, Co. C, 147th Regt., Aug. 9, 1898. Ky.

INFANTRY — (*Continued*).

SIXTY-FIFTH REGIMENT.

(Twelve Companies.)

(Fourth Brigade.)

Armory, State Arsenal, Broadway, Buffalo.

The regiment was organized in 1848. Companies K and I were disbanded, the latter in 1875. A new Company I was organized in 1879, and Company E was consolidated with Company H the same year. In 1880 Company B was consolidated with Company A, and Troop L, Cavalry, Eighth Division, was reorganized as a company of infantry and attached to the regiment as Company E. In 1881 Companies D and E were disbanded. A new Company B and a new Company D were organized in 1885. It performed duty for the State in 1849, in quelling a riot; in 1863, during the draft riots; in 1877, during the railroad riots; in 1892, during the switchmen's strike at Buffalo, and at Tonawanda in 1893. It entered the service of the United States June 19, 1863, and was mustered out July 30, 1863. In October, 1864, practically the whole of this regiment, as part of the 187th Regiment New York Volunteers, was again mustered in the United States service for one year and mustered out July 1, 1865. April 28, 1898, the regiment received authority to organize as a twelve-company regiment, preparatory to entry into the United States service, the 13th Separate Company becoming for the time one of the additional companies. It was mustered in the United States service May 17, 1898, as the 65th Regiment, Infantry, New York Volunteers, and mustered out of such service November 17, 1898.

It received authority to place silver rings on the lances of its colors inscribed as follows:

On the National Color.—Gettysburg campaign, 1863; Before Petersburg, Va., Oct. 20, 1864, to April 2, 1865; Hatcher's Run, Va., Oct. 27-28, 1864; Hicksford Raid, Va., Dec. 6-11, 1864; Hatcher's Run, Va., Feb. 5-7, 1865; Appomattox Campaign, Va., March 28, to April 9, 1864; White Oak Ridge, March 29-31, 1865; Five Forks, April 1, 1865; Fall of Petersburg, April 2, 1865; Appomattox C. H., April 9, 1865.

On the State Color.—Canal riot, Buffalo, 1849; draft riots, New York, 1863; railroad strike, Buffalo, 1877; railroad strike, Buffalo, 1892; lumberman's strike, Tonawanda, 1893.

INFANTRY — SIXTY-FIFTH REGIMENT — (Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Colonel.</i> Samuel M. Welch, Jr., Aug. 1, 1887 (<i>Brevet Brigadier-General</i> , Dec. 20, 1894).	Colonel, 65th Regt., N. Y. Vols., April 30, 1898, to Nov. 17, 1898.	First Lieutenant, Co. I, 65th Regt., May 26, 1879; Captain, June 30, 1879; Major, Feb. 22, 1882; Lieutenant-Colonel, Nov. 1, 1883; Colo- nel, Aug. 1, 1887.	N. Y.
<i>Lieutenant-Colonel.</i> William Henry Chapin, Jan. 28, 1892.....	Lieutenant-Colonel, 65th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898, to Nov. 17, 1898.	First Lieutenant, 65th Regt., March 22, 1880; Adjutant, 74th Regt., Nov. 5, 1881; Major, Aug. 13, 1883; resigned, May 8, 1884; First Lieutenant and Adjutant, 65th Regt., March 22, 1886; Lieutenant-Colonel, Jan. 28, 1892.	N. Y.
<i>Majors.</i> Charles E. P. Babcock, May 1, 1898.....	Major, 65th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898, to Nov. 17, 1898.	Private, Co. F, 65th Regt., Oct. 4, 1882; Sergeant Feb. 7, 1883; First Sergeant, April 28, 1885; First Lieutenant, March 15, 1886; Captain, Nov. 21, 1887; Major, 65th Regt., May 1, 1898.	N. Y.
.....			
<i>Regimental Adjutant — Captain.</i> Walter Fairfax Nurzey, May 22, 1896.....	Captain and Regimental Adjutant, 65th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898, to Nov. 17, 1898.	Private, Co. C, 74th Regt., March 2, 1877; Ser- geant, May 4, 1878; First Sergeant, July 12, 1878; Second Lieutenant, Aug. 15, 1879; First Lieutenant, Jan. 30, 1880; resigned, Jan. 12, 1882; Second Lieutenant, Co. C, 65th Regt., April 12, 1886; First Lieutenant, Mar 10, 1887; transferred to Co. G, Dec. 4, 1890; First Lieutenant and Regimental Adjutant, 65th Regt., July 1, 1892, with original rank; Cap- tain, May 22, 1896.	Eng.

INFANTRY — SIXTY-FIFTH REGIMENT — (Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Battalion Adjutants — First Lieutenants.</i> James Ward Scribner, Dec. 22, 1896.	First Lieutenant and Battalion Adjutant, 65th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898, to Nov. 17, 1898.	Private, 25th Separate Co., May 25, 1891; Ser- geant, Oct. 24, 1891; First Sergeant, April 21, 1894; Second Lieutenant, May 29, 1896; First Lieutenant and Battalion Adjutant, 65th Regt., Dec. 22, 1896; First Lieutenant, Co. C, May 2, 1898, with original rank; returned to Bat- talion Adjutant, May 16, 1898.	N. Y.
<i>Regimental Quartermaster — Captain.</i> Guilford Reed Wilson, June 13, 1894.	Captain and Regimental Quarter- master, 65th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898, to Nov. 17, 1898.	First Lieutenant, Co. H, 65th Regt., Feb. 10, 1891; Captain, June 13, 1894; Captain and Regimental Quartermaster, June 25, 1896, with original rank.	N. Y.
<i>Battalion Quartermasters — First Lieutenants.</i> Ambrose Stark Bixby, July 16, 1895.	First Lieutenant and Battalion Adjutant, 65th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898, to Nov. 17, 1898.	Second Lieutenant, 65th Regt., April 2, 1889; re- signed, Oct. 29, 1890; First Lieutenant and Battalion Quartermaster, 65th Regt., July 16, 1895.	N. Y.
Frank Melville Chapin, Dec. 4, 1895.	First Lieutenant and Battalion Adjutant, 65th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898, to Nov. 17, 1898.	Second Lieutenant, Co. D, 65th Regt., March 20, 1888; honorably discharged March 15, 1889; Private, Co. F, 65th Regt., July 15, 1895; Bat- talion Quartermaster-Sergeant, July 15, 1895; First Lieutenant and Battalion Quartermaster, Dec. 4, 1895.	N. Y.

<i>Commissary of Subsistence — Captain.</i>			
<i>Inspector of Small Arms Practice — Captain.</i>			
Eugene Alfred Smith, March 31, 1890.	Major, 65th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898, to Nov. 17, 1898.	Private Co. F. 65th Regt., Oct. 15, 1881; Corporal, Dec. 20, 1882; Sergeant, May 1, 1885; First Sergeant, Jan. 9, 1888; Second Lieutenant, Jan. 23, 1888; First Lieutenant, Co. B, Nov. 11, 1889; Captain, March 31, 1890; Captain and Inspector of Rifle Practice, 65th Regt., Dec. 13, 1895, with original rank; Commanding Co. E, 65th Regt., May 1, 1898; returned to Captain and Inspector of Small Arms Practice, May 17, 1898.	N. Y.
<i>Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice — First Lieutenant.</i>			
<i>Surgeon — Major.</i>			
Albert H. Briggs, April 23, 1883.	Major and Surgeon, 65th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 6, 1898, to Nov. 17, 1898.	Assistant Surgeon, 65th Regt., Oct. 27, 1879; Captain and Surgeon, June 7, 1881; Major and Surgeon, April 23, 1883.	N. Y.
<i>Assistant Surgeons — Captains.</i>			
Harry Mead, Dec. 1, 1893.	Captain and Assistant Surgeon, 65th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 6, 1898, to Nov. 17, 1898.	Captain and Assistant Surgeon, 65th Regt., Dec. 1, 1893.	Pa.
Ernest Lewis Ruffner, April 10, 1897.	Captain and Assistant Surgeon, 65th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 6, 1898, to Nov. 17, 1898.	Assistant Surgeon, Fourth Signal Corps, Oct. 21, 1896; Captain and Assistant Surgeon, 65th Regt., April 10, 1897.	Kan.
<i>Chaplain.</i>			
Harvey Stark Fisher, May 3, 1898.	Chaplain, 65th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898, to Nov. 17, 1898.	Chaplain, 65th Regt., May 3, 1898.	N. Y.

INFANTRY — SIXTY-FIFTH REGIMENT — (Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Captains.</i> John David Howland, Dec. 28, 1892.	D	Major, 65th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898; First Lieutenant and Regimental Adjutant, 202d Regt., N. Y. Vols., Oct. 20, 1898. to —	Second Lieutenant, Co. D, 65th Regt., March 20, 1889; First Lieutenant, Nov. 27, 1889; Captain, Dec. 28, 1892.	Mass.
George Alfred Milson, Feb. 28, 1896.	B	Captain, 65th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898, to Nov. 17, 1898.	Private, Co. B, 65th Regt., March 23, 1885; Ser- geant, June 23, 1885; First Sergeant, Nov. 28, 1887; Second Lieutenant, Nov. 25, 1889; First Lieutenant, Oct. 20, 1890; Captain, Feb. 28, 1896.	N. Y.
George Henry Damon, Oct. 13, 1896.	H	.....	Private, 25th Separate Co., May 25, 1891; Ser- geant, Oct. 24, 1891; First Sergeant, May 13, 1893; Second Lieutenant, Co. H, 65th Regt., March 6, 1894; First Lieutenant, June 29, 1894; Captain, Oct. 13, 1896.	Ill.
Henry Adsit Bull, Dec. 31, 1896.....	A	Captain, 65th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898, to Nov. 17, 1898.	Second Lieutenant, Co. A, 65th Regt., Dec. 27, 1895; First Lieutenant, May 6, 1896; Captain, Dec. 31, 1896.	N. Y.
Arthur Bryant Christey, March 4, 1897.	G	Captain, 65th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898, to Nov. 17, 1898.	Private, Co. F, 65th Regt., Dec. 1, 1885; First Lieutenant, Co. I, 65th Regt., March 19, 1888; Adjutant, 65th Regt., May 24, 1893, with origi- nal rank; honorably discharged June 11, 1896; Captain, Co. G, 65th Regt., March 4, 1897.	N. Y.

Henry William Brendel, July 12, 1897.	I	Captain, 65th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898, to Nov. 17, 1898.	Private, Co. D, 74th Regt., April 1, 1878; transferred to Co. I, 65th Regt., Jan. 17, 1882; Sergeant, June 14, 1884; Second Lieutenant, Sept. 15, 1884; discharged, Feb. 7, 1888; Private, Co. I, May 26, 1890; Second Lieutenant, Nov. 10, 1891; First Lieutenant, May 16, 1893; Captain, July 12, 1897.	N. Y.
Jesse Hatch Behrends, April 14, 1898.	C	Captain, 65th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898, to Aug. 24, 1898.	Private, Co. G, 65th Regt., May 24, 1890; Corporal, Oct. 20, 1890; Sergeant, March 9, 1891; Second Lieutenant, May 17, 1892; honorably discharged, Sept. 26, 1893; Second Lieutenant, Co. C, 65th Regt., Dec. 27, 1895; First Lieutenant, Feb. 28, 1896; Captain, April 14, 1898.	N. Y.
Louis Locke Babcock, May 1, 1898..	K	Captain, 65th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898, to Nov. 17, 1898.	Private, Co. G, 65th Regt., Jan. 1890; Corporal, June, 1890; Second Lieutenant, Co. D, Nov. 12, 1890; First Lieutenant, March 1, 1893; Captain, Co. K, May 1, 1898.	N. Y.
George T. Bowman, May 1, 1898....	-----	Captain 65th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898, to Nov. 17, 1898.	Private, Co. F, 74th Regt., Feb. 21, 1888; Corporal, March 16, 1889; Sergeant, Oct. 6, 1890; First Lieutenant, Co. D, Nov. 19, 1890; Captain, Jan. 30, 1895; resigned, Dec. 22, 1897; Captain, 65th Regt., May 1, 1898	N. Y.
Alfred John Erikson, May 1, 1898...	L	Served one year in the Second Royal Life Guards, Sweden; Captain, 65th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898, to Nov. 17, 1898.	Private, Co. D, 65th Regt., Feb. 27, 1889; Corporal, July 9, 1890; Sergeant, Dec. 9, 1891; Second Lieutenant, March 27, 1894; Captain, Co. L, May 1, 1898.	Swed.
George Harvey Norton, May 1, 1898.	F	Captain, 65th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898, to Nov. 17, 1898.	Private, Co. F, 65th Regt., Nov. 18, 1889; Corporal, Aug. 1, 1890; Sergeant, June 22, 1891; Second Lieutenant, Dec. 28, 1895; First Lieutenant, June 5, 1897; Captain, May 1, 1898.	N. Y.

INFANTRY—SIXTY-FIFTH REGIMENT—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Louis Henry Eller, May 1, 1898.	M	Captain, 65th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898, to Nov. 17, 1898.	Private, Co. F, 65th Regt., Feb. 16, 1886; Corporal, Jan. 4, 1888; Sergeant, March 17, 1890; First Sergeant, Oct. 19, 1891; Second Lieutenant, June 29, 1897; Captain, Co. M, May 1, 1898.	N. Y.
<i>First Lieutenants.</i> John Simpson Doorty, May 28, 1896.	B	First Lieutenant, 65th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898, to Nov. 17, 1898.	Private, Co. B, 65th Regt., April 5, 1886; Corporal, June 4, 1888; Sergeant, Jan. 17, 1889; First Sergeant, Jan. 25, 1891; First Lieutenant, May 28, 1896.	N. Y.
Seymour Penfield White, July 20, 1897.	M	First Lieutenant, 65th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898, to Nov. 17, 1898.	Second Lieutenant, Co. A, 65th Regt., June 24, 1896; First Lieutenant and Inspector of Rifle Practice, 65th Regt., July 20, 1897; First Lieutenant, Co. M, May 2, 1898, with original rank.	N. Y.
Gaius Barrett Rich, Jr., July 20, 1897.	A	First Lieutenant, 65th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898, to Nov. 17, 1898.	First Lieutenant, Co. A. 65th Regt., July 20, 1897.	N. Y.
Walter Edgar Pagan, Dec. 23, 1897 .	I	First Lieutenant, 65th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898, to Nov. 17, 1898.	Private, Co. A, 65th Regt., July 19, 1897; Regimental Quartermaster Sergeant, July 19, 1897; First Lieutenant, Co. I, 65th Regt., Dec. 23, 1897.	N. Y.
James Porter Fowler, Feb. 25, 1898.	G	First Lieutenant, 65th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898, to Nov. 17, 1898.	Private, Co. G, 65th Regt., May 8, 1893; Corporal, April 2, 1894; Sergeant, March 18, 1895; Second Lieutenant, May 28, 1896; First Lieutenant, Feb. 25, 1898.	Can.

Louis Artimus Fenton, May 1, 1898.	F	First Lieutenant, 65th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898, to Nov. 17, 1898.	Private, 13th Separate Co., July 8, 1887; Corporal, May 28, 1891; Sergeant, Nov. 26, 1892; First Sergeant, June 21, 1895; Second Lieutenant, March 13, 1897; First Lieutenant, Co. F, 65th Regt., May 1, 1898.	N. Y.
Albert M. Briggs, May 1, 1898.....	L	First Lieutenant, 65th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898, to Nov. 17, 1898.	First Lieutenant, Co. L, 65th Regt., May 1, 1898.	N. Y.
John M. Hancock, May 1, 1898.....	C	First Lieutenant, 65th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898, to Aug. 24, 1898.	First Lieutenant, Co. C, 65th Regt., May 1, 1898.	.....
James B. Webb, May 1, 1898.....	H	First Lieutenant, 65th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898, to Nov. 17, 1898.	First Lieutenant, Co. H, 65th Regt., May 1, 1898.	.....
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i>				
John Gust Anderson, May 29, 1896..	C	Second Lieutenant, 65th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898, to Nov. 17, 1898.	Private, Co. D, 65th Regt., Jan. 4, 1887; Corporal, Nov. 21, 1887; Quartermaster-Sergeant, Feb. 10, 1890; honorably discharged, May 23, 1892; re-enlisted Jan. 15, 1896; Second Lieutenant, Co. C, May 29, 1896.	Swed.
Nelson True Barrett, Dec. 12, 1896..	I	Second Lieutenant, 65th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898 to Nov. 17, 1898.	Private, Co. I, 65th Regt., April 3, 1893; Corporal, Jan. 17, 1894; Sergeant, Feb. 11, 1894; Second Lieutenant, Dec. 12, 1896.	N. Y.
James Francis Nuno, Dec. 15, 1897..	A	Second Lieutenant, 65th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898, to Nov. 17, 1898.	Second Lieutenant, Co. A, 65th Regt., Dec. 15, 1897.	N. Y.
Walter Cushing Barker, April 5, 1898.	G	Second Lieutenant, 65th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898, to Nov. 17, 1898.	Private, Co. G, 65th Regt., April 4, 1892; Corporal, May 27, 1895; Sergeant, May 26, 1896; First Sergeant, June 28, 1897; Second Lieutenant, April 5, 1898.	N. Y.
Jacob Dorst, May 1, 1898.....	D	Captain, 65th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898, to Nov. 17, 1898.	Second Lieutenant, Co. D, 65th Regt., May 1, 1898.	.....

INFANTRY — SIXTY-FIFTH REGIMENT — (*Continued*).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Ariel H. Ide, May 1, 1898	K	First Lieutenant, 65th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898, to Nov. 17, 1898.	Second Lieutenant, Co. K, 65th Regt., May 1, 1898.	.....
W. S. Jackson, May 1, 1898	M	Second Lieutenant, 65th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898, to Nov. 17, 1898.	Second Lieutenant, Co. M, 65th Regt., May 1, 1898.	.....
John M. O'Gorman, May 1, 1898	H	Second Lieutenant, 65th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898, to Nov. 17, 1898.	Second Lieutenant, Co. H, 65th Regt., May 1, 1898.	.....
G. V. S. Quackenbush, May 1, 1898.	L	Second Lieutenant, 65th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898, to Nov. 17, 1898.	Second Lieutenant, Co. L, 65th Regt., May 1, 1898.	.....
Emery F. Southworth, May 1, 1898..	F	Second Lieutenant, 65th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898, to Nov. 17, 1898.	Second Lieutenant, Co. F, 65th Regt., May 1, 1898.	.....

INFANTRY — (*Continued*).

ONE HUNDRED AND SIXTY-FIFTH REGIMENT.

(Fourth Brigade.)

Armory, State Arsenal, Broadway, Buffalo.

Organized under General Orders, No. 10, Adjutant-General's Office, dated April 28, 1898; to take the place of the Sixty-fifth Regiment while the latter was in the service of the United States.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Colonel.</i> George Jacob Haffa, June 13, 1898.....		Captain, Co. A, 65th Regt., March 22, 1897; Major, 65th Regt., Nov. 12, 1896; Colonel, 165th Regt., June 13, 1898.	N. Y.
<i>Lieutenant-Colonel.</i>			
<i>Majors.</i>			
<i>Regimental Adjutant — Captain.</i> Luther Calvin Holmes, July 15, 1898.....		Private, Co. F, 65th Regt., May 17, 1892; Cor- poral, May 29, 1893; Sergeant, Jan. 13, 1896; Battalion Adjutant, Oct. 21, 1896; Captain and Regimental Adjutant, 165th Regt., July 15, 1898.	N. Y.

OFFICIAL REGISTER.

INFANTRY—ONE HUNDRED AND SIXTY-FIFTH REGIMENT—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Battalion Adjutants— First Lieutenants.</i>				
<i>Regimental Quartermaster— Captain.</i>				
Harvey Worthington Putnam, Sept. 13, 1898.			First Lieutenant and Regimental Quartermaster, 65th Regt., June 30, 1888; honorably discharged, March 25, 1896; Captain and Regimental Quartermaster, 165th Regt., Sept. 13, 1898.	France
<i>Battalion Quartermasters— First Lieutenants.</i>				
<i>Commissary of Subsistence— Captain.</i>				
<i>Inspector of Small Arms Practice— Captain.</i>				
<i>Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice— First Lieutenant.</i>				

<i>Surgeon — Major.</i>				
Edward John Meyer, Sept. 9, 1898	.....			Captain and Assistant Surgeon, 65th Regt., Feb. 11, 1893; resigned, March 31, 1897; Major and Surgeon, 165th Regt., Sept. 9, 1898. N. Y.
<i>Assistant Surgeons — Captains.</i>				
Charles Pierson Chapin, July 26, 1898	.....			Private, 74th Regt., June 2, 1879; Left General Guide, Nov. 1879; Hospital Steward, May 29, 1881; Regimental Sergeant-Major, June 11, 1887; honorably discharged, Aug. 19, 1889; Private, Co. F, 65th Regt., July 15, 1892; honorably discharged, May 3, 1897; Captain and Assistant Surgeon, 165th Regt., July 26, 1898. N. J.
Charles Edward Long, Sept. 23, 1898	.....			Captain and Assistant Surgeon, 165th Regt., Sept. 23, 1898. N. Y.
<i>Chaplain.</i>				
Francis Lobdell, Jan. 10, 1889	.....			Chaplain, 65th Regt., Jan. 10, 1889; transferred to 165th Regt., May 3, 1898; with original rank. Conn.
<i>Captains.</i>				
Francis Joseph Ellison, July 1, 1898	I	Drummer, Dublin Fusileers (militia), Ireland, 1875-9; U. S. Signal Corps, under name of Timothy W. Sherwood, 1884-90; Corporal, 1886; Sergeant, 1887; Lieutenant, Brazilian Army, 1893-4; Second Lieutenant, 202d Regt., N. Y. Vols., from Nov. 2, 1898, to —		Captain, Co. I, 165th Regt., July 1, 1898 Conn.
Thomas Cary Welch, July 5th, 1898.	F.			Private, Co. F, 65th Regt., May 2, 1883; discharged April 27, 1886; Private, March, 1898; transferred to 165th Regt., April 28, 1898; Captain, Co. F, July 5, 1898. N. Y.
Oscar Thomas Taylor, July 8, 1898..	D	Captain, 202d Regt., N. Y. Vols., July 6, 1898, to—		Private, Co. D, 165th Regt, June 8, 1898; Captain, July 8, 1898. N. Y.

• INFANTRY — ONE HUNDRED AND SIXTY-FIFTH REGIMENT — (Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
William James Archer, July 26, 1898	C	.....	Second Lieutenant, 74th Regt., Jan. 12, 1881; First Lieutenant, March 7, 1881; resigned, May 4, 1882; Second Lieutenant, 65th Regt., May 21, 1883; First Lieutenant, Dec. 7, 1883; re- signed, June 5, 1885; Private, Co. C, 165th Regt., July 1, 1898; Captain, July 26, 1898.	N. Y.
Walter Grant King, Aug. 10, 1898...	B	.....	Second Lieutenant, Co. B, 65th Regt., June 29, 1897; Captain, Co. B, 165th Regt., Aug. 10, 1898.	N. Y.
John Albert Knighton, Sept. 23, 1898	A	.....	Private, Co. A, 165th Regt., June 7, 1898; First Lieutenant, June 7, 1898; Captain, Sept. 23, 1898.	N. Y.
<i>First Lieutenants.</i> Henry Hobart Bradley, July 1, 1898.	I	.....	First Lieutenant, Co. I, 165th Regt., July 1, 1898.	N. Y.
James Stuart Kelley, July 5, 1898...	F	.....	Private, Co. F, 165th Regt., June 6, 1898; First Lieutenant, July 5, 1898.	N. Y.
Arthur Moulder Whaley, July 25, 1898.	H	.....	Private, Co. H, 165th Regt., June 8, 1898; First Lieutenant, July 25th, 1898.	Ont.
Walter Speisser Goodale, July 29, 1898.	C	.....	Private, Co. C, 165th Regt., July 1, 1898; First Lieutenant, July 29, 1898.	N. Y.
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i> Edward Robinson Shaw, July 1, 1898.	I	.....	Private, Co. I, 165th Regt., June 6, 1898; Second Lieutenant, July 1, 1898.	N. Y.

Alfred Jackson Wolstenholme, July 5, 1898. F

Edwin Emory Cronk, Sept. 13, 1898. C

Private, Co. F, 65th Regt., Nov. 9, 1896; Corporal, July 12, 1897; transferred to Co. F, 165th Regt., April 28, 1898; Second Lieutenant, July 5, 1898. N. Y.

Private, Co. C, 65th Regt., Jan. 5, 1885; Sergeant, Dec. 19, 1887; honorably discharged, July 22, 1891; Private, July 22, 1891; Sergeant, July 22, 1891; reduced to ranks, Jan. 9, 1893; dropped Jan. 9, 1893; taken up from dropped, March 3, 1893; Sergeant, June 29, 1893; First Sergeant, March 23, 1896; Second Lieutenant, Co. C, 165th Regt., Sept. 13, 1898. N. Y.

INFANTRY — (*Continued*).

SIXTY-NINTH REGIMENT.

(Twelve Companies.)

(Fifth Brigade).

Armory, Third Avenue and Seventh street, New York city.

The Sixty-ninth Regiment was organized October 12, 1851. In 1858 it was reorganized as an artillery regiment, doing duty as infantry. It was mustered in the United States service May 9, 1861, at Washington, D. C., to serve three months, and mustered out August 3, 1861, during which service it took part in the actions at Blackburn's Ford and Bull Run. In August, 1861, about 800 men of this regiment joined the Sixty-ninth New York Volunteers, to serve three years. The regiment was again recruited and re entered the service of the United States May 26, 1862, to serve three months; it was mustered out of service September 3, 1862. On the return from this service, again the major part of the regiment entered the service of the United States for three years as the Sixty-ninth National Guard Artillery or One Hundred and Eighty-second New York Volunteers. The regiment having been reorganized was mustered in the service of the United States for thirty days from June 25 to July 25, 1863. July 6, 1864, it was again mustered in the United States service for three months, and mustered out October 6, 1864. The regiment has rendered the State service during the quarantine riots in 1858, the draft riots, 1863, and the quarantine disturbances in 1892. It was reduced, December 6, 1893, to a battalion of five companies, A, C, D, I and K. The battalion was on duty at Brooklyn during the motormen's strike in January, 1895. New companies were organized for the battalion as follows: Company B, June 5, 1894; Company G, June 10, 1895; Company E, June 11, 1895. The battalion was reconstituted a regiment September 4, 1895. April 28, 1898, the regiment received authority to organize as a twelve company regiment, preparatory to its entry in the United States service, in which service it was mustered May 19, 1898, as the Sixty-ninth Regiment, Infantry, New York Volunteers, and wherein it still continues.

INFANTRY — SIXTY-NINTH REGIMENT — (Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		BORN.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Colonel.</i> Edward Duffy, April 13, 1898.....	Colonel, 69th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 6, 1898, to —	Private, Co. G, 69th Regt., June 3, 1867; First Lieutenant, March 14, 1871; Major, 69th Regt., Feb. 13, 1875; honorably discharged. Feb. 7, 1876; Major, 69th Regt., March 16, 1876; super- numerary, July 6, 1895; Lieutenant Colonel, 69th Regt., March 25, 1896; Colonel, April 13, 1898.	Ire.
<i>Lieutenant-Colonel.</i>			
<i>Majors.</i> Thomas Francis Lynch, March 21, 1896....	Major, 69th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 19, 1898, to —	Private, Co. C, 69th Regt., April 2, 1882; Second Lieutenant, Feb. 25, 1889; Captain, Co. K, Sept. 11, 1891; Major, 69th Regt., March 21, 1896.	Ire.
Michael Joseph Spellman, March 23, 1896..	Major, 69th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 19, 1898, to —	Private, Co. G, 22d Regt., Jan. 17, 1888; Sergeant, July 6, 1891; First Lieutenant, Co. I, 69th Regt., March 24, 1893; Captain, Co. G, July 5, 1895; Major, 69th Regt., March 23, 1896.	N. Y.
<i>Regimental Adjutant— Captain.</i> John Archibald Davidson, April 20, 1898...	Captain and Regimental Adjutant, 69th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 19, 1898, to Sept. 19, 1898.	Private, Co. H, 7th Regt., Oct. 29, 1886; Cor- poral, June 10, 1889; Sergeant, June 12, 1893; Commissary of Subsistence, 69th Regt., Dec. 10, 1897; Captain and Regimental Adjutant, April 20, 1898; on duty with 169th Regt., from Oct. 11, 1898.	N. Y.

INFANTRY — SIXTY-NINTH REGIMENT — (Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Battalion Adjutants— First Lieutenants.</i>				
.....				
<i>Regimental Quartermaster— Captain.</i>				
John Augustine Delany, April 26, 1898.			Private, Co. G, 69th Battalion, June 10, 1895; Company Quartermaster-Sergeant, July 26, 1895; First Lieutenant and Battalion Quartermaster, 69th Regt., July 31, 1896; Captain and Regimental Quartermaster, 69th Regt., April 26, 1898.	N. Y.
<i>Battalion Quartermasters— First Lieutenants.</i>				
.....				
<i>Commissary of Subsistence— Captain.</i>				
.....				
<i>Inspector of Small Arms Practice— Captain.</i>				
Patrick Farrelly, April 28, 1898.			Private, Co. D, 69th Regt., Dec. 16, 1875; Cor- poral, March 1, 1887; Second Lieutenant, June 25, 1877; Inspector of Rifle Practice, 69th Regt., March 26, 1897; Captain and Inspector of Small Arms Practice, April 28, 1898.	Ire.

<i>Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice— First Lieutenant.</i>				
<i>Surgeon— Major.</i>				
<i>Assistant Surgeons— Captains.</i>				
<i>Chaplain.</i> William John Barry Daly, Jan. 28, 1898.		Chaplain, 69th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 19, 1898, to —	Chaplain, 69th Regt., January 28, 1898	N. Y.
<i>Captains.</i> Charles Healy, Jan. 3, 1893.	I	Captain, 69th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May, 19, 1898, to —	Private, Co. I, 69th Regt., Jan. 11, 1886; Corporal, March 17, 1887; Sergeant, April 15, 1888; Second Lieutenant, Feb. 17, 1891; Captain, Jan. 3, 1893.	Ire.
Edward T. McCrystal, June 11, 1894.	B	Captain, 69th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 19, 1898; Major, June 14, 1898, to —	Private, Co. I, 69th Regt., March 25, 1881; Corporal, Sept. 20, 1881; Sergeant, Aug. 13, 1883; Second Lieutenant, Co. K, June 16, 1884; Captain, Co. B, June 11, 1894.	Ire.
John Emmett O'Brien, July 5, 1895.	E	Private, Co. H, 69th Regt., May 26, 1862, for three months; mustered out, Sept. 3, 1862.	Private, Co. H, 69th Regt., May 26, 1862, to Sept. 3, 1862; Second Lieutenant, 95th Regt. Nov. 9, 1863; discharged, 1866; Private 69th Regt., June 22, 1875; First Lieutenant, Co. E, Dec. 6, 1880; rendered Supernumerary, Dec. 6, 1893; Captain, Co. E, 69th Battalion, July 5, 1895.	Ire.
Michael Lynch, Oct. 16, 1895.	A	Captain, 69th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 19, 1898, to —	Private, Co. A, 69th Regt., March 1, 1876; Corporal, June 23, 1886; Second Lieutenant, Jan. 25, 1888; Captain, Oct. 16, 1895.	Ire.

INFANTRY — SIXTY-NINTH REGIMENT — (Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Daniel McCarthy, May 16, 1896.	K	Captain, 69th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 19, 1898, to —	Private, Co. K, 69th Regt., Oct. 30, 1885; Cor- poral, June 16, 1886; honorably discharged, Nov. 14, 1890; re-enlisted, April 1, 1892; Cor- poral, May 6, 1892; Sergeant, Jan. 26, 1894; First Lieutenant, July 12, 1894; Captain, May 16, 1896.	Ire.
John Edward Duffy, May 16, 1896 ..	G	Captain, 69th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 19, 1898, to —	Private, Co. G, 69th Regt., June 10, 1895; First Sergeant, July 24, 1895; First Lieutenant, March 4, 1896; Captain, May 16, 1896.	N. Y.
James Plunket, April 26, 1898	D	Captain, 69th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 19, 1898, to Sept. 14, 1898.	Private, Co. D, 69th Regt., May 23, 1895; First Lieutenant, Oct. 8, 1897; Captain, April 26, 1898.	N. Y.
<i>First Lieutenants.</i> Anthony Jerome Griffin, July 5, 1895.	H	Captain, 69th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 19, 1898, to —	Private, Co. K, 12th Regt., July 12, 1888; Cor- poral, April, 1889; Second Lieutenant, May 30, 1891; resigned, June 25, 1892; First Lieuten- ant, Co. B, 69th Battalion, July 5, 1895; trans- ferred to Co. H, April 28, 1898.	N. Y.
Patrick Michael Haran, Dec. 16, 1895.	A	First Lieutenant, 69th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 19, 1898, to —	Private, Co. A, 69th Regt., April 5, 1892; First Lieutenant, Dec. 16, 1895.	Ire.
Patrick Joseph Molohan, Feb. 12, 1896.	I	First Lieutenant, 69th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 19, 1898, to —	Private, Co. I, 69th Regt., Aug. 27, 1889; Cor- poral, April 9, 1891; Sergeant, Sept. 25, 1893; First Sergeant, March 13, 1895; First Lieu- tenant, Feb. 12, 1896.	Ire.

Francis Joseph Keaney, July 9, 1896.	K	First Lieutenant, 69th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 19, 1898, to—	Private, Co. K, 69th Regt., Jan. 20, 1888; Corporal, Jan. 18, 1892; Sergeant, Co. K, 69th Battalion, Jan. 26, 1894; Second Lieutenant, Oct. 30, 1894; First Lieutenant, July 9, 1896.	Ire.
Michael John Ryan, July 9, 1896 ...	E	Captain, 69th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 19, 1898, to—	Private, Co. I, 69th Regt., March 22, 1889; Corporal, April 10, 1891; Sergeant, March 23, 1895; First Lieutenant, Co. E, July 9, 1896.	Ire.
James Michael Cronin, Oct. 22, 1897.	G	Captain and Regimental Quartermaster, 69th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 19th, 1898, to Oct. 17, 1898.	Private, Co. G, 69th Regt., June 10, 1895; Sergeant, July 22, 1895; First Sergeant, May 4, 1896; First Lieutenant, Oct. 22, 1897.	N. Y.
William Joseph Patrick McCrystal, April 30, 1898.	L	First Lieutenant, 69th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 19, 1898; Captain, Sept. 14, 1898, to—	Private, Co. B, 69th Regt., April 1895; Corporal, Sept., 1895; First Lieutenant, Co. L, April 30, 1898.	Penn.
John Joseph Henry, April 30, 1898..	B	First Lieutenant, 69th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 19, 1898, to—	Private, Co. C, 69th Regt; Corporal, Aug., 1887; Sergeant, Sept. 1890; discharged, Oct. 5, 1893; Private, Co. B, 69th Regt., May 28, 1894; First Sergeant, Aug. 6, 1894; First Lieutenant, April 30, 1898.	Eng.
Philip Eugene Reville, April 30, 1898.	F	First Lieutenant, 69th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 19, 1898, to—	Private, Co. D, 22d Regt., Aug. 26, 1890; Corporal, July 13, 1891; Sergeant, April 30, 1894; honorably discharged, March 30, 1896; First Lieutenant, Co. F, 69th Regt., April 30, 1898.	N. Y.
Christopher Henry Raberg Woodward, April 30, 1898.	D	First Lieutenant, 69th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 19, 1898, to Nov. 12, 1898.	Seaman, 1st Naval Battalion, June 23, 1891, to June 23, 1896; First Lieutenant, Co. D, 69th Regt., April 30, 1898.	N. Y.
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i> William Francis Guilfoyle, Dec. 16, 1895.	A	Second Lieutenant, 69th Regt. N. Y. Vols., May 19, 1898, to—	Private, Co. A, 69th Regt., Jan. 15, 1888; Corporal, March 2, 1892; honorably discharged, May 31, 1894; Private Co. A, 69th Battalion, May 31, 1895; Second Lieutenant, Co. A, 69th Regt., Dec. 16, 1895.	N. Y.

INFANTRY — SIXTY-NINTH REGIMENT — (Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Daniel Canning Devlin, Feb. 12, 1896.	B	Captain, 69th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 19, 1898, to—	Private, 7th Regt., June 6, 1890; honorably discharged, Aug. 15, 1895, Second Lieutenant, Co. B, 69th Regt., Feb. 12, 1896.	N. Y.
John Francis Bolger, July 29, 1896..	E	First Lieutenant, 69th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 19, 1898, to—	Private, Co. E, 69th Regt., Oct. 29, 1895; Corporal, May, 20, 1896; Second Lieutenant, July 29, 1896.	N. Y.
Edward Patrick Gilgar, Sept. 2, 1896.	K	Second Lieutenant, 69th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 19, 1898; First Lieutenant and Battalion Adjutant, June 14, 1898, to—	Private, Co. K, 69th Regt., Nov. 15, 1890; Corporal, April 10, 1891; Sergeant, April 11, 1892; First Sergeant, May 20, 1895; Second Lieutenant, Sept. 2, 1896.	Ire.
Patrick McKenna, March 12, 1897 ..	C	First Lieutenant, 69th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 19, 1898, to—	Private, Co. C, 69th Regt., Oct. 16, 1893; Corporal, July 3, 1895; Sergeant, Nov. 9, 1896; Second Lieutenant, March 12, 1897.	Ire.
Bernard Francis Cummings, Jr., Oct. 8, 1897.	G	First Lieutenant, 69th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 19, 1898, to—	Private, Co. G, 69th Regt., June 10, 1895; Corporal, July 26, 1895; Second Lieutenant, Oct. 8, 1897.	N. Y.
James Joseph Tuite, March 21, 1898.	D	Second Lieutenant, 69th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 19, 1898; Captain, Sept. 15, 1898, to—	Private, Co. D, 69th Regt., Feb. 13, 1894; Corporal, Feb. 16, 1895; Sergeant, Dec. 13, 1895; First Sergeant, April 29, 1896; Private, May 15, 1897; Second Lieutenant, March 21, 1898.	N. Y.

James Hugh Little, April 30, 1898...	F	Second Lieutenant, 69th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 19, 1898; First Lieutenant, Nov. 30, 1898, to—	Private, Co. K, 13th Regt., Oct. 13, 1883; honorably discharged, Feb. 14, 1889; Private, Co. F, 22d Regt., Feb. 14, 1889; discharged, Oct. 28, 1890; Private, Co. F, 22d Regt., Dec. 12, 1890; Second Lieutenant, Co. A, 32d Regt., Jan. 26, 1892; Supernumerary, May 26, 1892; First Lieutenant, Co. F, 14th Regt., June 16, 1892; Discharged, May 22, 1895; Second Lieutenant, Co. F, 69th Regt., April 30, 1898.	N. Y.
Peter William Maguire, April 30, 1898.	H	Second Lieutenant, 69th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 19, 1898; Captain, June 14, 1898, to—	Private, Co. A, 7th Regt., Oct. 2, 1892; Lance Corp., Apr., 1894; Corp., Apr., 1895; discharged, Jan. 7, 1898; Second Lieutenant, Co. H, 69th Regt., April 30, 1898.	N. Y.
Mortimer McCarthy O'Sullivan, April 30, 1898.	I	Second Lieutenant, 69th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 9, 1898, to July 22, 1898.	Private, Co. B, 69th Regt., May 28, 1894; Corporal, August 6, 1894; Sergeant, April, 1896; Second Lieutenant, Co. I, 69th Regt., April 30, 1898.	Ire.
John Patrick Devane, April 30, 1898.	M	First Lieutenant, 69th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 19, 1898, to—	Private, Co. B, 69th Regt., June 22, 1894; Corporal, Aug. 6, 1894; Sergeant, Sept. 13, 1895; Sergeant-Major, May 7, 1896; Second Lieutenant, Co. M, 69th Regt., April 30, 1898.	Ire.
Francis Joseph Cronin, April 30, 1898.	L	Second Lieutenant, 69th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 19, 1898; First Lieutenant, Sept. 14, 1898, to—	Private, Co. A, 22d Regt., Feb. 11, 1895; transferred to Co. G, 69th Regt., April, 1896; Sergeant, Nov. 1897; Second Lieutenant, Co. L, 69th Regt., April 30, 1898.	N. Y.
Grenville Temple Emmet, April 30, 1898.		Second Lieutenant, 69th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 19, 1898; First Lieutenant and Regimental Adjutant, Sept. 2, 1898, to—	Second Lieutenant, 69th Regt., April 30, 1898...	N. Y.

ONE HUNDRED AND SIXTY-NINTH REGIMENT.

(Fifth Brigade.)

Armory, Third Avenue and Seventh street, New York city.

Organized under General Orders, No. 10, Adjutant-General's Office, dated April 28, 1898, to take the place of the Sixty-ninth Regiment, while the latter was in the service of the United States.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Colonel.</i> Denis Charles McCarthy, July 12, 1898.....		Private, 69th Regt., Sept. 8, 1866; Corporal, May 6, 1868; Sergeant, June 6, 1869; Second Lieutenant, March 18, 1870; honorably discharged, Dec. 27, 1873; Private, Nov. 30, 1874; First Sergeant, Dec. 4, 1874; Second Lieutenant, Feb. 2, 1880; Captain, Nov. 1, 1883; Major, June 26, 1893; Supernumerary, Dec. 6, 1893; Major, 169th Regt., June 8, 1898; Colonel, July 12, 1898.	Ire.
<i>Lieutenant-Colonel.</i>			

<p><i>Majors.</i> George William Collins, July 12, 1898.</p>		<p>Captain and Assistant Surgeon, 11th Regt., June 30, 1885; Supernumerary, Jan. 14, 1889; Captain and Assistant Surgeon, 69th Regt., May 17, 1889; Supernumerary, Dec. 6, 1893; Assistant Surgeon, 69th Battalion, Dec. 13, 1893; Major and Surgeon, 69th Regt., April 26, 1898; Captain 169th Regt. June 8, 1898; Major, July 12, 1898.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p><i>Regimental Adjutant — Captain.</i> Floyd Eugene Baker, Sept. 15, 1898.</p>		<p>Private, Co. F, 7th Regt., May 1, 1890; First Lieutenant, Co. D, 169th Regt., June 9, 1898; Captain and Regimental Adjutant, Sept. 15, 1898.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p><i>Battalion Adjutants — First Lieutenants.</i></p>			
<p><i>Regimental Quartermaster — Captain.</i></p>			
<p><i>Battalion Quartermasters — First Lieutenants.</i></p>			
<p><i>Commissary of Subsistence — Captain.</i></p>			

INFANTRY — ONE HUNDRED AND SIXTY-NINTH REGIMENT — (*Continued*).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Inspector of Small Arms Practice— Captain.</i>				
<i>Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice— First Lieutenant.</i>				
<i>Surgeon — Major.</i>				
William John Schlereth, Oct. 14, 1898.			Captain and Assistant Surgeon, 169th Regt., Aug. 18, 1898; Major and Surgeon, Oct. 14, 1898.	N. J.
<i>Chaplain.</i>				
<i>Captains.</i>				
Giles Rae, June 8, 1898.	K		Private, Co. C, 74th Regt., Jan. 2, 1874; Cor- poral, 1875; discharged, Jan. 11, 1876; Pri- vate, Co. G, 22d Regt., Sept. 8, 1884; Cor- poral, Jan. 27, 1888; Sergeant, April 25, 1888; First Sergeant, Nov. 23, 1888; Second Lieuten- ant, June 2, 1893; honorably discharged, May 20, 1896; Captain, Co. K, 169th Regt., June 8, 1898.	Eng.

Michael John Dwyer, June 8, 1898...	I	-----	Private, Co. C, 69th Regt., Jan. 19, 1885; Corporal, Feb. 6, 1888; Sergeant, June 4, 1888; honorably discharged, July 29, 1892; Private, 69th Regt., May, 12, 1893; Battalion Quartermaster-Sergeant, May 10, 1897; Captain, Co. I, 169th Regt., June 8, 1898.	Ire.
Walter Magee Annette, June 8, 1898	A	-----	Private, 22d, Regt., Feb. 6, 1893; Private, 7th Regt., Feb. 10, 1896; Captain, Co. A, 169th Regt., June 8, 1898.	N. J.
William Nicholas Gilbert Clark, June, 8, 1898.	D	-----	Private, Co. K, 7th Regt., 1879-1882; Captain, Co. D, 169th Regt., June 8, 1898.	N. Y.
William McMoran, June 21, 1898....	G	-----	Private, Co. C, 71st Regt., Jan. 31, 1893; Corporal, Feb. 14, 1896; honorably discharged, April 1, 1898; Private, 1st Signal Corps, April 6, 1898; Captain, Co. G, 169th Regt., June 21, 1898.	N. Y.
John Edward Kelly, June 23, 1898...	C	-----	Private, Co. A, 7th Regt., 1894; Corporal; Captain, Co. C, 169th Regt., June 23, 1898.	N. Y.
Henry Everard Evans, June 23, 1898.	E	-----	Private, Co. G, 69th Regt., Sept. 2, 1896; Private, Co. D, January, 1898; Captain, Co. E, 169th Regt., June 23, 1898.	Wales.
Peter Francis Rafferty, July 19, 1898.	H	Private, Co. B, 69th Regt., N. Y. Vols., Sept. 12, 1861; discharged, Jan. 5, 1863; Second Lieutenant, Co. A, 6th Regt., D. C. Vols., July 5, 1864; mustered out, Aug. 1, 1864.	Captain, Co. H, 169th Regt., July 19, 1898	N. Y.
<i>First Lieutenants.</i> Maurice Sisk, June 8, 1898	B	-----	Private, Co. E, 69th Regt., June 1895; Corporal, Dec. 23, 1895; Sergeant, Feb. 3, 1896; Battalion Quartermaster-Sergeant, March 8, 1897; First Lieutenant, Co. B, 169th Regt., June 8, 1898.	Ire.

INFANTRY — ONE HUNDRED AND SIXTY-NINTH REGIMENT — (*Continued*).

194

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Thomas Andrew McConkey, June 9, 1898.	F	.....	Private, Co. E, 1st Regt., Conn. N. G., Nov., 1879; Second Lieutenant, 1884; First Lieutenant, 1884; resigned, March 1886; First Lieutenant, Co. F, 169th Regt., June 9, 1898.	Conn.
Maurice Davis O'Keefe, June 23, 1898.	E	.....	Private, Co. E, 7th Regt., Jan. 12, 1898; First Lieutenant, Co. E, 169th Regt., June 23, 1898.	N. Y.
Denis Joseph McGrath, July 12, 1898.	C	.....	Private, 69th Regt., Oct., 1893; Corporal, March, 1896; First Lieutenant, Co. C, 169th Regt., July 12, 1898.	Ire.
Myron John Brown, July 12, 1898....	I	.....	Private, 42d Sep. Co., Nov. 6, 1894; First Lieu- tenant, Co. I, 169th Regt., July 12, 1898.	N. Y.
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i> John Henry Callaghan, June 23, 1898.	E	.....	Private, Co. F, 69th Regt., July, 1890; dis- charged, 1895; Private, Co. E, 1896; trans- ferred to 169th Regt., June 13, 1898; Second Lieutenant, Co. E, 169th Regt., June 23, 1898.	N. Y.
Arthur Kavanagh Timony, July 19, 1898.	H	.....	Second Lieutenant, Co. H, 169th Regt., July 19, 1898.	Ire.

INFANTRY—(*Continued*).

SEVENTY-FIRST REGIMENT.

(Ten Companies.)

(Fifth Brigade.)

Armory, Thirty-fourth street and Park Avenue, New York city.

The regiment was organized in August, 1852. The American Rifles, a battalion of four companies, formed the nucleus of the regiment. September 21, 1870, the Thirty-seventh Regiment was consolidated with the Seventy-first Regiment, Companies E, D, H, A, G, K and B of the Thirty-seventh Regiment, being consolidated with Companies A, C, D, E, F, G and K, of the Seventy-first Regiment, respectively. In 1861 it entered the United States service for three months, from April 21 to July 30; in 1862, it re-entered the same service May 29th for three months, at the expiration of which it volunteered to remain, and remained until September 1st; in 1863 it was mustered in the United States service for thirty days, and served from June 17th to July 22d. It participated in engagements at Aquia Creek, June 20, 1861; Bull Run, Va., July 21, 1861; Kingston, Pa., June 26, 1863; Fort Washington, Pa., June 29, 1863; draft riots in New York city, July, 1863; Orange riots in 1871; railroad riots in 1877; switchmen's strike at Buffalo, August, 1892, and motormen's strike at Brooklyn, January, 1895. April 28, 1898, it received authority to organize as a twelve company regiment, preparatory to its entry into the United States service, in which it was mustered May 10, 1898, as the Seventy-first Regiment, Infantry, New York Volunteers, and mustered out Nov. 15, 1898. December 8, 1898, it was re-organized as a National Guard regiment composed of ten companies, Companies L and M being disbanded.

It received authority to place silver rings on the lances of its colors, inscribed follows:

On the National Color.—Alexandria, Va., May 24, 1861; Aquia Creek, Va., May 31, 1861; Matthias Point, Va., June 27, 1861; Bull Run, Va., July 21, 1861; Tenallytown, D. C., 1862; Washington, D. C., 1862; Gettysburg Campaign, 1863; Kingston, Pa., June 26, 1863; Near Harrisburg, Pa., June 29, 1863.

On the State Color.—Dead Rabbit riot, 1857; quarantine riots, 1858; draft riots, 1863; Orange riots, 1871; railroad riots, 1877; Buffalo, 1892; Brooklyn, 1895.

INFANTRY — SEVENTY-FIRST REGIMENT — (Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Colonel.</i> Francis Vinton Greene, Jan. 26, 1892.....	Cadet, U. S. Military Academy, Sept. 1, 1866; Second Lieutenant, 4th U. S. Artillery, June 15, 1870; Second Lieutenant, Corps of Engineers, June 10, 1872; First Lieutenant, Jan. 11, 1874; Captain, Feb. 20, 1883; resigned, Dec. 31, 1886; Russian Decoration of St. Anne and of St. Vladimir; War medal of the Russo-Turkish Campaign of 1877-78; Colonel, 71st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 21, 1898; Brigadier-General, U. S. Vols., May 27, 1898; Major-General, U. S. Vols., —	Major and Engineer, 1st Brigade, Dec. 7, 1889; Colonel, 71st Regt., Jan. 26, 1892.	R. I.
<i>Lieutenant-Colonel.</i>			
<i>Majors.</i> Clinton Hartt Smith, Nov. 26, 1894.....	Major, 71st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 10, 1898; Lieutenant-Colonel, May 31, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Private, Co. B, 7th Regt., June 6, 1881; Second Lieutenant, Co. B, 71st Regt., March 10, 1887; First Lieutenant, Oct. 18, 1887; Captain, Nov. 11, 1890; Major, 71st Regt., Nov. 26, 1894.	N. Y.

<p><i>Regimental Adjutant— Captain.</i></p>		
<p>William Graves Bates, May 22, 1896.....</p>	<p>Captain and Regimental Adjutant, 71st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 10, 1898; Captain and Assistant Adjutant-General, U. S. Vols., June 3, 1898.</p>	<p>Private, Co. K, 7th Regt., Dec. 5, 1877; Corporal, N. Y. Nov. 22, 1882; Sergeant, Dec. 17, 1884; Sergeant-Major, 7th Regt., March 27, 1891; First Lieutenant and Regimental Adjutant, 71st Regt., May 16, 1892; Captain, May 22, 1896.</p>
<p><i>Battalion Adjutants— First Lieutenants.</i></p>		
<p>-----</p>		
<p><i>Regimental Quartermaster— Captain.</i></p>		
<p>Amos Harry Stephens, Nov. 12, 1897.....</p>	<p>Captain and Regimental Quartermaster, 71st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 10, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.</p>	<p>Private, Co. K, 71st Regt., Jan. 18, 1893; First Ills. Sergeant, Feb. 7, 1893; Second Lieutenant, April 16, 1895; Battalion Quartermaster, Oct. 19, 1895; Captain and Regimental Quartermaster, 71st Regt., Nov. 12, 1897.</p>
<p><i>Battalion Quartermasters— First Lieutenants.</i></p>		
<p>-----</p>		
<p><i>Commissary of Subsistence— Captain.</i></p>		
<p>-----</p>		
<p><i>Inspector of Small Arms Practice— Captain.</i></p>		
<p>-----</p>		
<p><i>Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice— First Lieutenant.</i></p>		
<p>-----</p>		

INFANTRY—SEVENTY-FIRST REGIMENT—(Continued).

198

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Surgeon— Major.</i> Edward T. T. Marsh, March 4, 1885.	.....	Acting Assistant Surgeon, U. S. Navy, Feb. 5, 1864; discharged, March 29, 1868.	Major and Surgeon, 71st Regt., March 4, 1885...	N. Y.
<i>Assistant Surgeons— Captains.</i> William Duffield Bell, April 13, 1895.	.....	Major and Surgeon, 71st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 4, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Captain and Assistant Surgeon, 71st Regt., April 13, 1895.	D. C.
James Stafford, March 3, 1897	.....	Captain and Assistant Surgeon, 71st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 4, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Captain and Assistant Surgeon, 71st Regt., March 3, 1897.	N. Y.
<i>Chaplain.</i>	.....		
<i>Captains.</i> John Henry Whittle, Sept. 23, 1892.	A	Captain, 71st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 10, 1898; Major, May 17, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Private, Co. A, 71st Regt., Nov. 17, 1882; Corporal, May 10, 1883; honorably discharged, Feb. 21, 1888; Private, March 27, 1888; Second Lieutenant, June 28, 1889; First Lieutenant, June 20, 1890; Captain, Sept. 23, 1892.	N. Y.
Frank Keek, Nov. 9, 1892	K	Captain, 71st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 10, 1898; Major, May 31, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Private, Co. B, 7th Regt., Nov. 7, 1881; Second Lieutenant, Co. C, 71st Regt., July 6, 1888; transferred to Co. K, Sept. 5, 1889; First Lieutenant, Oct. 1, 1890; Captain, Nov. 9, 1892.	N. Y.

James Hollis Wells, June 15, 1893 ..	F	Captain, 71st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 10, 1898; Major, May 17, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Private, 7th Regt., March 3, 1891; Second Lieutenant, Co. F, 71st Regt., Dec. 14, 1892; Captain, June 15, 1893.	Eng
William Henry Linson, Aug. 1, 1894.	D	Captain, 71st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 10, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Private, Co. D, 71st Regt., Oct. 23, 1884; Corporal, Jan. 20, 1887; Sergeant, May 10, 1888; First Lieutenant, June 25, 1891; Captain, Aug. 1, 1894.	N. Y.
William Livingston Hazen, Dec. 27, 1894.	B	Captain, 71st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 10, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Private, Co. B, 7th Regt., Oct. 21, 1886; Second Lieutenant, Co. B, 71st Regt., April 6, 1891; First Lieutenant, Feb. 21, 1893; Captain, Dec. 27, 1894.	N. Y.
Walter Irving Joyce, June 20, 1896..	H	Captain, 71st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 10, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	First Lieutenant, Co. H, 71st Regt., Aug. 1, 1894; Captain, June 20, 1896.	Mass.
Anthony James Bleecker, Oct. 23, 1896.	G	Captain, 71st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 10, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Private, Co. K, 7th Regt., March 26, 1884; Corporal, Dec. 28, 1888; Second Lieutenant, Co. G, 71st Regt., Sept. 10, 1894; First Lieutenant, Oct. 2, 1895; Captain, Oct. 23, 1896.	N. Y.
William Furman Meeks, April 23, 1897.	I	Captain, 71st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 10, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Private, Co. I, 71st Regt., June 25, 1895; First Lieutenant, Feb. 15, 1896; Captain, April 23, 1897.	N. J.
Ferdinand Heindsmann, April 30, 1897.	C	Cadet, U. S. Military Academy, July 1, 1882; discharged, Jan. 16, 1884; Captain, 71st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 10, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Private, Co. C, 71st Regt., Aug. 23, 1884; Sergeant, March 17, 1885; Ordnance Sergeant, 71st Regt., June 1, 1888; Quartermaster-Sergeant, April 15, 1889; honorably discharged, Aug. 4, 1890; Private, Co. C, 71st Regt., Aug. 12, 1890; Sergeant, Feb. 10, 1891; Second Lieutenant, April 14, 1893; First Lieutenant, Jan. 8, 1897; Captain, April 30, 1897.	N. Y.

INFANTRY — SEVENTY-FIRST REGIMENT — (Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Charles Herbert Stoddard, May 7, 1897.	E	Captain, 71st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 10, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Private, Eighteenth Separate Co., Oct. 3, 1887; Corporal, June 20, 1888; Sergeant, July 11, 1892; returned to ranks, Aug. 1, 1892; honor- ably discharged, Nov. 28, 1892; Private, Co. A, 22d Regt., July 22, 1893; Second Lieutenant, Nov. 20, 1893; First Lieutenant, March 12, 1894; Captain, Co. E, 71st Regt., May 7, 1897.	N. Y.
<i>First Lieutenants.</i> William Rockwell, Dec. 16, 1895....	D	First Lieutenant, 71st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 10, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Private, Co. G, 71st Regt., Oct. 18, 1891; Ser- geant, Nov. 24, 1891; Ordnance Sergeant, 71st Regt., June 7, 1894; Second Lieutenant, Co. D, Nov. 26, 1894; First Lieutenant, Dec. 16, 1895.	N. Y.
Lincoln Wylie McLeod, Sept. 2, 1896.	H	First Lieutenant, 71st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 10, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Private, Co. I, 7th Regt., June 10, 1887; honor- ably discharged, Aug. 11, 1892; re-enlisted same day; Second Lieutenant, Co. F, 71st Regt., Oct. 13, 1893; First Lieutenant, Co. H, Sept. 2, 1896.	N. Y.
William Schuyler Beekman, Jan. 8, 1897.	B	First Lieutenant, 71st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 10, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Private, Co B, 71st Regt., Feb. 24, 1887; Cor- poral, May 1, 1888; Sergeant, April 24, 1891; First Sergeant, Jan. 24, 1893; Second Lieuten- ant, April 16, 1895; First Lieutenant, Jan. 8, 1897.	N. Y.

Henry Maslin, Jan. 22, 1897.....	G	Private, 4th Battalion, Connaught Rangers, British Militia, March, 1883; Corporal, June, 1883; Sergeant, June, 1884; discharged on enlisting in 16th Queen's Lancers (regular cavalry), Nov. 27, 1884; discharged July, 1887; First Lieutenant, 71st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 10, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Private, Co. G, 71st Regt., Sept. 17, 1889; Corporal, May 5, 1890; Sergeant, Dec. 1, 1890; First Sergeant, Jan. 1, 1893; First Lieutenant, Jan. 22, 1897.	Ire.
Malcolm Anstice Rafferty, Feb. 26, 1897.	F	In British Volunteers (Buckinghamshire Yeomanry), 1877 to 1879; First Lieutenant, 71st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 10, 1893; Captain, May 17, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Private, Co. B, 71st Regt., June 27, 1893; Regimental Quartermaster-Sergeant, 71st Regt., June 5, 1895; First Lieutenant and Battalion Quartermaster, Feb. 26, 1897; First Lieutenant, Co. F, May 9, 1898, with original rank.	Ire.
Arthur Leslie Robertson, June 18, 1897.	C	First Lieutenant, 71st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 10, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Private, Co. C, 71st Regt., Nov. 1, 1889; Corporal, March 27, 1893; Sergeant, Sept. 14, 1894; First Lieutenant, June 18, 1897.	N. Y.
Alexander Scott Williams, Oct. 8, 1897.	I	First Lieutenant, 71st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 10, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Private, Co. I, 71st Regt., Aug. 13, 1895; Second Lieutenant, Feb. 15, 1896; First Lieutenant, Oct. 8, 1897.	Conn.
Edward Augustus Selfridge, Jr., March 25, 1898.	K	First Lieutenant, 71st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 10, 1898; Captain, June 5, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	First Lieutenant, Co. K, 71st Regt., March 25, 1898.	N. Y.
Eugene de Kay Townsend, April 30, 1898.	A	First Lieutenant, 71st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 10, 1898; Captain, May 17, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Private, Co. H, 22d Regt., July 8, 1879; Second Lieutenant, 71st Regt., April 12, 1880; First Lieutenant, Jan. 7, 1881; Captain, June 30, 1881; honorably discharged, Dec. 27, 1885; Captain, 5th Regt., Maryland N. G., 1889; honorably discharged, Nov. 30, 1893; First Lieutenant, Co. A, 71st Regt., N. G. N. Y., April 30, 1898.	N. Y.

INFANTRY — SEVENTY-FIRST REGIMENT — (Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
William Reynolds Hill, April 30, 1898.	E	First Lieutenant, 71st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 10, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Private, Co. B, 71st Regt., Sept. 30, 1889; Cor- poral, May 6, 1892; Sergeant, Sept. 15, 1893; First Sergeant, Sept. 24, 1895; Second Lieu- tenant, Feb. 5, 1897; First Lieutenant, Co. E, April 30, 1898.	N. Y.
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i> William Francis Crockett, March 25, 1898.	A	Second Lieutenant, 71st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 10, 1898; First Lieutenant, May 17, 1898; First Lieutenant and Battalion Adju- tant, June 5, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Private, 71st Regt., Aug. 7, 1894; Corporal, March 5, 1895; Sergeant, Aug. 3, 1896; Second Lieutenant, Co. A, March 25, 1898.	N. Y.
George Howard Wilson, March 25, 1898.	D	Second Lieutenant, 71st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 10, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Private, Co. D, 71st Regt., March 26, 1895; Second Lieutenant, March 25, 1898.	N. Y.
William Evans Trull, Jr., April 26, 1898.	G	Second Lieutenant, 71st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 10, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Private, Co. B, 71st Regt., April 7, 1892; Corpor- al, May 14, 1895; Battalion Quartermaster- Sergeant, May 11, 1897; Regimental Quarter- master-Sergeant, Jan. 9, 1898; Second Lieu- tenant, Co. G, April 26, 1898.	W. Va.
Robert Byars, April 30, 1898	E	Second Lieutenant, 71st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 10, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Private, 22d Regt., Feb. 23, 1887; Corporal, Nov. 3, 1889; Sergeant, July 6, 1890; honorably dis- charged, Oct. 28, 1895; Private, 12th Regt., April 10, 1896; honorably discharged, May 10, 1897; Private, 71st Regt., Sept. 14, 1897; Ser- geant, Mar. 26, 1898; Second Lieutenant, Co. E, April 30, 1898.	Ire.

Frederick Hammond Weyman, April 30, 1898.	B	Second Lieutenant, 71st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 10, 1898; First Lieutenant and Battalion Adjutant, June 5, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Private, Co. B, 71st Regt., Mar. 19, 1889; Corporal, Sept. 16, 1892; Sergeant, Feb. 5, 1895; First Sergeant, Mar. 28, 1897; Second Lieutenant, April 30, 1898.	N. Y.
William Edward Gallagher, April 30, 1898.	C	Second Lieutenant, 71st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 10, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Private, Co. C, 71st Regt., Aug. 19, 1892; Second Lieutenant, April 30, 1898.	N. Y.
William Chambers Garthwaite, April 30, 1898.	F	Second Lieutenant, 71st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 10, 1898; First Lieutenant, May 17, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Second Lieutenant, Co. F, 71st Regt., April 30, 1898.	N. Y.
John M. Thompson, April 30, 1898..	K	Second Lieutenant, 71st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 10, 1898; First Lieutenant, June 5, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Private, Palmetto Regt., S. C. S. Troops, 1881-1886; Private and Second Lieutenant, Tenn. N. G., 1892-1895; Second Lieutenant, Co. K, 71st Regt., N. G. N. Y., April 30, 1898.	S. C.
Hilden Olin, April 30, 1898.....	I	Second Lieutenant, 71st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 10, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Second Lieutenant, Co. I, 71st Regt., April 30, 1898.	Swed.

INFANTRY — (Continued).

ONE HUNDRED AND SEVENTY-FIRST REGIMENT.

(Fifth Brigade.)

Armory Thirty-fourth street and Park Avenue, New York city.

Organized under General Orders, No. 10, Adjutant-General's Office, dated April 28, 1898, to take the place of the Seventy-first Regiment while the latter was in the service of the United States. Companies L and M disbanded, July 27, 1898.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Colonel.</i> Augustus T. Francis, June 3, 1898.	Corporal, Co. C, 71st Regt., April 19 to July 30, 1861; First Sergeant, from May 28, to Sept. 2, 1862.	Private, Co. C, 71st Regt., March 9, 1860; Corporal, April 20, 1861; First Sergeant, May 28, 1862; First Lieutenant, June 15, 1864; Adjutant, Dec. 11, 1866; resigned, Aug. 5, 1871; First Lieutenant and Adjutant, 71st Regt., March 4, 1885; Captain, Co. C, March 19, 1886; Major, 71st Regt., May 23, 1893; Colonel, 171st Regt., June 3, 1898.	N. Y.
<i>Lieutenant-Colonel.</i> Charles Frederic Homer, June 3, 1898.	Served in 37th Regt., N. G. N. Y., during civil war (dates unobtainable), as Corporal, Sergeant, Orderly Sergeant, Second Lieutenant and First Lieutenant.	Lieutenant Colonel, 171st Regt., June 3, 1898. ...	Ill.

<i>Majors.</i>		
Henry Hutton Landon, June 3, 1898.....	Second Lieutenant, 25th U. S. Infantry, June 14, 1872; First Lieutenant, July 28, 1878; resigned, June 1, 1880.	Major, 71st Regt., Feb. 20, 1882; resigned, 1884; N. Y. Major, 171st Regt., June 3, 1898.
George Jonathan Bascom, June 3, 1898.....		Private, Co. I, 71st Regt., Aug. 1, 1863; discharged, 1870; First Lieutenant, Dec. 7, 1888; Captain, March 11, 1889; discharged, Dec. 6, 1891; Major, 171st Regt., June 3, 1898. N. Y.
<i>Regimental Adjutant— Captain.</i>		
John William Dowling, June 3, 1898.....		Private, Co. K, 7th Regt., May 5, 1884; Corporal, Feb. 25, 1887; First Lieutenant and Battalion Adjutant, 71st Regt., June 5, 1893; Captain and Regimental Adjutant, 171st Regt., June 3, 1898. N. Y.
<i>Battalion Adjutants— First Lieutenants.</i>		
Arthur Cleveland Humbert, June 16, 1898.....		First Lieutenant and Battalion Adjutant, 171st Regt., June 16, 1898. N. Y.
Malcolm Stuart, June 21, 1898.....		Private Co. H, 7th Regt., Feb. 8, 1889; honorably discharged, Oct. 3, 1894; First Lieutenant and Battalion Adjutant, 171st Regt., June 21, 1898. N. Y.
<i>Regimental Quartermaster— Captain.</i>		
Harry Hall Skinner, Aug. 18, 1898.....		Captain and Regimental Quartermaster, 171st Regt., August 18, 1898. Vt.
<i>Battalion Quartermasters— First Lieutenants.</i>		
William Henry Whittall, June 16, 1898.....		Private, 7th Regt., May, 1885; Corporal; discharged; First Lieutenant and Battalion Quartermaster, 171st Regt., June 16, 1898. Mich.
Richard Curd Daniel, June 16, 1898.....		First Lieutenant and Battalion Quartermaster, 171st Regt., June 16, 1898. Ky.

INFANTRY — ONE HUNDRED AND SEVENTY-FIRST REGIMENT — (Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Commissary of Subsistence.</i> <i>Captain.</i> Clarence Fagan True, June 3, 1898..			Private, 17th Separate Co., 1881; honorably discharged, 1886; Captain and Commissary of Subsistence, 171st Regt., June 3, 1898.	Mass.
<i>Inspector of Small Arms Practice—</i> <i>Captain.</i> Charles Herbert Hoyt, Aug. 18, 1898.			Private, 7th Regt., May 9, 1882; honorably discharged, Sept. 30, 1887; Captain and Inspector of Rifle Practice, 71st Regt., Oct. 19th, 1887; resigned, Aug. 9, 1889; Captain and Inspector of Small Arms Practice, 171st Regiment, Aug. 18, 1898.	Mass.
<i>Assistant Inspector of Small Arms</i> <i>Practice—</i> <i>First Lieutenant.</i>				
<i>Surgeon —</i> <i>Major.</i>				
<i>Assistant Surgeons —</i> <i>Captains.</i> Leon Theodore Lewald, June 3, 1898.			Private, Co. B, 71st Regt., May 22, 1895; detailed to Hospital Corps, June 18 to July 30, 1895; transferred to Hospital Corps, July 5, 1897; Captain and Assistant Surgeon, 171st Regt., June 3, 1898.	N. Y.
Cornelius Doremus Van Wagenen, June 3, 1898.			Captain and Assistant Surgeon, 171st Regt., June 3, 1898.	N. Y.

Archibald Harmon Bradshaw, Sept. 1, 1898.		.....	Chaplain, 171st Regt., Sept. 1, 1898.	Ind.
Lloyd West Francis, June 3, 1898.	C	.....	Private, Co. C, 71st Regt., Nov. 6, 1885; Corporal, Sept. 2, 1887; Sergeant, June 18, 1888; Second Lieutenant, Oct. 11, 1889; First Lieutenant, Nov. 14, 1890; Captain, Dec. 22, 1893; honorably discharged, Jan. 22, 1896; Captain, Co. C, 171st Regt., June 3, 1898.	N. Y.
Edward Blair Bruch, June 3, 1898 ..	A	.....	Private, Co. G, 71st Regt., Oct. 25, 1892; Corporal, Dec. 6, 1892; Sergeant, Feb. 15, 1893; Second Lieutenant, Co. A, Aug. 11, 1893; First Lieutenant, Oct. 8, 1884; Captain, Co. A, 171st Regt. June 3, 1898.	Ky.
James Alfred Chard, June 3, 1898.	E	.....	Private, Co. C, 23d Regt., Sept. 12, 1892; transferred to Co. A, 71st Regt., June 19, 1895; Sergeant, July 2, 1895; Second Lieutenant, Jan. 22, 1897; First Lieutenant, Dec. 10, 1897; Captain, Co. E, 171st Regt., June 3, 1898.	N. Y.
John Edward Chatfield, June 3, 1898.	I	.....	Private, Co. I, 71st Regt., Aug. 24, 1894; Corporal, Dec. 17, 1895; Sergeant, Sept. 29, 1896; Second Lieutenant, Dec. 30, 1897; Captain, Co. I, 171st Regt., June 3, 1898.	N. Y.
James Barker, Jr., June 3, 1898.	H	.....	Private, 11th Sep. Co., Dec. 10, 1884; discharged, Dec. 21, 1892; Private, Co. A, 71st Regt., Dec. 22, 1892; Corporal, May 23, 1893; Sergeant, April 19, 1895; discharged, June 27, 1895; Private, Co. D, 71st Regt., March 6, 1896; transferred to Co. H, April 24, 1896; Sergeant, Aug. 31, 1898; discharged, April 23, 1898; Captain, Co. H, 171st Regt., June 3, 1898.	N. Y.

INFANTRY—ONE HUNDRED AND SEVENTY-FIRST REGIMENT—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
William Cook Haskell, June 3, 1898.	B	-----	Private, Co. B, 71st Regt., April 29, 1890; Corporal, Jan. 27, 1893; Sergeant, May 14, 1895; Captain, Co. B, 171st Regt., June 3, 1898.	Mich.
Arthur West Little, June 3, 1898 ...	D	-----	Private, Co. I, 7th Regt., Oct. 9, 1891; Lance Corporal, Feb., 1895; Corporal, Mar., 1895; Captain, Co. D, 171st Regt., June 3, 1898.	N. Y.
William Wiltshire Chilton, June 6, 1898.	K	-----	Private, Co. A, 37th Regt., Nov. 8, 1866; transferred to Co. E, 71st Regt., 1870; honorably discharged, Jan. 25, 1875; Private, Co. K, 71st Regt., April 24, 1885; Corporal, June 3, 1885; First Lieutenant, Jan. 20, 1886; honorably discharged, Nov. 30, 1888; Captain, Co. K, 171st Regt., June 6, 1898.	N. Y.
Wilbur Teed Wright, June 21, 1898.	F	-----	Private, Co. B, 71st Regt., April 14, 1891; Corporal, Sept. 4, 1894; honorably discharged, April, 26, 1898; Captain, Co. F, 171st Regt., June 21, 1898.	N. Y.
<i>First Lieutenants.</i> Henry Augustus Paterson, June 3, 1898.	A	-----	Private, Co. K, 23d Regt., March 12, 1890; Corporal, May 10, 1893; Second Lieutenant, Co. A, 71st Regt., Dec. 27, 1894; honorably discharged, Oct. 8, 1896; First Lieutenant, Co. A, 171st Regt., June 3, 1898.	N. Y.

John Miller, Jr., June 3, 1898.....	K	Private, Co. K, 71st Regt., Sept. 11, 1885; Corporal, Dec. 1, 1886; Sergeant, Feb. 25, 1889; Battalion Sergeant-Major, June 7, 1893; honorably discharged, Nov. 9, 1897; Private, Co. D, 71st Regt., Nov. 9, 1897; Battalion Sergeant-Major, Nov. 9, 1897; First Lieutenant, Co. K, 171st Regt., June 3, 1898.	N. Y.
Elwood Cline Conklin, June 3, 1898.	E	Private, Co. A, 22d Regt., Feb. 11, 1889; Corporal, June 20, 1893; Sergeant, April 30, 1894; honorably discharged, Feb. 17, 1896; Private, Co. E, 71st Regt., April 22, 1897; Corporal, May 17, 1897; Sergeant, June 14, 1897; First Sergeant, Nov. 29, 1897; First Lieutenant, Co. E, 171st Regt., June 3, 1898.	N. Y.
Thomas Alfred Hill, June 3, 1898...	B	Private, Co. B, 71st Regt., Aug. 5, 1890; Corporal, Dec. 26, 1893; Sergeant, Dec. 17, 1895; First Lieutenant, Co. B, 171st Regt., June 3, 1898.	N. Y.
William Henry Dunning Lasher, June 3, 1898.	C	Private, Co. C, 71st Regt., Dec. 21, 1894; First Lieutenant, Co. C, 171st Regt., June 3, 1898.	N. Y.
Leonard Truman Waldron, June 3, 1898.	D	Captain, 202d Regt., N. Y. Vols., July 23, 1898, to —	Mich.
Henry Adsit Woodruff, June 14, 1898.	G	Private, Co. G, 7th Regt., Feb. 12, 1892; transferred to Co. I, Feb., 1896; First Lieutenant, Co. G, 171st Regt., June 14, 1898.	Ind.
Charles Edward Taller, June 21, 1898.	F	Private, Co. B, 71st Regt., June 20, 1887; Corporal, Feb. 6, 1893; Quartermaster Sergeant, March 28, 1893; returned to ranks, May 21, 1895; Corporal, April 12, 1897; transferred to 171st Regt., June 13, 1898; First Lieutenant, Co. F, 171st Regt., June 21, 1898.	N. Y.

INFANTRY — ONE HUNDRED AND SEVENTY-FIRST REGIMENT — (Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
James Bernard Cattell, June 28, 1898.	H	.....	Private, Co. A, 71st Regt., Oct. 8, 1889; Corporal, 1890; Sergeant, 1895; discharged, April 23, 1895; First Lieutenant, Co. H, 171st Regt., June 28, 1898.	N. J.
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i> James Eben, June 3, 1898.....	B	.....	Private, Co. B, 71st Regt., Jan. 12, 1892; Corporal, Oct. 29, 1896; Second Lieutenant, Co. B, 171st Regt., June 3, 1898.	N. Y.
Charles Telfer Smith, June 3, 1898..	E	.....	Private, Co. A, 22d Regt., 1886; transferred to Co. D, 9th Regt., 1888; Corporal, 1888; honorably discharged, March, 1892; Second Lieutenant, Co. E, 171st Regt., June 3, 1898.	N. Y.
Harrison Kerr Bird, June 3, 1898 ...	D	.....	Second Lieutenant, Co. D, 171st, Regt., June 3, 1898.	N. Y.
Charles Edward Youmans, June 6, 1898.	C	.....	Private, Co. C, 71st Regt., March 12, 1895; transferred to Co. C, 171st Regt., May 29, 1898; Second Lieutenant, June 6, 1898.	N. Y.
Bertram Rogers Scheff, June 14, 1898.	G	.....	Private, Co. G, 71st Regt., March 2, 1891; Corporal, March 28, 1893; Sergeant, June 27, 1894; Second Lieutenant, Co. G, 171st Regt., June 14, 1898.	N. Y.
Albert Walter Chambers, June 16, 1898.	A	.....	Private, Co. A, 71st Regt., Oct. 17, 1890; Corporal, May 23, 1893; Sergeant, June 25, 1895; discharged, Feb. 23, 1898; re-enlisted, Co. A, 171st Regt., May 3, 1898; Second Lieutenant, June 16, 1898.	Eng.

John Wesley Lyon, June 21, 1898...	F	.....	Private, 71st Regt., Feb. 11, 1895; transferred to 171st Regt., June 13, 1898; Second Lieutenant, Co. F, June 21, 1898.	N. Y.
John Wilson Frazer, June 28, 1898..	K	.....	Private, Co. K, 71st Regt., Jan. 6, 1893; Corporal, 1895; Sergeant, 1898; transferred to 171st Regt., June, 1898; Second Lieutenant, Co. K, June 28, 1898.	N. Y.

INFANTRY — (*Continued*).

SEVENTY-FOURTH REGIMENT.

(Eight Companies.)

(Fourth Brigade.)

Armory, corner Virginia street and Tremont place, Buffalo.

In June, 1854, the organization of the regiment commenced, Company D of the Sixty-fifth Regiment forming the nucleus. Company B was organized in August and Companies C and E in September, 1854; Company A was formed in May, 1855, and these five companies constituted the regiment until February, 1858; when two companies, one of cavalry (R) and one of rifles (L), were organized and attached to it. In 1860, Companies F, G, H and I were organized and the designation of Company L was, in 1865, changed to Company K. Company R was disbanded in 1865, Company H in 1868, Company I was consolidated with Company B in 1870 and in 1882 Companies E and K were disbanded. Company E was re-organized in 1886 and Company H in 1891. In May, 1861, nearly the whole of Companies B, C, D and F joined and formed four companies of the Twenty-first New York Volunteers. June 19, 1863, the regiment was mustered in the service of the United States for thirty days, and mustered out August 3, 1863; it was re-mustered in the United States service November 16, 1863, for thirty days, and mustered out December 16, 1863. The regiment was also in active State service in New York city during the draft riots in 1863; in Buffalo in October and November, 1863; in 1864, during the time of the negro riots; in 1866, during the Fenian invasion of Canada; in 1877, at Hornellsville, during the railroad riots; and in August, 1892, during the switchmen's strike at Buffalo. During the War of the Rebellion the regiment furnished to the country nearly 300 officers and over 1,000 men who received their first military instruction while members of it.

The regiment received authority to place silver rings on the lances of its colors, inscribed as follows:

On the National Color.—Gettysburg Campaign, 1863; Buffalo, November and December, 1863.

On the State Color.—Draft riots, 1863; negro riot, 1864; Fenian invasion of Canada, 1866; Hornellsville, 1877; Buffalo, 1892.

INFANTRY — SEVENTY-FOURTH REGIMENT — (Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Colonel.</i> George C. Fox, Sept. 4, 1894.....		Second Lieutenant, 65th Regt., Nov. 18, 1879; First Lieutenant, July 6, 1881; Captain, Co. F, 74th Regt., May 9, 1882; Major, 74th Regt., Dec. 9, 1889; Colonel, April 13, 1891; honor- ably discharged. Aug. 10, 1894; Colonel, 74th Regt., Sept. 4, 1894.	N. Y.
<i>Lieutenant-Colonel.</i> Edmund Petrie Cottle, June 20, 1894.....	Lieutenant-Colonel, 201st Regt., N. Y. Vols., July 8, 1898, to —	Private, Signal Corps, 8th Brigade, June 16, 1885; discharged, Aug. 5, 1886; Second Lieu- tenant, Co. F, 74th Regt., Oct. 19, 1886; First Lieutenant, March 18, 1890; Captain, Nov. 15, 1892; Lieutenant-Colonel, 74th Regt., June 20, 1894.	N. Y.
<i>Majors.</i> Frank Eugene Wood, May 22, 1893.....	Cadet, U. S. Military Academy, June, 1881, to Feb., 1882; Major, 202d Regt., N. Y. Vols., July 5, 1898, to —	Captain, Co. I, 65th Regt., March 6, 1882; re- signed, June 29, 1882; Captain, Co. H, 74th Regt., May 27, 1891; Major, 74th Regt., May 22, 1893.	N. Y.
Charles Joseph Wolf, Nov. 23, 1897.....		Private, Co. A, 74th Regt., Dec. 12, 1887; Cor- poral, April 23, 1888; Sergeant, Feb. 11, 1889; Second Lieutenant, May 26, 1890; Captain, Dec. 16, 1891; Major, 74th Regt., Nov. 23, 1897.	N. Y.

INFANTRY — SEVENTY-FOURTH REGIMENT — (Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Regimental Adjutant — Captain.</i> William Arthur Angus, May 22, 1896	First Lieutenant, 9th Regt., N. Y. Vols., July 23, 1898; Regimental Adjutant, Aug. 4, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Private, Co. E, 74th Regt., April 8, 1886; Second Lieutenant, April 8, 1886; First Lieutenant and Regimental Adjutant, May 21, 1890; Captain, May 22, 1896.	N. Y.
<i>Battalion Adjutants — First Lieutenants.</i> Theodore Butler Sheldon, May 27, 1891 .....	.....	Private, Co. F, 65th Regt., Sept. 19, 1882; Corporal, June 21, 1883; First Sergeant, March 29, 1886; discharged Dec. 27, 1887; First Lieutenant, Co. H, 74th Regt., May 27, 1891; Battalion Adjutant, 74th Regt., with original rank, June 17, 1893.	N. Y.
James Hammill Farquharson, June 16, 1897	Second Lieutenant, 9th Regt., N. Y. Vols., July 23, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Private, Co. F, 74th Regt., March 12, 1894; Corporal, Feb. 25, 1895; First Lieutenant and Battalion Adjutant, June 16, 1897.	N. Y.
<i>Regimental Quartermaster — Captain.</i> Frederick Herrick Brown, May 24, 1898. ....	.....	Private, 2d Separate Company, Feb. 20, 1882; Corporal, May 5, 1885; Sergeant, March 6, 1888; honorably discharged, Nov. 20, 1888; First Lieutenant and Battalion Quartermaster, 74th Regt., Nov. 29, 1895; Captain and Regimental Quartermaster, May 24, 1898.	N. Y.

*Battalion Quartermasters—
First Lieutenants.*
John Sutherland Embleton, Nov. 29, 1895.....

Walter Harry Reed, June 15, 1898

*Commissary of Subsistence—
Captain.*
Willis R. Bück, April 2, 1898.....

*Inspector of Small Arms Practice—
Captain.*
Lee Herbert Smith, Feb. 17, 1890.....

*Assistant Inspector Small Arms Practice—
First Lieutenant.*
Leo Vincent Lannen, May 18, 1898

*Surgeon—
Major.*
William Grosvenor Bissell, Oct. 7, 1897.....

*Assistant Surgeons—
Captains.*
Vertner Kenerson, Mar. 13, 1897.....

Almon Havens Cooke, Dec. 1, 1897

Chaplain.
Thomas Benjamin Berry, April 29, 1892.....

In U. S. service, Aug. 27, 1898

Private, 74th Regt., Sept. 27, 1887; Corporal, Ont.
May 19, 1891; Quartermaster-Sergeant, Feb.
8, 1892; honorably discharged, Oct. 3, 1892;
First Lieutenant and Battalion Quartermaster,
74th Regt., Nov. 29, 1895.

Private, Co. H, 74th Regt., Aug. 24, 1894; Bat- Ohio.
talion Quartermaster-Sergeant, 74th Regt.,
March 19, 1897; First Lieutenant and Battalion
Quartermaster, June 15, 1898.

First Lieutenant and Commissary of Subsistence, N. Y.
74th Regt., Oct. 11, 1886; Captain, April 2,
1898.

Captain and Inspector of Rifle Practice, 74th Ohio.
Regt., Feb. 17, 1890.

Musician, Co. F, 74th Regt., Dec. 7, 1897; trans- N. Y.
ferred to regimental field music, Nov. 8, 1897;
First Lieutenant and Assistant Inspector of
Small Arms Practice, May 18, 1898.

Captain and Assistant Surgeon, 74th Regt., Oct. N. Y.
17, 1894; Major and Surgeon, Oct. 7, 1897.

Captain and Assistant Surgeon, 74th Regt., Mar. Mass.
13, 1897.

Captain and Assistant Surgeon, 74th Regt., Dec. N. Y.
1, 1897.

Chaplain, 74th Regt., April 29, 1892 Ire.

INFANTRY — SEVENTY-FOURTH REGIMENT — (Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Captains.</i> Frederick Henry Holtz, March 20, 1895.	A	.....	Private, Co. A, 74th Regt., Oct. 10, 1887; Corporal, April 23, 1888; Sergeant, April 9, 1889; Second Lieutenant, March 28, 1892; First Lieutenant, April 24, 1893; Captain, March 20, 1895.	N. Y.
Williams Lansing, Nov. 6, 1895.	F	.....	Major and Commissary of Subsistence, 8th Brigade, Aug. 5, 1884; honorably discharged, June 12, 1885; Captain, Co. F, 74th Regt., Nov. 6, 1895.	N. Y.
Joseph Argus Voisin, April 9, 1898. . .	C	.....	Second Lieutenant, Co. C, 74th Regt., Jan. 25, 1893; First Lieutenant, Jan. 22, 1895; Captain, April 9, 1898.	N. Y.
Calvert King Mellen, Sept. 16, 1898.	E	.....	First Lieutenant, 42d Separate Company, Jan. 19, 1892; First Lieutenant, Co. G, 74th Regt., Jan. 5, 1897, with original rank; Captain, Co. E, Sept. 16, 1898.	Va.
William Avery Bean, Nov. 8, 1898. . .	G	.....	Captain, Co. G, 74th Regt., Nov. 8, 1898.	N. Y.
<i>First Lieutenants.</i> Howard Le Van Beck, May 15, 1895.	A	First Lieutenant, 202d Regt., N. Y. Vols., July 6, 1898, to —	Private, Co. A, 74th Regt., April 1, 1890; Corporal, June 22, 1891; Sergeant, May 15, 1895; First Lieutenant, May 15, 1895.	N. Y.
James Hamilton Laird Gallagher, Nov. 6, 1895.	F	.....	Private, Co. F, 74th Regt., April 1, 1889; Corporal, Feb. 17, 1891; Sergeant, Dec. 1, 1891; Second Lieutenant, Jan. 10, 1893; First Lieutenant, Nov. 6, 1895.	N. Y.

Sherman Skinner Jewett, June 22, 1897.	E	-----	First Lieutenant, Co. E, 74th Regt., June 22, 1897.	N. Y.
Newton Ernest Turgeon, Dec. 28, 1897.	H	-----	Private, Co. F, 1st Regt., Ills. N. G., Dec. 30, 1889; Corporal, Sept. 12, 1892; honorably discharged, Dec. 30, 1893; Second Lieutenant, Co. H, 74th Regt., N. G. N. Y., Dec. 22, 1896; First Lieutenant, Dec. 28, 1897.	Vt.
Dennis Church Pierce, Nov. 8, 1898.	G	-----	Private, Co. G, 74th Regt., Feb. 10, 1896; Corporal, March 19, 1897; Sergeant, July 16, 1897; Second Lieutenant, July 25, 1898; First Lieutenant, November 8, 1898.	N. Y.
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i> Frederick Taylor Peitch, June 5, 1895.	A	-----	Second Lieutenant, 202d Regt., N. Y. Vols., July 6, 1898, to Sept. 28, 1898.	N. Y.
James Platt Hunt, Dec. 28, 1895	F	-----	Private, Co. F, 74th Regt., Nov. 15, 1892; Corporal, April 23, 1894; Second Lieutenant, Dec. 28, 1895.	N. Y.
Arthur Kemp, May 18, 1898	H	-----	Private, Co. H, 74th Regt., May 27, 1891; Corporal, May 1, 1892; Sergeant, July 1, 1893; Second Lieutenant, May 18, 1898.	N. Y.
*Edwin Cornelius Shoemaker, Aug. 5, 1898.	E	-----	Private, Co. E, 74th Regt., April 8, 1886; Corporal, May 24, 1886; reduced, April 25, 1887; dropped, May 28, 1887; taken up from dropped, Sept. 26, 1887; Corporal, May 19, 1893; First Sergeant, June 18, 1894; Second Lieutenant, August 5, 1898.	N. Y.

INFANTRY (*Continued*).

TENTH BATTALION.

(Four Companies.)

(Third Brigade.)

State Armory, corner Washington Avenue and Lark street, Albany.

February 17, 1881, Companies A, B, D and K, of the Tenth Regiment, were detached therefrom and organized as the Tenth Battalion, the Tenth Regiment with its remaining companies being then disbanded; the designation of Company K was changed to C, 1884. Company B was organized as an independent company, the "Washington Continentals," July 4, 1854; joined militia as a company of light artillery, attached to the Seventy-sixth Regiment, August 28, 1856; assigned to the Twenty-ninth Regiment, December 26, 1860; became the nucleus and Company B of the Tenth Regiment, December 29, 1860; mustered in service of United States as Company B, One Hundred and Seventy-seventh New York Volunteers, November 21, 1862, for nine months; mustered out September 10, 1863; Company B, Tenth Battalion, February 17, 1881; engaged in United States service at Ponchatoula, Civique's Ferry and Port Hudson; in State service in summer of 1865, in so-called "anti-rent war" in the Helderberg mountains, and at West Albany, in July, 1877, during the labor and railroad riots; during the War of the Rebellion the company also furnished 60 officers to New York volunteers: Company A was organized as an independent company about June 7, 1860, and known as the "Albany Zouave Cadets;" it joined the National Guard, Tenth Regiment, December 29, 1860; was mustered in United States service as Company A, One Hundred and Seventy-seventh New York Volunteers, November 21, 1862, for nine months; mustered out September 10, 1863; it became Company A, Tenth Battalion, February 17, 1881; engaged in United States service at Ponchatoula, Civique's Ferry and Port Hudson; in the State service in summer of 1865, in so-called "anti-rent war," and in July, 1877, during the railroad riots at West Albany; during the War of the Rebellion the company furnished for the armies of the United States nearly 75 commissioned officers. Company D was organized July 2, 1861, as Company D, Tenth Regiment, and with that regiment was in the United States and State service, as related above of Companies B and A. The Battalion was in service during the switchmen's strike at Buffalo, August, 1892. April 28, 1898, the Battalion was made part of the First Regiment, National Guard, composed of organizations of the Third Brigade, its companies becoming companies A, B, C and D, of this Regiment, with which they entered the service of the United States as part of the First Regiment Infantry, New York Volunteers, May 20, 1898, and wherein they still continue.

The Battalion received authority to place silver rings on the lances of its colors, inscribed as follows:

On the National Color.—McGill's Ferry, La., January 6, 1863; Ponchatoula, La., March 24, 1863; McGill's Ferry, La., March 24, 1863; Civique's Ferry, La., March 25, 1863; Amite River, La., May 10 and 11, 1863; Port Hudson, La., May 23 to July 8, 1863.

On the State Color.—Helderbergs, 1865; West Albany, 1877; Buffalo, 1892.

INFANTRY — TENTH BATTALION — (Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Major.</i>			
<i>Adjutant — First Lieutenant.</i> Harvey Lyman Dwight, June 5, 1893		Private, Co. A, 10th Battalion, Dec. 5, 1889; Corporal, Dec. 2, 1891; Sergeant, Jan. 23, 1892; First Lieutenant and Adjutant, 10th Battalion, June 5, 1893; assigned to duty with 110th Battalion, May 31, 1898.	N. Y.
<i>Quartermaster — First Lieutenant.</i> William Howard Brown, Dec. 30, 1893		Private, Co. A, 10th Regt., Nov. 1, 1868; Corporal, April 1, 1878 Sergeant, Oct. 3, 1881; honorably discharged, May 22, 1882; Private, Co. A, 10th Battalion, Sept. 24, 1890; Commissary Sergeant, Oct. 13, 1890; Quartermaster-Sergeant, May 4, 1892; First Lieutenant and Quartermaster, 10th Battalion, Dec. 30, 1893; assigned to duty with 110th Battalion, May 31, 1898.	N. Y.
<i>Commissary of Subsistence — First Lieutenant.</i>			
<i>Inspector of Small Arms Practice — First Lieutenant.</i> James Ezra Smith, Nov. 15, 1893	Second Lieutenant, 1st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 20, 1898, to—	Private, Co. A, 10th Battalion, July 9, 1885; Sergeant, June 18, 1889; First Sergeant, Dec. 12, 1891; First Lieutenant and Inspector of Rifle Practice, 10th Battalion, Nov. 15, 1893.	N. Y.
<i>Assistant Surgeon — Captain.</i>			

INFANTRY — TENTH BATTALION — (Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Chaplain.</i> Wilford Lash Robbins, Nov. 12, 1897	.....	.....	Chaplain, 10th Battalion, Nov. 12, 1897; assigned to duty with 110th Battalion, May 31, 1898.	Mass.
<i>Captains.</i> Edgar V. Denison, May 10, 1883	D	.....	Musician, 10th Regt., Feb. 1, 1864; discharged, 1872; Private, Co. B, 10th Regt., April 1, 1878; Corporal, Nov. 25, 1878; Ordnance Sergeant, 10th Battalion, Oct. 8, 1881; First Lieutenant, Co. D, 10th Battalion, Nov. 23, 1882; Captain, May 10, 1883; assigned to duty with 110th Battalion, May 31, 1898.	N. Y.
Frank Rockwell Palmer, Feb. 21, 1896.	A	Captain, 1st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 20, 1898, to —	Private, Co. A, 10th Battalion, Nov. 22, 1888; Sergeant, Feb. 11, 1890; Second Lieutenant, Feb. 15, 1893; Captain, Feb. 21, 1896.	N. Y.
James Edward Roach, April 29, 1898.	C	Captain, 1st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 20, 1898, to —	Private, Co. C, 10th Battalion, Dec. 2, 1884; Sergeant, June 14, 1886; First Sergeant, Feb. 7, 1889; Second Lieutenant, Feb. 26, 1891; First Lieutenant, May 4, 1896; Captain, April 29, 1898.	N. Y.
<i>First Lieutenants.</i> Clarence Strevell, April 3, 1893.	B	First Lieutenant, 1st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 20, 1898; Captain and Regimental Adjutant, May 27, 1898, to —	Private, Co. B, 10th Battalion, May 31, 1884; Corporal, Jan. 4, 1886; Sergeant, Sept. 6, 1886; returned to the ranks, Jan. 10, 1888; Sergeant, June 16, 1888; Second Lieutenant, Jan. 29, 1890; First Lieutenant, April 3, 1893.	N. Y.

William Benjamin Gracie, May 8, 1893.	D	Captain, 1st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 20, 1898, to —	Private, Co. D, 10th Battalion, Nov. 29, 1884; Corporal, Oct. 5, 1886; returned to ranks, Dec. 7, 1886; Corporal, Oct. 10, 1887; Sergeant, May 12, 1891; Second Lieutenant, Jan. 21, 1893; First Lieutenant, May 8, 1893.	N. Y.
Adrian Whitford Mather, May 4, 1896.	A	First Lieutenant, 1st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 20, 1898, to —	Private, Co. A, 10th Battalion, April 21, 1891; Corporal, Jan. 26, 1893; Sergeant, June 29, 1895; Second Lieutenant, March 27, 1896; First Lieutenant, May 4, 1896.	N. Y.
Christopher Gresham, April 29, 1898.	C	First Lieutenant, 1st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 20, 1898, to —	Private, Co. C, 10th Battalion, Sept. 15, 1884; Corporal, April 13, 1885; Sergeant, July 10, 1886; honorably discharged, Sept. 16, 1889; re-enlisted, Sept. 17, 1889; First Sergeant, Feb. 6, 1894; Second Lieutenant, June 12, 1896; First Lieutenant, April 29, 1898.	N. Y.
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i> William Fowler Wheelock, Dec. 20, 1895.	D	First Lieutenant, 1st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 20, 1898; First Lieutenant and Battalion Adjutant, May 27, 1898, to —	Private, Co. D, 10th Battalion, Feb. 13, 1894; Corporal, Feb. 28, 1895; First Sergeant, Aug. 6, 1895; Second Lieutenant, Dec. 20, 1895.	N. Y.
Howard Udell McMillan, May 29, 1896.	-	Second Lieutenant, 1st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 20, 1898, to —	Private, Co. A, 10th Battalion, Feb. 20, 1888; Corporal, Feb. 3, 1892; Sergeant, March 20, 1893; Second Lieutenant, May 29, 1896.	N. Y.
Edward Oliver, April 29, 1898.....	C	Second Lieutenant, 1st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 20, 1898, to —	Private, 10th Battalion, Dec. 29, 1888; Corporal, Nov. 27, 1889; Sergeant, April 24, 1893; Second Lieutenant, Co. C, April 29, 1898.	N. Y.

INFANTRY—(Continued).

ONE HUNDRED AND TENTH BATTALION.

(Third Brigade).

State Armory, corner Washington Avenue and Lark street, Albany.

This battalion was organized under the provisions of General Orders, No. 10, A. G. O., dated, April 28, 1898, to take the place of the Tenth Battalion, while the latter was in the service of the United States.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Major.</i> James L. Hyatt, May 27, 1898.....		Private, Co. D, 10th Regt., Nov. 24, 1874; Corporal, Aug. 19, 1875; Quartermaster-Sergeant, Dec. 14, 1875; Private, Oct. 18, 1876; Regimental Quartermaster-Sergeant, Feb. 17, 1877; Sergeant-Major, April 6, 1880; discharged, Feb. 17, 1881; Private, Co. D, 10th Battalion, Sept. 23, 1881; Sergeant-Major, Oct. 8, 1881; Second Lieutenant, Co. D, March 23, 1882; First Lieutenant, May 10, 1883; Captain, Co. K, now C, June 2, 1884; retired, April 8, 1898; resigned, May 24, 1898; Major, 110th Battalion, May 27, 1898.	N. Y.

<p><i>Adjutant. — First Lieutenant.</i></p>		
<p><i>Quartermaster — First Lieutenant.</i></p>		
<p><i>Commissary of Subsistence — First Lieutenant.</i></p>		
<p><i>Inspector of Small Arms Practice — First Lieutenant.</i> Albert Henry Scattergood, June 27, 1898.</p>		<p>Private, Co. A, 10th Battalion, Oct. 8, 1890; Sergeant-Major, 10th Battalion, Jan. 1, 1893; transferred to 110th Battalion, June 13, 1898; First Lieutenant and Inspector of Small Arms Practice, June 27, 1898. N. Y.</p>
<p><i>Assistant Surgeon — Captain.</i> George Gustave Lempe, June 23, 1898.</p>		<p>Private, Co. A, 10th Battalion, Oct. 23, 1888; Corporal, July 28, 1891; Captain and Assistant Surgeon, 110th Battalion, June 23, 1898. N. Y.</p>
<p><i>Chaplain.</i></p>		

INFANTRY — ONE HUNDRED AND TENTH BATTALION — (Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Captains.</i>				
Marvin Beebe Harriott, May 11, 1898	C	-----	Private, Co. A, 10th Battalion, June 24, 1884; Corporal, Feb. 1, 1886; Quartermaster Sergeant, Nov. 14, 1888; Second Lieutenant, Dec. 2, 1891; First Lieutenant, Dec. 28, 1892; honorably discharged, April 21, 1896; Captain, Co. C, 110th Battalion, May 11, 1898.	N. Y.
Frank Salisbury Harris, May 20, 1898.	A	-----	Private, Co. A, 10th Battalion, Oct. 9, 1886; Corporal, Nov. 12, 1889; Sergeant, March 4, 1891; First Lieutenant and Commissary of Subsistence, 10th Battalion, May 22, 1896; Captain, Co. A, 110th Battalion, May 20, 1898.	N. Y.
Jesse William Fursman, June 4, 1898.	B	-----	Private, Thirty-eighth Separate Company, Feb. 4, 1890; Corporal, D-c. 20, 1890; Sergeant, Oct. 20, 1891; dropped, May 7, 1892; Private, Co. B, 10th Battalion, Oct. 23, 1893; Corporal, April 20, 1895; honorably discharged, Mar. 10, 1897; re-enlisted, March 10, 1897; Second Lieutenant; March 18, 1898; Captain, Co. B, 110th Battalion, June 4, 1898.	N. Y.
<i>First Lieutenants.</i>				
James Howard Edwards, May 11, 1898.	C	-----	Private, Co. D, 10th Battalion, June 11, 1883; discharged, Sept. 21, 1883; Private, Co. C, 10th Battalion, Sept. 16, 1884; Corporal, Feb. 5, 1885; Second Lieutenant, June 10, 1886; honorably discharged, Sept. 12, 1888; Private, Co. C, 10th Battalion, March 7, 1891; Corporal, Dec. 8, 1894; First Lieutenant, Co. C, 110th Battalion, May 11, 1898.	N. Y.

John Carrington Welch, June 4, 1898.	B	-----	Private, Co. B, 10th Battalion, Nov. 22, 1886; Eng. Corporal, June 17, 1889; Sergeant, Jan. 16, 1893; Quartermaster-Sergeant, April 4, 1898; First Lieutenant, Co. B, 110th Battalion, June 4, 1898.
John Alexander Scott, Sept. 21, 1898.	D	-----	Private, Co. D, 10th Battalion, Nov. 11, 1889; N. Y. Corporal, June 2, 1891; Sergeant, Nov. 10, 1892; honorably discharged, Aug. 7, 1895; Private, Co. D, 110th Battalion, May 24, 1898; First Lieutenant, Sept. 21, 1898.
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i> Herman Henry DeRouville, May 14, 1898.	C	-----	Private, Co. C, 10th Battalion, March 13, 1890; N. Y. Second Lieutenant, Co. C, 110th Battalion, May 14, 1898.
Lansing Pruyin Wood, May 20, 1898.	A	-----	Private, Co. A, 10th Battalion, Sept. 25, 1888; N. Y. dropped, Feb. 28, 1890; taken up, March 9, 1896; Corporal, April 22, 1897; Sergeant, April, 1898; Second Lieutenant, Co. A, 110th Battalion, May 20, 1898.
John Adams Kenny, June 4, 1898....	B	-----	Private, Co. B, 10th Battalion, Nov. 25, 1889; N. Y. Corporal, April 24, 1893; honorably discharged, March 10, 1897; re-enlisted, March 10, 1897; Sergeant, April 29, 1898; Second Lieutenant, Co. B, 110th Battalion, June 4, 1898.
Hiram William Cowlbeck, Oct. 24, 1898.	D	-----	Private, Co. A, 10th Battalion, June 8, 1889; N. Y. Corporal, Jan. 14, 1892; discharged, June 27, 1894; Private, Co. D, 110th Battalion, August 5, 1898; Second Lieutenant, Oct. 24, 1898.

INFANTRY — (Continued).

ELEVENTH BATTALION.

(Third Brigade.)

Headquarters, State Armory, Mount Vernon.

Organized under General Orders, No. 6, General Headquarters, S. N. Y., dated March 21, 1898. The Battalion consists of the Fourth, Eleventh, Fifteenth and Twenty-third Separate Companies, and, while the Fifteenth Separate Company is in the service of the United States, the One Hundred and Fifteenth Separate Company is part of the Battalion.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Major,</i> Charles Adon Denike, June 11, 1898		Private, Co. B, 22d Regt., Oct. 11, 1869; Corporal, July, 1871; transferred to Co. D, 7th Regt., Oct. 14, 1872; Corporal, Nov. 26, 1875; discharged, June 30, 1877; Second Lieutenant, Separate Troop E (Eleventh Separate Company), Nov. 17, 1879; resigned April 17, 1883; Captain, Eleventh Separate Company, Nov. 12, 1883; resigned, Nov. 21, 1885; Captain, Co. F, 47th Regt., Dec. 21, 1885; resigned, Oct. 27, 1888; Captain, Co. B, 13th Regt., July 7, 1890; resigned, Nov. 11, 1892; Major, 11th Battalion, June 11, 1898.	N. Y.

<p><i>Adjutant— First Lieutenant.</i> Michael Francis Carmody, Sept. 13, 1895.</p>		<p>Private, Eleventh Separate Company, Feb. 13, 1888; Corporal, Nov. 28, 1889; Sergeant, March 18, 1891; First Sergeant, Jan. 11, 1893; First Lieutenant, Sept. 13, 1895; Adjutant, 11th Battalion, Aug. 5, 1898, with original rank.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p><i>Quartermaster— First Lieutenant.</i> Richard Arthur Measom Deeley, Sept. 21, 1898.</p>	<p>Honorable Artillery Company of London, from 1876 to 1878.</p>	<p>First Lieutenant and Quartermaster, 11th Battalion, Sept. 21, 1898.</p>	<p>Eng.</p>
<p><i>Commissary of Subsistence— First Lieutenant.</i></p>			
<p><i>Inspector of Small Arms Practice— First Lieutenant.</i> William Bryan Thompson, Sept. 19, 1898.</p>		<p>Private, Co. D, 16th Battalion (now Fourth Separate Company), Dec. 7, 1878; honorably discharged, Jan. 10, 1884; Private, Fourth Separate Company, Feb. 11, 1887; Corporal, Nov. 17, 1887; First Sergeant, April 30, 1888; Second Lieutenant, Sept. 12, 1890; honorably discharged, Feb. 3, 1897; First Lieutenant and Inspector of Small Arms Practice, 11th Battalion, Sept. 19, 1898.</p>	<p>W. I.</p>
<p><i>Assistant Surgeon— Captain.</i> Harrie Eugene Smith, Nov. 17, 1898.</p>		<p>First Lieutenant and Assistant Surgeon, Eleventh Separate Company, Nov. 16, 1894; Captain and Assistant Surgeon, 11th Battalion, Nov. 17, 1898.</p>	<p>N. J.</p>
<p><i>Chaplain.</i></p>			

INFANTRY — (Continued).

TWELFTH BATTALION.

(Third Brigade.)

Headquarters, State Armory, Newburgh.

Organized under General Orders, No. 6, General Headquarters, S. N. Y., dated March 21, 1898. The Battalion consists of the Fifth, Tenth, Fourteenth, Sixteenth and Twenty-fourth Separate Companies, and, during the absence of the Fifth, Fourteenth and Twenty-fourth Separate Companies, also of the One Hundred and Fifth, One Hundred and Fourteenth and One Hundred and Twenty-fourth Separate Companies.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Major.</i> James T. Chase, March 29, 1898	Sergeant, Co. D, 19th Militia, mustered in U. S. Service, May 26, 1862, for three months; discharged, Sept. 6, 1862; First Lieutenant, Co. G, 168th N. Y. Vols. (19th Militia), Jan. 12, 1863, nine months; mustered out Oct. 31, 1863; Private, Co. A, 56th N. Y. Vols., Feb. 23, 1865; honorably discharged, Oct. 17, 1865; Major, 1st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 20, 1898, to Oct. 21, 1898.	Private, Co. D, 19th N. Y. S. Militia, Sept. 22, 1858; Sergeant, May 26, 1862; First Lieutenant, March 28, 1866; Captain, Feb. 12, 1868; discharged by disbandment, May 9, 1878; Adjutant, 17th Battalion, Oct. 10, 1878; Captain, Co. A, March 17, 1881, which company became the Fifth Separate Company, Jan. 1, 1882; Major, 12th Battalion, Mar. 29, 1898.	N. Y.
<i>Adjutant — First Lieutenant.</i>			

<p><i>Quartermaster</i> <i>First Lieutenant.</i> John Dunning Stivers, April 26, 1898.....</p>		<p>Private, Twenty-fourth Separate Company, N. Y. March 28, 1887; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant, March 28, 1891; First Lieutenant and Quar- termaster, 12th Battalion, April 26, 1898.</p>
<p><i>Commissary of Subsistence —</i> <i>First Lieutenant.</i> John Bradner Hathaway, April 19, 1898.....</p>		<p>Corporal, Twenty-fourth Separate Company, N. Y. March 28, 1897; Sergeant, July 3, 1888; re- signed, Oct., 1890; Corporal, March 15, 1892; Sergeant, June 20, 1892; Acting Sergeant- Major, 12th Battalion, March 28, 1897; First Lieutenant and Commissary of Subsistence, April 19, 1898.</p>
<p><i>Inspector of Small Arms Practice —</i> <i>First Lieutenant.</i></p>		
<p><i>Assistant Surgeon —</i> <i>Captain.</i> Robert John Kingston, April 12, 1898.....</p>		<p>First Lieutenant and Assistant Surgeon, Fifth N. Y. Separate Company, Jan. 26, 1891; Captain and Assistant Surgeon, 12th Battalion, April 12, 1898.</p>
<p><i>Chaplain.</i></p>		

INFANTRY — (Continued).

SIXTEENTH BATTALION.

(Third Brigade.)

Headquarters, State Armory, Utica.

Organized under General Orders, No. 6, General Headquarters, S. N. Y., dated March 21, 1898. The Battalion consists of the Twenty-seventh, Twenty-eighth, Thirty-ninth, Fortieth and Forty-fourth Separate Companies, and, during the absence of the Forty-fourth Separate Company in the service of the United States, also of the One Hundred and Forty-fourth Separate Company.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Major.</i> Joseph H. Remmer, April 1, 1898.....	Captain, 202d Regt., N. Y. Vols., July 18, 1898, to —	Private, Co. B, 26th Regt., Sept. 2, 1868; Sergeant, Sept. 2, 1868; transferred to Co. C, March 10, 1873; Captain, Co. C, 26th Battalion (28th Sep. Co.), June 3, 1873; Major, 16th Battalion, April 1, 1898.	N. Y.
<i>Adjutant— First Lieutenant.</i> Henry Lamppin Salladin, April 19, 1898....	.....	Private, Twenty-eighth Separate Company, June 8, 1885; Sergeant, Dec. 6, 1886; First Sergeant, Dec. 10, 1887; honorably discharged, Jan. 23, 1891; Private; First Sergeant, Jan. 29, 1891; honorably discharged, April 28, 1892; Private; First Sergeant, May 12, 1892; Second Lieutenant, Nov. 9, 1894; First Lieutenant and Adjutant, 16th Battalion, April 19, 1898.	N. Y.

*Quartermaster —
First Lieutenant.*
Dennis Benedict Lucey, July 1, 1898.....

First Lieutenant, 203d Regt., N. Y. Vols., July 6, 1898, to Aug. 31, 1898.

Private, 35th Separate Company, Nov. 18, 1885; N. Y. First Sergeant, Dec. 29, 1885; Second Lieutenant, July 14, 1887; resigned, Feb. 19, 1891; Second Lieutenant, 40th Separate Company, Feb. 27, 1894; First Lieutenant and Quartermaster, 16th Battalion, July 1, 1898.

*Commissary of Subsistence —
First Lieutenant.*

*Inspector of Small Arms Practice —
First Lieutenant.*

*Assistant Surgeon —
Captain.*
William Alfred Burgess, June 11, 1898.....

First Lieutenant and Assistant Surgeon, 203d Regt., N. Y. Vols., June 30, 1898, to —

First Lieutenant and Assistant Surgeon, Twenty-eighth Separate Company, Oct. 23, 1890; Captain and Assistant Surgeon, 16th Battalion, June 11, 1898. N. Y.

Chaplain.

INFANTRY — (Continued).

SEVENTEENTH BATTALION.

(Third Brigade.)

Headquarters, State Armory, Oneonta.

Organized under General Orders, No. 6, General Headquarters, S. N. Y., dated March 21, 1898. The Battalion consists of the Third, Twentieth and Thirty-third Separate Companies, and, during the absence of these companies in the service of the United States, of the One Hundred and Third, One Hundred and Twentieth and One Hundred and Thirty-third Separate Companies.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Major.</i> Walter Scott, April 1, 1898.	Major, 1st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 20, 1898, to—	Private, Third Separate Company, Dec. 29, 1880; Second Lieutenant, Aug. 1, 1881; First Lieutenant, Jan. 25, 1886; Captain, Sept. 28, 1886; Major, 17th Battalion, April 1, 1898.	N. Y.
<i>Adjutant— First Lieutenant.</i> Frank Burch Edwards, April 21, 1898.	First Lieutenant and Battalion Adjutant, 1st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 27, 1898, to July 2, 1898; First Lieutenant, 203d Regt., N. Y. Vols., July 23, 1898, to—	Private, Third Separate Company, February 12, 1892; Corporal, March 22, 1893; dropped, August 25, 1895; taken up from dropped, May 11, 1896; honorably discharged, December 8, 1897; Private, Third Separate Company, Jan. 31, 1897; First Lieutenant and Adjutant, 17th Battalion, April 21, 1898.	N. Y.
<i>Quartermaster— First Lieutenant.</i>			

*Commissary of Subsistence —
First Lieutenant.*

*Inspector of Small Arms Practice —
First Lieutenant.*

*Assistant Surgeon —
Captain.*

Daniel Swift Burr, April 21, 1898.....

Major and Surgeon, 202d Regt.,
N. Y. Vols., June 30, 1898, to—

Surgeon, 28th Brigade, Oct. 15, 1875; discharged, N. Y.
Dec. 8, 1887; First Lieutenant and Assistant
Surgeon, Twentieth Separate Company, May
31, 1883; Captain and Assistant Surgeon, 17th
Battalion, April 21, 1898.

INFANTRY — (Continued.)

FIRST SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Fourth Brigade.)

State Armory, Rochester, Monroe county.

Organized June 11, 1890; served at Buffalo during the switchmen's strike in August, 1892; in U. S. service as Company H, Third Regiment, Infantry, New York Volunteers, from May 17, 1898, to December 5, 1898.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Captain.</i>			
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i>			
Murray Wasson Crosby, Feb. 19, 1896.	First Lieutenant, Third Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898; Captain, Sept. 10, 1898, to Dec. 5, 1898.	Private, First Separate Company, Oct. 8, 1891; Cor- poral, Nov. 2, 1894; Sergeant, July 25, 1895; Second Lieutenant, Feb. 19, 1896.	N. Y.
<i>Assistant Surgeon — First Lieutenant.</i>			
Samuel Case Jones, March 16, 1891.		Private, First Separate Company, May 19, 1890; First Lieutenant and Assistant Surgeon, March 16, 1891.	N. Y.

ONE HUNDRED AND FIRST SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Fourth Brigade.)

State Armory, Rochester, Monroe County.

Organized under General Orders, No. 10, Adjutant General's Office, dated April 28, 1898, to take the place of the First Separate Company while the latter was in the United States Service.

<p><i>Captain.</i> Annesley Irving Howard, June 4, 1898.</p>	<p>-----</p>	<p>Captain, One Hundred and First Separate Company, June 4, 1898.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p><i>First Lieutenant.</i> Walter Herbert Vorce, June 4, 1898.</p>	<p>-----</p>	<p>Private, First Separate Company, June, 1894; First Lieutenant, One Hundred and First Separate Company, June 4, 1898.</p>	<p>Conn.</p>
<p><i>Second Lieutenants.</i> Charles Joseph Lund, June 4, 1898.</p>	<p>-----</p>	<p>Private, First Separate Company, Feb. 20, 1895; Corporal, April 2, 1898; transferred to One Hundred and First Separate Company, May 23, 1898; Second Lieutenant, June 4, 1898.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p><i>Assistant Surgeon— First Lieutenant.</i></p>	<p>-----</p>	<p>-----</p>	<p>-----</p>

INFANTRY—(Continued).

SECOND SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Fourth Brigade.)

State Armory, Auburn, Cayuga county.

Organized in May, 1881; served at Buffalo during the switchmen's strike in August, 1892; in United States service as Company M, Third Regiment, Infantry, New York Volunteers, from May 17, 1898, to December 2, 1898.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Captain.</i> Clarence James Barber, June 22, 1897.	Captain, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898, to Dec. 2, 1898.	Private, Co. H, 54th Regt., Aug. 29, 1877; Corporal, Dec. 1877; Sergeant, 1878; discharged by dis- bandment; Private, Second Separate Company, May 24, 1881; Corporal, June 14, 1881; Sergeant, Dec. 30, 1882; Second Lieutenant, May 3, 1887; First Lieutenant, April 25, 1890; Captain, June 22, 1897.	N. Y.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> George Webster Nellis, Dec. 23, 1897.	First Lieutenant, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898; Captain and Commis- sary of Subsistence, U. S. Vols., June 7, 1898, to Dec. 2, 1898.	Private, Second Separate Company, May 24, 1881; Corporal, June 14, 1881; Sergeant, June 17, 1886; discharged, Nov. 22, 1887; re-enlisted, Sept. 26, 1889; Second Lieutenant, Jan. 27, 1891; First Lieutenant, Dec. 23, 1897.	N. Y.
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i>			

<p><i>Assistant Surgeon— First Lieutenant.</i></p> <p>Alfred Frederick Hodgman, Feb. 20, 1893.</p>	<p>Captain and Assistant Surgeon, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 6, 1898, to Dec. 10, 1898.</p>	<p>Private, Second Separate Company, Dec. 30, 1890; First Lieutenant and Assistant Surgeon, Feb. 20, 1893.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
--	---	--	--------------

ONE HUNDRED AND SECOND SEPARATE COMPANY.*

(Fourth Brigade).

State Armory, Auburn, Cayuga county.

Organized under General Orders, No. 10, Adjutant-General's Office, dated April 28, 1898, to take the place of the Second Separate Company while the later was in the United States service.

<p><i>Captain.</i></p> <p>Fred Reed Rich, July 29, 1898.....</p>	<p>Private, Second Separate Company, Oct. 14, 1890; discharged, June 6, 1896; Captain, One Hundred and Second Separate Company, July 29, 1898.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p>-----</p> <p><i>First Lieutenant.</i></p> <p>-----</p>		
<p><i>Second Lieutenants.</i></p> <p>Stanley Cummings Warrick, June 17, 1898.....</p>	<p>Private, Co. F, 74th Regt., 1896; Second Lieutenant, One Hundred and Second Separate Company, June 17, 1898.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p>-----</p> <p><i>Assistant Surgeon— First Lieutenant.</i></p> <p>-----</p>		
<p>-----</p>	<p>-----</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>

* Since ordered mustered out.

INFANTRY — (Continued).

THIRD SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Seventeenth Battalion, Third Brigade.)

State Armory, Oneonta, Otsego County.

Organized August 10, 1875, as the First Separate Company, Twenty-eighth Brigade; December 8, 1877, its designation was changed to Third Separate Company; on duty during the railroad riots, in July, 1877, and at Buffalo, during the switchmen's strike, in August, 1892. In United States service as Company F, First Regiment, Infantry, New York Volunteers, since May 20, 1898.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Captain.</i> Ursil Alonzo Ferguson, April 30, 1898.	Captain, 1st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 20, 1898, to —	Private, Third Separate Company, Nov. 8, 1890; Corporal, May 9, 1892; Second Lieutenant, Jan. 6, 1894; Captain, April 30, 1898.	N. Y.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> Herman Alvin Tucker, March 17, 1894.	First Lieutenant, 1st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 20, 1898, to —	Private, Third Separate Company, April 13, 1888; Corporal, March 3, 1890; Sergeant, Oct. 31, 1891; First Lieutenant, March 17, 1894.	N. Y.
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i> .....	.....	.....	.....
<i>Assistant Surgeon — First Lieutenant.</i> Julian Cowley Smith, Sept. 28, 1894.	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	First Lieutenant and Assistant Surgeon, Third Separate Company, Sept. 28, 1894.	N. Y.

ONE HUNDRED AND THIRD SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Seventeenth Battalion, Third Brigade.)

State Armory, Oneonta, Otsego county.

Organized under General Orders, No. 10, Adjutant-General's Office, dated April 28, 1898, to take the place of the Third Separate Company while the latter was in the United States service.

<p><i>Captain.</i> Douglas Winslow Miller, May 17, 1898.</p>	<p>Cadet, U. S. M. A., July, 1886 - Feb. 1888.</p>	<p>Private, Third Separate Company, Dec. 13, 1882; Corporal, April 26, 1884; First Sergeant, Sept. 15, 1885; honorably discharged, April 19, 1886; Private, Third Separate Company, Feb. 28, 1888; First Sergeant, March 10, 1888; First Lieutenant, April 15, 1891; honorably discharged, Feb. 14, 1894; Captain, One Hundred and Third Separate Company, May 17, 1898.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p><i>First Lieutenant.</i> Herbert Wedderspoon Patton, May 14, 1898.</p>	<p>-----</p>	<p>Private, Third Separate Company, Jan. 24, 1887; Corporal, Jan. 20, 1890; dropped, June 7, 1890; taken up, Aug. 27, 1890; Corporal, June 22, 1891; honorably discharged, Nov. 17, 1892; Private, One Hundred and Third Separate Company, May 13, 1898; First Lieutenant, May 14, 1898.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p><i>Second Lieutenant.</i> John Thomas Knapp, May 14, 1898.</p>	<p>-----</p>	<p>Private, Third Separate Company, March 26, 1892; Corporal, April 14, 1894; honorably discharged, Jan. 1, 1898; Second Lieutenant, One Hundred and Third Separate Company, May 14, 1898.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p><i>Assistant Surgeon— First Lieutenant.</i></p>	<p>-----</p>	<p>-----</p>	<p>-----</p>

INFANTRY — (Continued).

FOURTH SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Eleventh Battalion, Third Brigade.)

Located on Waverly street, Yonkers, Westchester county.

Organized July 18, 1870, as Company H, Third Regiment, which Regiment was disbanded and the companies formed into another organization designated the Twenty-seventh Regiment, November 22, 1873, Company H retaining its letter designation. It was transferred to the Sixteenth Battalion May 12, 1874, as Company D, and on the disbandment of the Battalion, December 17, 1881, was retained in service as the Fourth Separate Company. It served during the switchmen's strike at Buffalo in August, 1892.

NAME. GRADE AND DATE OF RANK	SERVICE.		Batt.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Captain.</i> John Isaac Pruyn, Nov. 26, 1887....	Captain, 203d Regt., N. Y. Vols., July 6, 1898, to —	Private, Co. D, 16th Battalion, June 6, 1874; Corporal, March 11, 1876; Sergeant, Feb. 7, 1877; First Sergeant, Feb. 12, 1880; Sergeant-Major, March 23, 1880; honorably discharged, Dec. 10, 1881; Private, Fourth Separate Company, Jan. 2, 1882; First Sergeant, March 2, 1882; Second Lieutenant, Feb. 1, 1884; First Lieutenant, Aug. 5, 1885; Captain, Nov. 26, 1887.	N. Y.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> Charles Francis Nugent, May 7, 1897	First Lieutenant, 203rd Regt., N. Y. Vols., July 6, 1898, to —	Private, Fourth Separate Company, Sept. 6, 1884; Corporal, Oct. 18, 1887; Sergeant, May 3, 1888; First Sergeant, Nov. 22, 1890; First Lieutenant, May 7, 1897.	N. Y.
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i> Arthur Wellesley Nugent, Mar. 4, 1898.	First Lieutenant, 202d Regt., N. Y. Vols., July 6, 1898, to —	Private, Fourth Separate Company, July 7, 1885; Corporal, Oct. 21, 1888; Sergeant, Jan. 20, 1894; Second Lieutenant, March 4, 1898.	N. Y.

*Assistant Surgeon—
First Lieutenant.*
Ellsworth Colton, Jan. 20, 1890.....

First Lieutenant and Assistant Surgeon, Fourth Conn. Separate Company, Jan. 20, 1890.

FIFTH SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Twelfth Battalion, Third Brigade.)

State Armory, corner Broadway and Johnson street, Newburgh, Orange county.

Organized February 27, 1878, as Company A of the Seventeenth Battalion, N. G. S. N. Y., and on the disbandment of that Battalion, the company was detached from it and its designation changed, December 17, 1881, to Fifth Separate Company. The Company, with the Tenth Separate Company, was on duty suppressing a railroad riot and arresting the leaders thereof December 26, 1881, at Cornwall, and also at Buffalo during the switchmen's strike in August, 1892. In U. S. service as Company L, First Regiment, Infantry, New York Volunteers, since May 20, 1898.

<p><i>Captain.</i> James F. Sheehan, April 28, 1898 ..</p>	<p>Captain, 1st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 20, 1898, to —</p>	<p>Private, Fifth Separate Company, July 30, 1887; Ire. Corporal, May 15, 1890; Second Lieutenant, July 6, 1892; First Lieutenant, Oct. 5, 1893; Captain, April 28, 1898.</p>	
<p><i>First Lieutenant.</i> Alexander Gillespie Baxter, April 30, 1898.</p>	<p>Served one year in U. S. Marine Corps; First Lieutenant, 1st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 20, 1898, to —</p>	<p>Private, Fifth Separate Company, Nov. 8, 1894; N. Y. Second Lieutenant, March 20, 1896; First Lieutenant, April 30, 1898.</p>	
<p><i>Second Lieutenant.</i> William Henry Mapes, April 30, 1898.</p>	<p>Second Lieutenant, 1st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 20, 1898; First Lieutenant and Battalion Adjutant, May 27, 1898, to —</p>	<p>Private, Tenth Separate Company, March 19, 1894; N. Y. First Lieutenant, Nov. 8, 1895; Adjutant, 12th Battalion, April 15, 1898; Second Lieutenant, 5th Separate Company, April 30, 1898.</p>	
<p><i>Assistant Surgeon— First Lieutenant.</i></p>			

INFANTRY!—(Continued).

ONE HUNDRED AND FIFTH SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Twelfth Battalion, Third Brigade).

State Armory, corner Broadway and Johnson street, Newburgh, Orange county.

Organized under General Orders, No. 10, Adjutant-General's Office, dated April 28, 1898, to take the place of the Fifth Separate Company, while the latter was in the United States service.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Captain.</i> Lewis W. Y. McCroskery, June 9, 1898.	Private, Co. E, 17th Battalion, Sept. 29, 1877; changed to 10th Separate Company, 1882; Corporal, July 6, 1887; Sergeant, Jan. 21, 1889; Second Lieutenant, Nov. 9, 1891; First Lieutenant, March 21, 1892; Captain, Dec. 12, 1892; honorably discharged, Aug. 29, 1893; Captain, 105th Separate Company, June 9, 1898.	N. Y.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> John Springstead Bull, June 17, 1898.	First Lieutenant, One Hundred and Fifth Separate Company, June 17, 1898.	N. Y.
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i> Dennis George Tierney, Oct. 24, 1898.	Second Lieutenant, One Hundred and Fifth Separate Company, Oct. 24, 1898.	N. Y.
<i>Assistant Surgeon— First Lieutenant.</i>		

SIXTH SEPARATE COMPANY.

COMPANY A, SECOND REGIMENT, NATIONAL GUARD, SINCE NOVEMBER 19, 1898.

(Third Brigade.)

State Armory, corner River and Ferry streets, Troy, Rensselaer county.

The Troy Citizen's Corps was organized September 23, 1835, and chartered by act of Legislature, May 20, 1836; on the breaking out of the War of the Rebellion the members of the company, practically, all joined the United States forces and the company was compelled to suspend all action as an organization. February 3, 1877, the company was reorganized and February 20, 1877, was mustered into the State service as the Sixth Separate Company, Tenth Brigade. Its designation was changed to Twentieth Separate Company, December 8, 1877, and to Sixth Separate Company, February 4, 1878. Under the orders of the Governor of the State, the Company aided the civil authorities in December, 1839, in quelling resistance by the anti-renters; again, in 1844, under the order of the Mayor of Troy; in 1850 it assisted in suppressing a riot in the northern part of the city of Troy, and in July, 1877, during the railroad riots, it performed duty at West Albany. It was on duty at Buffalo during the switchmen's strike in August, 1892. In United States service as Company A, Second Regiment, Infantry, New York Volunteers, from May 17, 1898, to October 25, 1898.

<p><i>Captain.</i> Edward Courtland Gale, April 29, 1898.</p>	<p>Captain, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898, to Oct. 25, 1898.</p>	<p>Private, Sixth Separate Company, Oct. 12, 1883; Corporal, April 2, 1885; honorably discharged, Dec. 13, 1890; Captain, Sixth Separate Company, April 29, 1898.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p><i>First Lieutenant.</i> Henry Parmalee Sherman, April 29, 1898.</p>	<p>First Lieutenant, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898, to Oct. 25, 1898.</p>	<p>Private, Sixth Separate Company, March 15, 1887; Corporal, May 1, 1891; Sergeant, Oct. 20, 1893; First Sergeant, Jan. 3, 1895; Second Lieutenant, May 15, 1896; First Lieutenant, April 29, 1898.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p><i>Second Lieutenant.</i></p>	<p></p>	<p></p>	<p></p>

INFANTRY — (Continued).

SEVENTH SEPARATE COMPANY.

COMPANY B, SECOND REGIMENT, NATIONAL GUARD, SINCE NOVEMBER, 19, 1898.

(Third Brigade.)

State Armory, Cohoes, Albany county.

Organized February 26, 1876, as the Third Separate Company of the Tenth Brigade, Third Division; its designation was changed to Seventh Separate Company on December 8, 1877. It performed duty during the railroad riots in 1877, and at Buffalo during the switchmen's strike in August, 1892. In United States service as Company B, Second Regiment, Infantry, New York Volunteers, from May 16, 1898, to October 25, 1898.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Captain.</i> Thomas Campbell Collin, June 19, 1890.	Captain, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 16, 1898; Major, May 23, 1898, to Oct. 31, 1898.	Private, Third Separate Company, Feb. 24, 1876; Corporal, Jan. 23, 1878; First Sergeant, Oct. 5, 1878; Second Lieutenant, Seventh Separate Com- pany, Feb. 21, 1881; First Lieutenant, May 7, 1884; resigned March 5, 1889; Captain, June 19, 1890.	Eng.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> John McGaffin, Jan. 18, 1895.	First Lieutenant, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 16, 1898; Captain, June 22, 1898, to Oct. 25, 1898.	Private, Seventh Separate Company, May 9, 1887; Corporal, Dec. 28, 1888; returned to ranks at own request, Feb. 2, 1891; Quartermaster Sergeant, June 9, 1892; First Lieutenant, Jan. 18, 1895.	N. Y.

Second Lieutenant.
Edward John White, Oct. 25, 18

Second Lieutenant, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 16, 1898; First Lieutenant, June 22, 1898, to Oct. 25, 1898.

Private, Seventh Separate Company, Sept. 6, 1892; N. Y. Corporal, June 7, 1894; Second Lieutenant, Oct. 25, 1895.

Attached Officer.
Assistant Surgeon—
First Lieutenant.
John Archibold, Dec. 12, 1898,
date of assignment.

First Lieutenant and Assistant Surgeon, Seventh Separate Company, March 3, 1894; Supernumerary, Nov. 19, 1898, detailed to duty with Seventh Separate Company, Dec. 12, 1898. Scot.

EIGHTH SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Fourth Brigade.)

State Armory, Rochester, Monroe county.

Organized as Company E, Fifty-fourth Regiment, September 8, 1863; designation changed to Eighth Separate Company, December 10, 1880. In service of United States at Elmira, from July 26, 1864, to November 10, 1864. On duty in May, 1871, quelling a riot at Ox Bow Bend, Erie canal, Monroe county; on duty at Rochester, January 3 to 7, 1872, on call of the Sheriff; on duty July, 1877, during the railroad riots, and at Buffalo during the switchmen's strike in August, 1892; in United States service as Company A, Third Regiment, Infantry, New York Volunteers, from May 17, 1898, to December 5, 1898.

Captain.
Henry B. Henderson, July 12, 1865; *Brevet-Major, March 29, 1877.*

Second Lieutenant, 54th Regt., N. G. S. N. Y., one hundred days service at Elmira, N. Y., July 26, 1864; discharged, Nov. 10, 1864; Captain, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898, to Dec. 5, 1898.

Private, Co. E, 54th Regt., Aug. 24, 1863; Second Lieutenant, March 2, 1864; Captain, July 12, 1865; Captain, Eighth Separate Company, Dec. 10, 1880, with original rank. Y.

First Lieutenant.
Frederick William George Bailey, Sept. 22, 1890.

First Lieutenant, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898, to Dec. 5, 1898.

Private, Co. E, 54th Regt., Oct. 2, 1878; Corporal, Eighth Separate Company, April 5, 1881; Sergeant, April 7, 1886; Second Lieutenant, March 2, 1877; First Lieutenant, Sept. 22, 1890. Can.

INFANTRY — EIGHTH SEPARATE COMPANY — (Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i> Fred Thomas Eigabroadt, Feb. 13, 1891.	Second Lieutenant, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898, to Dec. 5, 1898.	Private, Eighth Separate Company, March 18, 1885; Corporal, Feb. 25, 1889; Sergeant, March 11, 1890; Second Lieutenant, Feb. 13, 1891.	Mass.
<i>Assistant Surgeon — First Lieutenant.</i> John Cuthbert Urquhart, Jan. 30, 1891.		Private, First Separate Company, May 19, 1890; First Lieutenant and Assistant Surgeon, Eighth Separate Company, Jan. 30, 1891.	Can.

ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH SEPARATE COMPANY.*

(Fourth Brigade.)

State Armory, Rochester, Monroe county.

Organized under General Orders, No. 10, Adjutant-General's Office, dated April 28, 1898, to take the place of the Eighth Separate Company, while the latter was in the service of the United States.

<i>Captain.</i> George Frederick Schake, June 4, 1898.		Private, Eighth Separate Company, Mar. 21, 1898; Corporal, Apr. 22, 1890; Sergeant, Nov. 12, 1892; First Sergeant, Apr. 20, 1895; honorably dis- charged Jan. 3, 1898; Private Apr. 5, 1898; Ser- geant, Apr. 21, 1898; Captain, One Hundred and Eighth Separate Company, June 4, 1898.	N. Y.
--	--	--	-------

* Since ordered mustered out.

Andrew Chase Gleason, July 26, 1898.	<i>First Lieutenant.</i>	First Lieutenant, One Hundred and Eighth Separate Company, July 26, 1898.	N. Y.
George Eleazer Roberts, July 26, 1898.	<i>Second Lieutenants.</i>	Second Lieutenant, One Hundred and Eighth Separate Company, July 26, 1898.	N. Y.
	<i>Assistant Surgeon — First Lieutenant.</i>		

NINTH SEPARATE COMPANY.

COMPANY I, SECOND REGIMENT, NATIONAL GUARD, SINCE NOVEMBER 19, 1898.

(Third Brigade.)

Located at Whitehall, Washington county.

Organized as Second Separate Company, Tenth Brigade, April 26, 1876; designation changed to Ninth Separate Company, December 8, 1877; on duty during labor riots in July, 1877. In United States service as Company I, Second Regiment, Infantry, New York Volunteers, from May 16, 1898, to October 28, 1898.

Ernest A. Greenough, May 12, 1893.	<i>Captain.</i>	Captain, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 16, 1898, to Oct. 28, 1898; First Lieutenant, 12th Regt., Infantry, N. Y. Vols., Nov. 28, 1898, to —	Private, Ninth Separate Company, Jan. 11, 1881; Corporal, June 20, 1881; Sergeant, April 15, 1884; honorably discharged, Feb. 11, 1886; re-enlisted, Nov. 19, 1887; Second Lieutenant, Feb. 8, 1888; First Lieutenant, May 3, 1889; Captain, May 12, 1893.	N. Y.
------------------------------------	-----------------	--	--	-------

INFANTRY — NINTH SEPARATE COMPANY — (Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> Eumett Johnson Gray, Oct. 13, 1893.	First Lieutenant, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 16, 1898, to Oct. 28, 1898.	Private, Eighteenth Separate Company, Feb. 11, 1884; Corporal, June 6, 1885; Second Lieutenant, Jan. 2, 1888; resigned, March 21, 1889; Captain, Co. A, First Regt., Vt. N. G., Feb. 12, 1890; re- signed, Oct. 7, 1890; First Lieutenant, Ninth Separate Company, N. G. N. Y., Oct. 13, 1893.	N. Y.
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i> Alanson Douglass Bartholomew, April 24, 1896.	Second Lieutenant, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 16, 1898, to Oct. 28, 1898.	Private, Ninth Separate Company, Aug. 9, 1886; dropped, Jan. 18, 1888; taken up, April 16, 1889; Corporal, Jan. 25, 1890; Sergeant, Jan. 12, 1891; Second Lieutenant, April 24, 1896.	N. Y.
.....			
<i>Attached Officer.</i> <i>Assistant Surgeon —</i> <i>First Lieutenant.</i> Alphonzo C. Dorval, Dec. 12, 1898, date of assignment.		Private, Ninth Separate Company, Aug. 14, 1877; Corporal, Dec. 11, 1882; Sergeant, 1890; First Lieutenant and Assistant Surgeon, Oct. 4, 1890; rendered Supernumerary, Nov. 19, 1898; assigned to duty with the Ninth Separate Company, Dec. 12, 1898.	Que.

TENTH SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Twelfth Battalion, Third Brigade.)

State Armory, Newburgh, Orange county.

Organized and designated Company E, Seventeenth Battalion, September 13, 1873; December 17, 1881, on the disbandment of the Seventeenth Battalion it was retained in service as the Tenth Separate Company. December 26, 1881, it was on duty quelling a riot among railroad laborers at Cornwall, and in August, 1892, at the switchmen's strike at Buffalo.

<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Captain.</i></p> <p>William Goldsmith Hunter, Sept. 25, 1893.</p>	<p>Captain, 203d Regt., N. Y. Vols., July 5, 1898, to —</p>	<p>Private, Tenth Separate Company, Nov. 14, 1883; Corporal, Feb. 14, 1887; Sergeant, Nov. 28, 1891; Second Lieutenant, May 9, 1892; Captain, Sept. 25, 1893.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p style="text-align: center;"><i>First Lieutenant.</i></p> <p>Stephen Hyatt Mould, June 9, 1898.</p>	<p>First Lieutenant, 203d Regt., N. Y. Vols., July 6, 1898, to —</p>	<p>Private, Tenth Separate Company, June 11, 1894; Second Lieutenant, March 6, 1896; First Lieutenant, June 9, 1898.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Second Lieutenant.</i></p> <p>William Jones Wilkes, July 5, 1898.</p>	<p>First Lieutenant, 202d Regt., N. Y. Vols., July 6, 1898, to —</p>	<p>Private, Tenth Separate Company, Nov. 14, 1883; Corporal, June 28, 1886; dropped, March 26, 1887; Private, Co. B, 1st Regt., Inf., Wyo. N. G., Oct. 12, 1888; First Sergeant, Oct. 12, 1888; First Lieutenant, Nov. 19, 1890; Captain, Dec. 20, 1890; company mustered out, Aug. 7, 1893; Private, Tenth Separate Company, N. G. N. Y., Nov. 22, 1893; Corporal, April 25, 1894; Sergeant, May 9, 1895; Second Lieutenant, July 5, 1898.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Assistant Surgeon — First Lieutenant.</i></p> <p>James Wood, March 19, 1896.</p>	<p>First Lieutenant and Assistant Surgeon, 202d Regt., N. Y. Vols., June 30, 1898, to —</p>	<p>First Lieutenant and Assistant Surgeon, Tenth Separate Company, March 19, 1896.</p>	<p>N. J.</p>

INFANTRY — (Continued).

ELEVENTH SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Eleventh Battalion—Third Brigade.)

State Armory, Mt. Vernon, Westchester county.

Organized April 12, 1876, as First Separate Troop of Cavalry, Seventh Brigade, Fifth Division; designation changed December 8, 1877, to Separate Troop E, and October 5, 1881, reorganized as the Eleventh Separate Company.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Captain.</i> Frederick Schneider, May 31, 1895.		Private, Separate Troop E (Now Eleventh Separate Company), Jan. 31, 1880; Corporal, Oct. 7, 1882; Sergeant, Dec. 29, 1884; First Sergeant, Jan. 6, 1886; Second Lieutenant, Jan. 14, 1889; First Lieutenant, May 26, 1890; Captain, May 31, 1895.	N. Y.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i> Ralph Murray Glover, Jan. 14, 1898.	First Lieutenant, 202d Regt., N. Y. Vols., July 6, 1898, to —	Private, Eleventh Separate Company, Sept. 20, 1882; honorably discharged, Oct. 25, 1887; Private, June 13, 1889; Corporal, Nov. 25, 1889; Sergeant, May 13, 1891; First Sergeant, Oct. 11, 1895; Second Lieutenant, Jan. 14, 1898.	N. Y.
<i>Assistant Surgeon — First Lieutenant.</i>			

TWELFTH SEPARATE COMPANY.

COMPANY C, SECOND REGIMENT, NATIONAL GUARD, SINCE NOVEMBER 19, 1898.

(Third Brigade.)

State Armory, corner River and Ferry streets, Troy, Rensselaer county.

Organized March 20, 1876, as the Fourth Separate Company, Tenth Brigade; designation changed to Twelfth Separate Company December 8, 1877. Was in the State service at West Albany during the railroad riots in July, 1877. In United States service in Company C, Second Regiment, Infantry, New York Volunteers, from May 17, 1898, to Oct. 25, 1898.

<i>Captain.</i>		
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> Rufus Martin Townsend, March 3, 1893.	First Lieutenant, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898; Major and Commissary of Subsistence, U. S. Vols., July 27, 1898, to —	Private, Sixth Separate Company, June 2, 1881; N. Y. honorably discharged, June 11, 1886; Private, Sixth Separate Company, June 11, 1886; honorably discharged, June 26, 1888; Private, Sixth Separate Company, June 26, 1888; Corporal, Jan. 24, 1889; First Lieutenant, Twelfth Separate Company, March 3, 1893.
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i> William Baker, March 3, 1893.....	Second Lieutenant, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898, to Oct. 25, 1898.	Private, Twelfth Separate Company, Feb. 8, 1889; N. Y. Corporal, Oct. 15, 1891; Sergeant, Jan. 4, 1892; Second Lieutenant, March 3, 1893.

INFANTRY—(Continued).

THIRTEENTH SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Fourth Brigade.)

State Armory, Jamestown, Chautauqua county.

Organized August 23, 1875, as the First Separate Company, Thirty-first Brigade; designation changed to Fourth Separate Company December 8, 1877, and to Thirteenth Separate Company September 4, 1882. It was in the State service at Buffalo during switchmen's strike in August, 1892. In United States service as Company E, Sixty-fifth Regiment, Infantry, New York Volunteers, since May 17, 1898.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		BORN.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Captain.</i>			
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			
Albert Gilbert, Jr., May 31, 1894...	Captain, 65th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898; Captain and Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. Vols., Jan. 9, 1898, to —	Private, Thirteenth Separate Company, Nov. 28, 1887; Corporal, May 1, 1888; First Sergeant, March 10, 1892; First Lieutenant, May 31, 1894.	N. Y.
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i>			
Frank Abirt Johnson, Feb. 18, 1892.	First Lieutenant, 65th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898; Captain, July 8, 1898, to Nov. 17, 1898.	Private, Fourth Separate Company (now Thirteenth), August 31, 1880; Corporal, Oct. 30, 1882; Sergeant, Dec. 19, 1882; discharged and re-enlisted, Feb. 14, 1886; First Sergeant, June 15, 1886; discharged and re-enlisted, Sept. 26, 1887; Oct. 16, 1888; May 25, 1890; Second Lieutenant, Feb. 18, 1892.	N. Y.

<i>Assistant Surgeon — First Lieutenant.</i>	Major and Surgeon, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 6, 1898, to Dec. 10, 1898.	First Lieutenant and Assistant Surgeon, Thirteenth Separate Company, Sept. 23, 1887.
--	---	---

William Marvin Bemus, Sept. 23, 1887.

ONE HUNDRED AND THIRTEENTH SEPARATE COMPANY.*

(Fourth Brigade.)

State Armory, Jamestown, Chautauqua County.

Organized under General Orders, No. 10, Adjutant-General's Office, dated April 28, 1898, to take the place of the Thirteenth Separate Company while the latter was in the service of the United States.

<i>Captain.</i>	Daniel Hazeltine Post, April 6, 1894.	Private, Thirteenth Separate Company, July 11, 1897; Quartermaster Sergeant, Sept. 27, 1887; Second Lieutenant, April 23, 1891; First Lieuten- ant, Jan. 22, 1892; Captain, April 6, 1894; Captain, One Hundred and Thirteenth Separate Company, June 16, 1898, with original rank.	N. Y.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>	Mayne Reed Stevenson, June 9, 1898.	First Lieutenant, One Hundred and Thirteenth Separate Company, June 9, 1898.	Pa.
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i>	Clarence Edson Snow, June 9, 1898.	Private, Thirteenth Separate Company, Sept. 13, 1887; Corporal, Nov. 29, 1887; Sergeant, Oct. 29, 1891; discharged, April 15, 1893; Private, Oct. 26, 1895; discharged, Jan. 1, 1898; Second Lieuten- ant, One Hundred and Thirteenth Separate Com- pany, June 9, 1898.	Vt.

* Since disbanded.

INFANTRY — ONE HUNDRED AND THIRTEETH SEPARATE COMPANY — (*Continued*).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Assistant Surgeon— First Lieutenant.</i> Laban Hazeltine, Sept. 9, 1898.....		Private, Thirteenth Separate Company from Oct. 1887, to Oct. 1897; First Lieutenant and Assistant Surgeon, One Hundred and Thirteenth Separate Company, Sept. 9, 1898.	Pa.

FOURTEENTH SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Twelfth Battalion, Third Brigade.)

State Armory, Union Avenue, Kingston, Ulster county.

Organized September 21, 1874, as Company H, Twentieth Battalion; designation changed to Company B, November 13, 1874, and to Fourteenth Separate Company, December 17, 1881. May 21 and 22, 1875, the company was on duty suppressing a riot at Rosendale; April 20 and 21, 1876, on similar duty at Rondout; in July and August, 1871, again at Rondout, and March 4, 1879, at Kingston. In United States service as Company M, First Regiment, Infantry, New York Volunteers, since May 17, 1898.

<i>Captain.</i> Robert F. Tompkins, Dec. 28, 1893.	Captain, 1st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 20, 1898, to —	Private, Fourteenth Separate Company, Aug. 21, 1883; Corporal, May 7, 1885; First Lieutenant, March 15, 1888; Captain, Dec. 28, 1893.	N. Y.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> David Terry, May 14, 1897.....	First Lieutenant, 1st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 20, 1898, to Sept. 30, 1898.	Private, Fourteenth Separate Company, April 25, 1893; Corporal, March 30, 1894; First Lieutenant, June 29, 1894; honorably discharged, March 23, 1896; First Lieutenant, May 14, 1897.	N. Y.

<p><i>Second Lieutenant.</i> John Augustus Hühne, April 29, 1898.</p>	<p>Second Lieutenant, 1st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 20, 1898; First Lieutenant, Sept. 30, 1898, to —</p>	<p>Private, Fourteenth Separate Company, Feb. 6, 1891; Corporal, Oct. 13, 1893; Sergeant, March 29, 1894; Second Lieutenant, April 29, 1898.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p><i>Assistant Surgeon — First Lieutenant.</i> Charles W. Crispell, Nov. 20, 1883.</p>	<p>.....</p>	<p>First Lieutenant and Assistant Surgeon, Fourteenth Separate Company, Nov. 20, 1883.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>

ONE HUNDRED AND FOURTEENTH SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Twelfth Battalion, Third Brigade.)

State Armory, Union avenue, Kingston, Ulster county.

Organized under General Orders, No. 10, Adjutant-General's Office, dated April 28, 1898, to take the place of the Fourteenth Separate Company while the latter was in the service of the United States.

<p><i>Captain.</i> Benjamin Johnson Hornbeck, September 28, 1898.</p>	<p>.....</p>	<p>Private, Co. B, 20th Battalion, Oct. 7, 1874; Sergeant, June 12, 1875; Second Lieutenant, June 12, 1876; Captain, Nov. 7, 1877; rendered Supernumerary, Nov. 7, 1887; Captain, One Hundred and Fourteenth Separate Company, Sept. 28, 1898.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p><i>First Lieutenant.</i> Edwin Mould, May 13, 1898.</p>	<p>.....</p>	<p>Private, Fourteenth Separate Company; Corporal, June 20, 1895; First Sergeant, Jan. 29, 1898; First Lieutenant, One Hundred and Fourteenth Separate Company, May 13, 1898.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>

INFANTRY — ONE HUNDRED AND FOURTEENTH SEPARATE COMPANY — (Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i> Fred Carpenter, May 13, 1898.....		Private, Fourteenth Separate Company, Feb. 10, 1890; Corporal, April 15, 1891; Second Lieutenant, One Hundred and Fourteenth Separate Company, May 13, 1898.	N. Y.
<i>Assistant Surgeon — First Lieutenant.</i>			

FIFTEENTH SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Eleventh Battalion, Third Brigade.)

State Armory, Poughkeepsie, Dutchess county.

Organized immediately after the bombardment of Fort Sumter, S. C., as the Poughkeepsie Drill Guards; May 14, 1861, the name was changed to "Ellsworth Grays," and on October 27, 1862, the company joined the militia and became Company A of the Twenty-first Regiment, and on disbandment of that regiment its designation was changed, December 17, 1881, to Fifteenth Separate Company. In the service of the United States from June 27 to August 6, 1863, and in the service of the State at Buffalo during the switchmen's strike in August, 1892.

<i>Captain.</i> John Kelsey Sague, May 4, 1896....	Captain, 1st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 20, 1898; Major, Oct. 22, 1898, to —	Private, Fifteenth Separate Company, May 24, 1889; Corporal, March 24, 1890; Sergeant, Nov. 1, 1892; Second Lieutenant, June 29, 1894; First Lieutenant, March 13, 1896; Captain, May 4, 1896.	N. Y.
---	---	--	-------

<i>First Lieutenant.</i> Wilbur Vossler, Nov. 13, 1896.....	First Lieutenant, 1st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 20, 1898, Captain, Dec. 6, 1898, to —	Private, Fifteenth Separate Company, Sept. 27, 1892; Corporal, June 20, 1895; Sergeant, Feb. 12, 1896; First Lieutenant, Nov. 13, 1896.	N. Y.
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i> Clarence Sague, May 21, 1897.....	Second Lieutenant, 1st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 20, 1898, First Lieutenant, Dec. 6, 1898, to—	Private, Fifteenth Separate Company, May 20, 1889; Corporal, Nov. 1, 1892; Sergeant, July 9, 1894; honorably discharged, June 18, 1895; Second Lieutenant, Fifteenth Separate Company, May 21, 1897.	N. Y.
<i>Assistant Surgeon— First Lieutenant.</i> John Smith Wilson, April 12, 1890..	Captain and Assistant Surgeon, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 6, 1898, to May 24, 1898; Major and Surgeon, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 24, 1898, to Nov. 23, 1898.	Private, Fifteenth Separate Company, July 8, 1889; First Lieutenant and Assistant Surgeon, April 12, 1890.	N. Y.

ONE HUNDRED AND FIFTEENTH SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Eleventh Battalion, Third Brigade.)

State Armory, Poughkeepsie, Dutchess county.

Organized under General Orders, No. 10, Adjutant General's Office, dated April 28, 1898, to take the place of the Fifteenth Separate Company while the latter was in the service of the United States.

<i>Captain.</i> Francis Burdett Warring, May 21, 1898.	First Lieutenant, Fifteenth Separate Company, June 6, 1888; Captain, May 17, 1893; honorably discharged, Dec. 13, 1895; Captain, One Hundred and Fifteenth Separate Company, May 21, 1898.	N. Y.
--	-------	---	-------

INFANTRY — ONE HUNDRED AND FIFTEENTH SEPARATE COMPANY — (Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> Wilmot Cornish Graham, June 9, 1898, date of assignment.	Private, Nineteenth Separate Company, June 1, 1885; Corporal, June 1, 1890; First Lieutenant, Jan. 22, 1897; Supernumerary, Jan. 21, 1897; assigned to duty with the One Hundred and Fifteenth Separate Company, June 9, 1898.	N. Y.
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i> Guy Lockwood Nelson, May 21, 1898.	Private, One Hundred and Fifteenth Separate Company, May 20, 1898; Second Lieutenant, May 21, 1898.	N. Y.
<i>Assistant Surgeon— First Lieutenant.</i> J. Orley Stranahan, Sept. 23, 1898.	Private, One Hundred and Fifteenth Separate Company, July 8, 1898; First Lieutenant and Assistant Surgeon, Sept. 23, 1898.	N. Y.

SIXTEENTH SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Twelfth Battalion, Third Brigade.)

State Armory, Catskill, Greene County.

Organized October 8, 1879. June 23, 1882, it was placed on duty to assist the civil authorities in suppressing a riot among Italian laborers on the line of the New York, West Shore and Buffalo Railroad, at Coxsackie, N. Y., and at Buffalo in August, 1892, during the switchmen's strike at that place.

<i>Captain.</i> William Wilkinson Bennett, Nov. 20, 1896.	Captain, 203d Regt., N. Y. Vols., July 5, 1898, to —	Captain, Co. D., 5th Regt., N. G., Mo., May 15, 1883; Captain and Adjutant, March 18, 1884; resigned, August, 1885; Captain, Sixteenth Separate Company, N. G. N. Y., Nov. 20, 1896.	Eng.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>			
<i>Assistant Surgeon— First Lieutenant.</i> Frank Rufus Searles, May 20, 1897..		First Lieutenant and Assistant Surgeon, Sixteenth Separate Company, May 20, 1897.	N. J.

SEVENTEENTH SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Second Brigade.)

State Armory, Flushing, Queens county.

Organized as the First Separate Company, Second Division, in July, 1876; its designation changed to Seventeenth Separate Company, December 8, 1877.

<i>Captain.</i> John Frederick Klein, April 13, 1896.	Captain, 203d Regt., N. Y. Vols., July 5, 1898, to Sept. 7, 1898.	Private, Seventeenth Separate Company, Dec. 14, 1884; Corporal, Nov. 7, 1887; Sergeant, July 29, 1889; Second Lieutenant, May 26, 1891; First Lieutenant, Sept. 20, 1892; Captain, April 13, 1896.	N. Y.
--	---	--	-------

INFANTRY — SEVENTEENTH SEPARATE COMPANY — (*Continued*).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> George W. Haviland, Jr., May 18, 1896.	.....	Private, First (now Seventeenth) Separate Company, July 17, 1876; Quartermaster Sergeant, April 11, 1881; honorably discharged, June 23, 1890; First Lieutenant, Seventeenth Separate Company, May 18, 1896.	N. Y.
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i> Richard Charles McCoy, Aug. 16, 1897.	.....	Private, Seventeenth Separate Company, Feb. 7, 1893; Corporal, Mar. 18, 1893; Sergeant, Oct. 23, 1894; Second Lieutenant, Aug. 16, 1897.	D. C.
Thomas Jefferson Dooley, Feb. 21, 1898. <i>Assistant Surgeon — First Lieutenant.</i>	Second Lieutenant, 203d Regt., N. Y. Vols., July 6, 1893, to Oct. 1, 1898.	Private, Seventeenth Separate Company, Jan. 20, 1891; Corporal, Nov. 29, 1892; Sergeant, March 18, 1893; Second Lieutenant, Feb. 21, 1898.	N. Y.
Abbott C. Combes, May 21, 1888.....	.....	First Lieutenant and Assistant Surgeon, Seven- teenth Separate Company, May 21, 1888.	N. Y.

EIGHTEENTH SEPARATE COMPANY.

COMPANY K, SECOND REGIMENT, NATIONAL GUARD, SINCE NOVEMBER 19, 1898.

(Third Brigade.)

State Armory, Glens Falls, Warren county.

Organized as the Fifth Separate Company, Tenth Brigade, in November, 1876; its designation was changed to the Eighteenth Separate Company, December 3, 1877. Was in the State service at Troy during the railroad riots in July, 1877. In United States service as Company K, Second Regiment, Infantry, New York Volunteers, from May 16, 1898, to October 29, 1898.

<i>Captain.</i> Loyal Lensey Davis, March 28, 1892.	Captain, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 16, 1898, to Oct. 29, 1898.	Private, Eighteenth Separate Company, March 26, 1886; Corporal, Feb. 20, 1888; First Lieutenant, Feb. 11, 1889; Captain, March 28, 1892.	N. Y.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> Selden Whitney Mott, Feb. 12, 1894.	First Lieutenant, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 16, 1898, to Oct. 29, 1898.	Private, Eighteenth Separate Company, Aug. 29, 1887; Corporal, Feb. 20, 1888; Quartermaster-Sergeant, April 4, 1889; Second Lieutenant, July 25, 1892; First Lieutenant, Feb. 12, 1894.	N. Y.
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i> Bishop L. Aldrich, March 26, 1894.	-----	Private, Eighteenth Separate Company, Feb. 17, 1894; Second Lieutenant, March, 26, 1894.	N. C.
<i>Attached Officer.</i> <i>Assistant Surgeon—</i> <i>First Lieutenant.</i> Elias Bibby, Dec. 12, 1898, date of assignment.	-----	First Lieutenant and Assistant Surgeon, Eighteenth Separate Company, Jan 22, 1894; Supernumerary, Nov. 19, 1898; assigned to duty with the Eighteenth Separate Company, Dec. 12, 1898.	N. Y.

TWENTIETH SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Seventeenth Battalion, Third Brigade.)

State Armory, Binghamton, Broome county.

Organized February 28, 1878. It was on duty at Waverly during the switchmen's strike in August, 1892. In United States service as Company H, First Regiment, Infantry, New York Volunteers, since May 20, 1898.

<i>Captain.</i> Charles H. Hitchcock, Oct. 1, 1897.	Captain, 1st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 20, 1898, to—	Private, Twentieth Separate Company, May 30, 1882; First Sergeant, July 10, 1883; Second Lieutenant, April 19, 1889; First Lieutenant, Jan. 31, 1893; Captain, Oct. 1, 1897.	N. Y.
--	--	--	-------

INFANTRY—TWENTIETH SEPARATE COMPANY—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> Harry Preston Worthing, Feb. 11, 1898.	First Lieutenant, 1st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 20, 1898, to —	Private, Twentieth Separate Company, Feb. 3, 1885; Sergeant, Dec. 7, 1886; First Sergeant, May 20, 1889; Second Lieutenant, Oct. 11, 1893; First Lieutenant, Feb. 11, 1898.	N. Y.
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i> Charles Napoleon Hinman, Apr. 22, 1898.	Second Lieutenant, 1st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 20, 1898, to —	Private, Twentieth Separate Company, Sept. 30, 1889; dropped, March 11, 1892; taken up, June 8, 1892; Corporal, Mar. 29, 1897; Second Lieutenant, Apr. 22, 1898.	N. Y.
<i>Assistant Surgeon— First Lieutenant.</i>			

ONE HUNDRED AND TWENTIETH SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Seventeenth Battalion, Third Brigade.)

State Armory, Binghamton, Broome county.

Organized under General Orders, No. 10, Adjutant-General's Office, dated April 28, 1898, to take the place of the Twentieth Separate Company while the latter was in the service of the United States.

<i>Captain.</i> Charles Ford Tupper, June 9, 1898.	-----	Private, 20th Separate Company, Mar. 11, 1878; Corporal, Aug. 14, 1879; Sergeant, July 28, 1881; honorably discharged, April 9, 1883; Private, 20th Separate Company, April 13, 1883; First Lieutenant, May 24, 1883; honorably discharged, Oct. 26, 1892; Captain, 120th Separate Company, June 9, 1898.	N. Y.
---	-------	---	-------

<i>First Lieutenant.</i> Charles Robert Seymour, June 9, 1898.	.....	Private, 20th Separate Company, Nov. 29, 1888; N. Y. Corporal; transferred to 120th Separate Company, May 26th, 1898; First Lieutenant, June 9, 1898.
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i> Edward Augustus Robinson, July 12, 1898.	.....	Private, 20th Separate Company, Sept. 29, 1888; N. Y. Quartermaster Sergeant, Apr. 8, 1893; honorably discharged, Oct. 12, 1895; Private, 20th Separate Company, Nov., 1895; Corporal, Feb. 22, 1898; transferred to 120th Separate Company, May 26, 1898; Second Lieutenant, July 12th, 1898.
<i>Assistant Surgeon— First Lieutenant.</i> Samuel Taylor Barton, Sept. 28, 1898.	.....	First Lieutenant and Assistant Surgeon, 120th N. Y. Separate Company, Sept. 28, 1898.

TWENTY-FIRST SEPARATE COMPANY.

COMPANY D, SECOND REGIMENT, NATIONAL GUARD, SINCE NOVEMBER 19, 1898.

(Third Brigade.)

State Armory, corner River and Ferry streets, Troy.

Organized February 16, 1877, as the Seventh Separate Company of the Tenth Brigade; its designation was changed to Twenty-first Separate Company December 8, 1877. It was on duty at Buffalo during the switchmen's strike in August, 1892. In United States service as Company D, Second Regiment, Infantry, New York Volunteers, from May 16, 1898, to October 25, 1898.

<i>Captain.</i> .....	.....	.....
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> William John Galbraith, April 30, 1898.	First Lieutenant, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 16, 1898, to Oct. 25, 1898.	Private, Twenty-first Separate Company, Feb. 4, N. Y. 1890; Corporal, Nov. 24, 1891; Sergeant, March 2, 1893; First Sergeant, Nov. 1, 1893; Second Lieutenant, Oct. 26, 1895; First Lieutenant, April 30, 1898.
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i> .....	.....	.....

INFANTRY — (Continued).

TWENTY-SECOND SEPARATE COMPANY.

COMPANY L, SECOND REGIMENT, NATIONAL GUARD, SINCE NOVEMBER 19, 1898.

(Third Brigade.)

State Armory, Saratoga Springs, Saratoga county.

Organized March 14, 1878. In United States service as Company L, Second Regiment, Infantry, New York Volunteers, from May 16, 1898, to October 27, 1898.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Captain.</i> Amos Cooke Rich, April 30, 1898....	Captain, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 16, 1898, to Oct. 27, 1898.	Private, Twenty-second Separate Company, Nov. 25, 1884; Corporal, Nov. 16, 1885; Sergeant, April 15, 1892; First Lieutenant, May 8, 1896; Captain, April 30, 1898.	N. Y.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> John August Schwarte, April 30, 1898.	First Lieutenant, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 16, 1898, to Oct. 27, 1898.	Private, Twenty-second Separate Company, 1891; Corporal; Sergeant; First Lieutenant and Adjutant, 14th Battalion; First Lieutenant, Twenty-second Separate Company, April 30, 1898.	N. Y.
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i> Obed Mitchell Coleman, Nov. 14, 1892.	Private, Co. C, 77th Regt., N. Y. Vols., Aug. 31, 1862; Quartermaster Sergeant, Feb. 3, 1864; honorably discharged, June 16, 1865; Second Lieutenant, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May, 16, 1898, to Oct. 27, 1898.	Private, Twenty-second Separate Company, March 19, 1878; Sergeant, July 19, 1878; First Sergeant, Feb. 19, 1881; honorably discharged, April 5, 1883; re-enlisted, Aug. 22, 1883; First Sergeant, Aug. 23, 1883; Second Lieutenant, Nov. 14, 1892.	Pa.

TWENTY-THIRD SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Eleventh Battalion, Third Brigade.)

Armory in rear of Court House, Hudson, Columbia county.

Organized May 24, 1878. It was on duty at Buffalo during the switchmen's strike in August, 1892.

<p><i>Captain.</i> Richard Clark Payne, Nov. 5, 1897.</p>	<p>Captain, 203d Regt., N. Y. Vols., July 5, 1898, to —</p>	<p>Private, Twenty-third Separate Company, Aug. 14, 1884; Corporal, Feb. 16, 1888; Sergeant, May 23, 1890; Second Lieutenant, Jan. 20, 1891; First Lieutenant, April 12, 1892; Captain, Nov. 5, 1897.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p><i>First Lieutenant.</i> Solomon Avery, Jr., Jan. 7, 1898....</p>	<p>First Lieutenant, 203d Regt., N. Y. Vols., July 6, 1898, to —</p>	<p>Private, Twenty-third Separate Company, Oct. 20, 1893; Corporal, April 24, 1896; First Lieutenant, Jan. 7, 1898.</p>	<p>Neb.</p>
<p><i>Second Lieutenant.</i> Louis Horace Payne, March 11, 1898.</p>	<p>Second Lieutenant, 203 Regt., N. Y. Vols., July 6, 1898, to —</p>	<p>Private, Twenty-third Separate Company, Oct. 19, 1886; Corporal, March 17, 1891; Sergeant, Jan. 9, 1894; Second Lieutenant, March 11, 1898.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p><i>Assistant Surgeon — First Lieutenant.</i> Henry Warren Johnson, April 26, 1898.</p>	<p>.....</p>	<p>First Lieutenant and Assistant Surgeon, Twenty-third Separate Company, April 26, 1898.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>

INFANTRY — (Continued).

TWENTY-FOURTH SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Twelfth Battalion, Third Brigade.)

State Armory, Middletown, Orange county.

Organized March 17, 1887. In United States service as Company I, First Regiment, Infantry, New York Volunteers, since May 20, 1898.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Captain.</i> Ames Everett McIntyre, Nov. 24, 1890.	Captain, 1st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 20, 1898, to —	Private, Twentieth Separate Company, March 8, 1878; dropped, June 14, 1880; First Lieutenant, Twenty-fourth Separate Company, March 17, 1887; Captain, Nov. 24, 1890.	N. Y.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> Lewis Stewart Stivers, Jan. 21, 1891.	.....	Second Lieutenant, Twenty-fourth Separate Com- pany, March 17, 1887; First Lieutenant, Jan. 21, 1891.	N. Y.
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i> George Earnest Wallace, Oct. 8, 1897.	Second Lieutenant, 1st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 20, 1898; First Lieutenant, May 21, 1898, to Sept. 30, 1898.	Private, Twenty-fourth Separate Company, Dec. 17, 1889; Corporal, Nov. 16, 1891; Sergeant, April 17, 1895; Second Lieutenant, Oct. 8, 1897.	N. Y.

<p><i>Assistant Surgeon— First Lieutenant.</i></p> <p>Maurice Cavileer Ashley, Jan. 24, 1895.</p>	<p>Captain and Assistant Surgeon, 1st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898, to—</p>	<p>Private, Twenty-fourth Separate Company, May 22, 1888; dropped, March 18, 1890; taken up, June 26, 1893; First Lieutenant and Assistant Surgeon, Jan. 24, 1895.</p>	<p>N. J.</p>
---	---	--	--------------

ONE HUNDRED AND TWENTY-FOURTH SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Twelfth Battalion, Third Brigade.)

State Armory, Middletown, Orange county.

Organized under General Orders, No. 10, Adjutant-General's Office, dated April 28, 1898, to take the place of the Twenty-fourth Separate Company while the latter was in the service of the United States.

<i>Captain.</i>			
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>			
<i>Assistant Surgeon— First Lieutenant.</i>			

INFANTRY — (Continued).

TWENTY-FIFTH SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Fourth Brigade.)

State Armory, Tonawanda, Erie county.

Organized May 29, 1891. It was on duty at Tonawanda to suppress a riot in June, 1892; at Buffalo during the switchmen's strike in August, 1892, and at Tonawanda again in June, 1893, owing to a strike at that place. In United States service as Company G, Third Regiment, Infantry, New York Volunteers, from May 17, 1898, to December 7, 1898.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Captain.</i> Henry Marshal Fales, Nov. 28, 1892.	Captain, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898, to Dec. 7, 1898.	Private, Forty-second Separate Company, April 5, 1887; First Lieutenant, Twenty-fifth Separate Company, May 25, 1891; Captain, Nov. 28, 1892.	N. Y.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> John Ludwig Nice, Feb. 3, 1893.....	First Lieutenant, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898, to Dec. 7, 1898.	Private, Twenty-fifth Separate Company, May 25, 1891; Sergeant, May 26, 1891; First Lieutenant, Feb. 3, 1893.	N. Y.
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i> Charles Wade Archibald, March 16, 1893.	.....	Private, Twenty-fifth Separate Company, May 25, 1891; Corporal, May 28, 1891; Second Lieutenant, March 16, 1893.	N. Y.
Charles Burwell Leutz, Dec. 17, 1897.	Second Lieutenant, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898, to Dec. 7, 1898.	Private, Twenty-fifth Separate Company, May 25, 1891; Corporal, April 2, 1892; Sergeant May 13, 1893; dropped, owing to removal, July 21, 1894; taken up as Private, Oct. 17, 1896; Corporal, Nov. 7, 1896; Sergeant, Oct. 25, 1897; Second Lieutenant, Dec. 17, 1897.	Ohio.

*Assistant Surgeon—
First Lieutenant.*

TWENTY-SEVENTH SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Sixteenth Battalion, Third Brigade.)

State Armory, Malone, Franklin county.

Organized July 10, 1878.

Captain.

First Lieutenant.

Albert John Miller, April 22, 1898.

Private, Twenty-seventh Separate Company, March 31, 1887; Corporal, Feb. 12, 1890; Sergeant, May 9, 1892; Second Lieutenant, March 29, 1893; First Lieutenant, April 22, 1898. N. Y.

Second Lieutenant.

*Assistant Surgeon—
First Lieutenant.*

Percival Freeman Dalphin, Oct. 15, 1897.

First Lieutenant, 203d Regt., N. Y. Vols., July 6, 1898, to —

Private, Twenty-seventh Separate Company, Feb. 6, 1895; First Lieutenant and Assistant Surgeon, Oct. 15, 1897. N. Y.

INFANTRY — (Continued).

TWENTY-EIGHTH SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Sixteenth Battalion, Third Brigade.)

State Armory, Utica, Oneida county.

Organized June 3, 1873, as Company C, Twenty-sixth Battalion, and designated Twenty-eighth Separate Company, December 17, 1881. It was on duty at Buffalo during the switchmen's strike in August, 1892.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Captain.</i> Charles Shaver Horsburgh, Apr. 28, 1898.	Captain, 203d Regt., N. Y. Vols., July 5, 1898, to —	Private, Co. C, 26th Battalion (28th Sep. Co.), Aug. 24, 1880; Sergeant, June 28, 1884; honorably dis- charged, May 28, 1886; Private, Aug. 30, 1886; Quartermaster Sergeant, Nov. 17, 1886; honorably discharged, Jan. 21, 1889; Private; Quarter- master Sergeant, Feb. 11, 1889; Second Lieu- tenant, April 20, 1889; First Lieutenant, Sept. 21, 1894; Captain, Apr. 28, 1898.	N. Y.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> George Austin Winslow, July 5, 1898.	Second Lieutenant, 203d Regt., N. Y. Vols., July 13, 1898, to Nov. 12, 1898.	Private, Twenty-eighth Separate Company, Feb. 11, 1895; Bugler, Feb. 1, 1896; First Lieutenant, July 5, 1898.	N. Y.
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i> John Francis Wade, June 7, 1898.	.....	Private, Twenty-eighth Separate Company, Sept. 29, 1891; Corporal, June 1, 1896; Second Lieu- tenant, June 7, 1898.	N. Y.
<i>Assistant Surgeon— First Lieutenant.</i> Patrick Joseph Barrett, July 8, 1898.	.....	Private, Twenty-eighth Separate Company, May, 1895; First Lieutenant and Assistant Surgeon, July 8, 1898.	N. Y.

TWENTY-NINTH SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Fourth Brigade.)

Armory, Medina, Orleans county.

Organized October 25, 1892. In United States service as Company F, Third Regiment, Infantry, New York Volunteers, from May 17, 1898, to December 5, 1898.

<p><i>Captain.</i> Sanderson Alexander Ross, Dec. 28, 1891.</p>	<p>Captain, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898, to Dec. 5, 1898.</p>	<p>Captain, Twenty-ninth Separate Company, Dec. 28, 1891.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p><i>First Lieutenant.</i> James Seymour Brainard, Dec. 28, 1891.</p>	<p>First Lieutenant, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898, to Dec. 5, 1898.</p>	<p>First Lieutenant, Twenty-ninth Separate Company, Dec. 28, 1891.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p><i>Second Lieutenants.</i></p>			
<p>-----</p>			
<p>-----</p>			
<p><i>Assistant Surgeon — First Lieutenant.</i> Grant H. Simonds, June 27, 1895.</p>	<p>-----</p> <p>First Lieutenant and Assistant Surgeon, Twenty-ninth Separate Company, June 27, 1895.</p>		<p>N. Y.</p>

INFANTRY — (Continued).

THIRTIETH SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Fourth Brigade.)

State Armory, Elmira, Chemung county.

Organized as Company D, One Hundred and Tenth Battalion, October 1, 1874; designation, on disbandment of battalion changed to Thirtieth Separate Company, November 22, 1878; on duty during the railroad riots in July, 1877, and at Buffalo during the switchmen's strike in August, 1892; in United States service as Company L, Third Regiment, Infantry, New York Volunteers, from May 17, 1898, to December 10, 1898.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Captain.</i> John Timothy Sadler, April 3, 1897.	Captain, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898, to Dec. 10, 1898.	Corporal, Co. D, 110th Battalion, Oct. 1, 1874; Sergeant, March 3, 1876; First Sergeant, April 7, 1877; Second Lieutenant, Thirtieth Separate Company, Nov. 29, 1881; Major and Inspector, 7th Brigade, Dec. 6, 1884; Supernumerary, Aug. 5, 1886; Second Lieutenant, Thirtieth Separate Company, May 11, 1887; First Lieutenant, Oct. 24, 1890; Captain, April 3, 1897.	N. Y.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> Thurber Arnold Brown, May 27, 1897.	First Lieutenant, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898, to Dec. 10, 1898.	Private, Thirtieth Separate Company, April 28, 1885; Corporal, April 27, 1886; Sergeant, Sept. 16, 1890; Second Lieutenant, Nov. 25, 1890; First Lieutenant, May 27, 1897.	N. Y.

<p><i>Second Lieutenants.</i> Frank Eugene Smith, Dec. 30, 1895.</p>	<p>Second Lieutenant, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898; First Lieutenant and Battalion Adjutant, May 20, 1898, to Dec. 10, 1898.</p>	<p>Private, Thirtieth Separate Company, March 1, 1883; Corporal, April 21, 1885; Sergeant, Jan. 3, 1888; First Sergeant, May 5, 1894; Second Lieutenant, Dec. 30, 1895.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>

<p><i>Assistant Surgeon — First Lieutenant.</i> Reeve Beecher Howland, March 4, 1898.</p>	<p>Captain and Assistant Surgeon, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 6, 1898, to Dec. 10, 1898.</p>	<p>Private, Thirtieth Separate Company, Jan. 9, 1897; First Lieutenant and Assistant Surgeon, March 4, 1898.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>

INFANTRY — (*Continued*).

ONE HUNDRED AND THIRTIETH SEPARATE COMPANY.*

(Fourth Brigade.)

State Armory, Elmira, Chemung county.

Organized under General Orders, No. 10, Adjutant-General's Office, dated April 28, 1898, to take the place of the Thirtieth Separate Company while the latter was in the service of the United States.

<p><i>Captain.</i> Harry Natt Hoffman, June 11, 1898.</p>		<p>Private, Thirtieth Separate Company, Nov. 13, 1883; First Sergeant, April 4, 1885; honorably discharged, May 5, 1894; re-enlisted, Feb. 9, 1897; Second Lieutenant, Dec. 28, 1897; Captain, One Hundred and Thirtieth Separate Company, June 11, 1898.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
---	--	---	--------------

*Since ordered disbanded and mustered out.

INFANTRY — ONE HUNDRED AND THIRTIETH SEPARATE COMPANY — (Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> Charles Baetzel Romer, June 11, 1898.		Private, Thirtieth Separate Company, Nov. 17, 1892; Corporal, March 5, 1896; Sergeant, March 10, 1898; transferred to One Hundred and Thirtieth Separate Company, May 25, 1898; First Lieutenant, June 11, 1898.	N. Y.
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i> Hiram Belden Sly, August 10, 1898.		Private, Thirtieth Separate Company, Dec. 17, 1891; Corporal, May 5, 1894; Sergeant, Oct. 17, 1896; honorably discharged, Dec. 26, 1896; Private, 30th Separate Company, Feb. 9, 1897; honorably discharged, Feb. 14, 1898; Private, 130th Separate Company, May 25, 1898; Second Lieutenant, August 10, 1898.	N. Y.
<i>Assistant Surgeon — First Lieutenant.</i> Arthur Woodward Booth, August 3, 1898.		Private, One Hundred and Thirtieth Separate Company, May 25, 1898; First Lieutenant and Assistant Surgeon, August 3, 1898.	N. Y.

THIRTY-FIRST SEPARATE COMPANY.

COMPANY G, SECOND REGIMENT, NATIONAL GUARD, SINCE NOVEMBER 19, 1898.

(Third Brigade.)

State Armory, Mohawk, Herkimer county.

Organized November 25, 1878. In United States Service as Company G, Second Regiment, Infantry, New York Volunteers, from May 16, 1898, to November 1, 1898.

<p><i>Captain.</i> Horatio Petrie Witherstine, April 10, 1893.</p>	<p>Captain, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 16, 1898, to Nov. 1, 1898.</p>	<p>Captain, Thirty-first Separate Company, April 10, 1893.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p><i>First Lieutenant.</i> Delos M. Dodge, Feb. 8, 1886.</p>	<p>First Lieutenant, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 16, 1898, to Nov. 1, 1898.</p>	<p>Private, Thirty-first Separate Company, Nov. 18, 1878; Corporal, Jan. 13, 1879; First Sergeant, May 24, 1880; discharged, Dec. 21, 1883; Private, Feb. 4, 1884; First Sergeant, June 12, 1884; First Lieutenant, Feb. 8, 1886.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p><i>Second Lieutenant.</i> Wilbur Eddy, July 3, 1893.</p>	<p>Second Lieutenant, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 16, 1898, to Nov. 1, 1898; Second Lieutenant, 12th Regt., Infantry, N. Y. Vols., Nov. 27, 1898, to —</p>	<p>Private, Thirty-first Separate Company, Feb. 5, 1887; Sergeant, Nov. 14, 1887; Second Lieutenant, July 3, 1893.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>

INFANTRY—(Continued).

THIRTY-SECOND SEPARATE COMPANY.

COMPANY M, SECOND REGIMENT, NATIONAL GUARD, SINCE NOVEMBER 19, 1898.

(Third Brigade.)

State Armory, Hoosick Falls, Rensselaer county.

Organized March 20, 1885. It was on duty at Buffalo during the switchmen's strike in August, 1892. In United States service as Company M, Second Regiment, Infantry, New York Volunteers, from May 16, 1898, to October 26, 1898.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Both.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Captain.</i> Frank Lambertson Stevens, Feb. 23, 1894.	Captain, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 16, 1898, to Oct. 26, 1898.	First Lieutenant, Thirty-second Separate Company, March 20, 1885; Captain, Feb. 23, 1894.	N. Y.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> Walter Abbott Wood, Jr., March 22, 1895.	First Lieutenant, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 16, 1898, to Oct. 26, 1898.	Second Lieutenant, Thirty-second Separate Com- pany, Dec. 29, 1893; First Lieutenant, March 22, 1895.	N. Y.
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i> Louis Edgar Potter, Dec. 10, 1897..	Second Lieutenant, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 16, 1898, to Oct. 26, 1898.	Private, Thirty-second Separate Company, Nov. 8, 1888; Corporal, 1894; Sergeant, 1897; Second Lieutenant, Dec. 10, 1897.	Vt.

THIRTY-THIRD SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Seventeenth Battalion, Third Brigade.)

State Armory, Walton, Delaware county.

Organized May 20, 1879. In United States service as Company F, First Regiment, Infantry, New York Volunteers, since May 20, 1898.

<p><i>Captain.</i> James Curtis Martin, Feb. 18, 1898.</p>	<p>Captain, 1st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 20, 1898, to—</p>	<p>Private, Thirty-third Separate Company, Oct. 12, 1887; Corporal, April 10, 1890; Sergeant, March 12, 1892; Second Lieutenant, March 25, 1892; Captain, Feb. 18, 1898.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p>-----</p>			
<p><i>Second Lieutenant.</i> Arthur Eugene Oothoudt, April 26, 1898.</p>	<p>Second Lieutenant, 1st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 20, 1898, to—</p>	<p>Private, Thirty-third Separate Company, March 6, 1890; Corporal, April 6, 1892; Sergeant, Jan. 20, 1893; discharged, March 6, 1895; Private, Forty-fourth Separate Company; discharged, Nov. 23, 1895; Private, Thirty-third Separate Company, March 2, 1896; Corporal, March 26, 1897; Second Lieutenant, April 26, 1898.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p><i>Assistant Surgeon — First Lieutenant.</i> William George Smith, Dec. 5, 1895.</p>	<p>-----</p>	<p>First Lieutenant and Assistant Surgeon, Thirty-third Separate Company, Dec. 5, 1895.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>

INFANTRY — (Continued).

ONE HUNDRED AND THIRTY-THIRD SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Seventeenth Battalion, Third Brigade.)

State Armory, Walton, Delaware county.

Organized under General Orders, No. 10, Adjutant-General's Office, dated April 28, 1898, to take the place of the Thirty-third Separate Company while the latter was in the service of the United States.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Captain.</i> Julius William St. John, May 25, 1898.		Private, Thirty-third Separate Company, May 29, 1879; dropped, April 28, 1880; Private, March 5, 1887; Second Lieutenant, April 6, 1888; First Lieutenant, March 29, 1890; Captain, July 5, 1892; honorably discharged, Sept. 15, 1896; Captain, One Hundred and Thirty-third Separate Company, May 25, 1898.	N. Y.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> Clarence Stewart Wright, July 19, 1898.		Private, One Hundred and Thirty-third Separate Company, May 24, 1898; First Lieutenant, July 19, 1898.	N. Y.
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i> Edwin Lewis Rowell, May 21, 1898.		Private, One Hundred and Thirty-third Separate Company, May 21, 1898; Second Lieutenant, May 21, 1898.	N. Y.
<i>Assistant Surgeon — First Lieutenant.</i>			

THIRTY-FOURTH SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Fourth Brigade.)

State Armory, Geneva, Ontario county.

Organized January 6, 1880. It was on duty at Buffalo during the switchmen's strike in August, 1892. In United States service as Company B, Third Regiment, Infantry, New York Volunteers, from May 17, 1898, to December 3, 1898.

<i>Captain.</i> William Wilson, Oct. 6, 1884.....	Major, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898, to Dec. 10, 1898.	Private, Thirty-fourth Separate Company, Jan. 21, 1880; First Lieutenant, Feb. 23, 1882; Captain, Oct. 6, 1884.	N. Y.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> James George Stacey, Jr., Sept. 4, 1893.	Captain, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898, to Dec. 3, 1898.	Private, Thirty-fourth Separate Company, Jan. 7, 1882; Quartermaster-Sergeant, May 21, 1885; honorably discharged, Feb. 8, 1887; re-enlisted, Dec. 1, 1888; honorably discharged, Feb. 7, 1891; First Lieutenant, Thirty-fourth Separate Company, Sept. 4, 1893.	N. Y.
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i> William Lincoln McKay, Sept. 4, 1893.	First Lieutenant, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898, to Dec. 3, 1898.	Private, Thirty-fourth Separate Company, March 16, 1892, Second Lieutenant, Sept. 4, 1893.	N. Y.
Horace Webster, Oct. 15, 1896.....	Second Lieutenant, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898; Second Lieutenant, 203d Regt., N. Y. Vols., Oct. 26, 1898, to —	Private, Thirty-fourth Separate Company, Oct., 1893; Corporal, June 2, 1894; Second Lieutenant, Oct. 15, 1896.	N. Y.
<i>Assistant Surgeon — First Lieutenant.</i> William Wilder Hopkins, June 2, 1896.	.....	First Lieutenant and Assistant Surgeon, Thirty-fourth Separate Company, June 2, 1896.	N. Y.

INFANTRY—(Continued).

ONE HUNDRED AND THIRTY-FOURTH SEPARATE COMPANY.*

(Fourth Brigade.)

State Armory, Geneva, Ontario county.

Organized under General Orders, No. 10, Adjutant-General's Office, dated April 28, 1898, to take the place of the Thirty-fourth Separate Company while the latter was in the service of the United States.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Captain.</i> Henry Bronson Graves, June 3, 1898		Private, Thirty-fourth Separate Company, Sept. 15, 1885; Sergeant, July 6, 1886; First Sergeant, April 12, 1887; reduced to ranks, Nov. 12, 1889; honorably discharged, Feb. 7, 1891; Captain, One Hundred and Thirty-Fourth Separate Company, June 3, 1898.	N. Y.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> Charles Washington Fairfax, June 3, 1898.		First Lieutenant, One Hundred and Thirty-fourth Separate Company, June 3, 1898.	N. Y.
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i> Melvin Snow Gaylord, June 3, 1898.		Private, Thirty-fourth Separate Company, March 16, 1889; Corporal, Dec. 28, 1893; Sergeant, Dec. 14, 1896; honorably discharged, Nov. 8, 1897; Second Lieutenant, One Hundred and Thirty-fourth Separate Company, June 3, 1898.	N. Y.

*Since ordered mustered out.

*Assistant Surgeon —
First Lieutenant.*

THIRTY-SIXTH SEPARATE COMPANY.

COMPANY E, SECOND REGIMENT, NATIONAL GUARD, SINCE NOVEMBER 19, 1898.

(Third Brigade.)

State Armory, Schenectady, Schenectady county.

Organized June 9, 1880. On duty at Buffalo during the switchmen's strike in August, 1892. In United States service as Company E, Second Regiment, Infantry, New York Volunteers, from May 16, 1898, to October 31, 1898.

<p><i>Captain.</i> James Madison Andrews, Apr. 28, 1898.</p>	<p>Cadet, U. S. Military Academy, June 15, 1886; Second Lieutenant, 5th U. S. Cavalry, 1890; resigned Nov. 9, 1892; Captain, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 16, 1898, to Oct. 31, 1898.</p>	<p>First Lieutenant, Thirty-sixth Separate Company, N. Y. Nov. 1, 1895; Captain, April 28, 1898.</p>
<p><i>First Lieutenant.</i></p>		
<p><i>Second Lieutenant.</i> Donald John Hutton, April 29, 1898.</p>	<p>Second Lieutenant, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 16, 1898; First Lieutenant, June 22, 1898, to Oct. 31, 1898.</p>	<p>Private, Thirty-sixth Separate Company, Jan., 1897; N. Y. Corporal, April, 1897; Second Lieutenant, April 29, 1898.</p>

INFANTRY — (Continued).

THIRTY-SEVENTH SEPARATE COMPANY.

COMPANY F, SECOND REGIMENT, NATIONAL GUARD, SINCE NOVEMBER 19, 1898.

(Third Brigade.)

State Armory, Schenectady, Schenectady county.

Organized June 10, 1880. It was on duty at Buffalo during the switchmen's strike in August, 1892. In United States service as Company F, Second Regiment, Infantry, New York Volunteers, from May 16, 1898, to October 31, 1898.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Total.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Captain.</i> Frank Bauder, Aug. 22, 1892.....	Captain, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 16, 1898, to Oct. 31, 1898.	Private, Thirty-seventh Separate Company, Dec. 5, 1884; Sergeant, Jan. 16, 1888; First Lieutenant, Dec. 30, 1889; Captain, August 22, 1892.	N. Y.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> George William Crippin, Nov. 17, 1893.	First Lieutenant, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 16, 1898, to Oct. 31, 1898.	Private, Thirty-seventh Separate Company, Dec. 26, 1888; Corporal, Aug. 11, 1891; First Lieutenant, Nov. 17, 1893.	N. Y.
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>			

THIRTY-NINTH SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Sixteenth Battalion, Third Brigade.)

State Armory, Watertown, Jefferson county.

Original Company C, Thirty-fifth Battalion; designation changed December 17, 1881. It was on duty at Buffalo during the switchmen's strike in August, 1892.

<p><i>Captain.</i> James Starbuck Boyer, March 21, 1893.</p>	<p>Captain, 203d Regt., N. Y. Vols., July 5, 1898, to —</p>	<p>Private, Co. C, 35th Battalion (Thirty-ninth Separate Company), March 29, 1881; Corporal, April 9, 1883; Sergeant, June 7, 1884; First Lieutenant, April 13, 1888; Captain, March 21, 1893.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p><i>First Lieutenant.</i> Charles R. Murray, April 25, 1893 ..</p>	<p>First Lieutenant, 203d Regt., N. Y. Vols., July 6, 1898, to —</p>	<p>Private, 35th Battalion, March 29, 1881; Corporal, Thirty-ninth Separate Company, June 30, 1884; Sergeant, Oct. 6, 1885; First Sergeant, May 31, 1888; Second Lieutenant, Dec. 12, 1888; First Lieutenant, April 25, 1893.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p><i>Second Lieutenants.</i> George W. Clodwick, June 11, 1897,</p>	<p>Second Lieutenant, 203d Regt., N. Y. Vols., July 6, 1898, to Sept. 21, 1898.</p>	<p>Private, Thirty-ninth Separate Company, May 4, 1886; Corporal, Feb. 12, 1888; Sergeant, Nov. 12, 1889; First Sergeant, Nov. 24, 1893; Second Lieutenant, June 11, 1897.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p>Casper Willis Cole, Nov. 19, 1897...</p>	<p>First Lieutenant, 202d Regt., N. Y. Vols., July 6, 1898, to —</p>	<p>Private, Thirty-ninth Separate Company, Jan. 30, 1891; Corporal, June 4, 1892; Sergeant, Feb. 24, 1896; Second Lieutenant, Nov. 19, 1897.</p>	<p>Me.</p>
<p><i>Assistant Surgeon — First Lieutenant.</i> Frederick Charles Peterson, Oct. 22, 1897.</p>	<p>.....</p>	<p>First Lieutenant and Assistant Surgeon, Thirty-ninth Separate Company, Oct. 22, 1897.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>

INFANTRY — (Continued).

FORTIETH SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Sixteenth Battalion, Third Brigade.)

Armory, Ogdensburg, St. Lawrence county.

Organized February 27, 1894.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		BORN.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Captain.</i>			
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			
Martin Bovard, Feb. 27, 1894.....	Private, Co. H, 13th Infantry, U. S. A., Nov. 2, 1875; discharged, Nov. 1, 1880; Private, general service, U. S. A., Nov. 1, 1881; discharged, March 30, 1885; Captain, 203d Regt., N. Y. Vols., July 5, 1898, to —	Private, Thirty-fifth Separate Company, Dec. 2, 1885; honorably discharged, Dec. 13, 1890; First Lieutenant, Fortieth Separate Company, Feb. 27, 1894.	N. Y.
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>			
Isaac Leslie Wells, Feb. 4, 1898.....		Private, Thirty-fifth Separate Company, April 27, 1886; Quartermaster-Sergeant, Sept. 28, 1888; reduced to ranks, July 25, 1889; honorably discharged, May 8, 1891; Private, Fortieth Separate Company, Feb. 27, 1894; Corporal, April 6, 1894; Sergeant, January 22, 1895; Second Lieutenant, Feb. 4, 1898.	N. Y.
<i>Assistant Surgeon — First Lieutenant.</i>			
John W. Benton, March 8, 1894, (date of assignment.).....		First Lieutenant and Assistant Surgeon, Thirty-fifth Separate Company, April 28, 1887; rendered Supernumerary, Dec. 6, 1893; assigned to duty with Fortieth Separate Company, March 8, 1894.	N. Y.

FORTY-FIRST SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Fourth Brigade.)

State Armory, Syracuse, Onondaga county.

Originally Company D, Fifty-first Regiment; designation changed December 17, 1881. It was on duty at Buffalo during the switchmen's strike in August, 1892. In United States service as Company C, Third Regiment, Infantry, New York Volunteers, from May 17, 1898, to November 30, 1898.

<p><i>Captain.</i> John G. Butler, April 12, 1888.....</p>	<p>Captain, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vols., April 21, 1861; Lieutenant-Colonel, 147th Regt., N. Y. Vols., Sept. 13, 1862; Colonel, Feb. 4, 1863; honorably discharged, Nov. 5, 1863; Captain, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898, to Nov. 30, 1898.</p>	<p>Captain, Forty-first Separate Company, April, 12, 1888. N. Y.</p>
<p><i>First Lieutenant.</i> Frank Joseph Miller, June 9, 1896..</p>	<p>First Lieutenant, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898, to Nov. 30, 1898.</p>	<p>Private, Forty-first Separate Company, July 14, 1893; First Lieutenant, June 9, 1896. N. Y.</p>
<p><i>Second Lieutenants.</i> James Brady Mitchell, Feb. 19, 1896.</p>	<p>Second Lieutenant, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898; First Lieutenant and Battalion Adjutant, June 5, 1898; Second Lieutenant, U. S. Army, May 24, 1898.</p>	<p>Private, Forty-first Separate Company, July 14, 1893; dropped, Sept. 28, 1893; taken up, Jan. 5, 1895; dropped, Jan. 19, 1895; taken up, Sept. 28, 1895; Second Lieutenant, Feb. 19, 1896. N. Y.</p>
<p>-----</p>		
<p><i>Assistant Surgeon — First Lieutenant.</i> Harry C. Baum, Jan. 12, 1887</p>	<p>Captain and Assistant Surgeon, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 5, 1898; Major and Surgeon, Oct. 10, 1898, to Oct. 31, 1898.</p>	<p>First Lieutenant and Assistant Surgeon, Forty-first Separate Company, Jan. 12, 1887. N. Y.</p>

INFANTRY — (Continued).

ONE HUNDRED AND FORTY-FIRST SEPARATE COMPANY.*

(Fourth Brigade.)

State Armory, Syracuse, Onondaga county.

Organized under General Orders, No. 10, Adjutant-General's Office, dated April 28, 1898, to take the place of the Forty-first Separate Company while the latter was in the service of the United States.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Captain.</i> William Sherman Jenny, June 3, 1898.	-----	Private, Forty-first Separate Company, Oct., 1891; First Lieutenant, June 3, 1892; honorably discharged, Aug. 3, 1895; Captain, One Hundred and Forty-first Separate Company, June 3, 1898.	N. Y.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> John Bennett Tuck, June 3, 1898..	Captain, 203d Regt., N. Y. Vols., July 6, 1898, to—	Private, Thirty-fifth Separate Company, May 17, 1887; dropped, Jan. 5, 1891; First Lieutenant, One Hundred and Forty-first Separate Company, June 3, 1898.	N. Y.
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i> Austin John McMahon, June 3, 1898.	Second Lieutenant, 203d Regt., N. Y. Vols., July 13, 1898, to—	Second Lieutenant, One Hundred and Forty-first Separate Company, June 3, 1898.	N. Y.
----- <i>Assistant Surgeon— First Lieutenant.</i>	-----	-----	-----

*Since disbanded and mustered out.

FORTY—SECOND SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Fourth Brigade.)

State Armory, Niagara Falls, Niagara county.

Organized November 9, 1885. It was on duty at Tonawanda to suppress a riot June 14 and 15, 1892; at Buffalo during the switchmen's strike in August, 1892, and again at Tonawanda, June 16 to 18, 1893, owing to a strike at that place. In United States service as Company E, Third Regiment, Infantry, New York Volunteers, from May 17, 1898, to December 6, 1898.

<p><i>Captain.</i> Mighells Bachman Butler, Jan. 13, 1891.</p>	<p>Major, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898, to Dec. 10, 1898.</p>	<p>Second Lieutenant, Forty-second Separate Company, Nov. 9, 1885; Captain, Jan. 13, 1891.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p><i>First Lieutenant.</i> Hector William McBean, Feb. 3, 1897.</p>	<p>Captain, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898, to Dec. 6, 1898.</p>	<p>Private, Forty-second Separate Company, April 30, 1888; Corporal, Feb. 25, 1892; Sergeant, Jan. 3, 1895; First Lieutenant, Feb. 3, 1897.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p><i>Second Lieutenants.</i> Samuel John Mason, June 3, 1896.</p>	<p>First Lieutenant, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898, to Dec. 6, 1898.</p>	<p>Private, Forty-second Separate Company, Nov. 20, 1885; Sergeant, Dec. 31, 1885; First Sergeant, Feb. 27, 1892; Second Lieutenant, June 3, 1896.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>

<p><i>Assistant Surgeon— First Lieutenant.</i> William R. Campbell, Dec. 24, 1887.</p>	<p>-----</p>	<p>First Lieutenant and Assistant Surgeon, Forty-second Separate Company, Dec. 24, 1887.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>

INFANTRY — (*Continued*).

ONE HUNDRED AND FORTY-SECOND SEPARATE COMPANY.*

(Fourth Brigade.)

State Armory, Niagara Falls, Niagara county.

Organized under General Orders, No. 10, Adjutant General's Office, dated April 28, 1898, to take the place of the Forty-second Separate Company while the latter was in the service of the United States.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Captain.</i> George Gibson Shepard, July 19, 1898.		Private, Forty-second Separate Company, Aug. 18, 1888; Corporal, Feb. 25, 1892; Sergeant, Oct. 19, 1895; Second Lieutenant, Jan. 26, 1897; Captain, One Hundred and Forty-second Separate Company, July 19, 1898.	N. Y.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> Henry Chormann, July 19, 1898.		Private, Forty-second Separate Company, March 25, 1890; Corporal, Jan. 2, 1894; Sergeant, March 16, 1897; First Lieutenant, One Hundred and Forty-second Separate Company, July 19, 1898.	N. Y.
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i> Charles Frederick Hauth, July 19, 1898.		Private, Forty-second Separate Company, Sept. 20, 1891; Corporal, Oct. 17, 1895; Sergeant, March 22, 1898; Second Lieutenant, One Hundred and Forty-second Separate Company, July 19, 1898.	N. Y.

* Since ordered mustered out.

*Assistant Surgeon—
First Lieutenant.*

FORTY-THIRD SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Fourth Brigade.)

State Armory, Olean, Cattaraugus county.

Organized March 17, 1887. It was on duty at Buffalo during the switchmen's strike in August, 1892; in United States service as Company I, Third Regiment, Infantry, New York Volunteers, from May 17, 1898, to December 8, 1898.

<p><i>Captain.</i> Richard Huntington Franchot, Dec. 14, 1894.</p>	<p>Captain, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898, to Dec. 8, 1898.</p>	<p>Second Lieutenant, Forty-third Separate Company, July 14, 1890; Captain, Dec. 14, 1894.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p><i>First Lieutenant.</i></p>			
<p>-----</p>			
<p><i>Second Lieutenants.</i> George Martin Mayer, June 27, 1895.</p>	<p>First Lieutenant, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898, to Dec. 8, 1898.</p>	<p>Private, Forty-third Separate Company, Sept. 1, 1891; Sergeant, April 30, 1892; First Sergeant, May 19, 1894; Second Lieutenant, June 27, 1895.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p>-----</p>			
<p><i>Assistant Surgeon— First Lieutenant.</i> Seldon Johnson Mudge, April 12, 1887.</p>	<p></p>	<p>First Lieutenant and Assistant Surgeon, Forty- third Separate Company, April 12, 1887.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>

INFANTRY — (Continued).

ONE HUNDRED AND FORTY-THIRD SEPARATE COMPANY.*

(Fourth Brigade.)

State Armory, Olean, Cattaraugus county.

Organized under General Orders, No. 10, Adjutant-General's Office, dated April 28, 1898, to take the place of the Forty-third Separate Company while the latter was in the service of the United States.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		BORN.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Captain.</i>			
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> John William Cook, Aug. 5, 1898.		Private, Forty-third Separate Company, Sept. 1, 1891; First Lieutenant, One Hundred and Forty-third Separate Company, Aug. 5, 1898.	N. Y.
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i> Frederick Crocker Smith, Aug. 5, 1898.		Private, One Hundred and Forty-third Separate Company, May 24, 1898; Second Lieutenant, Aug. 5, 1898.	N. Y.
<i>Assistant Surgeon— First Lieutenant.</i>			

* Since disbanded and ordered mustered out.

FORTY-FOURTH SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Sixteenth Battalion, Third Brigade.)

State Armory, Utica, Oneida county.

Organized, September 13, 1887. It was on duty at Buffalo during the switchmen's strike in August, 1892. In United States service as Company E, First Regiment, Infantry, New York Volunteers, since May 20, 1898.

<p><i>Captain.</i> Lewis E. Goodier, March 27, 1888...</p>	<p>Captain, 1st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 20, 1898; Major, 203d Regt., N. Y. Vols., July 5, 1898, to —</p>	<p>Private, Forty-fourth Separate Company, Sept. 27, 1887; Captain, March 27, 1888.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p><i>First Lieutenant.</i> Arthur Walker Pickard, Nov. 12, 1897.</p>	<p>First Lieutenant, 1st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 10, 1898; Captain, July 7, 1898, to —</p>	<p>Private, Twenty-fourth Separate Company, Feb. 16, 1886; discharged, by disbandment, March 11, 1887; Private, Forty-fourth Separate Company, March 13, 1888; Sergeant, May 1, 1888; honorably discharged, Aug. 16, 1892; re-enlisted, Aug. 16, 1892; warrant as Sergeant renewed; First Sergeant, Feb. 12, 1896; Second Lieutenant, June 5, 1896; First Lieutenant, Nov. 12, 1897.</p>	<p>Eng.</p>
<p><i>Second Lieutenants.</i> Franklin Thomas Wood, April 4, 1890.</p>	<p>Second Lieutenant, 1st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 20, 1898; First Lieutenant, July 7, 1898; to —</p>	<p>Private, Forty-fourth Separate Company, Sept. 27, 1887; First Sergeant, May 1, 1888; Second Lieutenant, April 4, 1890.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p>William Allen Clark, Jan. 7, 1898 ..</p>	<p>.....</p>	<p>Private, Forty-fourth Separate Company, Sept. 27, 1887; Corporal, Dec. 19, 1889; Sergeant, Feb. 7, 1894; honorably discharged, Nov. 22, 1897; Private, Forty-fourth Separate Company, Nov. 22, 1897; Sergeant, Nov. 27, 1897; Second Lieutenant, Jan. 7, 1898.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p><i>Assistant Surgeon — First Lieutenant.</i> Daniel Chauncey Dye, Oct. 18, 1890.</p>	<p>First Lieutenant and Assistant Surgeon, 201st Regt., N. Y. Vols., Oct. 1, 1898, to —</p>	<p>Private, Forty-fourth Separate Company, May 8, 1888; Corporal, Dec. 19, 1889; First Lieutenant and Assistant Surgeon, Oct. 18, 1890.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>

INFANTRY — (Continued).

ONE HUNDRED AND FORTY-FOURTH SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Sixteenth Battalion, Third Brigade.)

State Armory, Utica, Oneida county.

Organized under General Orders, No. 10, Adjutant-General's Office, dated April 28, 1898, to take the place of the Forty-fourth Separate Company while in the service of the United States.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Captain.</i> Nathaniel B. S. Peckham, June 7, 1898.		Private, Forty-fourth Separate Company, Dec. 7, 1888; Corporal, June 1, 1892; Sergeant, Feb. 28, 1896; honorably discharged, Nov. 22, 1897; re-enlisted, Nov. 22, 1897; warrant as Sergeant continued; Captain, One Hundred and Forty-fourth Separate Company, June 7, 1898.	N. Y.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> Elijah Searls Jones, May 17, 1898.		Private, Forty-fourth Separate Company, Nov. 13, 1888; Corporal, Dec. 19, 1889; Sergeant, May 1, 1890; honorably discharged, Dec. 9, 1893; Sergeant, Dec. 23, 1893; honorably discharged, June 1, 1896; Sergeant, June 2, 1896; First Sergeant, June 9, 1896; First Lieutenant, One Hundred and Forty-fourth Separate Company, May 17, 1898.	N. Y.
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i> Charles Hovey Dennig, May 17, 1898.		Private, Forty-fourth Separate Company, Feb. 13, 1894; Corporal, March 19, 1897; transferred to One Hundred and Forty-fourth Separate Company, May 16, 1898; Second Lieutenant, May 17, 1898.	N. Y.
<i>Assistant Surgeon— First Lieutenant.</i>			

FORTY-SIXTH SEPARATE COMPANY.

COMPANY H, SECOND REGIMENT, NATIONAL GUARD, SINCE NOVEMBER 19, 1898.

(Third Brigade.)

State Armory, Amsterdam, Montgomery county.

Organized September 6, 1888. It was on duty at Buffalo during the switchmen's strike in August, 1892. In United States service as Company H, Second Regiment, Infantry, New York Volunteers, from May 16, 1898, to November 1, 1898.

<p><i>Captain.</i> Darwin E. Vunk, Sept. 3, 1888.....</p>	<p>Captain, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 16, 1898, to Nov. 1, 1898.</p>	<p>Private, 83d Regt., Aug. 4, 1870; First Sergeant, 1872; discharged by disbandment, Jan. 17, 1874; Captain, Forty-sixth Separate Company, Sept. 3, 1888. N. Y.</p>
<p><i>First Lieutenant.</i> George Hughes, April 18, 1892.....</p>	<p>First Lieutenant, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 16, 1898, to Nov. 1, 1898.</p>	<p>Private, Forty-sixth Separate Company, Sept. 3, 1888; Corporal, Nov. 28, 1888; Sergeant, April 18, 1892; First Lieutenant, April 18, 1892. Ire.</p>
<p><i>Second Lieutenant.</i> Daniel Westley Masten, Sept. 28, 1893.</p>	<p>Second Lieutenant, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 16, 1898, to Nov. 1, 1898.</p>	<p>Private, Forty-sixth Separate Company, Feb. 17, 1890; Corporal, April 18, 1892; Second Lieutenant, Sept. 28, 1893. N. Y.</p>
<p><i>Attached Officer.</i> <i>Assistant Surgeon—</i> <i>First Lieutenant.</i> Horace M. Hicks, Dec. 12, 1898, date of assignment.</p>	<p>.....</p>	<p>First Lieutenant and Assistant Surgeon, Forty-sixth Separate Company, June 10, 1897; rendered Supernumerary, Nov. 19, 1898; assigned to duty with the Forty-sixth Separate Company, Dec. 12, 1898. N. Y.</p>

INFANTRY — (Continued).

FORTY-SEVENTH SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Fourth Brigade.)

State Armory, Hornellsville, Steuben county.

Organized October 21, 1891. It was on duty at Buffalo during the switchmen's strike in August, 1892. In United States service as Company K, Third Regiment, Infantry, New York Volunteers, from May 17, 1898, to December 9, 1898.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Captain.</i> Francis Granger Babcock, Jr., Mar. 9, 1897.	Captain, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898, to Dec. 9, 1898.	First Lieutenant, Forty-seventh Separate Company, Sept. 30, 1891; Captain, March 9, 1897.	N. Y.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> William Stuart Charles, May 22, 1897.	First Lieutenant, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898, to Dec. 9, 1898.	Private, Forty-seventh Separate Company, Sept. 29, 1891; Second Lieutenant, Dec. 23, 1891; First Lieutenant, May 22, 1897.	N. Y.
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i>			
<i>Assistant Surgeon— First Lieutenant.</i> Charles Oliver Green, Oct. 7, 1892.		Private, Forty-seventh Separate Company, Sept. 30, 1891; First Lieutenant and Assistant Surgeon, Oct. 7, 1892.	N. Y.

ONE HUNDRED AND FORTY-SEVENTH SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Fourth Brigade.)

State Armory, Hornellsville, Steuben county.

Organized under General Orders, No 10, Adjutant-General's Office, dated April 28, 1898, to take the place of the Forty-seventh Separate Company while in the service of the United States.

<p><i>Captain.</i> Winfield Scott Newman, June 25, 1898.</p>	<p>Private, Co. A, 13th Regt., N. Y. Vols., April 25, 1861; discharged, July 30, 1861.</p>	<p>Captain, One Hundred and Forty-seventh Separate Company, June 25, 1898.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p><i>First Lieutenant.</i></p>	<p>.</p>		
<p><i>Second Lieutenants.</i></p>			
<p><i>Assistant Surgeon— First Lieutenant.</i></p>			

INFANTRY — (Continued).

FORTY-EIGHTH SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Fourth Brigade.)

State Armory, Oswego, Oswego County.

Formed by consolidation of Twenty-ninth and Thirty-eighth Separate Companies, May 4, 1892. It was on duty in aid of the civil authorities at Syracuse in August, 1890, as the Twenty-ninth and Thirty-eighth Separate Companies; at Buffalo during the switchmen's strike in August, 1892, and at Oswego in July, 1894, owing to a strike at that place. In United States service as Company D, Third Regiment, Infantry, New York Volunteers, from May 17, 1898, to December 1, 1898.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		BORN.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Captain.</i> Albert Mortimer Hall, Oct. 14, 1890.	Captain, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898; Major, May 20, 1898, to Dec. 10, 1898.	Private, Twenty-ninth Separate Company, April 10, 1882; dropped, Dec. 24, 1884, taken up, May 23, 1886; Sergeant, May 4, 1887; First Sergeant, June 5, 1888; First Lieutenant, Feb. 10, 1890; Captain, Oct. 14, 1890; transferred to Forty-eighth Separate Company, May 13, 1892.	N. Y.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> De Solvo H. Tift, July 12, 1886....	First Lieutenant, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898; Captain, May 20, 1898, to Dec. 1, 1898.	Private, Co. A., 48th Regt., March 17, 1870; discharged, Jan. 31, 1879; Private, Co. F, 48th Regt. (Thirty-eighth Separate Company), May 2, 1879; Corporal, July 26, 1881; Sergeant, April 25, 1883; First Sergeant, May 10, 1884; discharged Sept. 2, 1884; First Lieutenant, Thirty-eighth Separate Company, July 12, 1886; transferred to Forty-eighth Separate Company, May 13, 1892.	N. Y.

Second Lieutenants.
Frederick Lewis Pattberg, June 9,
1896.

Second Lieutenant, 3d Regt., N. Y.
Vols., May 17, 1898; First Lieu-
tenant, May 20, 1898, to Dec. 1, 1898.

Private, Co. H, 4th Regt., N. G. N. J., May, 1893; N. J.
Corp., Sept., 1894; dropped for removal, Dec.,
1895; Second Lieutenant, Forty-eighth Separate
Company, N. G. N. Y., June 9, 1896.

Michael O'Donnell, Feb. 16, 1898 ...

Private, Co. F, 8th Infantry, U. S. A.,
Jan. 7, 1867; discharged as Sergeant,
Jan. 7, 1870; re-enlisted, Battery C,
1st Artillery, March 30, 1870; Cor-
poral, July 1, 1870; Sergeant, May
24, 1871; First Sergeant, July 4,
1873; discharged, March 30, 1875;
re-enlisted, March 30, 1880; dis-
charged as First Sergeant, March 29,
1885; re-enlisted, March 29, 1885;
discharged as First Sergeant, March
29, 1890; re-enlisted, March 29, 1890;
Orderly Sergeant, U. S. A., June 30,
1890; discharged, March 29, 1895; re-
enlisted as Orderly Sergeant, March
29, 1895; retired, 1898.

Second Lieutenant, Forty-eighth Separate Com-
pany, Feb. 16, 1898. Ire.

*Assistant Surgeon —
First Lieutenant.*

INFANTRY — (Continued).

ONE HUNDRED AND FORTY-EIGHTH SEPARATE COMPANY.*

(Fourth Brigade.)

State Armory, Oswego, Oswego county.

Organized under General Orders, No. 10, Adjutant-General's Office, dated April 28, 1898, to take the place of the Forty-eighth Separate Company while the latter was in the service of the United States

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Captain.</i>			
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i> Montcalm Dunham Bond, Sept. 23, 1898.		Private, One Hundred and Forty-eighth Separate Company, May, 1898; Second Lieutenant, Sept. 23, 1898.	N. Y.
<i>Assistant Surgeon— First Lieutenant.</i>			

* Since disbanded and ordered mustered out.

Relative Rank of Officers in Actual Service in the National Guard.

No.	NAME AND DATE OF RANK.	Organization.
<i>Major-General.</i>		
1	Charles Francis Roe, February 9, 1898	Commanding National Guard.
<i>Brigadier-Generals.</i>		
1	James McLeer, October 13, 1885	Commanding Second Brigade.
2	Peter C. Doyle, January 16, 1886	Commanding Fourth Brigade.
3	Robert Shaw Oliver, December 30, 1890 ...	Commanding Third Brigade.
4	McCaskry Butt, March 3, 1898	Commanding First Brigade.
5	George Moore Smith, March 4, 1898	Commanding Fifth Brigade.
<i>Colonels.</i>		
1	Samuel M. Welch, Jr., August 1, 1887	Sixty-fifth Regiment.
2	Daniel Appleton, July 18, 1889	Seventh Regiment.
3	John G. Eddy, March 18, 1891	Forty-seventh Regiment.
4	Francis Vinton Greene, January 26, 1892 ..	Seventy-first Regiment.
5	Alexis Cutler Smith, February 26, 1894	Twenty-third Regiment.
6	George C. Fox, September 4, 1894	Seventy-fourth Regiment.
7	Henry Chauncey, Jr., February 25, 1896...	Eighth Regiment.
8	Franklin Bartlett, July 6, 1896	Twenty-second Regiment.
9	Stephen Henry Olin, February 24, 1898....	Asst. Adj.-Gen., National Guard.
10	Robert Woodward Leonard, March 18, 1898	Twelfth Regiment.
11	Edward Duffy, April 13, 1898	Sixty-ninth Regiment.
12	Thomas Henry Barber, April 29, 1898.....	First Regiment.
13	Frederick D. Grant, April 30, 1898	Fourteenth Regiment.
14	Nelson Herrick Henry, May 28, 1898.....	Surgeon, National Guard.
15	Augustus T. Francis, June 3, 1898	One Hundred and Seventy- first Regiment.
16	Thomas Denny, Jr., June 6, 1898	One Hundred and Twelfth Regiment.
17	George Jacob Haffa, June 13, 1898	One Hundred and Sixty-fifth Regiment.
18	William H. Eddy, June 27, 1898	One Hundred and Forty- seventh Regiment.
19	Denis Charles McCarthy, July 12, 1898....	One Hundred and Sixty-ninth Regiment.
20	Eugene Kelly Austin, July 12, 1898.....	One Hundred and Eighth Regiment.
21	Solomon Ephraim Japha, July 26, 1898....	One Hundred and Ninth Regt.
22	James Horace Floyd, December 2, 1898....	Second Regiment.
<i>Lieutenant-Colonels.</i>		
1	John B. Frothingham, April 11, 1881	Asst. Adjt.-Gen., Second Brig.
2	Thomas B. Rand, February 5, 1884	Ninth Regiment.
3	Harry Curtis Cushman, January 8, 1891....	Asst. Adjt.-Gen., Third Brig.
4	William Henry Hubbell, August 26, 1891..	Forty-seventh Regiment.
5	William Henry Chapin, January 28, 1892..	Sixty-fifth Regiment.
6	Edmund Petrie Cottle, June 20, 1894	Seventy-fourth Regiment,
7	Ardolph Loges Kline, May 4, 1895	Fourteenth Regiment.
8	William Halstead Kipp, September 14, 1895.	Seventh Regiment.
9	James Morgan Jarvis, November 26, 1897..	Eighth Regiment.

RELATIVE RANK OF OFFICERS IN ACTIVE SERVICE IN THE NATIONAL GUARD — (Continued).

No.	NAME AND DATE OF RANK.	Organization.
<i>Lieutenant-Colonels—(Continued).</i>		
10	William W. Ladd, Jr., February 25, 1898....	Judge-Advocate, N. G.
11	Henry Schieffelin Clark, March 25, 1898....	Asst. Adjt.-Gen., First Brig.
12	John Isaac Holly, March 26, 1898.....	Quartermaster, N. G.
13	Gilford Hurry, March 26, 1898.....	Commissary of Subs., N. G.
14	George R. Fowler, April 2, 1898.....	Surgeon, Second Brigade.
15	Heruan Bendell, April 2, 1898.....	Surgeon, Third Brigade.
16	Floyd Stranahan Crego, April 2, 1898.....	Surgeon, Fourth Brigade.
17	Walter Eyre Lambert, April 2, 1898.....	Surgeon, First Brigade.
18	John Bogart, April 21, 1898.....	Engineer, National Guard.
19	Charles Jacob Seiter, April 22, 1898.....	Twelfth Regiment.
20	Horatio Potter Stacpole, April 29, 1898....	First Regiment.
21	Nathaniel Blunt Thurston, May 14, 1898..	Twenty-second Regiment.
22	Charles Frederick Homer, June 3, 1898....	One Hundred and Seventy-first Regiment.
23	Lauren Woodruff Pettebone, June 15, 1898..	Asst. Adjt.-Gen., Fourth Brig.
24	Edward Cromwell Brennan, July 2, 1898..	One Hundred and Forty-seventh Regiment.
25	George Corson Heilner, July 12, 1898.....	One Hundred and Eighth Regiment.
26	William James Kirkland, August 5, 1898..	One Hundred and Ninth Regt.
27	Thomas Joseph O'Donohue, Sept. 1, 1898..	Asst. Adjt.-Gen., Fifth Brig.
28	Arthur Frederic Schermerhorn, Nov. 1, 1898	One Hundred and Twelfth Regiment.
<i>Majors.</i>		
1	Albert H. Briggs, April 23, 1883.....	Surgeon, Sixty-fifth Regt.
2	Daniel M. Stimson, April 23, 1883.....	Surgeon, Seventh Regiment.
3	Edward T. T. Marsh, March 4, 1885.....	Surgeon, Seventy-first Regt.
4	Robert Lenox Banks, Jr., Sept. 29, 1888....	Sup. on duty with Third Brig.
5	Peter Henry McNulty, October 14, 1889....	Quartermaster, Second Brig.
6	Charles J. Buchanan, January 22, 1891....	Judge-Adv., Third Brigade.
7	Horace Greeley Young, January 22, 1891....	Quartermaster, Third Brigade.
8	Bennett Sheldon Beach, Sept. 6, 1892.....	Surgeon, Twenty-second Regt.
9	Theodore Hurlbut Babcock, Feb. 20, 1893..	I. S. A. P., Second Brigade.
10	Charles Stewart Burns, May 15, 1893.....	Twelfth Regiment.
11	James Clark Abrams, May 22, 1893.....	Seventh Regiment.
12	Frank Eugene Wood, May 22, 1893.....	Seventy-fourth Regiment.
13	George T. Lorigan, June 12, 1893.....	Ninth Regiment.
14	Martin Carey, Nov. 11, 1893.....	Judge-Adv., Fourth Brigade.
15	Hewlings H. Quick, December 6, 1893....	Forty-seventh Regiment.
16	Edward Marshall Grout, January 29, 1894..	Judge-Adv., Second Brigade.
17	Charles Meredith Ranson, April 7, 1894....	Inspector, Fourth Brigade.
18	David Kendall Case, October 29, 1894....	Twenty-third Regiment.
19	Frederick John Jennings Wood, Nov. 23, '94	Surgeon, Forty-seventh Regt.
20	Clinton Hartt Smith, November 26, 1894....	Seventy-first Regiment.
21	Bennett H. Tobey, February 18, 1895.....	Fourteenth Regiment.
22	William Edwin Cox Mayer, July 8, 1895....	Inspector, Second Brigade.
23	Augustus William Conover, Oct. 8, 1895....	Seventh Regiment.
24	Charles W. Tracy, December 16, 1895....	Com. of Sub., Second Brig.
25	George D. Russell, January 20, 1896.....	Thirteenth Regiment.
26	Henry G. Ridabock, February 29, 1896....	Eighth Regiment.
27	Lewis Knobe Neff, March 16, 1896.....	Surgeon, Eighth Regiment.
28	Thomas Francis Lynch, March 21, 1896....	Sixty-ninth Regiment.
29	Michael Joseph Spellman, March 23, 1896..	Sixty-ninth Regiment.
30	William Arthur Stokes, December 21, 1896..	Twenty-third Regiment.
31	Washington Content, January 22, 1897....	Twelfth Regiment.

RELATIVE RANK OF OFFICERS IN ACTIVE SERVICE IN THE NATIONAL
GUARD — (Continued.)

No.	NAME AND DATE OF RANK.	Organization.
<i>Majors — (Continued).</i>		
32	Henry Cowles Wadsworth, March 31, 1897.	Com. of Sub., Fourth Brigade.
33	Charles Newton Thompson, June 7, 1897...	Surgeon, Ninth Regiment.
34	John Lincoln Macumber, June 18, 1897	Surgeon, Fourteenth Regt.
35	William Grosvenor Bissell, October 7, 1897.	Surgeon, Seventy-fourth Regt.
36	Charles Joseph Wolf, November 23, 1897...	Seventy-fourth Regiment.
37	Edmund Harmon Mitchell, Dec. 13, 1897...	Fourteenth Regiment.
38	Isaac Freeman, Dec. 30, 1897	Eighth Regiment.
39	Chauncey Pratt Williams, Feb. 24, 1898...	Aide-de-Camp, N. G.
40	Louis Morris Greer, Feb. 24, 1898	Aide-de-Camp, N. G.
41	John Butterfield Holland, Feb. 25, 1898....	Aide-de-Camp, N. G.
42	Newbold Morris, March 11, 1898	Inspector, First Brigade.
43	Schuyler Schieffelin, March 11, 1898	I. S. A. P., First Brigade.
44	Francis Townsend Underhill, Mar. 11, 1898	Quartermaster, First Brigade.
45	Avery De Lano Andrews, March 18, 1898...	Squadron A.
46	Robert Taylor Varnum, March 18, 1898....	Com. of Sub., First Brigade.
47	Henry L. Cockran, March 21, 1898	Surgeon, Twenty-third Regt.
48	Frank Brown Keech, March 28, 1898	Engineer, First Brigade.
49	James T. Chase, March 29, 1898	Twelfth Battalion.
50	James Westcott Lester, March 29, 1898....	Second Regiment.
51	David P. Arnold, March 30, 1898	Com. of Sub., Fifth Brigade.
52	Austin A. Yates, April 1, 1898	Second Regiment.
53	Joseph H. Remmer, April 1, 1898	Sixteenth Battalion.
54	Walter Scott, April 1, 1898	Seventeenth Battalion
55	George Gray Ward, Jr., April 1, 1898	Surgeon, Twelfth Regiment.
56	Herbert Parsons, April 8, 1898	Judge-Advocate, First Brig.
57	James Hilton Manning, April 9, 1898	Attached to Third Brigade.
58	John Hathaway Ball, April 14, 1898	Attached to Fourth Brigade.
59	Charles Edmond Davis, April 29, 1898....	Surgeon, First Regiment.
60	William J. Bulger, April 30, 1898	Surgeon, Third Regiment.
61	Charles E. P. Babcock, May 1, 1898	Sixty-fifth Regiment.
62	Albert Theodore Weston, May 9, 1898	Surgeon, One Hundred and Twelfth Regiment.
63	Walter Bryant Hotchkin, May 18, 1898....	Twenty-second Regiment.
64	James L. Hyatt, May 27, 1898	One Hundred and Tenth Batt.
65	Henry Hutton Landon, June 3, 1898	One Hundred and Seventy- first Regiment.
66	George Jonathan Bascom, June 3, 1898	One Hundred and Seventy- first Regiment.
67	Charles Adon Denike, June 11, 1898.	Eleventh Battalion.
68	John William Tumblebridge, June 20, 1898....	Engineer, Second Brigade.
69	George William Collins, July 12, 1898....	One Hundred and Sixty-ninth Regiment.
70	William Henry Romer, July 12, 1898	One Hundred and Eighth Regt.
71	George Jacob Metzger, July 15, 1898	Engineer, Fourth Brigade.
72	Charles Patrick Dillon, July 16, 1898....	One Hundred and Forty-sev- enth Regiment.
73	William Wolcott Marks, August 3, 1898....	One Hundred and Ninth Regt.
74	John Henry Wood, August 3, 1898	One Hundred and Ninth Regt.
75	Edward John Meyer, September 9, 1898....	Surgeon, One Hundred and Sixty-fifth Regiment.
76	Francis D. Beard, September 7, 1898	Attached to Second Brigade.
77	Saunders Thomas Honey, October 14, 1898..	One Hundred and Eighth Regt.
78	William John Schlereth, October 14, 1898..	Surgeon, One Hundred and Sixty-ninth Regiment.
79	William Beard Smith, October 18, 1898....	One Hundred and Twenty- second Regiment.

RELATIVE RANK OF OFFICERS IN ACTIVE SERVICE IN THE NATIONAL
GUARD — (Continued.)

No.	NAME AND DATE OF RANK.	Organization.
<i>Majors—(Continued).</i>		
80	David Banks, Jr., November 1, 1898.....	One Hundred and Twelfth Regiment.
81	David Walker Houston, November 25, 1898.	Second Regiment.
82	Harris Baldwin Fisher, December 1, 1898..	Fifth Brigade.
83	Elmore Farrington Austin, Dec. 1, 1898....	Fifth Brigade.
84	Merrill M. Dunsbaugh, December 2, 1898...	Second Regiment.
85	Alfred Howard Renshaw, December 9, 1898.	Engineer, Third Brigade.
<i>Captains.</i>		
1	Henry B. Henderson, July 12, 1865.....	Eighth Separate Company.
2	Laurel L. Olmsted, November 13, 1874	Sixth Battery.
3	George B. Rhoads, October 25, 1880.....	Seventh Regiment.
4	Henry S. Rasquin, May 22, 1882.....	Tenth Battery.
5	Louis Wendel, December 15, 1882.....	First Battery.
6	William H. Palmer, May 1, 1883.....	I. S. A. P., Seventh Regiment.
7	Edgar V. Denison, May 12, 1883.....	Tenth Battalion.
8	John J. Dixon, January 10, 1884.....	I. S. A. P., Fourteenth Regt.
9	William Wilson, October 6, 1884.....	Thirty-fourth Separate Co.
10	Britton C. Thorn, March 30, 1886.....	Twenty-third Regiment.
11	Frederick T. Leigh, May 8, 1886.....	Second Signal Corps.
12	Washington Willcocks, November 22, 1887.	Ninth Regiment.
13	John I. Pruyn, November 26, 1887.....	Fourth Separate Company.
14	Lewis E. Goodier, March 27, 1887.....	Forty-fourth Separate Co.
15	John G. Butler, April 12, 1888.....	Forty-first Separate Co.
16	Arthur R. Jarrett, June 7, 1888.....	Asst. Surg. Thirteenth Regt.
17	John D. Waltou, August 9, 1888.....	Ninth Regiment.
18	Darwin E. Vunk, September 3, 1888.....	Forty-sixth Separate Co.
19	Charles E. Lydecker, November 21, 1888...	Seventh Regiment.
20	Charles G. Clemenishaw, Dec. 21, 1888.....	A. D. C., Third Brigade.
21	David Wilson, February 26, 1889.....	Second Battery.
22	George W. Rand, August 22, 1889.....	Seventh Regiment.
23	Lee Herbert Smith, Feb. 17, 1890.....	I. S. A. P., Seventy-fourth Regt.
24	Eugene Alfred Smith, March 31, 1890.....	I. S. A. P., Sixty-fifth Regt.
25	Charles Edward Kohlberger, June 16, 1890.	Ninth Regiment.
26	Thomas Campbell Collin, June 19, 1890.....	Seventh Separate Company.
27	Charles Ransom Silkman, Sept. 12, 1890...	Twenty-third Regiment.
28	Albert Mortimer Hall, October 14, 1890....	Forty-eighth Separate Co.
29	Ames Everett McIntyre, Nov. 24, 1890....	Twenty-fourth Separate Co.
30	Willard Clinton Fisk, December 29, 1890..	Seventh Regiment.
31	Guy Ellis Baker, January 2, 1891.....	A. D. C., Third Brigade.
32	Mighells Bachman Butler, Jan. 13, 1891....	Forty-second Separate Co.
33	Sanderson Alexander Ross, Dec. 28, 1891..	Twenty-ninth Separate Co.
34	Joseph Hart, March 9, 1892.....	Commissary of Subsistence, Forty-seventh Regiment.
35	Loyal Lensey Davis, March 28, 1892.....	Eighteenth Separate Co.
36	William C. Noble, March 29, 1892.....	Fourteenth Regiment.
37	Frank Bander, August 22, 1892.....	Thirty-seventh Separate Co.
38	Walter P. Blackman, September 12, 1892..	Twenty-third Regiment.
39	John Henry Whittle, September 23, 1892...	Seventy-first Regiment.
40	George Albert Tuttle, October 31, 1892....	Assistant Surgeon, Twenty- second Regiment.
41	Frank Keck, November 9, 1892.....	Seventy-first Regiment.
42	Henry Marshall Fales, November 28, 1892..	Twenty-fifth Separate Co.
43	John T. Jennings, December 23, 1892....	Thirteenth Regiment.
44	John David Howland, December 28, 1892..	Sixty-fifth Regiment.

RELATIVE RANK OF OFFICERS IN ACTIVE SERVICE IN THE NATIONAL GUARD — (Continued).

No.	NAME AND DATE OF RANK.	Organization.
<i>Captains — (Continued).</i>		
45	Charles Healey, January 3, 1893	Sixty-ninth Regiment.
46	John Patrick Treanor, January 23, 1893 ...	Asst. Inspector, Third Brig.
47	John Henry Shults, Jr., February 20, 1893.	A. D. C., Second Brigade.
48	James Watson Gerard, Jr., March 20, 1893.	A. D. C., First Brigade.
49	James Starbuck Boyer, March 20, 1893.....	Thirty-ninth Separate Co.
50	Horatio Petrie Witherstine, April 10, 1893.	Thirty-first Separate Co.
51	George Rathbone Dyer, May 2, 1893.....	Twelfth Regiment.
52	Ernest Allen Greenough, May 12, 1893.....	Ninth Separate Company.
53	Charles Dwight Napier, May 15, 1893.....	Asst. Surgeon, Twenty-third Regiment.
54	Charles Albert Smylie, May 29, 1893.....	Twelfth Regiment.
55	Arthur Melville Tompkins, May 29, 1893 ..	Ninth Regiment.
56	Christopher John Colles, June 1, 1893	Asst. Surg., Seventh Regt.
57	John Reginald Blake, June 5, 1893.....	Twelfth Regiment.
58	James Hollis Wells, June 15, 1893.....	Seventy-first Regiment.
59	Henry Charles Barthman, August 9, 1893..	Forty-seventh Regiment.
60	Hervey Calkin Lyon, August 17, 1893	Forty-seventh Regiment
61	Thomas Heape Avery, August 28, 1893	Fourteenth Regiment.
62	William Goldsmith Hunter, Sept. 25, 1893 ..	Tenth Separate Company.
63	Harry Mead, December 1, 1893	Asst. Surg., Sixty-fifth Regt.
64	Frederick Adams Wells, December 20, 1893.	Twenty-third Regiment.
65	William F. Morris, December 20, 1893	Ninth Regiment.
66	Robert Fulton Tompkins, Dec. 28, 1893.....	Fourteenth Separate Co.
67	William Addison Turpin, Dec. 29, 1893.....	Thirteenth Regiment.
68	Charles Allen Andrews, January 10, 1894..	Fourteenth Regiment.
69	Frank Lambertson Stevens, Feb. 23, 1894 ..	Thirty-second Separate Co.
70	George Francis Hamlin, March 8, 1894	Twenty-Third Regiment.
71	Daniel C. Sullivan, March 12, 1894	Forty-seventh Regiment.
72	William Lewis Garcia, April 2, 1894	Fourteenth Regiment.
73	Daniel Hazeltine Post, April 6, 1894.....	One Hundred and Thirteenth Separate Company.
74	Edward T. McCrystal, June 11, 1894.....	Sixty-ninth Regiment.
75	Guliford Reed Wilson, June 13, 1894.....	Reg'l Quartermaster Sixty-fifth Regiment.
76	William Henry Linson, August 1, 1894	Seventy-first Regiment.
77	John Francis Henry, September 17, 1894...	I. S. A. P., Forty-seventh Regt.
78	Richard Huntington Franchot, Dec. 14, '94.	Forty-third Separate Co.
79	Henry Wallace, December 21, 1894.....	Asst. Surgeon, Forty-seventh Regiment.
80	William Livingston Hazen, Dec. 27, 1894..	Seventy-first Regiment.
81	Oliver Benedict Bridgman, Feb. 18, 1895 ..	Squadron A.
82	Howard Gardner Badgley, Feb. 18, 1895...	Squadron A.
83	Charles Griswold Todd, February 25, 1895..	Twenty-third Regiment.
84	John Stockton Strouse, March 12, 1895	Forty-seventh Regiment.
85	Frederick Henry Holtz, March 20, 1895.....	Seventy-fourth Regiment.
86	Thomas Herbert Allen, March 23, 1895	Asst. Surgeon, Squadron A.
87	Charles Plumb, April 12, 1895.....	Fourth Signal Corps.
88	William Duffield Bell, April 13, 1895.....	Asst. Surg., Seventy-first Regt.
89	John Gustavus Renatus Lilliendahl, April 16, 1895	Twenty-second Regiment.
90	Robert McLean, April 16, 1895	Seventh Regiment.
91	Francis Griswold Landon, April 16, 1895...	Seventh Regiment.
92	Homer Washington Hedge, May 16, 1895...	First Signal Corps.
93	Frederick Schneider, May 31, 1895	Eleventh Separate Company.
94	John Henry Foote, June 3, 1895	Fourteenth Regiment.
95	John Emmett O'Brien, July 5, 1895.....	Sixty-ninth Regiment.

RELATIVE RANK OF OFFICERS IN ACTIVE SERVICE IN THE NATIONAL
GUARD — (Continued).

No.	NAME AND DATE OF RANK.	Organization.
	<i>Captains—(Continued).</i>	
96	John F. Carroll, July 15, 1895.....	Fourteenth Regiment.
97	William Francis Judson, July 30, 1895.....	Twelfth Regiment.
98	Samuel Simeon O'Connor, Oct. 2, 1895.....	Ninth Regiment.
99	Michael Lynch, October 16, 1895.....	Sixty-ninth Regiment.
100	Williams Lansing, November 6, 1895.....	Seventy-fourth Regiment.
101	John Henry Huddleston, Nov. 6, 1895.....	Asst. Surg., Seventh Regt.
102	Daniel James Murphy, November 7, 1895...	Twenty-second Regiment.
103	Joseph Richard Kenrick Barlow, Nov. 18, '95	Fourteenth Regiment.
104	Charles P. Staubach, November 29, 1895...	Eighth Regiment.
105	Frank Isberwood, December 2, 1895.....	Twenty-second Regiment.
106	Edwin Winthrop Dayton, Jan. 3, 1896.....	Twenty-second Regiment.
107	Louis Jewett Praeger, January 6, 1896.....	Twenty-third Regiment.
108	Ernestus Schenck Gulick, January 6, 1896.	A. D. C., Second Brigade.
109	Bertram Tracy Clayton, January 20, 1896..	Troop C.
110	Clarence Arthur Coan, January 23, 1896...	Ninth Regiment.
111	Frank Rockwell Palmer, February 21, 1896	Tenth Battalion.
112	George Alfred Milsom, February 28, 1896..	Sixty-fifth Regiment.
113	Herman Arthur Haubold, March 16, 1896..	Asst. Surgeon, Eighth Regt.
114	John Edward Kerby, March 17, 1896.....	Eighth Regiment.
115	Frank O. Sauvan, March 31, 1896.....	Eighth Regiment.
116	John Frederick Klein, April 13, 1896.....	Seventeenth Separate Co.
117	Whitmore Steele, April 15, 1896.....	Asst. Surgeon, Eighth Regt.
118	John Kelsey Sague, May 4, 1896.....	Fifteenth Separate Company.
119	Daniel McCarthy, May 16, 1896.....	Sixty-ninth Regiment.
120	John Edward Duffy, May 16, 1896.....	Sixty-ninth Regiment.
121	Walter Grinnell Schuyler, May 22, 1896...	Regt'l Quartermaster, Seventh Regiment.
122	Walter Fairfax Nurzey, May 22, 1896.....	Regt'l Adjt., Sixty-fifth Regt.
123	Godfrey A. S. Wieners, May 22, 1896.....	Regt'l Adjutant, Ninth Regt.
124	William Arthur Angus, May 22, 1896.....	Regt'l Adjt., Seventy-fourth Regiment.
125	Stephen Fowler Hart, May 22, 1896.....	Regt'l Adjt., Twenty-second Regiment.
126	Jonathan Mayhew Wainwright, May 22, '96	Regt'l Adjt., Twelfth Regt.
127	Walter Frederick Barnes, May 22, 1896....	Regt'l Adjt., Forty-seventh Regiment.
128	William Graves Bates, May 22, 1896.....	Regt'l Adjt., Seventy-first Regiment.
129	William Francis Carey, May 22, 1896.....	Regt'l Quartermaster, Twenty- second Regiment.
130	George J. Weaver, May 22, 1896.....	Regt'l Adjt., Seventh Regt.
131	Charles Alexander Chase, May 22, 1896....	Regt'l Quartermaster, Forty- seventh Regt.
132	John W. Nutt, May 22, 1896.....	Regt'l Adjutant, Fourteenth Regiment.
133	Dana Baldwin Pratt, May 22, 1896.....	Regt'l Quartermaster, Ninth Regiment.
134	George Albert Wingate, May 22, 1896.....	Regt'l Adjutant, Twenty- third Regiment.
135	Robert Edwards, Jr., June 11, 1896.....	Eighth Regiment.
136	Walter Irving Joyce, June 20, 1896.....	Seventy-first Regiment.
137	Matthew Morgan Miles, August 28, 1896...	Twenty-second Regiment.
138	George Henry Damon, October 13, 1896...	Sixty-fifth Regiment.
139	Anthony James Bleecker, October 23, 1896.	Seventy-first Regiment.
140	Ernest Rollin Tilton, November 20, 1896...	Twelfth Regiment.
141	William Wilkinson Bennett, Nov. 20, 1896.	Sixteenth Separate Company.

RELATIVE RANK OF OFFICERS IN ACTIVE SERVICE IN THE NATIONAL
GUARD — (Continued).

No.	NAME AND DATE OF RANK.	Organization.
<i>Captains — (Continued).</i>		
142	Latham Gallup Reed, December 4, 1896 ...	Squadron A.
143	Frank Elbridge Sweet, December 21, 1896.	Fourteenth Regiment.
144	Henry Adsit Bull, December 31, 1896	Sixty-fifth Regiment.
145	Frederick Clement Dennington, Jan. 18, 1897	Twenty-third Regiment.
146	Edward James Olden, January 18, 1897 ...	Forty-seventh Regiment.
147	Henry Melville, February 5, 1897	Eighth Regiment.
148	James Stafford, March 3, 1897	Asst. Surg., Seventy-first Regt.
149	Arthur Bryant Christey, March 4, 1897	Sixty-fifth Regiment.
150	Francis Granger Babcock, Jr., March 9, 1897	Forty-seventh Separate Co.
151	Vertner Kenerson, March 13, 1897	Seventy-fourth Regiment.
152	John Timothy Sadler, April 3, 1897	Thirtieth Separate Company.
153	Ernest Lewis Ruffner, April 10, 1897	Asst. Surg., Sixty-first Regt.
154	William Furman Meeks, April 23, 1897	Seventy-first Regiment.
155	Ferdinand Heindsmann, April 30, 1897	Seventy-first Regiment.
156	Theodore Edward Lyon, May 7, 1897	Eighth Regiment.
157	Charles Herbert Stoddard, May 7, 1897	Seventy-first Regiment.
158	James Everett Schuyler, May 17, 1897	Seventh Regiment.
159	Carl Leonard Holmberg, June 21, 1897	Fourteenth Regiment.
160	Clarence James Barber, June 22, 1897	Second Separate Company.
161	George Lewis Gillon, June 28, 1897	Twenty-third Regiment.
162	Henry William Brendel, July 12, 1897	Sixty-fifth Regiment.
163	Bleecker Bangs, July 12, 1897	Regimental Quartermaster, Twenty-third Regiment.
164	Frederick Harper Stevenson, July 26, 1897.	Reg'tl Quartermaster, Four- teenth Regiment.
165	Charles Henry Hitchcock, October 1, 1897.	Twentieth Separate Company.
166	Clement Frederick Kross, October 8, 1897 .	I. S. A. P., Twenty-second Regt.
167	Frederick Johnson Quinby, October 8, 1897	Ninth Regiment.
168	William James Underwood, Oct. 12, 1897..	Seventh Regiment.
169	Richard Clark Payne, November 5, 1897..	Twenty-third Separate Co.
170	Amos Harry Stephens, November 12, 1897..	Regimental Quartermaster, Seventy-first Regiment.
171	Thomas Edmund Jackson, Nov. 15, 1897... .	Forty-seventh Regiment.
172	Samuel Dana Hubbard, November 15, 1897	Asst. Surg., Ninth Regiment.
173	Almon Havens Cooke, December 1, 1897...	Asst. Surg., Seventy-fourth Regiment.
174	George Clarence Butcher, Dec. 20, 1897....	Forty-seventh Regiment.
175	John T. Gibbons, December 21, 1897.....	Asst. Surg., Forty-seventh Regiment.
176	Samuel Schieffelin Stebbins, Jan. 28, 1898.	Twelfth Regiment.
177	Rudolph Otto Haubold, Jan. 28, 1898	Twenty-second Regiment.
178	Putnam Bradlee Strong, Feb. 11, 1898	A. D. C. Fifth Brigade.
179	James Curtis Martin, Feb. 18, 1898	Thirty-third Separate Co.
180	Clarence Wilbur Smith, March 14, 1898	Thirteenth Regiment.
181	John Clifford Brown, March 21, 1898	Eighth Regiment.
182	Arthur Henry Bogart, March 21, 1898	Asst. Surg., Fourteenth Regt.
183	Charles Henry Ross, March 23, 1898	Regimental Quartermaster, Eighth Regiment.
184	Edward Jonathan Wheeler, March 25, 1898.	Third Signal Corps.
185	Emile Beresford Pickhardt, April 1, 1898... .	Ninth Regiment.
186	John Brannum Haden, April 1, 1898	Asst. Surg., Twelfth Regt.
187	Willis R. Buck, April 2, 1898	Commissary of Subsistence, Seventy-fourth Regiment.
188	George Redmond Jennings, April 2, 1898... .	Com. of Sub., Fourteenth Regt.
189	James Weston Myers, April 2, 1898	Com. of Sub., Seventh Regt.
190	Frederick Wheeler Roe, April 2, 1898	Commissary of Subsistence, Twenty-third Regiment.

RELATIVE RANK OF OFFICERS IN ACTIVE SERVICE IN THE NATIONAL
GUARD — (Continued).

No.	NAME AND DATE OF RANK.	Organization.
<i>Captains — (Continued).</i>		
191	Frederic Chichester Thomas, April 2, 1898.	Com. of Sub., Twelfth Regt.
192	Thomas Bray Spence, April 8, 1898.	Asst. Surg., Fourteenth Regt.
193	Joseph Argus Voisin, April 9, 1898.	Seventy-fourth Regiment.
194	Robert John Kingston, April 12, 1898.	Asst. Surg., Twelfth Batt.
195	Jesse Hatch Behrends, April 14, 1898.	Sixty-fifth Regiment.
196	George Winsor Bates, April 15, 1898.	Asst. Surgeon, Second Regt.
197	Henry De Witt Hamilton, April 18, 1898.	Twenty-third Regiment.
198	John Archibald Davidson, April 20, 1898.	Regimental Adjutant, Sixty-ninth Regiment.
199	Daniel S. Burr, April 21, 1898.	Assistant Surgeon, Seventeenth Battalion.
200	Warner Sherwood Young, April 21, 1898.	Ninth Regiment.
201	Thomas Charles Buek, April 21, 1898.	Twelfth Regiment.
202	William E. Butler, April 21, 1898.	Assistant Surgeon, Twenty-third Regiment.
203	Thomas Clark Chalmers, April 22, 1898.	Asst. Surgeon, Twelfth Regt.
204	Charles Elliott Warren, April 26, 1898.	A. D. C. Fifth Brigade.
205	Edward Terence Donnelly, April 26, 1898.	Eighth Regiment.
206	John Augustine Delany, April 26, 1898.	Regimental Quartermaster, Sixty-ninth Regiment.
207	James Plunket, April 26, 1898.	Sixty-ninth Regiment.
208	Patrick Farrelly, April 28, 1898.	I. S. A. P., Sixty-ninth Regt.
209	Charles Shaver Horsburgh, April 28, 1898.	Twenty-eighth Separate Co.
210	James F. Sheehan, April 28, 1898.	Fifth Separate Company.
211	James Madison Andrews, April 28, 1898.	Thirty-sixth Separate Co.
212	James Edward Roach, April 29, 1898.	Tenth Battalion.
213	Edward Courtauld Gale, April 29, 1898.	Sixth Separate Company.
214	Knight Neftel, April 30, 1898.	Eighth Regiment.
215	Ursil Alonzo Ferguson, April 30, 1898.	Third Separate Company.
216	Frank Russell Curtis, April 30, 1898.	Eighth Regiment.
217	Amos Cook Rich, April 30, 1898.	Twenty-second Separate Co.
218	Thomas William Timpson, May 1, 1898.	Ninth Regiment.
219	Louis Locke Babcock, May 1, 1898.	Sixty-fifth Regiment.
220	George T. Bowman, May 1, 1898.	Sixty-fifth Regiment.
221	Alfred John Erikson, May 1, 1898.	Sixty-fifth Regiment.
222	George Harvey Norton, May 1, 1898.	Sixty-fifth Regiment.
223	Louis Henry Eller, May 1, 1898.	Sixty-fifth Regiment.
224	Richard Henry Harding, Jr., May 2, 1898.	Fourteenth Regiment.
225	William Louis Fish, May 5, 1898.	Forty-seventh Regiment.
226	George Thomas Musson, May 5, 1898.	I. S. A. P., Twenty-third Regt.
227	Bernard Matthew Wagner, May 6, 1898.	Fourteenth Regiment.
228	George E. Libbey, May 7, 1898.	Forty-seventh Regiment.
229	Vincent Gomez, May 9, 1898.	Assistant-Surgeon, One Hundred and Twelfth Regiment.
230	John Mortimer Bronk, May 9, 1898.	Forty-seventh Regiment.
231	Marvin Beebe Harriott, May 11, 1898.	One Hundred and Tenth Batt.
232	Douglas Winslow Miller, May 17, 1898.	One Hundred and Third Separate Company.
233	Frank Salisbury Harris, May 20, 1898.	One Hundred and Tenth Batt.
234	Francis Burdett Warring, May 21, 1898.	One Hundred and Fifteenth Separate Company.
235	Frederick Herrick Brown, May 24, 1898.	Regimental Quartermaster, Seventy-fourth Regiment.
236	Julius William St. John, May 25, 1898.	One Hundred and Thirty-third Separate Company.

RELATIVE RANK OF OFFICERS IN ACTIVE SERVICE IN THE NATIONAL GUARD — (Continued).

No.	NAME AND DATE OF RANK.	Organization.
	<i>Captains — (Continued).</i>	
237	Lloyd West Francis, June 3, 1898.....	One Hundred and Seventy-first Regiment.
238	John William Dowling, June 3, 1898	Regt. Adj., One Hundred and Seventy-first Regiment.
239	Edward Blair Bruch, June 3, 1898.....	One Hundred and Seventy-first Regiment.
240	William Sherman Jenny, June 3, 1898.....	One Hundred and Forty-first Separate Company.
241	James Alfred Chard, June 3, 1898.....	One Hundred and Seventy-first Regiment.
242	John Edward Chatfield, June 3, 1898	One Hundred and Seventy-first Regiment.
243	James Barker, Jr., June 3, 1898	One Hundred and Seventy-first Regiment.
244	William Cook Haskell, June 3, 1898.....	One Hundred and Seventy-first Regiment.
245	Arthur West Little, June 3, 1898.....	One Hundred and Seventy-first Regiment.
246	Henry Bronson Graves, June 3, 1898	One Hundred and Thirty-fourth Separate Company.
247	Clarence Fagan True, June 3, 1898.....	Com. of Sub., One Hundred and Seventy-first Regiment.
248	Leon Theodore Lowald, June 3, 1898.....	Asst. Surgeon, One Hundred and Seventy-first Regiment.
249	Cornelius Doremus Van Wagenen, June 3, 1898	Asst. Surgeon, One Hundred and Seventy-first Regiment.
250	Jesse William Fursman, June 4, 1898.....	One Hundred and Tenth Batt.
251	George Frederick Schake, June 4, 1898.....	One Hundred and Eighth Separate Company.
252	Annesley Irving Howard, June 4, 1898.....	One Hundred and First Separate Company.
253	John Wilson McDougal, June 6, 1898	Seventh Regiment.
254	Edward Charles Smith, June 6, 1898.....	One Hundred and Twelfth Regiment.
255	William Wiltshire Chilton, June 6, 1898.....	One Hundred and Seventy-first Regiment.
256	Joseph Louis Fornachon, June 6, 1898.....	One Hundred and Eighth Regiment.
257	William Francklyn Paris, June 6, 1898.....	One Hundred and Eighth Regiment.
258	Clinton Stevenson, June 6, 1898.....	Assistant Surgeon, One Hundred and Eighth Regiment.
259	Nathaniel B. S. Peckham, June 7, 1898.....	One Hundred and Forty-fourth Separate Company.
260	Giles Rae, June 8, 1898.	One Hundred and Sixty-ninth Regiment.
261	Michael John Dwyer, June 8, 1898.....	One Hundred and Sixty-ninth Regiment.
262	Walter Magee Annette, June 8, 1898	One Hundred and Sixty-ninth Regiment.
263	William Nicholas Gilbert Clark, June 8, 1898.....	One Hundred and Sixty-ninth Regiment.
264	Charles Ford Tupper, June 9, 1898.....	One Hundred and Twentieth Separate Company.

RELATIVE RANK OF OFFICERS IN ACTIVE SERVICE IN THE NATIONAL
GUARD—(Continued).

No.	NAME AND DATE OF RANK.	Organization.
<i>Captains</i> —(Continued).		
265	Lewis W. Y. McCroskery, June 9, 1898.	One Hundred and Fifth Sep. Co
266	William Alfred Burgess, June 11, 1898.	Asst. Surgeon, Sixteenth Batt.
267	Harry Natt Hoffman, June 11, 1898.	One Hundred and Thirtieth Separate Company.
268	L. Bertrand Smith, June 20, 1898.	Troop C C.
269	Wilbur Teed Wright, June 21, 1898.	One Hundred and Seventy-first Regiment.
270	William McMoran, June 21, 1898.	One Hundred and Sixty-ninth Regiment.
271	George Gustave Lempe, June 23, 1898.	Assistant Surgeon, One Hundred and Tenth Battalion.
272	John Edward Kelly, June 23, 1898.	One Hundred and Sixty-ninth Regiment.
273	Henry Everard Evans, June 23, 1898.	One Hundred and Sixty ninth Regiment.
274	Franklin Elmer Sylvester, June 24, 1898.	Assistant Surgeon, One Hundred and Ninth Regiment.
275	Winfield Scott Newman, June 25, 1898.	One Hundred and Forty-seventh Separate Company.
276	Francis Joseph Ellison, July 1, 1898.	One Hundred and Sixty-fifth Regiment.
277	Thomas Cary Welch, July 5, 1898.	One Hundred and Sixty-fifth Regiment.
278	Oscar Thomas Taylor, July 8, 1898.	One Hundred and Sixty-fifth Regiment.
279	Roy Harlan Hawkes, July 12, 1898.	Assistant Surgeon, One Hundred and Eighth Regiment.
280	John Henry Townsend, July 12, 1898.	Seventh Regiment.
281	Henry Wolf, July 12, 1898.	Regimental Adjutant, One Hundred and Eighth Regt.
282	George Livingston Baker, July 12, 1898.	Com. of Sub., One Hundred and Eighth Regiment.
283	Luther Calvin Holmes, July 15, 1898.	Regt. Adjt., One Hundred and Sixty-fifth Regiment.
284	Samuel Malcom Phillips, July 18, 1898.	One Hundred and Twenty-second Regiment.
285	George Gibson Shephard, July 19, 1898.	One Hundred and Forty-second Separate Company.
286	Edward Mora, July 19, 1898.	One Hundred and Eighth Regiment.
287	John Rogers Hegeman, Jr., July 19, 1898.	I. S. A. P., One Hundred and Eighth Regiment.
288	Albert Schumacher Bartholomaei, July 19, 1898.	One Hundred and Eighth Regiment.
289	Peter Francis Rafferty, July 19, 1898.	One Hundred and Sixty-ninth Regiment.
290	Abraham Francis Lent, July 21, 1898.	Asst. Surg., One Hundred and Forty-seventh Regiment.
291	William James Archer, July 26, 1898.	One Hundred and Sixty-fifth Regiment.
292	Charles Pierson Chapin, July 26, 1898.	Asst. Surg., One Hundred and Sixty-fifth Regiment.
293	Fred Reed Rich, July 29, 1898.	One Hundred and Second Separate Company.
294	Henry Paret, August 8, 1898.	Regimental Adjutant, One Hundred and Ninth Regt.

RELATIVE RANK OF OFFICERS IN ACTIVE SERVICE IN THE NATIONAL GUARD — (Continued).

No.	NAME AND DATE OF RANK.	Organization.
<i>Captains — (Continued).</i>		
295	Walter Grant King, August 10, 1898.....	One Hundred and Sixty-fifth Regiment.
296	Charles Herbert Hoyt, August 18, 1898....	I. S. A. P., One Hundred and Seventy-first Regiment.
297	Harry Hall Skinner, August 18, 1898.....	Regt. Q. M., One Hundred and Seventy-first Regiment.
298	Harvey Worthington Putnam, September 13, 1898	Regt'l Q. M., One Hundred and Sixty-fifth Regiment.
299	Frederick Charles Harriman, Sept. 14, 1898..	One Hundred and Twelfth Regiment.
300	Floyd Eugene Baker, September 15, 1898..	Regt'l Adjutant, One Hundred and Sixty-ninth Regiment.
301	Calvin King Mellen, September 16, 1898...	Seventy-fourth Regiment.
302	John Albert Knighton, September 23, 1898..	One Hundred and Sixty-fifth Regiment.
303	Charles Edward Long, September 23, 1898..	Asst. Surgeon, One Hundred and Sixty-fifth Regiment.
304	Benjamin Johnson Hornbeck, Sept. 28, 1898..	One Hundred and Fourteenth Separate Company.
305	Walter Scott Bennett, October 4, 1898.....	One Hundred and Twenty-second Regiment.
306	Pierre Lahmire Boucher, October 4, 1898...	Regt'l Q. M., One Hundred and Twenty-second Regt.
307	Maurice Evans Burnton, October 18, 1898..	I. S. A. P., One Hundred and Twenty-second Regiment.
308	Robert Gordon Butler, November 1, 1898..	Regt'l Adjutant, One Hundred and Twenty-second Regt.
309	William Avery Bean, November 8, 1898....	Seventy-fourth Regiment.
310	James Joseph Phelan, November 11, 1898 ..	Regt'l Adjutant, Second Regt.
311	Harrie Eugene Smith, November 17, 1898 ..	Eleventh Battalion.
312	George Marshall Alden, November 25, 1898..	Regt. Q. M., Second Regt.
313	Thomas Wallace Hislop, November 25, 1898..	I. S. A. P., Second Regt.
314	Lansdale Boardman Green, Nov. 26, 1898 ..	Com. of Sub., Second Regt.
315	Frederick Richmond Hudson, Dec. 2, 1898..	Asst. Surgeon, Second Regt.
<i>First Lieutenants.</i>		
1	John N. Underwood, August 22, 1881.....	Sixth Battery.
2	Charles W. Crispell, November 20, 1883 ...	Asst. Surgeon, Fourteenth Separate Company
3	Delos M. Dodge, February 8, 1886.....	Thirty-first Separate Co.
4	De Solvo H. Tift, July 12, 1886	Forty-eighth Separate Co.
5	Crawford D. Beasley, January 3, 1887	Asst. Surgeon, Third Battery.
6	Harry C. Baum, January 12, 1887	Assistant Surgeon, Forty-first Separate Company.
7	Horace C. Du Val, February 10, 1887	Seventh Regiment.
8	Selden Johnson Mudge, April 12, 1887	Assistant Surgeon, Forty-third Separate Company.
9	William Marvin Bemus, Sept. 23, 1887	Assistant Surgeon, Thirteenth Separate Company.
10	William R. Campbell, December 24, 1887..	Assistant Surgeon, Forty-second Separate Company.
11	Abbott C. Combes, May 21, 1888.....	Assistant Surgeon, Seventeenth Separate Company.
12	Charles W. Bridges, December 3, 1888.....	Fourteenth Regiment,
13	Morton B. Stelle, August 22, 1889	Seventh Regiment.

RELATIVE RANK OF OFFICERS IN ACTIVE SERVICE IN THE NATIONAL
GUARD — (Continued).

No.	NAME AND DATE OF RANK.	Organization.
<i>First Lieutenants — (Continued).</i>		
14	Ellsworth Colton, January 20, 1890.....	Asst. Surg., Fourth Sep. Co.
15	Harry Hayden Treadwell, March 10, 1890..	Battalion Adjutant, Twenty-second Regiment.
16	John Smith Wilson, April 12, 1890.....	Asst. Surg., Fifteenth Sep. Co.
17	Charles A. Meyer, Jr., August 18, 1890.....	Ninth Regiment.
18	Fred. Wm. Geo. Bailey, Sept. 22, 1890.....	Eighth Separate Company.
19	Daniel Chauncey Dye, Oct. 18, 1890.....	Assistant Surgeon, Forty-fourth Separate Company.
20	Robert Joseph Daly, December 18, 1890...	Battalion Adjutant, Twenty-second Regiment.
21	Lewis Stewart Stivers, January 21, 1891...	Twenty-fourth Separate Co.
22	John Cuthbert Urquhart, January 30, 1891.	Asst. Surg., Eighth Sep. Co.
23	Samuel Case Jones, March 16, 1891.....	Asst. Surgeon, First Sep. Co.
24	Theodore Butler Sheldon, May 27, 1891....	Battalion Adjutant, Seventy-fourth Regiment.
25	James Alexander Bell, June 2, 1891.....	Twenty-second Regiment.
26	Frederick Louis Fuchs, Nov. 5, 1891.....	Asst. Surgeon, First Battery.
27	James Seymour Brainard, Dec. 28, 1891...	Twenty-ninth Separate Co.
28	Georges Hughes, April 18, 1892.....	Forty-sixth Separate Co.
29	Patrick F. McLoughlin, May 20, 1892.....	Fourteenth Regiment.
30	Henry Daniel McCutchen, May 25, 1892...	Battalion Adjutant, Forty-seventh Regiment.
31	Charles W. Smith, Jr., May 26, 1892.....	Twelfth Regiment
32	James Howe, August 30, 1892.....	Fourteenth Regiment.
33	Charles Oliver Green, Oct. 7, 1892.....	Assistant Surgeon, Forty-seventh Separate Company.
34	John Ludwig Nice, February 3, 1893.....	Twenty-fifth Separate Co.
35	Alfred Frederick Hodgman, Feb. 20, 1893..	Asst. Surg., Second Sep. Co.
36	Rufus Martin Townsend, March 3, 1893....	Twelfth Separate Company.
37	Clarence Strevell, April 3, 1893.....	Tenth Battalion.
38	Charles Rogers Murray, April 25, 1893....	Thirty-ninth Separate Co.
39	William Benjamin Gracie, May 8, 1893.....	Tenth Battalion.
40	Harvey Lyman Dwight, June 5, 1893.....	Adjutant, Tenth Battalion.
41	Wesley Egerberg Bryde, June 16, 1893....	Ninth Regiment.
42	George J. Hardy, June 16, 1893.....	Ninth Regiment.
43	Robert Mazet, July 26, 1893.....	Seventh Regiment.
44	George Letcher Bennett, August 25, 1893..	Forty-seventh Regiment,
45	James George Stacey, Jr., Sept. 4, 1893....	Thirty-fourth Separate Co.
46	Hassell Nutt, September 11, 1893.....	Batt. Q. M., Fourteenth Regt.
47	Emmett Johnson Gray, October 13, 1893....	Ninth Separate Company.
48	Charles Edward Asten, Nov. 13, 1893.....	Asst. I. S. A. P., Twenty-second Regiment.
49	James Ezra Smith, November 15, 1893.....	I. S. A. P., Tenth Battalion.
50	George William Crippin, Nov. 17, 1893....	Thirty-seventh Separate Co.
51	Thomas William Huston, Dec. 20, 1893....	Twelfth Regiment.
52	Samuel Ferguson Fahnestock, Dec. 29, 1893.	Thirteenth Regiment.
53	William Howard Brown, Dec. 30, 1893....	Quartermaster, Tenth Batt.
54	Harry Van Cott Bell, January 19, 1894....	Fourteenth Regiment.
55	John D. A. Onderdonk, January 31, 1894..	Twenty third Regiment.
56	Seldon Whitney Mott, February 12, 1894...	Eighteenth Separate Co.
57	Charles W. Kayser, February 19, 1894....	Twenty-third Regiment.
58	Martin Bovard, February 27, 1894.....	Fortieth Separate Company.
59	John W. Benton, March 8, 1894.....	Asst. Surg., Fortieth Sep. Co.
60	Charles Lyman Gerould, March 14, 1894...	Asst. I. S. A. P., Forty-seventh Regiment.
61	Herman Alvin Tucker, March 17, 1894.....	Third Separate Company.
62	Albert Gilbert, Jr., May 31, 1894.....	Thirteenth Separate Co.

RELATIVE RANK OF OFFICERS IN ACTIVE SERVICE IN THE NATIONAL GUARD — (Continued).

No.	NAME AND DATE OF RANK.	Organization.
<i>First Lieutenants — (Continued).</i>		
63	William Livingston Flanagan, June 11, '94	Second Battery.
64	John James Byrne, July 16, 1894.....	Ninth Regiment.
65	Julian Cowley Smith, September 28, 1894.	Asst. Surg., Third Sep. Co.
66	Albert Reuben Bridger, October 8, 1894...	Forty-seventh Regiment.
67	Philip Elsdon Wingate, November 12, 1894.	Fourteenth Regiment.
68	James Thomson Hardy, December 11, 1894.	Ninth Regiment.
69	John McGaffin, January 18, 1895.....	Seventh Separate Company.
70	Maurice Cavileer Ashley, January 24, 1895.	Assistant Surgeon, Twenty-fourth Separate Company.
71	Joseph Talcott Hull, February 25, 1895....	Twenty-third Regiment.
72	Louis Valentine O'Donohue, March 18, 1895	Quartermaster, Squadron A.
73	Walter Abbott Wood, Jr., March 22, 1895.	Thirty-second Separate Co.
74	Edward Herman Barnum, April 15, 1895...	Twenty-third Regiment.
75	Marchisi Tanner Hardy, April 22, 1895....	Forty-seventh Regiment.
76	Reginald Hall Sayre, April 24, 1895.....	I. S. A. P., Squadron A.
77	Howard Le Van Beck, May 15, 1895.....	Seventy-fourth Regiment.
78	Benjamin Seixas Hart, June 4, 1895.....	Twenty-second Regiment.
79	Frank Irving Stott, June 5, 1895.....	Twenty-second Regiment.
80	René Amédée de Russy, June 20, 1895.....	Twelfth Regiment.
81	Grant H. Simonds, June 27, 1895.....	Assistant Surgeon, Twenty-ninth Separate Company.
82	Anthony Jerome Griffin, July 5, 1895.....	Sixty-ninth Regiment.
83	De Witt Clinton Falls, July 5, 1895.....	Batt. Adj't, Seventh Regt.
84	John Patrick McNamara, July 15, 1895....	Fourteenth Regiment.
85	Ambrose Stark Bixby, July 16, 1895.....	Batt. Q. M., Sixty-fifth Regt.
86	William Henry Folsom, July 22, 1895.....	Batt. Q. M., Seventh Regt.
87	John Thomas Fisher, July 22, 1895.....	Batt. Q. M., Seventh Regt.
88	Henry Sherman Sternberger, July 22, 1895.	Batt. Quartermaster, Twenty-second Regiment.
89	David P. Henry, August 19, 1895.....	Fourteenth Regiment.
90	Michael Francis Carmody, Sept. 13, 1895..	Adjutant, Eleventh Battalion.
91	John James Dixon, September 30, 1895....	Battalion Quarterm'r, Forty-seventh Regiment.
92	George Livingston Baker, Jr., Oct. 2, 1895.	Eighth Regiment.
93	Edwin David Graff, October 2, 1895.....	Ninth Regiment.
94	Alfred E. Steers, October 14, 1895.....	Asst. I. S. A. P., Fourteenth Regt.
95	Henry Darius Cipperly, October 21, 1895...	Batt. Quartermaster, Forty-seventh Regiment.
96	James Hamilton Laird Gallagher, Nov. 6, 1895.....	Seventy-fourth Regiment.
97	James O'Donnell, November 7, 1895.....	Ninth Regiment.
98	John Joseph Bergen, November 11, 1895...	Fourteenth Regiment.
99	John Sutherland Embleton, Nov. 29, 1895.	Batt. Quartermaster, Seventy-fourth Regiment.
100	William Charles Riefenstahl, Dec. 2, 1895.	Batt. Adj't., Fourteenth Regt.
101	Frank Melville Chapin, December 4, 1895.	Batt. Q. M., Sixty-fifth Regt.
102	William George Smith, December 5, 1895.	Asst. Surg., Thirty-third Separate Company.
103	William Rockwell, December 16, 1895....	Seventy-first Regiment.
104	Patrick Michael Haran, December 16, 1895.	Sixty-ninth Regiment.
105	Albert Ferdinand Brugman, Dec. 24, 1895.	Asst. Surgeon, Second Battery.
106	Theodore Ferdinand Schmidt, Jan. 10, 1896.	First Battery.
107	DeWitt Clinton Weld, Jr., February 3, 1896.	Twenty-third Regiment.
108	Patrick Joseph Molohan, February 12, 1896.	Sixty-ninth Regiment.
109	Ambrose Maria Lock, March 17, 1896.....	Eighth Regiment.

RELATIVE RANK OF OFFICERS IN ACTIVE SERVICE IN THE NATIONAL GUARD — (Continued).

No.	NAME AND DATE OF RANK.	Organization.
<i>First Lieutenants — (Continued).</i>		
110	James Wood, March 19, 1896.....	Asst. Surgeon, Tenth Sep. Co.
111	Frank C. Murphy, April 13, 1896.....	Thirteenth Regiment.
112	Wainwright Parish, April 20, 1896.....	Eighth Regiment.
113	Frank Walker Sears, April 23, 1896.....	Asst. Surgeon, Sixth Battery.
114	Charles Frederick Lembke, Jr., Apl. 24, '96.	First Signal Corps
115	Gouverneur Morris Carnochan, Apl. 28, '96.	Asst. I. S. A. P., Seventh Regt.
116	George Fisher Jacoby, May 2, 1896.....	Eighth Regiment.
117	Adrian Whitford Mather, May 4, 1896.....	Tenth Battalion.
118	Oscar Dillwyn Weed, May 6, 1896.....	Ninth Regiment.
119	George W. Haviland, Jr., May 18, 1896.....	Seventeenth Separate Co.
120	John Simpson Doody, May 28, 1896.....	Sixty-fifth Regiment.
121	Lansford Franklin Sherry, May 29, 1896...	Second Battery.
122	Louis Frederick Buck, May 29, 1896.....	Twenty-second Regiment.
123	William Wilder Hopkins, June 2, 1896.....	Asst. Surgeon, Thirty-fourth Separate Company.
124	Frank Joseph Miller, June 9, 1896.....	Forty-first Separate Company.
125	Henry Winston Williams, June 15, 1896...	Squadron A.
126	Oscar Ehman, June 15, 1896.....	Eighth Regiment.
127	William Francis Campbell, June 19, 1896...	Asst. Surgeon, Second Signal Corps.
128	Frank King, Jr., July 1, 1896.....	Ninth Regiment.
129	Francis Joseph Keaney, July 9, 1896.....	Sixty-ninth Regiment.
130	Michael John Ryan, July 9, 1896.....	Sixty-ninth Regiment.
131	Winthrop Murray Tuttle, July 27, 1896...	Troop C.
132	William John Smith, July 29, 1896.....	Eighth Regiment.
133	Lincoln Wylie McLeod, Sept. 2, 1896.....	Seventy-first Regiment.
134	Frank Iverson Perry, September 21, 1896...	Twenty-third Regiment.
135	Frederick Charles Ringer, October 29, 1896...	Batt. Quartermaster, Twenty-second Regiment.
136	Bloomfield Usher, November 6, 1896.....	Twenty-second Regiment.
137	Wilbur Vossler, November 13, 1895.....	Fifteenth Separate Company.
138	Ambrose Giddings Todd, Nov. 20, 1896.....	Seventh Regiment.
139	Charles Warren Jackson, Dec. 5, 1896.....	Asst. Surg, First Signal Corps.
140	Charles Bacon Baldwin, Dec. 7, 1896.....	Second Signal Corps.
141	Frederic René Coudert, Jr., Dec. 18, 1896...	Squadron A.
142	William Edward Downs, Dec. 18, 1896.....	Twelfth Regiment.
143	Herbert Barry, December 18, 1896.....	Squadron A.
144	James Ward Scribner, December 22, 1896...	Batt. Adj., Sixty-fifth Regt.
145	William Schuyler Beekman, Jan. 8, 1897...	Seventy-first Regiment.
146	Henry Maslin, Jan. 22, 1897.....	Seventy-first Regiment.
147	Hector William McBean, February 3, 1897...	Forty-second Separate Co.
148	Malcolm Anstice Rafferty, Feb. 26, 1897...	Seventy-first Regiment,
149	Henry Ray Bridgman, March 4, 1897.....	Fourth Signal Corps.
150	Edward Wade Rockafellow, March 22, 1897...	Forty-seventh Regiment.
151	Albertson Van Zo Post, April 23, 1897.....	Twelfth Regiment.
152	Frederick Montgomery Vermilye, April 23, 1897.....	Twelfth Regiment.
153	Charles Francis Nugent, May 7, 1897.....	Fourth Separate Company.
154	David Terry, May 14, 1897.....	Fourteenth Separate Co.
155	Frank Rufus Searles, May 20, 1897.....	Asst. Surg., Sixteenth Sep. Co.
156	William Stuart Charles, May 22, 1897.....	Forty-seventh Separate Co.
157	Thurber Arnold Brown, May 27, 1897.....	Thirtieth Separate Company.
158	Nelson Gorham Russell, May 27, 1897.....	Assistant Surgeon, Fourth Signal Corps.
159	Michael Patrick O'Connor, May 28, 1897...	Twelfth Regiment.
160	James Hammill Farquharson, June 16, 1897...	Battalion Adjutant, Seventy-fourth Regiment.

RELATIVE RANK OF OFFICERS IN ACTIVE SERVICE IN THE NATIONAL
GUARD — (Continued).

No.	NAME AND DATE OF RANK.	Organization.
<i>First Lieutenants — (Continued).</i>		
161	Arthur Leslie Robertson, June 18, 1897....	Seventy-first Regiment.
162	Sherman Skinner Jewett, June 22, 1897....	Seventy-fourth Regiment.
163	Arthur Whiting Rider, June 25, 1897.....	Twenty-second Regiment.
164	Seymour Penfield White, July 20, 1897....	Sixty-fifth Regiment.
165	Gaius Barrett Rich, Jr., July 20, 1897....	Sixty-fifth Regiment.
166	John Alois Doremus, August 16, 1897.....	Forty-seventh Regiment.
167	William Sherman Scott, September 8, 1897..	Seventh Regiment.
168	Thomas Bailey Walker, Sept. 20, 1897.....	Batt. Quartermaster, Twenty-third Regiment.
169	Alexander Scott Williams, October 8, 1897..	Seventy-first Regiment.
170	Percival Freeman Dalphin, Oct. 15, 1897..	Asst. Surg., Twenty-seventh Separate Company.
171	William Eccles Schastey, October 22, 1897..	Seventh Regiment.
172	James Michael Cronin, October 22, 1897..	Sixty-ninth Regiment.
173	Frederick Charles Peterson, Oct. 22, 1897..	Assistant Surgeon, Thirty-ninth Separate Company.
174	Arthur Walker Pickard, Nov. 12, 1897.....	Forty-fourth Separate Co.
175	John H. Ingtham, December 13, 1897.....	Battalion Adjt., Twenty-third Regiment.
176	George Webster Nellis, December 23, 1897..	Second Separate Company.
177	Walter Edgar Pagan, December 23, 1897..	Sixty-fifth Regiment.
178	Newton Ernest Turgeon, Dec. 28, 1897.....	Seventy-fourth Regiment.
179	Solomon Avery, Jr., January 7, 1898.....	Twenty-third Separate Co.
180	Ernest Ellsworth Jannicky, Jan. 17, 1898..	Forty-seventh Regiment.
181	Homer Cecil Croseup, January 17, 1898...	Fourteenth Regiment.
182	Herman Charles Leonhard, Jan. 28, 1898..	Ninth Regiment.
183	George Howard Davison, February 1, 1898..	Vet. Surgeon, Squadron A.
184	Harry Preston Worthing, February 11, 1898	Twentieth Separate Company.
185	Alfred W. Dingleman, February 11, 1898..	First Battery.
186	James Porter Fowler, February 25, 1898...	Sixty-fifth Regiment.
187	Reeve Beecher Howland, March 4, 1898...	Asst. Surg., Thirtieth Sep. Co.
188	James Wotherspoon, March 25, 1898.....	Seventh Regiment.
189	Edward Augustus Selfridge, Jr., Mar. 25, '98.	Seventy-first Regiment.
190	Robert Kelly Prentice, April 1, 1898.....	Com. of Sub., Squadron A.
191	Stephen Rowe Bradley, Jr., April 1, 1898..	Adjutant, Squad. on A.
192	William Jay Schieffelin, April 8, 1898.....	Battalion Adjt., Twelfth Regt.
193	Abraham Jacobson, April 13, 1898.....	Batt. Q. M., Eighth Regt.
194	Joseph Aloysius Holahan, April 13, 1898..	Eighth Regiment.
195	George L. Wentworth, April 15, 1898.....	Attached to Eighth Regiment.
196	Henry Seymour Kline, April 15, 1898.....	Batt. Quartermr, Second Regt.
197	Martin Breen Andlesfinger, April 18, 1898..	Forty-seventh Regiment.
198	Robert Albertson Marshall, April 18, 1898..	Forty-seventh Regiment.
199	Henry Lamppin Salladin, April 19, 1898...	Sixteenth Battalion.
200	John Bradner Hathaway, April 19, 1898...	Com. of Sub., Twelfth Batt.
201	William Henry Hallock, Jr., April 20, 1898.	Eighth Regiment.
202	Frank Burch Edwards, April 21, 1898.....	Adjutant, Seventeenth Batt.
203	Harry Signa Richmond, April 21, 1898.....	Third Signal Corps.
204	Fred Denton Weed, April 21, 1898.....	Sixth Battery.
205	Albert John Miller, April 22, 1898.....	Twenty-seventh Separate Co.
206	Louis Agostini, April 26, 1898.....	Eighth Regiment.
207	John Dunning Stivers, April 26, 1898.....	Quartermaster, Twelfth Batt.
208	Henry Warren Johnson, April 26, 1898.....	Assistant Surgeon, Twenty-third Separate Company.
209	Henry Parmelee Sherman, April 29, 1898..	Sixth Separate Company.
210	Christopher Gresham, April 29, 1898.....	Tenth Battalion.
211	Henry Gawtry Romaine, April 29, 1898....	Twenty-second Regiment.
212	William J. P. McCrystal, April 30, 1898...	Sixty-ninth Regiment.

RELATIVE RANK OF OFFICERS IN ACTIVE SERVICE IN THE NATIONAL
GUARD — (Continued).

No.	NAME AND DATE OF RANK.	Organization.
<i>First Lieutenants — (Continued).</i>		
213	Eugene de Kay Townsend, April 30, 1898..	Seventy-first Regiment.
214	Joseph Parker Mulford, April 30, 1898.....	Eighth Regiment.
215	William John Galbraith, April 30, 1898.....	Twenty-first Separate Co.
216	Alexander Gillespie Baxter, April 30, 1898..	Fifth Separate Company.
217	William Reynolds Hill, April 30, 1898.....	Seventy-first Regiment.
218	John Joseph Henry, April 30, 1898.....	Sixty-ninth Regiment.
219	John August Schwarte, April 30, 1898.....	Twenty-second Separate Co.
220	George Frederick Frost, Jr., April 30, 1898	Eighth Regiment.
221	Philip Eugene Reville, April 30, 1898.....	Sixty-ninth Regiment.
222	Christopher H. R. Woodward, April 30, 1898	Sixty-ninth Regiment.
223	Charles Levy, April 30, 1898.....	Eighth Regiment.
224	Louis A. Fenton, May 1, 1898.....	Sixty-fifth Regiment.
225	Albert M. Briggs, May 1, 1898.....	Sixty-fifth Regiment.
226	John M. Hancock, May 1, 1898.....	Sixty-fifth Regiment.
227	James B. Webb, May 1, 1898.....	Sixty-fifth Regiment.
228	Caryl Lewis Scofield, May 2, 1898.....	Twenty-third Regiment.
229	Henry H. Adams, Jr., May 2, 1898.....	Fourteenth Regiment.
230	Timothy Francis Donovan, May 6, 1898.....	Fourteenth Regiment.
231	Charles Hamilton, May 6, 1898.....	Fourteenth Regiment.
232	Henry Halsey Walker, May 6, 1898.....	Forty-seventh Regiment.
233	Alfred Somerset Orchard, May 7, 1898.....	Twenty-third Regiment.
234	August Teale Morro, May 10, 1898.....	Twenty-third Regiment.
235	George Benjamin Srenbetz, May 10, 1898..	Forty-seventh Regiment.
236	James Howard Edwards, May 11, 1898.....	One Hundred and Tenth Batt.
237	Edwin Mould, May 13, 1898.....	One Hundred and Fourteenth Separate Company.
238	Herbert Wedderspoon Patton, May 14, 1898.	One Hundred and Third Sepa- rate Company.
239	Howard Frederic Whitney, May 16, 1898...	Asst. Inspector Small Arms Practice, Twenty-third Regt.
240	Elijah Searls Jones, May 17, 1898.....	One Hundred and Forty fourth Separate Company.
241	Leo Vincent Lannen, May 18, 1898.....	Asst. I. S. A. P., Seventy- fourth Regiment.
242	Henry De Haven Cameron, May 19, 1898 ..	Assistant Surgeon, Troop C.
243	Henry Augustus Patterson, June 3, 1898 ..	One Hundred and Seventy- first Regiment.
244	John Miller, Jr., June 3, 1898.....	One Hundred and Seventy- first Regiment.
245	Elwood Cline Conklin, June 3, 1898.....	One Hundred and Seventy- first Regiment.
246	Thomas Alfred Hill, June 3, 1898.....	One Hundred and Seventy- first Regiment.
247	John Bennett Tuck, June 3, 1898.....	One Hundred and Forty-first Separate Company.
248	William Henry Dunning Lasher, June 3, 1898	One Hundred and Seventy- first Regiment.
249	Charles Washington Fairfax, June 3, 1898	One Hundred and Thirty- fourth Separate Company.
250	Leonard Truman Waldron, June 3, 1898...	One Hundred and Seventy- first Regiment.
251	John Carrington Welch, June 4, 1898.....	One Hundred and Tenth Batt.
252	Walter Herbert Vorce, June 4, 1898.....	One Hundred and First Sepa- rate Company.
253	Henry Gallup Paine, June 6, 1898.....	One Hundred and Twelfth Regiment.
254	Edward Gibert Schermerhorn, June 6, 1898..	Battalion Adjutant, One Hun- dred and Twelfth Regiment.

RELATIVE RANK OF OFFICERS IN ACTIVE SERVICE IN THE NATIONAL GUARD — (Continued).

No	NAME AND DATE OF RANK.	Organization.
	<i>First Lieutenants — (Continued).</i>	
255	Henry Lane, June 6, 1898.....	Battalion Quartermaster One Hundred and Eighth Regt.
256	John Henfrey Moon, June 6, 1898	One Hundred and Eighth Regiment.
257	John Mesrole Knapp, June 6, 1898.....	One Hundred and Twelfth Regiment.
258	William Rensselaer Lloyd, June 6, 1898 ...	One Hundred and Eighth Regiment.
259	Charles Joseph Basil, June 6, 1898	One Hundred and Eighth Regiment.
260	John Edward Roeser, June 6, 1898	One Hundred and Twelfth Regiment.
261	Rignal Duckett Woodward, June 6, 1898 ..	One Hundred and Twelfth Regiment.
262	Maurice Sisk, June 8, 1898	One Hundred and Sixty-ninth Regiment.
263	Stephen Hyatt Mould, June 9, 1898.....	Tenth Separate Company.
264	Thomas Andrew McConkey, June 9, 1898..	One Hundred and Sixty-ninth Regiment.
265	Charles Robert Seymour, June 9, 1898.....	One Hundred and Twentieth Separate Company.
266	Mayne Reed Stevenson, June 9, 1898.....	One Hundred and Thirteenth Separate Company.
267	Wilmot Cornish Graham, June 9, 1898	One Hundred and Fifteenth Separate Company.
268	Charles Baetzel Romer, June 11, 1898	One Hundred and Thirtieth Separate Company.
269	Henry Adsit Woodruff, June 14, 1898.....	One Hundred and Seventy-first Regiment.
270	Walter Harry Reed, June 15, 1898.....	Battalion Quartermaster, Seventy-fourth Regiment.
271	William Henry Whittall, June 16, 1898.....	Battalion Q. M., One Hundred and Seventy-first Regiment.
272	Arthur Cleveland Humbert, June 16, 1898.	Battalion Adjt., One Hundred and Seventy-first Regiment.
273	Richard Curd Daniel, June 16, 1898	Battalion Q. M., One Hundred and Seventy-first Regiment.
274	John Springstead Bull, June 17, 1898.....	One Hundred and Fifth Separate Company.
275	Charles Edward Taller, June 21, 1898.....	One Hundred and Seventy-first Regiment.
276	Malcolm Stuart, June 21, 1898	Battalion Adjt., One Hundred and Seventy-first Regiment.
277	Maurice David O'Keefe, June 23, 1898.....	One Hundred and Sixty-ninth Regiment.
278	Albert Henry Scattergood, June 27, 1898 ..	I. S. A. P., One Hundred and Tenth Battalion.
279	James Bernard Cattell, June 28, 1898	One Hundred and Seventy-first Regiment.
280	Dennis Benedict Lucey, July 1, 1898	Quar.-master, Sixteenth Batt.
281	Henry Hobart Bradley, July 1, 1898.....	One Hundred and Sixty-fifth Regiment.
282	Munroe Crane, Jr., July 5, 1898	Seventh Regiment.
283	Henry Van Deventer Black, July 5, 1898..	Seventh Regiment.
284	George Austin Winslow, July 5, 1898.....	Twenty-eighth Separate Co.
285	James Stuart Kelley, July 5, 1898.....	One Hundred and Sixty-fifth Regiment.

RELATIVE RANK OF OFFICERS IN ACTIVE SERVICE IN THE NATIONAL
GUARD — (Continued).

No.	NAME AND DATE OF RANK.	Organization.
	<i>First Lieutenants — (Continued).</i>	
286	Patrick Joseph Barrett, July 8, 1898.....	Asst. Surgeon, Twenty-eighth Separate Company.
287	Denis Joseph McGrath, July 12, 1898.....	One Hundred and Sixty-ninth Regiment.
288	Myron John Brown, July 12, 1898.....	One Hundred and Sixty-ninth Regiment.
289	Henry Chormann, July 19, 1898.....	One Hundred and Forty-second Separate Company.
290	Charles Alfred Booth, July 19, 1898.....	One Hundred and Eighth Regt.
291	Clarence Stewart Wright, July 19, 1898...	One Hundred and Thirty-third Separate Company.
292	Arthur Moulder Whaley, July 25, 1898....	One Hundred and Sixty-fifth Regiment.
293	Andrew Chase Gleason, July 26, 1898.....	One Hundred and Eighth Separate Company.
294	Victor de Paul Dallon, July 28, 1898.....	One Hundred and Forty-seventh Regiment.
295	Walter Speisser Goodale, July 29, 1898....	One Hundred and Sixty-fifth Regiment.
296	Arthur Woodward Booth, August 3, 1898..	One Hundred and Thirtieth Separate Company.
297	John William Cook, August 5, 1898.....	One Hundred and Forty-third Separate Company.
298	Charles William Sibree, August 10, 1898...	One Hundred and Ninth Regt.
299	David B. Cohen, August 10, 1898.....	Battalion Quartermaster, One Hundred and Ninth Regt.
300	John William Morgan, August 12, 1898....	One Hundred and Eighth Regiment.
301	Christopher Barker Hillenbrand, Aug. 12, 1898.....	Battalion Adjutant, One Hundred and Eighth Regt.
302	Harold Van Buren Magonigle, August 15, 1898.....	Battalion Adjutant, One Hundred and Ninth Regiment.
303	William Clifton Hanton, August 16, 1898..	One Hundred and Forty-seventh Regiment.
304	Medwin Leale, August 17, 1898.....	Asst. Surg., Squadron A.
305	Alfred Joseph McIrath, August 17, 1898...	One Hundred and Ninth Regt.
306	William Putnam Field, August 17, 1898....	One Hundred and Ninth Regt.
307	Valentine Marsh, August 22, 1898.....	One Hundred and Ninth Regt.
308	Charles Spielmann Richards, Aug. 22, 1898.	Battalion Quartermaster, One Hundred and Twelfth Regt.
309	Eugene Mitchell Francis, August 22, 1898..	One Hundred and Ninth Regt.
310	Nathaniel Thayer Robb, August 27, 1898..	One Hundred and Twelfth Regiment.
311	Albert Mansfield Patterson, August 29, 1898.....	Battalion Adj., One Hundred and Twelfth Regiment.
312	Lynley Seymour Davis, September 7, 1898.	One Hundred and Twelfth Regiment.
313	Laban Hazeltine, September 9, 1898.....	One Hundred and Thirteenth Separate Company.
314	Charles Otto Toussaint, September 15, 1898.	Batt. Adj., Seventh Regt.
315	Henry Stebbins Lathrop, Sept. 15, 1898....	Battalion Quartermaster, One Hundred and Eighth Regt.
316	William Bryan Thompson, Sept. 19, 1898..	I. S. A. P., Eleventh Batt.

RELATIVE RANK OF OFFICERS IN ACTIVE SERVICE IN THE NATIONAL GUARD — (Continued).

No.	NAME AND DATE OF RANK.	Organization.
<i>First Lieutenants — (Continued).</i>		
317	John Alexander Scott, September 21, 1898.	One Hundred and Tenth Batt.
318	Richard Arthur Measom Deeley, Sept. 21, '98	Quartermaster, Eleventh Batt.
319	J. Orley Stranahan, September 23, 1898...	Asst. Surgeon, One Hundred and Fifteenth Sep. Co.
320	Samuel Taylor Barton, September 28, 1898.	Asst. Surgeon, One Hundred and Twentieth Sep. Co.
321	David Stewart Inglehart, October 18, 1898.	Battalion Quartermaster, One Hundred and Twelfth Regt.
322	George Edgar Laing, October 22, 1898	Third Battery.
323	Chauncey Matlock, October 31, 1898	Third Battery.
324	Dennis Church Pierce, November 8, 1898.	Seventy-fourth Regiment.
325	Alphonzo C. Dowal, December 12, 1898	Asst. Surg., Ninth Sep. Co.
326	Elias Bibby, December 12, 1898	Asst. Surg., Eighteenth Sep. Company.
327	John Archibold, December 12, 1898	Asst. Surg., Seventh Sep. Co.
328	Horace M. H cks, December 12, 1898	Asst. Surgeon, Forty-sixth Separate Company.
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i>		
1	John H. Gross, June 10, 1881	Sixth Battery.
2	John McGreevey, May 25, 1887	Seventh Regiment.
3	Franklin Thomas Wood, April 4, 1890	Forty-fourth Separate Co.
4	William F. J. Higgins, August 18, 1890	Ninth Regiment.
5	Fred Thomas Eigabroadt, Feb. 13, 1891	Eighth Separate Company.
6	David Lowenbein, May 4, 1891	Twenty-second Regiment.
7	Frank Abert Johnson, February 18, 1892 ..	Thirteenth Separate Co.
8	Obed Mitchell Coleman, November 14, 1892	Twenty-second Separate Co.
9	Austin Edmund Pressinger, Jan. 10, 1893 ..	Seventh Regiment.
10	William Baker, March 3, 1893	Twelfth Separate Company.
11	Charles Wade Archibald, March 16, 1893 ..	Twenty-fifth Separate Co.
12	Wilbur Eddy, July 3, 1893	Thirty first Separate Co.
18	William Lincoln McKay, Sept. 4, 1893	Thirty-fourth Separate Co.
14	Daniel Westley Masten, Sept. 28, 1893	Forty sixth Separate Co.
15	Charles Walter Nichols, October 10, 1893 ..	Seventh Regiment.
16	George Henry Kemp, October 24, 1893	Thirteenth Regiment.
17	Lorenzo Miller Nickerson, Nov. 6, 1893	Third Battery.
18	George Hanley Taylor, Nov. 21, 1893	Twenty-third Regiment.
19	Robert Neville Mackin, March 13, 1894	Ninth Regiment.
20	Peter Paul Pope, March 21, 1894	Twenty-third Regiment.
21	Bishop L. Aldrich, March 26, 1894	Eighteenth Separate Co.
22	John Fairman Hendrickson, April 2, 1894 ..	Ninth Regiment.
23	Joseph Leviness Gillman, Aug. 20, 1894 ..	Forty-seventh Regiment.
24	William Jewett Travis, May 20, 1895	Twenty-third Regiment.
25	Frederick Taylor Peitch, June 5, 1895	Seventy-fourth Regiment.
26	James Wray Cleveland, June 12, 1895	Seventh Regiment.
27	Washington Tyson Romaine, June 20, 1895	Twelfth Regiment.
28	George Martin Mayer, June 27, 1895	Forty-third Separate Co.
29	Albert Henry Dyett, July 5, 1895	Twenty-second Regiment.
30	Joseph Bryan Beatty, August 12, 1895	Fourteenth Regiment.
31	Edward John White, October 25, 1895	Seventh Separate Company.
32	Edward Denton Raymond, Nov. 25, 1895 ..	Fourteenth Regiment.
33	William Francis Guilfoyle, Dec. 16, 1895 ..	Sixty-ninth Regiment.
34	William Fowler Wheelock, Dec. 20, 1895 ..	Tenth Battalion.
35	James Platt Hunt, December 28, 1895	Seventy-fourth Regiment.
36	Frank Eugene Smith, December 30, 1895 ..	Thirtieth Separate Company.
37	Arthur Middleton Jacobus, Jan. 10, 1896 ..	Second Battery.
38	Daniel Canning Devlin, February 12, 1896.	Sixty-ninth Regiment.

RELATIVE RANK OF OFFICERS IN ACTIVE SERVICE IN THE NATIONAL
GUARD — (Continued).

No	NAME AND DATE OF RANK.	Organization.
<i>Second Lieutenants — (Continued).</i>		
39	Murray Wasson Crosby, February 19, 1896.	First Separate Company.
40	James Brady Mitchell, February 19, 1896 ..	Forty-first Separate Co.
41	James Lynch, March 5, 1896	Ninth Regiment.
42	James Lynch, Jr., April 13, 1896	Thirteenth Regiment.
43	Carl Gerhard Rasmus, April 20, 1896	Twenty-third Regiment.
44	Wilbur Francis Barber, April 24, 1896	Twenty-second Regiment.
45	Alanson Douglass Bartholomew, April 24, '96	Ninth Separate Company.
46	Alfred Sandford Hatheway, April 30, 1896.	First Battery.
47	Henry Claus, May 4, 1896	Troop C.
48	George Sibell Towle, May 18, 1896	Seventh Regiment.
49	John Gust Anderson, May 29, 1896	Sixty-fifth Regiment.
50	Howard Udell McMillan, May 29, 1896	Tenth Battalion.
51	Samuel John Mason, June 3, 1896	Forty-second Separate Co.
52	Frederick Lewis Pattberg, June 9, 1896 ...	Forty-eighth Separate Co.
53	Frank Maier, June 15, 1896	Forty-seventh Regiment.
54	Edward Herrmann Koehler, July 21, 1896..	Second Battery.
55	John Francis Bolger, July 29, 1896	Sixty-ninth Regiment.
56	Edward Patrick Gilgar, September 2, 1896.	Sixty-ninth Regiment.
57	Joseph Cipollari, September 30, 1896	Eighth Regiment.
58	Horace Webster, October 15, 1896	Thirty-fourth Separate Co.
59	Frank Adrian Martin, October 19, 1896	Twenty-third Regiment.
60	William Averell Kenny, November 20, 1896.	Twenty-second Regiment.
61	George M. Willson, December 4, 1896	Sixth Battery.
62	Horace Mordcaai Graff, December 4, 1896..	Ninth Regiment.
63	Nelson True Barrett, December 12, 1896 ..	Sixty-fifth Regiment.
64	Arthur Wellesly Corning, Feb. 26, 1897..	Squadron A.
65	Patrick McKenna, March 12, 1897	Sixty-ninth Regiment.
66	Garry Gabriel Nolan, March 12, 1897	Eighth Regiment.
67	Nestor Boyce Doubleday, March 26, 1897..	Twenty-second Regiment.
68	James Dennis Benham, March 26, 1897	Eighth Regiment.
69	Louis Alford Hamilton, April 23, 1897	Twenty-second Regiment.
70	Nelson Beardsley Burr, April 23, 1897	Twelfth Regiment.
71	Clarence Sague, May 21, 1897	Fifteenth Separate Company.
72	George W. Clodwick, June 11, 1897	Thirty-ninth Separate Co.
73	Peter Stayvesant Pilot, June 18, 1897	Twelfth Regiment.
74	Richard Charles McCoy, August 16, 1897 ..	Seventeenth Separate Co.
75	Henry von Leuckerke, Meyer, Sept. 8, 1897.	Seventh Regiment.
76	Walter Burns Porter, Sept. 8, 1897	Twenty-second Regiment.
77	Joseph Nicholas Early, Sept. 8, 1897	Twelfth Regiment.
78	George Earnest Wallace, October 8, 1897 ..	Twenty-fourth Separate Co.
79	Bernard Francis Cummings, Jr., Oct. 8, 1897	Sixty-ninth Regiment.
80	Casper Willis Cole, November 19, 1897	Thirty-ninth Separate Co.
81	George Franklin Stringer, Nov. 22, 1897 ..	Twenty-third Regiment.
82	John Robert Cummings, Nov. 26, 1897	Seventh Regiment.
83	Louis Edgar Potter, December 10, 1897	Thirty-second Separate Co.
84	James Francis Nuno, December 15, 1897 ..	Sixty-fifth Regiment.
85	Charles Burwell Leutz, December 17, 1897.	Twenty-fifth Separate Co.
86	Abraham Lincoln Willcocks, Dec. 30, 1897.	Ninth Regiment.
87	William Allen Clark, Jan 7, 1898	Forty-fourth Separate Co.
88	Ralph Murray Glover, January 14, 1898	Eleventh Separate Company.
89	Isaac Leslie Wells, February 4, 1898	Fortieth Separate Company.
90	Michael O'Donnell, February 16, 1898	Forty-eighth Separate Co.
91	Thomas Jefferson Dooley, February 21, 1898	Seventeenth Separate Co.
92	Arthur Wellesly Nugent, March 4, 1898	Fourth Separate Company.
93	Louis Horace Payne, March 11, 1898	Twenty-third Separate Co.
94	John Arthur Meyer, March 14, 1898	Forty-seventh Regiment.
95	George Phelps Robbins, March 14, 1898	Squadron A.
96	William Stevens Conrow, March 18, 1898..	Twenty-second Regiment.

RELATIVE RANK OF OFFICERS IN ACTIVE SERVICE IN THE NATIONAL GUARD—(Continued).

No.	NAME AND DATE OF RANK.	Organization.
<i>Second Lieutenants — (Continued).</i>		
97	James Joseph Tuite, March 21, 1898.....	Sixty-ninth Regiment.
98	William Francis Crockett, March 25, 1898..	Seventy-first Regiment.
99	George Howard Wilson, March 25, 1898.....	Seventy-first Regiment.
100	Frederick William Esper, April 1, 1898	First Battery.
101	John William Benkhard, April 1, 1898.....	Twelfth Regiment.
102	Walter Cushing Barker, April 5, 1898.....	Sixty-fifth Regiment.
103	James W. S. Cleveland, April 8, 1898.....	Twelfth Regiment.
104	Rhinelandier Waldo, April 8, 1898.....	Twelfth Regiment.
105	Louis James Josceyn, April 20, 1898.....	Seventh Regiment.
106	Haden James Bates, April 20, 1898.....	Eighth Regiment.
107	Joseph Sherman Frelinghuysen, April 21, 1898 ..	Squadron A.
108	John Herbert Claiborne, April 21, 1898	Twelfth Regiment.
109	Mouson Morris, April 21, 1898.....	Twelfth Regiment.
110	Charles Napoleon Hinman, April 22, 1898..	Twentieth Separate Company.
111	Francis Lauren Vinton Hoppen, April 23, '98	Twelfth Regiment.
112	Joseph Thomas Griffin, April 25, 1898.....	Fourteenth Regiment.
113	Richard Sullivan Fay, April 25, 1898.....	Eighth Regiment.
114	Arthur Eugene Oothoudt, April 26, 1898..	Thirty-third Separate Co.
115	Dudley Warner Frost, April 26, 1898.....	Eighth Regiment.
116	William Evans Trull, Jr., April 26, 1898...	Seventy-first Regiment.
117	Charles I. De Bevoise, April 27, 1898.....	Troop C.
118	Edward Oliver, April 29, 1898.....	Tenth Battalion.
119	John Augustus Hübné, April 29, 1898.....	Fourteenth Separate Co.
120	Donald John Hutton, April 29, 1898.....	Thirty-sixth Separate Co.
121	Charles O. Davis, April 30, 1898.....	Thirteenth Regiment.
122	James Hugh Little, April 30, 1898.....	Sixty-ninth Regiment.
123	William Henry Mapes, April 30, 1898.....	Fifth Separate Company.
124	Robert Byars, April 30, 1898.....	Seventy-first Regiment.
125	Alexander Stevens, April 30, 1898.....	Eighth Regiment.
126	Frederick Hammond Weyman, April 30, 1898	Seventy-first Regiment.
127	Duncan McRa Livingston, April 30, 1898 ..	Eighth Regiment.
128	William Edward Gallagher, April 30, 1898 ..	Seventy-first Regiment.
129	Peter William Maguire, April 30, 1898.....	Sixty-ninth Regiment.
130	Dean Nelson, April 30, 1898.....	Eighth Regiment.
131	Mortimer McCarthy O'Sullivan, April 30, '98	Sixty-ninth Regiment.
132	John Patrick Devane, April 30, 1898.....	Sixty-ninth Regiment.
133	Francis Joseph Cronin, April 30, 1898.....	Sixty-ninth Regiment.
134	George Reith, April 30, 1898.....	Eighth Regiment.
135	Grenville Temple Emmett, April 30, 1898..	Sixth-ninth Regiment.
136	William Chambers Garthwaite, April 30, '98	Seventy-first Regiment.
137	John M. Thompson, April 30, 1898.....	Seventy-first Regiment.
138	Hilden Olin, April 30, 1898.....	Seventy-first Regiment.
139	Emil John Winteroth, May 1, 1898.....	Ninth Regiment.
140	John Charles Hegarty, May 1, 1898.....	Ninth Regiment.
141	Jacob Dorst, May 1, 1898.....	Sixty-fifth Regiment.
142	Ariel H. Ide, May 1, 1898.....	Sixty-fifth Regiment.
143	W. S. Jackson, May 1, 1898.....	Sixty-fifth Regiment.
144	John M. O'Gorman, May 1, 1898.....	Sixty-fifth Regiment.
145	G. V. S. Quackenbush, May 1, 1898.....	Sixty-fifth Regiment.
146	Emery F. Southworth, May 1, 1898.....	Sixty-fifth Regiment.
147	Calhoun Cregin, May 2, 1898.....	Fourteenth Regiment.
148	William Sealy Burrell, May 5, 1898.....	Forty-seventh Regiment.
149	William Macaulay, May 5, 1898.....	Fourteenth Regiment.
150	Ovington B. Bogart, May 6, 1898.....	Fourteenth Regiment.
151	George Rydberg, May 6, 1898.....	Fourteenth Regiment.

RELATIVE RANK OF OFFICERS IN ACTIVE SERVICE IN THE NATIONAL
GUARD — (Continued).

No.	NAME AND DATE OF RANK.	Organization.
<i>Second Lieutenants — (Continued).</i>		
152	John Welfred Creighton, May 6, 1898.....	Fourteenth Regiment.
153	Harvey Millard Horton, May 6, 1898.....	Fourteenth Regiment.
154	James Otis Moore, May 7, 1898.....	Fourteenth Regiment.
155	Lewis Hamilton Foley, May 7, 1898.....	Fourteenth Regiment.
156	Gustav Theodore Bruckman, May 9, 1898..	Fourteenth Regiment.
157	Harold A. Davison, May 10, 1898.....	Twenty-third Regiment.
158	Eugene Raymond Gonzalez, May 10, 1898..	Forty-seventh Regiment.
159	Stephen Reynolds White, May 11, 1898....	Forty-seventh Regiment.
160	James Erwin Laven, May 11, 1898.....	Forty-seventh Regiment.
161	Fred Carpenter, May 13, 1898.....	One Hundred and Fourteenth Separate Company.
162	Herman Henry DeRouville, May 14, 1898..	One Hundred and Tenth Batt.
163	John Thomas Knapp, May 14, 1898.....	One Hundred and Third Sepa- rate Company.
164	George Herbert Potter, May 16, 1898.....	Twenty-third Regiment.
165	Charles Hovey Dennig, May 17, 1898.....	One Hundred and Forty-fourth Separate Company.
166	Arthur Kemp, May 18, 1898.....	Seventy-fourth Regiment.
167	Lansing Pruyn Wood, May 20, 1898.....	One Hundred and Tenth Batt.
168	Guy Lockwood Nelson, May 21, 1898.....	One Hundred and Fifteenth Separate Company.
169	Edwin Lewis Rowell, May 21, 1898.....	One Hundred and Thirty-third Separate Company.
170	Melvin Snow Gaylord, June 3, 1898.....	One Hundred and Thirty- fourth Separate Company.
171	James Eben, June 3, 1898.....	One Hundred and Seventy- first Regiment.
172	Charles Telfer Smith, June 3, 1898.....	One Hundred and Seventy- first Regiment.
173	Harrison Kerr Bird, June 3, 1898.....	One Hundred and Seventy- first Regiment.
174	Austin John McMahon, June 3, 1898.....	One Hundred and Forty-first Separate Company.
175	John Adams Kenny, June 4, 1898.....	One Hundred and Tenth Batt.
176	Charles Joseph Lund, June 4, 1898.....	One Hundred and First Sepa- rate Company.
177	Benjamin David Jacobs, June 6, 1898.....	One Hundred and Eighth Regiment.
178	Thomas William Baldwin, June 6, 1898....	One Hundred and Eighth Regiment.
179	Charles Edward Youmaus, June 6, 1898...	One Hundred and Seventy- first Regiment.
180	Archibald Douglas, June 6, 1898.....	One Hundred and Twelfth Regiment.
181	Carl Herman Burke Hollers, June 6, 1898..	One Hundred and Eighth Regiment.
182	John Francis Wade, June 7, 1898.....	Twenty-eighth Separate Co.
183	Clarence Edson Snow, June 9, 1898.....	One Hundred and Thirteenth Separate Company.
184	Bertram Rogers Scheff, June 14, 1898.....	One Hundred and Seventy- first Regiment.
185	Albert Walter Chambers, June 16, 1898....	One Hundred and Seventy- first Regiment.
186	Stanley Cummings Warrick, June 17, 1898.	One Hundred and Second Sepa- rate Company.
187	John Wesley Lyon, June 21, 1898.....	One Hundred and Seventy- first Regiment.

RELATIVE RANK OF OFFICERS IN ACTIVE SERVICE IN THE NATIONAL
GUARD — (Continued).

No.	NAME AND DATE OF RANK.	Organization.
<i>Second Lieutenants — (Continued).</i>		
188	John Henry Callaghan, June 23, 1898.....	One Hundred and Sixty-ninth Regiment.
189	John Wilson Frazer, June 28, 1898.....	One Hundred and Seventy-first Regiment.
190	Edward Robinson Shaw, July 1, 1898.....	One Hundred and Sixty-fifth Regiment.
191	William Jones Wilkes, July 5, 1898.....	Tenth Separate Company.
192	Alfred Jackson Wolstenholme, July 5, 1898.	One Hundred and Sixty-fifth Regiment.
193	Edward Augustus Robinson, July 12, 1898...	One Hundred and Twentieth Separate Company.
194	John Amerman Wilson, July 12, 1898.....	Twenty-third Regiment.
195	Charles Frederick Hauth, July 19, 1898....	One Hundred and Forty-second Separate Company.
196	Arthur Kavanaugh Timony, July 19, 1898 .	One Hundred and Sixty-ninth Regiment.
197	George Eleazer Roberts, July 26, 1898	One Hundred and Eighth Separate Company.
198	Edwin Cornelius Shoemaker, August 5, 1898.	Seventy-fourth Regiment.
199	Frederick Crocker Smith, August 5, 1898..	One Hundred and Forty-third Separate Company.
200	George William Johnston, August 9, 1898..	One Hundred and Forty-seventh Regiment.
201	Hiram Beldin Sly, August 10, 1898	One Hundred and Thirtieth Separate Company.
202	Walter Haynes Brainard, August 12, 1898 .	Seventh Regiment.
203	Oren Milton Beach, Jr., August 12, 1898...	Seventh Regiment.
204	Thomas Stewart, August 12, 1898	One Hundred and Eighth Regiment.
205	Ephraim Japha, August 24, 1898	One Hundred and Ninth Regt.
206	Michael Francis Welch, August 29, 1898...	One Hundred and Ninth Regt.
207	Frank Dunlap Laughlin, August 31, 1898..	One Hundred and Ninth Regt.
208	Frank Wilmer Warde, August 31, 1898	One Hundred and Ninth Regt.
209	Frank Murray Paret, August 31, 1898.....	One Hundred and Ninth Regt.
210	Isaac Chauncey McKeever, August 31, 1898.	One Hundred and Twelfth Regiment.
211	Sidney Leighton Smith, Sept. 7, 1898.....	One Hundred and Twelfth Regiment.
212	Edwin Emory Cronk, Sept. 13, 1898.....	One Hundred and Sixty-fifth Regiment.
213	Montealm Dunham Bond, September 23, 1898.....	One Hundred and Forty-eighth Separate Company.
214	Hiram William Cowlbeck, October 24, 1898.	One Hundred and Tenth Batt.
215	Dennis George Tierney, October 24, 1898...	One Hundred and Fifth Sep. Company.
216	Alfred Thomas Ives, November 28, 1898....	Third Battery.
<i>Chaplains.</i>		
1	William L. Dunnell, April 15, 1874.....	Twenty-second Regiment.
2	Francis Lobdell, January 10, 1889.....	One Hundred and Sixty-fifth Regiment.
3	Roderick Terry, March 18, 1889	Twelfth Regiment.
4	Thomas Benjamin Berry, April 29, 1892....	Seventy-fourth Regiment.
5	David Hummell Greer, Dec. 20, 1893	Seventh Regiment.
6	Lindsay Parker, March 19, 1894.....	Twenty-third Regiment.

RELATIVE RANK OF OFFICERS IN ACTIVE SERVICE IN THE NATIONAL
GUARD — (Continued).

No.	NAME AND DATE OF RANK.	Organization.
<i>Chaplains — (Continued).</i>		
7	James Oliver Wilson, July 16, 1894	Fourteenth Regiment.
8	David Parker Morgan, July 30, 1895	Squadron A.
9	Charles DeWitt Bridgman, Feb. 26, 1896 ..	Eighth Regiment.
10	Madison Clinton Peters, March 12, 1897 ..	Ninth Regiment.
11	Wilford Lash Robbins, November 12, 1897..	Tenth Battalion.
12	John Erskine Adams, Jan. 17, 1898	Forty-seventh Regiment.
13	William John Barry Daly, Jan. 28, 1898 ..	Sixty-ninth Regiment.
14	Karl Schwartz, April 30, 1898	First Regiment.
15	Harvey Stark Fisher, May 3, 1898	Sixty-fifth Regiment.
16	Archibald Harmon Bradshaw, Sept. 1, 1898.	One Hundred and Seventy-first Regiment.

Major-General by Brevet.

(Under concurrent resolution of the Legislature, dated April 9, 1866.)

J. Watts De Peyster, Adjutant-General, S. N. Y., Tivoli, Dutchess county.

RETIRED OFFICERS.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	RETIRED.		Residence.
	From which organization.	When.	
<i>Colonels.</i>			
Camp, John T., Jan. 18, 1886.....	Twenty-second Regiment.....	June 15, 1896	New York city.
Cavanagh, James (Brev. Brig.-Gen.), Nov. 29, 1867.....	Sixty-ninth Regiment.....	December 1, 1893	New York city.
Clark, Emmons (Brev. Brig.-Gen.) June 24, 1864.....	Seventh Regiment.....	June 29, 1889	New York city.
Mitchell, Harry W., Nov. 30, 1885.....	Fourteenth Regiment.....	November 8, 1897	Brooklyn.
Seward, William (Brev. Brig.-Gen.), April 17, 1882.....	Ninth Regiment.....	May 19, 1898	New York city.
<i>Lieutenant-Colonel.</i>			
Fitch, William E. Aug. 22, 1883.....	Tenth Battalion.....	July 1, 1897	Albany.
<i>Majors.</i>			
Doty, Alvah H., March 8, 1888.....	Surgeon, Ninth Regiment.....	May 20, 1897	New York city.
Morle, Richard P., April 10, 1888.....	Thirteenth Regiment.....	June 12, 1890	Brooklyn.
Parsons, William T., Oct. 27, 1887.....	Sixty-first Regiment.....	June 24, 1898	Buffalo.
<i>Captains.</i>			
Collins, William J., August 12, 1881.....	Thirteenth Regiment.....	August 31, 1891	Brooklyn.
Conlon, James, December 27, 1881.....	Sixty-ninth Regiment.....	December 4, 1890	New York city.
Crooks, George W., April 6, 1888.....	Twenty-seventh Separate Company.....	November 11, 1898	Malone.
Cusack, James W. (Brev. Lieut.-Colonel), February 3, 1877.....	Sixth Separate Company.....	February 20, 1893	Troy.
Dewson, James B., May 31, 1893.....	Seventh Regiment.....	September 15, 1897	New York city.
Grotz, W. F., March 27, 1878.....	Thirty-second Regiment.....	September 29, 1888	Brooklyn.
Herron, Hugh H., March 1, 1877.....	Twenty-ninth Separate Company.....	October 1, 1890	Oswego.
Kirby, William H., June 20, 1882.....	Twelfth Regiment.....	January 17, 1893	New York city.
Le Count, Jr., Frank J., November 25, 1881.....	I. R. P., Forty-seventh Regiment.....	March 29, 1894	Brooklyn.
Maidhof, William J., December 10, 1888.....	Twenty-second Regiment.....	July 7, 1897	New York city.
Marvin, Matthew W., May 20, 1879.....	Thirty-third Separate Company.....	May 31, 1892	Walton.
Maynard, Newland, January 18, 1889.....	Chaplain, Ninth Regiment.....	January 6, 1897	New York city.

RETIRED OFFICERS — (Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	RETIRED.		Residence.
	From which organization.	When.	
<i>Captains — (Continued).</i>			
Murphy, Arthur M., February 24, 1883	Sixteenth Separate Company	July 7, 1894	Catskill.
Myer, Berthold	Fifteenth Separate Company	January 2, 1892	Poughkeepsie.
O'Connell, John, February 14, 1894	Sixty-ninth Regiment	June 15, 1898	New York city.
Young, Thomas, M., March 15, 1886	Eighth Regiment	April 17, 1896	New York city.
<i>First Lieutenants.</i>			
Clute, William T., December 31, 1883	Assistant Surgeon, Thirty-sixth Sep- arate Company	January 31, 1894	Schenectady.
Haubennestel, Louis P., August 6, 1873	Nineteenth Separate Company	April 8, 1896	Poughkeepsie.
Morenus, Harvey B., May 20, 1879	Thirty-third Separate Company	March 13, 1890	Walton.
Smith, Joseph M., July 7, 1887	Commissary of Subsistence, Twenty- second Regiment	October 13, 1897	New York city.
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i>			
Beutell, Martin L., January 2, 1878	Nineteenth Separate Company	March 13, 1896	Poughkeepsie.
Dick, Adolph E., April 20, 1881	Twenty-second Regiment	August 3, 1893	New York city.
<i>Brevet Second Lieutenants.</i>			
Brewster, Joseph, May 3, 1898 .....	.....	May 3, 1898	Brooklyn.
Gendar, William S., May 20, 1898 .....	.....	May 20, 1898	.....
Hymes, Isador A., May 3, 1898 .....	.....	May 3, 1898	New York city.
MaeVeety, Robert J., Nov. 28, 1898 .....	.....	November 28, 1898	Brooklyn.
Woodcock, Thomas, May 18, 1898 .....	.....	May 18, 1898	Brooklyn.

SUPERNUMERARY OFFICERS.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	RENDERED SUPERNUMERARY.		Residence.
	From which organization.	When.	
<i>Major-General.</i>			
Rogers, William Findlay, January 21, 1879.....	Fourth Division	August 5, 1886	Buffalo.
<i>Brigadier-Generals.</i>			
Beers, Edmund O., October 25, 1884.....	Seventh Brigade, Fourth Division...	August 5, 1886	Elmira.
Deering, Sylvester, May 12, 1863.....	Sixth Brigade, Third Division.....	August 5, 1886	Utica.
Robbins, Charles F., January 1, 1883.....	General Inspector Rifle Prac., S. N. Y.	December 31, 1891	Brooklyn.
Ward, William Greene, December 24, 1866.....	First Brigade, First Division.....	August 5, 1886	New York city.
<i>Colonels.</i>			
Bacon, Alexander S., March 22, 1889.....	Second Provisional Regiment	December 20, 1894	Brooklyn.
Beals, Pascal P., January 8, 1884.....	Asst. in Department of Rifle Practice..	December 24, 1891	Buffalo.
Bridge, Charles E., January 1, 1883.....	Assistant Quartermaster-Gen., S. N. Y.	December 29, 1885	Bath Beach.
Clark, Henry C., November 14, 1890.....	Thirty-second Regiment.....	May 26, 1892	Brooklyn.
Collins-Stanfurth, Frank S., March 29, 1886.....	Assistant Chief of Artillery, S. N. Y..	December 24, 1891	New York city.
Depew, Chauncey M., July 7, 1873.....	Judge-Advocate, Fifth Division.....	December 17, 1881	Peekskill.
Gildersleeve, Henry A., October 5, 1874.....	Asst. Adjutant-General, First Div.....	August 5, 1886	New York city.
Hilton, Albert B., January 1, 1886.....	Aide-de-Camp	December 31, 1894	New York city.
Jussen, Carl, October 7, 1874.....	Inspector, First Division.....	August 5, 1886	New York city.
Lamont, Daniel S., January 1, 1883.....	Military Secretary.....	January 5, 1885	New York city.
Luscomb, Charles Harris, May 16, 1898.....	Thirteenth Regiment	November 28, 1898	Brooklyn.
McEwan, John S., January 1, 1880.....	Assistant Adjutant-General, S. N. Y..	November 22, 1892	Albany.
Reichert, Louis P., May 6, 1878.....	Seventy-fourth Regiment	March 9, 1883	Buffalo.
Rice, William G., February 17, 1875.....	Assistant Paymaster-General, S. N. Y.	March 2, 1885	Albany.
Rounds, Edward H., July 7, 1885.....	Asst. Adjutant-General, Fourth Div..	August 5, 1886	Buffalo.
Scott, George D., October 18, 1869; Brevet Brigadier-General, December 28, 1894.....	Eighth Regiment.....	December 6, 1893	New York city.
Van Wyck, William E., August 5, 1875.....	Asst. Adjt.-Gen. 2d Brig. Sup. officer.	September 6, 1880	New York city.
Watson, William LeRoy, May 4, 1895.....	Thirteenth Regiment	May 7, 1898	Brooklyn.

SUPERNUMARY OFFICERS — (Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	RENDERED SUPERNUMERARY.		Residence.
	From which organization.	When.	
<i>Lieutenant-Colonels.</i> •			
Blair, Charles Hildreth, January 20, 1880	Engineer, Seventh Division	December 6, 1880	New York city.
Burton, Wingfield G., January 12, 1880	Assistant in Ordnance Department....	December 19, 1885	Brooklyn.
Church, Benjamin S., December 8, 1884	Engineer, First Brigade.....	November 7, 1889	New York city.
Cooley, Alfred, October 9, 1874	Sixteenth Battalion	December 17, 1881	Mount Vernon
Culyer, John Y., May 3, 1880	Engineer, Second Division.....	August 5, 1886	Brooklyn.
De Witt, George J., May 18, 1880.....	Quartermaster, Fifth Division... ..	December 17, 1881	New York city.
Francis, Charles Spencer, May 1, 1884.....	Inspector, Third Division	August 5, 1886	Troy.
Hayt, Edward D. (Brev. Col.), August 27, 1878..	Seventeenth Battalion	December 17, 1881	Brooklyn.
Hick, William H., March 23, 1886.....	Inspector of Rifle Practice, Fourth Div.	August 5, 1886	Arcade.
Huss, Henry, July 24, 1876.....	Chief of Ordnance, Fifth Division	December 17, 1881	New York city.
Kuapp, Louis H., June 3, 1882	Engineer, Fourth Division	August 5, 1886	Buffalo.
Lawrence, Abram B., January 2, 1883.....	Ordnance Officer, Fourth Division	August 5, 1886	Warsaw.
Middleton, Clifford L., April 19, 1866.....	Asst. Adjutant-General, Fourth Brig..	August 5, 1886	New York city.
Moran, James, March 12, 1888	Sixty-ninth Regiment.....	December 6, 1893	New York city.
Olyphant, Robert (Brevet Brigadier-General), December 18, 1880.....	Asst. Adjutant-General, First Brigade	August 5, 1886	New York city.
Palmer, Charles N., October 27, 1879	Surgeon, Fourth Division.....	August 5, 1886	Lockport.
Phillips, Lewis F., April 28, 1877	Inspector of Rifle Practice, Fourth Div.	July 25, 1878	Watertown.
Robb, J. Hampden, May 7, 1883	Asst. Adjutant-General, Second Brig.	August 5, 1886	New York city.
Schilling, Francis A. (Brevet Col.), Dec. 14, 1870.	Eighth Regiment	December 6, 1893	New York city.
Sourwine, Daniel, September 22, 1885.....	Chief of Artillery, Fourth Division	August 5, 1886	Buffalo.
Storey, James Henry, March 15, 1880.....	Inspector, Second Division.....	November 19, 1884	Brooklyn.
Walton, William P., September 9, 1885	Eleventh Regiment.....	January 14, 1890	New York city.
Webber, Abraham L., December 10, 1879.....	Fifth Regiment.....	December 17, 1881	New York city.
<i>Majors.</i>			
Ackerman, Howard, December 8, 1884	Ordnance Officer, Third Brigade.....	August 5, 1886	New York city.
Ashwin, Edward H., April 23, 1883.....	Surgeon, Forty-seventh Regiment....	December 30, 1890	Brooklyn.
Aspinwall, Lloyd, October 25, 1883.....	Inspector of Rifle Practice, 1st Brig ..	August 5, 1886	New York city.

Bacon, James, December 6, 1884
 Bishop, Edwin F., April 13, 1886
 Brown, Herbert P., August 10, 1885
 Bruce, Charles E., April 23, 1883
 Cochran, George G., October 25, 1892
 Cochran, John A., May 21, 1898
 Conklin, Charles C., May 20, 1874
 Cowdin, John Elliott, February 6, 1884
 Dana, Paul, May 7, 1883
 Earle, Eugene M., May 6, 1875
 Fox, George L., January 19, 1885
 Gedney, Frederick G., January 17, 1881
 Goetz, Wolfgang, November, 19, 1883
 Goodrich, William W., January 2, 1883
 Herbert, George R., December 15, 1884
 Ives, Hugh M., November 7, 1876
 Jahn, Gustave A., April 23, 1883
 Jones, Frank A., August 21, 1885
 Koch, Joseph, October 27, 1879
 Lucas, David Fletcher, February 4, 1891
 Luekey, R. Livingston (Brevet Lieut.-Col.), Sep-
 tember 8, 1875
 Maxfield, Traverse Roche, June 21, 1898
 Montant, Auguste, P., May 14, 1898
 Morgan, William Fellows, June 22, 1885
 Murray, Francis Wisner, February 11, 1885
 O'Meagher, William, June 7, 1892
 Perrine, Howland D., May 8, 1886
 Pettit, James F., January 5, 1877
 Poillon, Richard H., September 17, 1879
 Powell, Seneca D., March 10, 1875
 Read, Harmon Pumpelly, March 1, 1886
 Spahn, Jacob, April 20, 1877
 Stanton, Edmund C., June 22, 1885
 Swain, Charles R., September 25, 1880
 Theall, John H., December 7, 1875
 Thompson, Hobart Warren, December, 20, 1888
 Webb, Francis Egerton, November 14, 1885

Inspector of Rifle, Practice, 7th Brig
 Aide-de-Camp, Fourth Division
 Commissary of Subsistence, 1st Brig
 Surgeon, Eighth Battalion
 Thirteenth Regiment
 Surgeon, Thirteenth Regiment
 Eighty-fourth Regiment
 Ordnance Officer, First Brigade
 Ordnance Officer, First Brigade
 Engineer, Second Brigade
 Inspector of Rifle Practice, 2d Brigade
 Fifth Regiment
 Surgeon, Eleventh Regiment
 Judge-Advocate, Fourth Brigade
 Aide-de-Camp, Second Division
 Surgeon, Sixteenth Battalion
 Inspector, Second Brigade
 Eleventh Regiment
 Judge-Advocate, Second Brigade
 Surgeon, Thirty-second Regiment
 Inspector, Seventh Brigade
 Surgeon, One Hundred and Fourteenth
 Regiment
 Inspector, First Brigade
 Engineer, First Brigade
 Surgeon, First Brigade
 Surgeon, Sixty-ninth Regiment
 Chief Signal Officer, Second Division
 Forty-fourth Battalion
 Engineer, Fourth Brigade
 Surgeon, Second Brigade
 I. R. P., Fifth Brigade
 Engineer, Twelfth Brigade
 Signal Officer, First Brigade
 Sixteenth Battalion
 Fiftieth Battalion
 Quartermaster, Third Brigade
 Inspector, First Brigade

August 5, 1886
 August 5, 1886
 August 5, 1886
 November 16, 1894
 May 7, 1898
 November 28, 1898
 December 18, 1875
 August 5, 1886
 February 9, 1898
 September 6, 1880
 August 31, 1891
 December 17, 1881
 January 14, 1889
 August 5, 1886
 August 5, 1886
 December 17, 1881
 October 9, 1889
 January 14, 1889
 September 6, 1880
 May 26, 1892
 December 17, 1881
 December 10, 1898
 February 9, 1898
 August 5, 1886
 August 5, 1886
 December 6, 1893
 August 5, 1886
 December 8, 1887
 August 5, 1886
 September 6, 1880
 August 5, 1886
 April 2, 1880
 November 15, 1893
 December 17, 1881
 November 22, 1878
 January 16, 1891
 August 5, 1886

Elmira
 Buffalo
 New York city
 New York city
 Brooklyn
 Brooklyn
 New York city
 New York city
 New York city
 New York city
 Brooklyn
 New York city
 New York city
 Brooklyn
 Parksville
 Brooklyn
 New York city
 New York city
 Brooklyn
 New York city
 Brooklyn
 Brooklyn
 New York city
 Brooklyn
 New York city
 New York city
 New York city
 New York city
 Binghamton
 New York city
 New York city
 Albany
 Rochester
 New York city
 Peekskill
 Enfield Centre
 Troy
 New York city

SUPERNUMERARY OFFICERS — (Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	RENDERED SUPERNUMERARY.		Residence.
	From which organization.	When.	
<i>Captains.</i>			
Adriance, I. Reynolds, February 11, 1875	Aide-de-Camp, Eighth Brig., 5th Div.	December 17, 1881	Poughkeepsie.
Allen, Flavius J., October 10, 1877	Aide-de-Camp, Second Brig., 1st Div.	November 24, 1880	New York city.
Anderson, John A., May 21, 1898	Thirteenth Regiment	November 28, 1898	Brooklyn.
Anhalt, Abram, July 21, 1881	Fifth Regiment	December 17, 1881	New York city.
Barker, Edward (Brevet Major), May 3, 1875	I. R. P., Eighth Regiment	December 6, 1893	New York city.
Bernardi, Peter, June 3, 1898	One Hundred and Thirty-sixth Sep- erate Company	December 10, 1898	Schenectady.
Brower, George Andrew, November 28, 1898	Battalion Adjutant, One Hundred and Fourteenth Regiment	December 10, 1898	Brooklyn.
Bush, Robert P., December 1, 1887	Twenty-sixth Separate Company	June 21, 1897	Horseheads.
Callahan, Jr., John J., November 18, 1879	Sixty-fifth Regiment	January 24, 1883	Buffalo.
Christensen, Harold B., February 13, 1888	Eleventh Regiment	January 14, 1889	Brooklyn.
Coleman, Hugh, January 4, 1875	Sixty-ninth Regiment	December 6, 1893	New York city.
Collins, Charles H., February 6, 1888	Eleventh Regiment	January 14, 1889	New York city.
Coster, William Bay, July 9, 1896	Aide-de-Camp, First Brigade	February 9, 1898	New York city.
Cowen, George William, May 21, 1898	Reg'l Quartermaster, 13th Regiment.	November 28, 1898	Brooklyn.
Cushing, William (Brevet Major), Oct. 29, 1869	Sixty-ninth Regiment	December 6, 1884	New York city.
Davis, Wesley R., April 23, 1879	Chaplain, Eighth Regiment	December 6, 1893	New York city.
De Forest, Henry Pelonze, May 21, 1898	Assistant Surgeon, 13th Regiment	November 28, 1898	Brooklyn.
Dennis, Otis Alonzo, May 24, 1898	One Hundred and Ninth Separate Co.	December 10, 1898	Whitehall.
Des Marets, Ernest A., October 16, 1865	Seventy-first Regiment	March 29, 1876	Babylon.
d'Oremieulx, Leon F., November 14, 1885	Aide-de-Camp, First Brigade	August 5, 1886	New York city.
Dressel, John August Henry, May 21, 1898	Thirteenth Regiment	November 18, 1898	Brooklyn.
Dudley, James Bliss, June 9, 1898	Twenty-second Regiment	October 10, 1890	New York city.
DuBois, Charles A., February 10, 1888	One Hundred and Seventy-first Regt.	July 27, 1898	New York city.
French, George Lewis, May 10, 1898	One Hundred and Sixth Separate Co.	December 10, 1898	Troy.
French, William Atwood, June 15, 1898	Thirteenth Regiment	September 20, 1898	Brooklyn.
Furey, Charles Whipple, June 24, 1898	One Hundred and Fourteenth Regt.	December 10, 1898	Brooklyn.
Gibson, Kasson C., September 6, 1886	I. R. P., Ninth Regiment	January 3, 1890	New York city.
Goldsborough, Washington Laird, April 30, 1898	Seventy-first Regiment	December 8, 1898	New York city.

Grant, Sidney, May 21, 1898	Thirteenth Regiment	November	28, 1898	Brooklyn.
Gridley, Abraham, July 3, 1885	First Separate Company	January	3, 1890	Penn Yan.
Guild, Fred H., June 29, 1898	One Hundred and Fourteenth Regt. . .	December	10, 1898	Brooklyn.
Hale, Joseph W., May 18, 1886	I. R. P., Eleventh Regiment	January	14, 1889	Rutherford, N. J.
Hall, Albert C., October 10, 1877	Quartermaster, Second Brig., 1st Div.	September	6, 1880	New York city.
Hamilton, Arthur McWhinney, July 19, 1898	Asst. Surgeon, One Hundred and Fourteenth Regiment	December	10, 1898	Brooklyn.
Hart, Charles L., December 6, 1834	Aide-de-Camp, Seventh Brigade	August	5, 1886	Elmira.
Haubennestel, William (Brevet Major), Nov. 12, 1866	Nineteenth Separate Company	June	21, 1897	Poughkeepsie.
Hayes, Almeron Deloss, July 10, 1893	Fifth Battery	June	21, 1897	Syracuse.
Hervey, William Andrew, July 21, 1898	Com. of Sub., One Hundred and Fourteenth Regiment	December	10, 1898	Brooklyn.
Holland, Henry, February 8, 1887	Thirty-fifth Separate Company	December	6, 1893	Ogdensburg.
Johnston, David Stuart, May 21, 1898	One Hundred and Seventh Separate Company	December	10, 1898	Cohoes.
Jones, Charles Henry, June 21, 1898	Asst. Surgeon, One Hundred and Fourteenth Regiment	December	10, 1898	Brooklyn.
Kelley, John Thornton, May 26, 1898	One Hundred and Twelfth Separate Company	December	10, 1898	Troy.
Kerby, William, September 5, 1894	Thirteenth Regiment	May	7, 1898	Brooklyn.
Kiernan, Bernard Francis Joseph, June 14, 1898	One Hundred and Seventy-first Regt. . .	July	27, 1898	New York city.
Laimbeer, Jr., Richard Harper, July 19, 1898	Regt'l Quartermaster, One Hundred and Fourteenth Regiment	December	10, 1898	Brooklyn.
Leonard, Paul Francis, February 18, 1891	Sixty-ninth Regiment	December	6, 1893	New York city.
Lewis, Calom Leslie, June 24, 1898	One Hundred and Fourteenth Regt. . .	December	10, 1898	Brooklyn.
L'Houmedieu, Richard W., January 20, 1866	Sixteenth Regiment	June	5, 1868	Brooklyn.
Luthy, William, May 15, 1891	Thirty-second Regiment	May	26, 1892	Brooklyn.
Marshall, Richard Cranston, May 20, 1898	One Hundred and Twenty-first Sepa- rate Company	December	10, 1898	Troy.
Maxson, Wesley Searles, March 28, 1890	Thirty-second Regiment	May	17, 1892	New York city.
McAndrews, John H., June 25, 1879	Seventy-fourth Regiment	December	17, 1881	Buffalo.
Minor, Albert Dod, May 12, 1898	One Hundred and Thirty-first Separate Company	December	10, 1898	Mohawk.
Morgan, Jr., George, December 13, 1870	Seventy-fourth Regiment	December	17, 1881	Bath.
Morgan, Patrick J., October 26, 1886	Sixty-ninth Regiment	December	6, 1893	New York city.

SUPERNUMERARY OFFICERS — (Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	RENDERED SUPERNUMERARY.		Residence.
	From which organization.	When.	
<i>Captains — (Continued).</i>			
Mortimer, Thomas, March 23, 1885.....	Sixty-ninth Regiment	December 6, 1893	New York city.
Newton, Franklin Jonathan, May 16, 1898.....	One Hundred and Thirty-seventh Separate Company.....	December 10, 1898	Schenectady.
Peabody, Charles J., September 8, 1886	Aide-de-Camp, Third Brigade	January 9, 1891	New York city.
Raines, John, July 5, 1878.....	Twenty-fifth Separate Company.....	December 6, 1888	Cauandaigna.
Rodgers, George Washington, June 6, 1893.....	Thirteenth Regiment	May 7, 1898	Brooklyn.
Roe, William Clarke, May 22, 1896.....	Regimental Adjutant, Thirteenth Regiment	May 7, 1898	Brooklyn.
Romaine, Frank H., April 20, 1885	Aide-de-Camp, Third Brigade	August 5, 1886	New York city.
Ryan, John J., May 2, 1887.....	I. R. P., Sixty-ninth Regiment.....	December 6, 1893	New York city.
Ryan, Stephen P., August 9, 1877.....	Sixty-ninth Regiment	December 6, 1893	New York city.
Schooneck, Charles C., January 23, 1891	Thirty-second Regiment.....	May 26, 1892	Brooklyn.
Smith, Sydney J., April 22, 1896	Aide-de-Camp, First Brigade.....	February 9, 1898	New York city.
Thum, William George, March 11, 1891.....	Thirty-second Regiment	May 26, 1892	Brooklyn.
Trimble, Walter, October 25, 1883	Aide-de-Camp, First Brigade.....	August 5, 1886	New York city.
Van Olinda, William Knisely, May 21, 1898.....	Thirteenth Regiment	November 28, 1898	Brooklyn.
Ward, John Bryan, July 14, 1898	One Hundred and Fourteenth Regt... One Hundred and Twenty-second Separate Company	December 10, 1898	Brooklyn.
Waterbury, Frederick Martin, May 17, 1898	Ordnance Officer, Second Brig., First Division	December 9, 1898	Saratoga Springs.
Webb, William E., October 10, 1877	Regimental Quartermaster Thirteenth Regiment	September 6, 1880	New York city
Werner, Charles, May 22, 1896.....	Twenty-third Regiment	May 7, 1898	Brooklyn.
Williams, Alfred H. (Brevet Major), Dec. 6, 1873.	Thirteenth Regiment	February 25, 1885	Philadelphia, Pa.
Williams, Harry Adelbert, May 21, 1898	Thirteenth Regiment	November 28, 1898	Brooklyn.
<i>First Lieutenants.</i>			
Abeel, Alfred Havens, April 30, 1898	Seventy-first Regiment.....	December 8, 1898	New York city.
Ashley, James Thurston, May 21, 1898	Thirteenth Regiment	November 28, 1898	Brooklyn.
Bagnall, Gerald Percy, May 18, 1891	Thirty-second Regiment	May 26, 1892	Brooklyn.
Baldwin, Harry Beam, May 21, 1898	Thirteenth Regiment	November 28, 1898	Brooklyn.

Baum, Charles C., May 14, 1879	Fifty-first Regiment	December	17, 1881	Chicago, Ill.
Britton, Reuben A. (Brev. Capt.), March 29, 1879.	Quartermaster, Ninth Regiment	December	7, 1885	New York city.
Budelmann, Theodore William, May 21, 1898	Thirteenth Regiment	November	28, 1898	Brooklyn.
Burd, Eugene W., October 16, 1885	Adjutant, Twenty-third Regiment	January	25, 1888	Brooklyn.
Campbell, Alfred B., August 4, 1884	Adjutant, Fourteenth Regiment	July	29, 1889	Brooklyn.
Cooley, Benjamin Franklin, July 12, 1898	One Hundred and Thirty second Sep- arate Company	December	10, 1898	Hoosick Falls.
Coudert, Louis L., June 4, 1888	Eleventh Regiment	January	14, 1889	New York city.
Dechert, Yellott D., April 28, 1884	Adjutant, Ninth Regiment	September	20, 1892	New York city.
Dickinson, Melville Day, March 16, 1893	Assistant Surgeon, Twelfth Sep. Co ..	November	19, 1898	Troy.
Dickson, Thomas Gordon, March 11, 1898	Assistant Surgeon, Sixth Sep. Co.	November	19, 1898	Troy.
Duryce, Charles Chauncey, March 25, 1898	Assistant Surgeon, Thirty-seventh Separate Company	November	19, 1898	Schenectady.
Ford, Robert C., May 1, 1887	Com. of Subsistence, Sixty-ninth Regt	December	6, 1893	New York city.
Gleed, James W., May 12, 1898	One Hundred and Thirty-first Sep. Co.	December	10, 1898	Mohawk.
Glynn, George Alexander, March 9, 1891	Forty-eighth Separate Company	March	14, 1893	Oswego.
Hannan, Cornelius, May 26, 1898	One Hundred and Twelfth Sep. Co.	December	10, 1898	Troy.
Higgins, Francis W., March 12, 1888	Assist. Sur., Forty-fifth Separate Co. .	December	6, 1893	Cortland.
Hooley, Timothy Joseph, September 11, 1893	Thirteenth Regiment	May	7, 1898	Brooklyn.
Jessup, Charles M., July 13, 1887	Adjutant, Twelfth Regiment	October	29, 1890	New York city.
Johnson, Edward, June 14, 1898	One Hundred and Seventy-first Regt.	July	27, 1898	New York city.
Joslin, Edward, May 24, 1898	One Hundred and Ninth Separate Co.	December	10, 1898	Whitehall.
Kraft, Otto H., December 8, 1878	First Battalion	July	23, 1875	New York city.
Maher, John Delamater, July 9, 1898	One Hundred and Fourteenth Regt.	December	10, 1898	Brooklyn.
Mahon, Charles Charles, August 1, 1890	Sixty-ninth Regiment	December	6, 1893	New York city.
Mann, Herbert E., June 25, 1898	One Hundred and Fourteenth Regt.	December	10, 1898	Brooklyn.
McCoy, James John, February 3, 1892	Sixty-ninth Regiment	December	6, 1893	New York city.
McDowell, Frederick Lowman, Dec. 9, 1892	Forty-fifth Separate Company	December	6, 1893	Cortland.
McLoughlin, William, June 6, 1888	Sixty-ninth Regiment	December	6, 1893	New York city.
Milner, Edward, January 10, 1882	Quartermaster, Forty-seventh Regt. .	December	12, 1891	Brooklyn.
Murphy, John, April 16, 1888	Adjutant, Sixty-ninth Regiment	May	6, 1893	New York city.
Nelson, Lewis Henry, May 21, 1898	One Hundred and Seventh Sep. Co.	December	10, 1898	Cohoes.
Parke, Floyd B., May 20, 1887	Asst. Sur., Twenty-sixth Separate Co.	June	21, 1897	Elmira.
Pierson, Arthur Southard, May 24, 1898	Battalion Adjutant, Thirteenth Regt.	November	18, 1898	Brooklyn.
Post, Frederick Ralph, July 12, 1898	One Hundred and Fourteenth Regt.	December	10, 1898	Brooklyn.
Powell, Horace Rennie, December 30, 1892	Asst. Sur., Nineteenth Separate Co. .	June	21, 1897	Poughkeepsie.
Reagan, James Henry, May 17, 1898	One Hundred and Twenty-second Separate Company	December	9, 1898	Saratoga Springs.
Reilly, Edward James, May 25, 1898	Thirteenth Regiment	November	28, 1898	Brooklyn.

SUPERNUMERARY OFFICERS — (Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	RENDERED SUPERNUMERARY.		Residence.
	From which organization.	When.	
<i>First Lieutenants — (Continued).</i>			
Schilders, William Hamilton, May 10, 1898	One Hundred and Sixth Separate Co.	December 10, 1898	Troy.
Spence, Jr., George, May 20, 1898	One Hundred and Twenty-first Separate Company	December 10, 1898	Troy.
Stewart, James W., May 21, 1898	Thirteenth Regiment	November 28, 1898	Brooklyn.
Teel, Jacob R., April 8, 1887	Quartermaster, Thirty-second Regt.	May 26, 1892	Brooklyn.
Topping, Charles W., December 29, 1886	Quartermaster, Thirteenth Regt.	February 15, 1888	Brooklyn.
True, Herbert Hyde, August 20, 1895	Seventy-first Regiment	December 8, 1898	New York city.
Van der Clute, Jr., William, February 15, 1884	Adjutant, Thirty-second Regiment	May 26, 1892	Hillsdale, N. J.
Van Kleeck, Jr., William Henry, May 21, 1898	Battalion Adjutant, Thirteenth Regt.	November 28, 1898	Brooklyn.
Ward, James Joseph, September 5, 1882	Quartermaster, Sixty-ninth Regiment.	June 24, 1895	New York city.
Wheaton, Van B., May 14, 1898	One Hundred and Forty-sixth Separate Company	December 10, 1898	Amsterdam
Wilkins, George T., October 5, 1885	First Separate Company	January 3, 1890	Penn Yan.
Windholz, Louis, September 26, 1878	Com. of Subsistence, Fifty-first Regt.	December 17, 1881	Syracuse.
Wyckoff, Albert T., May 8, 1872	Seventh Regiment.	February 18, 1884	Long Island City.
Wyman, Isaac, May 3, 1872	Com. of Subsistence, Fifth Regiment.	December 17, 1881	New York city.
Yauch, Joseph Henry, May 21, 1898	Thirteenth Regiment	November 28, 1898	Brooklyn.
Yendley, Frank Joseph, May 16, 1898	One Hundred and Thirty-seventh Separate Company	December 10, 1898	Schenectady.
Yung, Fred, September 30, 1885	Quartermaster, Eleventh Regiment.	January 14, 1890	New York city.
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i>			
Chambers, James, July 14, 1898	One Hundred and Fourteenth Regt.	December 10, 1898	Brooklyn.
Cluett, Jr., Robert, May 10, 1898	One Hundred and Sixth Separate Co.	December 10, 1898	Troy.
Crency, Johnson Sanderson, July 14, 1898	One Hundred and Fourteenth Regt.	December 10, 1898	Brooklyn.
Crofut, Thomas D., May 21, 1898	Thirteenth Regiment	November 22, 1898	Brooklyn.
Dewey, Charles Oliver, May 21, 1898	Thirteenth Regiment	November 28, 1898	Brooklyn.
Dickey, Frank Richmond, November 28, 1898	One Hundred and Fourteenth Regt.	December 10, 1898	Brooklyn.
Doulon, Richard Joseph, May 21, 1898	One Hundred and Seventh Sep. Co.	December 10, 1898	Cohoes.
Drew, Patrick Monahan, August 2, 1893	Sixty-ninth Regiment.	December 6, 1893	Brooklyn.

Eisenmenger, Frederick K., June 3, 1898	One Hundred and Thirty-sixth Sep. Co.	December	10, 1898	Schenectady.
Feery, Denis J., October 25, 1888	Sixty-ninth Regiment	December	6, 1893	New York city.
Foley, Patrick John, July 29, 1898	One Hundred and Thirty-first Sep. Co.	December	10, 1898	Mohawk.
Gardner, Jr., William, June 14, 1898	One Hundred and Seventy-first Regt.	July	27, 1893	Brooklyn.
Gifford, Frederick Wilson, May 20, 1898	One Hundred and Thirty-second Sep. Company	December	10, 1898	Hoosick Falls.
Graham, Walter D., May 21, 1898	Thirteenth Regiment	November	28, 1898	Brooklyn.
Hamilton, Arthur Augustus, May 26, 1898	One Hundred and Twelfth Sep. Co	December	10, 1898	Troy.
Hamilton, Wells, July 6, 1898	One Hundred and Fourteenth Regt.	December	10, 1898	Brooklyn.
Hayes, Patrick, March 9, 1893	Sixty-ninth Regiment	December	6, 1893	New York city.
Hemingway, Marshall Freeman, July 15, 1898	One Hundred and Twenty-first Sep. Co.	December	10, 1898	Troy.
Himrod, Edwin Hanford, June 29, 1898	One Hundred and Fourteenth Regt.	December	10, 1898	Brooklyn.
Howell, Charles Bonham, October 9, 1894	Fifth Battery	June	21, 1897	Phelps.
Junker, Gustav M., December 9, 1888	Eleventh Regiment	January	14, 1889	New York city.
Magee, Walter Charles, March 11, 1892	Sixty-ninth Regiment	December	6, 1893	New York city.
Manley, Arthur Lindley, March 26, 1895	Twenty-sixth Separate Company	June	21, 1897	Elmira.
Marsh, Clifford Myrum, May 16, 1898	One Hundred and Eighteenth Sep. Co.	December	10, 1898	Glens Falls.
Merritt, Graham B., July 29, 1879	Sixteenth Battalion	December	17, 1881	Sing Sing.
Muigay, Jr., Richard, May 17, 1898	One Hundred and Twenty-second Separate Company	December	9, 1898	Saratoga Springs.
Murray, William Lewis, April 30, 1898	Seventy-first Regiment	December	8, 1898	New York city,
Potter, Joseph Boies, May 24, 1898	One Hundred and Ninth Separate Co.	December	10, 1898	Whitehall.
Reynolds, Robert Edward Lee, May 14, 1898	One Hundred and Forty-sixth Sep. Co.	December	10, 1898	Austerdam.
Rich, Albert Edward, September 25, 1890	Thirteenth Regiment	May	17, 1892	Brooklyn.
Robinson, Edward Heaward, May 24, 1898	One Hundred and Thirty-seventh Separate Company	December	10, 1898	Schenectady.
Santee, Ellis Monroe, April 10, 1893	Forty-fifth Separate Company	December	6, 1893	Cortland.
Scaulon, John J., December 28, 1886	Sixty-ninth Regiment	December	6, 1893	New York city.
Smock, Daniel P., January 21, 1891	Thirteenth Regiment	May	17, 1892	Brooklyn.
Svenson, Frederick Herman, June 28, 1898	One Hundred and Fourteenth Regt.	December	10, 1898	Brooklyn.
Torborg, John George, May 21, 1898	Thirteenth Regiment	November	28, 1898	Brooklyn.
<i>Chaplain.</i>				
Kelly, Hugh Joseph, September 14, 1889	Sixty-ninth Regiment	December	6, 1893	New York city.

CHANGES IN ORGANIZATIONS.

- February 9, 1898. The National Guard organized into one division.
February 9, 1898. The 1st Brigade disbanded and its organizations formed into two Brigades, the 1st and 5th.
March 21, 1898. The 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th and 17th Battalions formed of Separate Companies of the 3d Brigade.
April 4, 1898. The order organizing the National Guard into one division revoked, and the Major-General of the National Guard placed in command.
April 27, 1898. Organizations of the National Guard selected to enter the service of the United States as volunteer organizations.
April 28, 1898. Authority given for Regiments selected for United States service to organize additional companies to make the regiments consist of twelve companies each.
April 28, 1898. Directions given to organize new companies and regiments to replace those about to enter the service of the United States.
May 7, 1898. The 22d Regiment designated to enter the United States volunteer service.
May 7, 1898. The 13th Regiment, except the battalion which volunteered, ordered to be disbanded and its officers rendered supernumerary.
May 15, 1898. The 13th Regiment ordered to be re-organized.
July 27, 1898. Companies L and M of the 171st Regiment disbanded and officers rendered supernumerary.
Nov. 28, 1898. The portion of the 13th Regiment recruited by Col. Luscomb ordered to be disbanded and the officers rendered supernumerary. Major Russell authorized to recruit a new regiment to include the battalion which volunteered in the U. S. service and which was mustered out Nov. 28, 1898.
Dec. 2, 1898. The 114th Regiment and the 106th, 107th, 109th, 112th, 118th, 121st, 131st, 132d, 136th, 137th and 146th Separate Companies ordered to be mustered out and declared disbanded.
Dec. 9, 1898. The 122d Separate Company ordered to be mustered out and declared disbanded.

CASUALTIES.

FULL AND HONORABLE DISCHARGE.

Brigadier-General.

Louis Fitzgerald, 1st Brigade, Dec. 30, 1897.

Lieutenant-Colonels.

Ezra De Forest, 23d Regt., March 15, 1898.
William Vinton King, 22d Regt., May 16, 1898.
Edward Stevens Warren, Assistant Adjutant-General, 4th Brigade, June 6, 1898
Wallace Abel Downs, 71st Regt., Nov. 28, 1898.

Majors.

William Emlen Roosevelt, Quartermaster, 1st Brigade, Jan. 26, 1898.
Henry Sayre Van Duzer, Judge Advocate, 1st Brigade, Jan. 26, 1898.
David Crocker, Inspector of Rifle Practice, 1st Brigade, Feb. 9, 1898.
Oliver Harriman, Jr., Commissary of Subsistence, 1st Brigade, Feb. 16, 1898.
Robert V. McKim, Surgeon, 1st Brigade, Feb. 16, 1898.
George Francis Demarest, 22d Regt., May 24, 1898.
John McClintock, Major, 171st Regt., July 25, 1898.
Frank Le Roy Tetamore, Surgeon, 169th Regt., Aug. 18, 1898.

Captains.

Jerome Bursley Silsby, 9th Regt., Jan. 5, 1898.
 William Edwin Woodend, Assistant Surgeon, 9th Regt., Jan. 23, 1898.
 Harry Lincoln Dessar, 9th Regt., Jan. 27, 1898.
 Albion Ransom, Jr., Regimental Quartermaster, 8th Regt., Feb. 9, 1898.
 Henry Raymond Clark, Regimental Quartermaster, 74th Regt., March 17, 1898.
 Irving Kurtz Taylor, Inspector of Rifle Practice, 69th Regt., March 25, 1898.
 Philip Fogarty, 65th Regt., March 30, 1898.
 Waite H. Stillman, 6th Separate Company, April 21, 1898.
 Russell Hoag, Inspector of Rifle Practice, 23d Regt., May 6, 1898.
 Harry W. Janssen, 7th Regt., May 13, 1898.
 Frank Mortimer Anderson, 22d Regt., May 16, 1898.
 John Nelson Borland, 22d Regt., May 23, 1898.
 Harry Eugene Stafford, Assistant Surgeon, 22d Regt., May 23, 1898.
 Washington Irving Taylor, Inspector of Rifle Practice, 13th Regt., May 27, 1898.
 Don Alonzo Pollard, 7th Regt., June 1, 1898.
 Daniel Sidney Appleton, Regimental Quartermaster, 12th Regt., July 21, 1898.
 Alfred Charles Faul, 74th Regt., July 26, 1898.
 Aaron Wesley Thompson, 114th Separate Company, August 8, 1898.
 Charles Bleecker Staats, Tenth Battalion, Sept. 8, 1898.
 Russell Mack Little Loomis, 118th Separate Company, Sept. 16, 1898.
 Walter George Smith, 74th Regt., Sept. 22, 1898.
 Alexander Roy Robertson, 74th Regiment, Oct. 28, 1898.
 Frederic Smith, 74th Regt., Nov. 1, 1898.
 Wiman Henry Smith, A. D. C., 4th Brigade, Nov. 17, 1898.
 Stephen Seguire Johnson, Inspector of Small Arms Practice, 12th Regt., Dec. 1, 1898.
 Henry Hamilton Schieffelin, Quartermaster, 112th Regt., Dec. 8, 1898.

First Lieutenants.

Benjamin William Burland, Assistant Surgeon, 37th Separate Co., Jan. 18, 1898.
 Robert Manly Lyman, 1st Battery, Jan. 19, 1898.
 Fred Clark Norris, 27th Separate Company, Feb. 17, 1898.
 John Kennedy Tod, Commissary of Subsistence, 71st Regt., Feb. 28, 1898.
 Crawford E. Fritts, Assistant Surgeon, 23d Separate Company, March 12, 1898.
 Frederick Antsica Horsey, Battalion Quartermaster, 23d Regt., March 15, 1898.
 Allan Thomas Leonard, Assistant Surgeon, 25th Separate Co., April 25, 1898.
 Robert W. Warner, Assistant Surgeon, 31st Separate Company, April 29, 1898.
 Jere A. Wernberg, Commissary of Subsistence, 13th Regt., May 23, 1898.
 Thomas Grant Austin, Inspector of Rifle Practice, 13th Regt., May 24, 1898.
 Samuel Porter Hopkins, Battalion Quartermaster, 13th Regt., May 24, 1898.
 Harry M. Nesbitt, 7th Regt., June 8, 1898.
 Horace Eells North, 33d Separate Company, June 23, 1898.
 John Kershaw Maxwell, Battalion Quartermaster, 9th Regt., July 15, 1898.
 William Henry Truman, Adjutant, 9th Regt., July 15, 1898.
 James George Hannah, 16th Separate Company, July 26, 1898.
 Edward D. Sniffen, Supernumerary, Aug. 11, 1898.
 Emil D. Chemidlin, 3d Battery, Aug. 15, 1898.
 Henry H. Royce, 3d Battery, Aug. 15, 1898.
 Thomas Joseph Quinn, 69th Regt., Sept. 20, 1898.
 Frederic Bierhoff, Battalion Quartermaster, 8th Regt., Oct. 28, 1898.
 Winthrop Cowdin, Battalion Quartermaster, 12th Regt., Oct. 28, 1898.
 John Roy Robertson, 74th Regt., Oct. 28, 1898.
 Walter Walgrove Griffith, 23d Regt., Nov. 16, 1898.
 James Quinn Van Alstyne, 110th Battalion, Nov. 16, 1898.
 Walter S. Wilson, 7th Regt., Nov. 16, 1898.
 Jay Freeborn Carlisle, Battalion Adjutant, 23d Regt., Nov. 28, 1898.

Second Lieutenants.

Charles Milton Underwood, 10th Battalion, January 18, 1898.
 Francis Herbert Lomax, 71st Regt., January 26, 1898.
 Jacob Vanderveer Smeaton, 65th Regt., March 5, 1898.
 John J. Freney, Supernumerary, March 29, 1898.
 Philip Carl Süss, Squadron "A," March 31, 1898.

Louis Leville Bacon, 29th Separate Company, May 18, 1898.
 Charles Harrison, 22d Regt., May 23, 1898.
 William D'Orville Doty, Jr., 1st Separate Company, May 27, 1898.
 Edward Joseph Carlon, 74th Regt., June 3, 1898.
 Sylvester Way Wright, 21st Separate Company, June 3, 1898.
 George La Baron Turtton, 13th Regt., June 9, 1898.
 Carroll Lewis Maxcy, 6th Separate Company, July 15, 1898.
 Francis Ulic Burke, 74th Regt., October 28, 1898.
 William Raynor, 23d Regt., November 28, 1898.
 Daniel Holly, 169th Regt., December 7, 1898.

Chaplains.

George Roe Van De Water, 71st Regt., November 28, 1898.

HONORABLE DISCHARGE.

Lieutenant-Colonel.

John Duncan Emmet, Surgeon, 5th Brigade, Nov. 28, 1898.

Captains.

Morton Roberts Peck, Assistant Surgeon, 12th Regt., Feb. 23, 1898.
 George Douglass Ramsay, Assistant Surgeon, 1st Regt., May 15, 1898.
 Frank Chapman, 40th Separate Company, June 15, 1898.
 Walter Frank Randall, 171st Regt., July 15, 1898.
 James Arthur Jackson, Commissary of Subsistence, 65th Regt., July 26, 1898.
 Albert William Warden, Assistant Surgeon, 109th Regt., August 9, 1898.
 Frank St. John Sidway, 74th Regt., Sept. 22, 1898.
 John Bressner Huber, Assistant Surgeon, 74th Regt., Sept., 24, 1898.
 Edward Payson White, 146th Separate Company, Oct. 27, 1898.
 Alfred Augustus Mitchell, 8th Regt., Dec. 7, 1898.
 Joseph Solomon, 8th Regt., Dec. 7, 1898.

First Lieutenants.

Carleton Greene, 65th Regt., January 26, 1898.
 Burton Sylvander Booth, Assistant Surgeon, 6th Sep. Co., February 24, 1898.
 William Henry Skene, Assistant Surgeon, Troop C, May 23, 1898.
 Arthur Amory, Jr., 12th Regt., June 15, 1898.
 Albert Brown, Commissary of Subsistence, 15th Battalion, June 23, 1898.
 Charles Aaron Mather, Battalion Adjutant, 171st Regt., appointed, June 14, 1898,
 resigned, August 3, 1898.
 Charles Mills Russell, 118th Separate Company, September 17, 1898.
 Frederick Myers Dearborn, Supernumerary, October 7, 1898.
 John Wilson Poucher, Assistant Surgeon, 115th Sep. Co., October 7, 1898.
 Elmer Ebenezer Studley, 74th Regt., November 11, 1898.
 George DeBoketon Greene, 36th Separate Company, November 28, 1898.

Second Lieutenants.

John Thomas Hettrick, Troop C, April 7, 1898.
 George Washington McFadden, 71st Regt., April 30, 1898.
 Guy White, 65th Regt., appointed April, 1898, resigned, May 4, 1898.
 Henry Bruce Meade, 74th Regt., May 27, 1898.
 John Irving Downey, 71st Regt., June 8, 1898.
 James Murphy Charles, Supernumerary, Aug. 26, 1898.
 Walter Dornett Pollard, 114th Regt., Oct. 27, 1898.
 Thomas Edward Boyd, 74th Regt., Nov. 11, 1898.
 Bertie Cecil Fox, 74th Regt., Nov. 11, 1898.

Chaplains.

Bernard Alexander Brady, 69th Regt., Jan. 19, 1898.
 Adolphus Julius Frederick Behrends, 13th Regt., May 19, 1898.

DISCHARGED IN ACCORDANCE WITH M. C., § 83.

First Lieutenant, Frederick Horace Stewart Ritter, Assistant Surgeon, 30th Separate Company, January 29, 1898.

DIED.

Captain, Edward Augustus Hall, Aide-de-Camp, 4th Brigade, of tuberculosis, May 21, 1898.

Captain, Lester Bordman Smith, 1st Separate Company, of typhoid fever, August 17, 1898.

Second Lieutenant, John Aloysius Quigley, 2d Separate Company, of typhoid fever, August 19, 1898.

Second Lieutenant, William Longson, 71st Regiment, of typhoid fever, September 1, 1898.

Second Lieutenant, Charles William Seward, 9th Regiment, of typhoid fever, September 16, 1898.

Second Lieutenant, Franklyn Doughty Lanier Walker, 9th Regiment, of typhoid fever, September 20, 1898.

Second Lieutenant, Michael Joseph Mahoney, 9th Regiment, of typhoid fever, October 4, 1898.

First Lieutenant, Emott Seward, Jr., 9th Regiment, of typhoid fever, October 17, 1898.

NAVAL MILITIA.

The Naval Militia consists of two battalions and two separate divisions. It is commanded, under the orders of the Governor, by one Captain, assisted by a suitable staff.

Headquarters are located at 31 Nassau street, New York city.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Army or Navy of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard or Naval Militia,	
CAPTAIN COMMANDING THE NAVAL MILITIA.			
Jacob William Miller, July 14, 1897.	Cadet, U. S. Naval Academy, Sept., 1863; graduated, 1867; promoted, Ensign, 1869; Master, 1870; Lieutenant, 1872; resigned from U. S. Navy, January 2, 1884; Lieutenant-Commander, U. S. Navy, July 5, 1898, to Sept. 15, 1898.	Lieutenant-Commander, First Naval Battalion, June 23, 1891; resigned, June 24, 1892; Commander, First Naval Battalion, July 1, 1892; resigned, June 7, 1897; Captain, Naval Militia, July 14, 1897.	N. Y.

Staff of the Captain Commanding the Naval Militia.

<i>Chief of Staff— Lieutenant Commander.</i>			
Samuel Dana Greene, September 3, 1898.	Cadet, U. S. Naval Academy, June, 1879; graduated, June, 1883; Naval Cadet until 1885; Ensign, July 1, 1885; resigned, Feb. 19, 1888; Lieutenant, junior grade, May 2, 1898, to Sept. 6, 1898.	Lieutenant First Division, First Battalion, N. M., June 23, 1891; Lieutenant Navigator, January 23, 1895; Engineer, February 9, 1897, with original rank; Ordnance Officer, August 28, 1897, with original rank; resigned; Lieutenant-Commander, Chief of Staff of Captain Commanding Naval Militia, September 3, 1898.	N. Y.

<p><i>Engineer Lieutenant-Commander.</i> Alfred Brooks Fry, April 20, 1898...</p>	<p>Past Assistant Engineer, U. S. Navy, April 30, 1898, to Sept. 13, 1898.</p>	<p>Private, Troop E, N. G. N. Y., Feb. 21, 1877, to December, 1879; Private, 1st Corps Cadets, Mass. V. M., Feb. 21, 1889, to Feb. 28, 1892; Seaman and Acting Chief Machinist, Naval Battalion, Mass. V. M., February, 1892, to March 23, 1893; Lieutenant and Chief Engineer, Mass. Naval Brigade, March 23, 1893, to May 4, 1897; Seaman, 1st Naval Battalion, N. Y., May 4, 1897; Chief Machinist, May 8, 1897; Engineer, Oct. 4, 1897; Engineer Lieutenant-Commander, April 20, 1898.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p><i>Signal Officer — Lieutenant.</i> Frank Bartow Anderson, Oct. 28, 1897.</p>	<p>Lieutenant, U. S. Navy, April 30, 1898, to Sept. 15, 1898.</p>	<p>Seaman, First Naval Battalion, Feb. 26, 1892; Ship's Yeoman, May 1, 1893; reduced to ranks at own request, Nov. 1, 1893; Coxswain, May 25, 1894; Chief Quartermaster, June 25, 1894; Signal Officer, June 23, 1896; Lieutenant and Signal Officer, Naval Militia, Oct. 28, 1897.</p>	<p>Ga.</p>
<p><i>Gunnery Officer and Inspector of Gun Practice — Lieutenant.</i> Aaron Vanderbilt, April 19, 1898... <i>Surgeon — Grade of Lieutenant-Commander.</i></p>	<p>Acting Master's Mate and Acting Ensign, U. S. Navy, July 1863, to Oct. 12, 1865.</p>	<p>Lieutenant and Aide, Naval Militia, Aug. 9, 1897; Lieutenant and Gunnery Officer and Inspector of Gun Practice, April 19, 1898.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p><i>Paymaster — Grade of Lieutenant-Commander.</i> John Giraud Agar, April 19, 1898...</p>		<p>Paymaster (Lieutenant, junior grade), First Naval Battalion, July 8, 1891; Paymaster (Lieutenant), April 21, 1896; Paymaster Naval Militia, Aug. 23, 1897, with original rank; of grade of Lieutenant-Commander, April 19, 1898.</p>	<p>La.</p>
<p><i>Judge-Advocate — Grade of Lieutenant.</i></p>			
<p><i>Aide — Lieutenant, junior grade.</i></p>			

NAVAL MILITIA— FIRST NAVAL BATTALION — (*Continued*).

Naval Militia Ship "New Hampshire," foot East Twenty-eighth street, New York city.

Organized June 26, 1891. The Battalion performed duty during the quarantine troubles in September, 1892.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF BANK.	Division.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Army or Navy of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard or Naval Militia.	
<p><i>Commander.</i> William Butler Duncan, Jr., June 22, 1897.</p> <p><i>Executive Officer— Lieutenant-Commander.</i></p> <p>-----</p> <p><i>Navigator— Lieutenant.</i> Edwin Carnes Weeks, March 13, 1895</p> <p>-----</p> <p><i>Signal Officer — Lieutenant, junior grade.</i> Alexander Duane, Nov. 27, 1897</p>		<p>Cadet, U. S. Naval Academy, Nov. 11, 1878; graduated, June 10, 1882; resigned, May 15, 1884; Lieutenant, U. S. Navy, April 30, 1898, to Sept. 6, 1898.</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Lieutenant, U. S. Navy, May 9, 1898, to Oct. 25, 1898.</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Lieutenant, junior grade, U. S. Navy, May 9, 1898, to Aug. 19, 1898.</p>	<p>Lieutenant, commanding 2d Division, 1st Naval Battalion, June 23, 1891; designation of Division changed to 3d, Oct. 25, 1892; honorably discharged Nov. 5, 1896; Commander, 1st Naval Battalion, June 22, 1897.</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Ensign, 1st Division, 1st Naval Battalion, June 23, 1891; Lieutenant, junior grade, 2d Division, Oct. 4, 1892; Lieutenant, commanding 2d Division, March 13, 1895; Lieutenant, to act as Navigator, May 10, 1897, with original rank.</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Seaman, 1st Naval Battalion, June 23, 1891; Quartermaster, July 17, 1895; Signalmans, Nov. 25, 1896; Lieutenant, junior grade, and Signal Officer, Nov. 27, 1897.</p>	<p>R. I.</p> <p>N. Y.</p> <p>N. Y.</p>

*Gunnery and Torpedo Officer and
Inspector of Gun Practice—
Lieutenant, junior grade.*
Russell Raynor, April 20, 1898

Lieutenant, junior grade, U. S. Navy, June 28, 1898, to Sept. 8, 1898.

Seaman, 2d Division, 1st Battalion, Feb., 1892; N. Y. Quartermaster; Torpedoist; Chief Gunner's Mate; Lieutenant, junior grade, and Gunnery and Torpedo Officer and Inspector of Gun Practice, 1st Battalion, April 20, 1898.

*Surgeon—
Grade of Lieutenant.*
John Patrick McGowan, March 22, 1898.

Past Assistant Surgeon, U. S. Navy, April 30, 1898, to Sept. 8, 1898.

Assistant Surgeon, Lieutenant, junior grade, 1st Naval Battalion, Nov. 27, 1897; Surgeon, grade of Lieutenant, March 22, 1898. N. J.

*Assistant Surgeon—
Grade of Lieutenant, junior grade.*
Henry Hall Forbes, April 1, 1898

Past Assistant Surgeon, U. S. Navy, May 12, 1898, to July 5, 1898.

Assistant Surgeon, grade of Lieutenant, junior grade, 1st Naval Battalion, April 1, 1898. Mass.

*Paymaster—
Grade of Lieutenant.*
Robert Welch Candler, Oct. 4, 1897.

Seaman, 1st Naval Battalion, November 30, 1891; N. Y. Paymaster's Yeoman, May 1, 1893; Assistant Paymaster, October 6, 1893; Lieutenant and Paymaster, October 4, 1897.

*Assistant Paymaster—
Grade of Ensign.*

Lieutenants.
John Hall Barnard, Nov. 30, 1896...

3d

Cadet, U. S. Naval Academy, June, 1878, to August, 1883; Lieutenant, J. G., U. S. Navy, April 30, 1898, to Sept. 13, 1898.

Lieutenant-Colonel, 3d Regt., N. C. State Guard, Md. Dec., 1884, to Dec., 1886; Captain, 1888 to 1890; Lieutenant, commanding 3d Division, Naval Battalion, N. C. State Guard, Aug. 2, 1892, to Dec. 10, 1894; Lieutenant, junior grade, 1st Naval Battalion, N. Y., October 31, 1895; Lieutenant, commanding 3d Division, November 30, 1896.

NAVAL MILITIA — FIRST NAVAL BATTALION — (*Concluded*).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Division.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Army or Navy of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard or Naval Militia.	
William DeWolf Dimock, June 15, 1897.	2d	Ensign, U. S. Navy, April 30, 1898, to Sept. 6, 1898.	Private, Co. I, 7th Regt., Jan. 5, 1888; dropped, removed from district, May 24, 1888; Seaman, 1st Naval Battalion, July 23, 1891; Ensign, March 8, 1893; Lieutenant, junior grade, April 1, 1895; Lieutenant, commanding 2d Division, June 15, 1897.	N. Y.
William Buel Franklin, Nov. 11, 1897	1st	Cadet, U. S. Naval Academy, May 22, 1884; graduated and appointed Passed Naval Cadet, June 11, 1888; Ensign, June 20, 1890, resigned, May 26, 1896; Lieutenant, junior grade, U. S. Navy, May 25, 1898, to Sept. 24, 1898.	Lieutenant, commanding 1st Division, 1st Naval Battalion, Nov. 11, 1897.	Va.
<i>Lieutenants, junior grade.</i> Gerard Bostwick Townsend, March 30, 1897.	3d	Lieutenant, junior grade, U. S. Navy, May 12, 1898, to Sept. 10, 1898.	Seaman, 1st Naval Battalion, June 1, 1893; Coxswain, June 24, 1896; Lieutenant, junior grade, March 30, 1897.	N. Y.
John Jaclin Boyd, Oct. 28, 1897.....	2d	-----	Seaman, 1st Naval Battalion, June 23, 1891; Torpedoist, May 1, 1893; Ensign, March 23, 1897; Lieutenant, junior grade, Oct. 28, 1897.	N. Y.
<i>Engineer Lieutenant, junior grade.</i> Henry Noble Fletcher, April 22, 1898.	S	-----	Seaman, 3d Division, 1st Battalion, N. M., Nov. 30, 1891; Quartermaster, July 3, 1894; Boatswain's Mate, July 17, 1895; discharged and re-enlisted, March 24, 1897; Chief Machinist, 2d Battalion, April 2, 1898; Engineer Lieutenant, J. G., Special Division, 1st Battalion, April 22, 1898.	N. Y.

<i>Ensigns.</i> William James Henderson, July 14, 1891.	3d.	-----	Ensign, 2d Division, now 3d Division, July 14, 1891.	N. J.
Wallace Elwood Carver, Feb. 9, 1897.	1st	-----	Seaman, 1st Naval Battalion, Dec. 10, 1892; Cox- swain, June 17, 1895; Boatswain's Mate, June 24, 1896; Ensign, Feb. 9, 1897.	Me.
Frederick Parsell Hill, May 26, 1897.	1st	Ensign, U. S. Navy, July 13, 1898, to Sept. 30, 1898.	Seaman, 1st Naval Battalion, March 4, 1893; Boatswain's Mate, Jan. 16, 1896; Ensign, May 26, 1897.	N. J.
Charles Lee Andrews, Oct. 4, 1897...	2d	Ensign, U. S. Navy, April 30, 1898, to Sept. 8, 1898.	Seaman, 1st Naval Battalion, Dec. 16, 1892; Cox- swain, Feb. 28, 1895; Quartermaster, May 4, 1897; Ensign, Oct. 4, 1897.	Md.
Frank Douglas Allen, Nov. 27, 1897.	4th	-----	Private, 27th Separate Company, Jan. 19, 1886; Corporal, June 2, 1887; Sergeant, Nov. 10, 1887; Second Lieutenant, Jan. 6, 1888; re- signed, March 19, 1890; Seaman, 1st Naval Battalion, June 23, 1891; Quartermaster, May 1, 1893; Ensign, Nov. 27, 1897.	N. Y.
Eugene Nugent Robinson, Nov. 27, 1897.	4th	Ensign, U. S. Navy, May 12, 1898, to Sept. 15, 1898.	Seaman, 1st Naval Battalion, Dec. 10, 1892; Chief Gunner's Mate, July 18, 1895; returned to ranks at own request, Feb. 23, 1897; Ensign, Nov. 27, 1897.	Ire.
Stuart Webster Griffith, Dec. 6, 1897.	2d	Cadet, U. S. Military Academy, June, 1881, to Jan., 1882; Ensign, U. S. Navy, May 12, 1898, to Sept. 8, 1898.	Seaman, 1st Naval Battalion, June 23, 1891; Coxswain, March 21, 1892; Gunner's Mate, June 20, 1893; Boatswain's Mate, July 31, 1895; Ensign, Dec. 6, 1897.	N. J.

NAVAL MILITIA—SECOND NAVAL BATTALION—(Continued).

Brooklyn.

Organized July 6, 1897.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE		Born.
	In the Army or Navy of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard or Naval Militia.	
<p><i>Commander.</i> William Henry Stayton, July 12, 1897....</p>	<p>Cadet, U. S. Naval Academy, June 1873; Midshipman, June 21, 1877; 2d Lieut., U. S. Marine Corps, July 1, 1883; 1st Lieut., June, 1890; resigned, July 1, 1891; Lieutenant, U. S. Navy, June 18, 1898 to—</p>	<p>Seaman, 1st Naval Battalion; Lieutenant, junior grade, 1st Division, July 15, 1892; Lieutenant, commanding 4th Division, Jan. 12, 1893; resigned, March 11, 1897; Seaman, 2d Naval Battalion, June 14, 1897; Commander, 2d Naval Battalion, July 12, 1897.</p>	<p>Del.</p>
<p><i>Executive Officer— Lieutenant-Commander.</i> Robert Pierpont Forsbaw, July 31, 1897..</p>	<p>Graduated at U. S. Naval Academy, June, 1881, as Cadet Midshipman; served as such till June, 1883; Lieutenant, U. S. Navy, June 22, 1898, to October 8, 1898.</p>	<p>Second Lieutenant, Sixteenth Separate Company, May 10, 1886, to May 18, 1888; Lieutenant, commanding 4th Division, Naval Militia, June 23, 1891; designation of Division changed to 1st, Oct. 25, 1892; Lieutenant-Commander and Executive Officer, 2d Naval Battalion, July 31, 1897.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p><i>Navigator— Lieutenant.</i> Howard Patterson, July 14, 1897.....</p>	<p>Admiral of the Haytian Navy, 1890 and 1891; served in U. S. Navy 1872 to 1879.</p>	<p>Lieutenant and Navigator, 2d Naval Battalion, July 14, 1897.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>

*Signal Officer—
Lieutenant, junior grade.*
Louis Edgar Tuzo, May 24, 1898.....

Ensign, U. S. Navy, June 22, 1898,
to Oct. 13, 1898.

Seaman, 1st Naval Battalion, Nov. 4, 1892; N. J.
Signalman, Nov. 25, 1896; Chief Gunner's
Mate, March 31, 1897; returned to ranks at own
request, June 15, 1897; transferred to 2d Naval
Battalion, July 23, 1897; Ensign, Nov. 27, 1897;
Lieutenant, junior grade, and Signal Officer,
May 24, 1898.

*Gunnery and Torpedo Officer and
Inspector of Gun Practice—
Lieutenant, junior grade.*

*Surgeon—
Grade of Lieutenant.*
John Cowell MacEvitt, Oct. 28, 1897.....

Past Assistant Surgeon, U. S.
Navy, May 24, 1898, to Sept. 9,
1898.

Seaman, 2d Naval Battalion, June 14, 1897; Sur- Mo.
geon, grade of Lieutenant, Oct. 28, 1897.

*Assistant Surgeon—
Grade of Lieutenant, junior grade.*
James Stratton King, June 25, 1898.....

Past Assistant Surgeon, U. S. Navy,
June 8, 1898, to Sept. 19, 1898.

Assistant Surgeon, grade of Lieutenant, junior N. Y.
grade, 2d Naval Battalion, June 25, 1898.

*Paymaster—
Grade of Lieutenant.*
Arthur Rayner Pardington, March 22, 1898.....

Assistant Paymaster, U. S. Navy,
July 18, 1898, to Sept. 19, 1898.

Served in Co. F, 1st Conn. N. G., 1883 to 1886; Mich.
in 14th Regt., N. G., N. Y., from 1888 to 1889;
Seaman, 2d Naval Battalion, June 14, 1897;
Assistant Paymaster, grade of Ensign, Oct. 28,
1897; Paymaster, grade of Lieutenant, March
22, 1898.

*Assistant Paymaster—
Grade of Ensign.*
Warren Lockhart Sawyer, July 8, 1898.....

Assistant Paymaster, U. S. Navy,
July 20, 1898, to—

Seaman, 1st Naval Battalion, July 16, 1895; N. Y.
transferred to 2d Naval Battalion, Oct. 11,
1897; Assistant Paymaster, grade of Ensign,
2d Naval Battalion, July 8, 1898.

NAVAL MILITIA — SECOND NAVAL BATTALION — (Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Division.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Army or Navy of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard or Naval Militia.	
<i>Lieutenants.</i> Robert James Beach, June 29, 1897.	3d	Cadet Engineer, U. S. Naval Academy, Sept. 13, 1877; graduated, June 30, 1883, and placed on waiting orders; resigned, April 21, 1886; Lieutenant, U. S. Navy, May 24, 1898, to Sept. 27, 1898.	Lieutenant, commanding 4th Division, 2d Naval Battalion, June 29, 1897; transferred to 3d Division, Dec. 8, 1897.	N. Y.
William Griffing Ford, June 29, 1897.	1st	Cadet, U. S. Naval Academy, Sept. 22, 1877; honorably discharged, June 30, 1883; Yeoman, U. S. Navy, Oct. 3, 1883; discharged, Feb. 20, 1885; Pay Yeoman, U. S. Navy, April 18, 1885; appointment revoked, June 8, 1886; Lieutenant, U. S. Navy, June 22, 1898, to—	Lieutenant, commanding 1st Division, 2d Naval Battalion, June 29, 1897.	Tenn.
Max Anton Orlopp, April 19, 1898...	4th	Cadet Midshipman, U. S. Naval Academy, five years; Lieutenant, junior grade, U. S. Navy, June 22, 1898, to Sept. 3, 1898.	Lieutenant, 2d Naval Battalion, April 19, 1898.	N. Y.
Eugene Marion Harmon, May 3, 1898	2d	Lieutenant, U. S. Navy, May 28, 1898, to Sept. 9, 1898.	Lieutenant, 2d Naval Battalion, May 3, 1898....	Ohio.

<i>Engineer Lieutenant.</i> Robert Everett Hall, May 24, 1898..	S	Past Assistant Engineer, U. S. Navy, May 24, 1898, to Sept. 9, 1898.	Private, 23d Regt., March, 1889; discharged, Oct., 1889; Seaman, 2d Naval Battalion, June 14, 1897; Engineer, Oct. 29, 1897; Supernumary, April 2, 1898; assigned to duty with 2d Battalion, April 18, 1898; Engineer Lieutenant, Special Division, 2d Battalion, May 24, 1898.	N. Y.
<i>Lieutenants, junior grade.</i> Charles Clinton Beatty Reid, June 29, 1897.	3d	Lieutenant, U. S. Navy, May 24, 1898, to Sept. 18, 1898.	Seaman, 1st Naval Battalion, July 14, 1893; Coxswain, July 17, 1895; Lieutenant, junior grade, 2d Naval Battalion, June 29, 1897.	Ohio.
Clinton Elgin Braine, June 29, 1897.	2d	-----	Lieutenant, junior grade, 2d Naval Battalion, June 29, 1897.	N. Y.
Byron Edward French, Apr. 19, 1898.	4th	-----	Ensign, 1st Naval Battalion, June 23, 1891; transferred to 2d Naval Battalion, Oct. 6, 1897, with original rank; Lieutenant, junior grade, April 19, 1898.	N. J.
Thaddeus Reynolds Beal, April 20 1898.	1st	Lieutenant, junior grade, U. S. Navy, May 24, 1898, to Sept. 9, 1898.	Seaman, 1st Naval Battalion, June 23, 1891; Gunner's Mate, May 1, 1893; Ensign, May 26, 1897; transferred to 2d Naval Battalion, Oct. 6, 1897, with original rank; Lieutenant, junior grade, April 20, 1898.	N. Y.
<i>Engineer Lieutenant, junior grade.</i> John Howland Gardner, May 15, 1898.	S	-----	Seaman, 2d Naval Battalion, June 14, 1897; Engineer Lieutenant, junior grade, Special Division, 2d Battalion, May 15, 1898.	R. I.
<i>Ensigns.</i> Frederick Rudolph Hirsh, July 12, 1897.	3d	-----	Seaman, 1st Naval Battalion, June 10, 1892; Ensign, 2d Naval Battalion, July 12, 1897.	N. Y.

NAVAL MILITIA — SECOND NAVAL BATTALION — (Concluded).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Division.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Army or Navy of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard or Naval Militia.	
Charles Henry Hall, May 3, 1898....	3d	Ensign, U. S. Navy, May 25, 1898, to Sept. 9, 1898.	Seaman, 1st Naval Battalion, Aug. 25, 1893; dropped, Oct. 10, 1894; taken up, July 19, 1895; dropped, Nov. 30, 1895; taken up, June 11, 1896; transferred to 2d Naval Battalion, July 23, 1897; Ensign, May 3, 1898.	N. Y.
Edward John Welch, May 3, 1898....	1st	-----	Seaman, 2d Naval Battalion, June 14, 1897; Acting Gunner's Mate, June, 1897; Ensign, May 3, 1898.	N. Y.
Freeman Bloodgood, Jr., May 24, 1898.	4th	Ensign, U. S. Navy, June 22, 1898, to Sept. 9, 1898.	Seaman, 4th Division, 1st Naval Battalion, June 20, 1892; Coxswain, June 20, 1893; reduced to Seaman and transferred to 4th Division, 2d Naval Battalion, July 25, 1897; Ensign, 2d Naval Battalion, May 24, 1898.	N. Y.
Alfred D'Arcy Pearce, June 1, 1898.	2d	Chief Boatswain's Mate, U.S. Navy, May 15, 1898; discharged; Ensign, U. S. Navy, June 30, 1898, to Sept. 19, 1898.	Seaman, 1st Naval Battalion, Sept. 30, 1891; Coxswain, July 8, 1892; Boatswain's Mate, May 1, 1893; Ensign, March 18, 1895; discharged, Nov. 26, 1895; Seaman, 2d Naval Battalion, April 29, 1898; Boatswain's Mate, April 29, 1898; Ensign, 2d Naval Battalion, June 1, 1898.	N. Y.
Walter Charles William Auferman, July 8, 1898.	4th	Ensign, U. S. Navy, July 7, 1898, to Oct. 12, 1898.	Seaman, 1st Naval Battalion, Sept. 30, 1891; Coxswain; Gunner's Mate, 1898; Boatswain's Mate, 1898; Ensign, 2d Naval Battalion, July 8, 1898.	N. J.
George Hubert Petit, July 8, 1898....	2d	-----	Seaman, 1st Naval Battalion, June 23, 1891; Boatswain's Mate, Dec. 31, 1891; honorably discharged, Dec. 15, 1896; Seaman, 2d Naval Battalion, June 14, 1897; Ensign, July 8, 1898.	Ill.

FIRST SEPARATE NAVAL DIVISION.

Naval Militia Ship "New Hampshire," foot East Twenty-eight street, New York city.

Organized April 15, 1898.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Army or Navy of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard or Naval Militia.	
<i>Lieutenant.</i> Frank Julian Sprague, May 2, 1898.	Ensign, U. S. Navy; resigned, April 15, 1894.	Lieutenant, 1st Separate Naval Division, May 2, 1898.	Conn.
<i>Lieutenant, junior grade.</i>	.....	.....	.....
<i>Ensigns.</i> William Henry Gunning, April 29, 1898.	Ensign, U. S. Navy, May 9, 1898, to Aug. 19, 1898.	Private, Co. E, 22d Regt., March 3, 1884; dropped from roll, Nov. 9, 1888; Ensign, 1st Separate Naval Division, April 29, 1898.	N. Y.
Charles Roy McKay, April 29, 1898.	.....	Ensign, 1st Separate Naval Division, April 29, 1898.	Mass.
<i>Engineer Ensign.</i>	.....	.....	.....
<i>Assistant Surgeon — Grade of Lieutenant, junior grade.</i> Robert Smart, April 29, 1898.	.....	Assistant Surgeon, grade of Lieutenant, junior grade, 1st Separate Naval Division, April 29, 1898.	N. Y.

NAVAL MILITIA — SECOND SEPARATE NAVAL DIVISION — (*Concluded*).

Located at Rochester.

Organized November 24, 1891.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE		Born.
	In the Army or Navy of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard or Naval Militia.	
<i>Lieutenant.</i> Edward Newton Walbridge, Nov. 23, 1891.	Ensign, U. S. Navy, July 18, 1898, to Oct. 12, 1898.	Lieutenant, 2d Separate Naval Division, Nov. 23, 1891.	N. Y.
<i>Lieutenant, junior grade.</i> Frank Morrison Enos, Nov. 23, 1891.	.....	Seaman, 2d Separate Naval Division, Sept. 29, 1891; Lieutenant, junior grade, Nov. 23, 1891.	N. Y.
<i>Ensigns.</i> John James Leary, Nov. 23, 1891	Ensign, U. S. Navy, May 24, 1898, to Sept. 24, 1898.	Seaman, 2d Separate Naval Division, Sept. 29, 1891; Ensign, Nov. 23, 1891.	Ire.
Calvin P. H. Vary, Dec. 10, 1896	.....	Seaman, 2d Separate Naval Division, Sept. 29, 1891; Quartermaster, May 23, 1893; Ensign, Dec. 10, 1896.	N. Y.
<i>Engineer Ensign.</i> .....	.....	.....	.....
<i>Assistant Surgeon — Grade of Lieutenant, junior grade.</i> Wallace John Herriman, April 2, 1898.	.....	Seaman, 2d Separate Naval Division, Sept. 29, 1891; Assistant Surgeon, grade of Ensign, Nov. 21, 1892; Assistant Surgeon, grade of Lieutenant, junior grade, April 2, 1898.	N. Y.

Relative Rank of Officers in Active Service in the Naval Militia.

No.	NAME AND DATE OF RANK.	Organization.
	<i>Captain.</i>	
1	Jacob William Miller, July 14, 1897	Naval Militia.
	<i>Commanders.</i>	
1	William Butler Duncan, Jr., June 22, 1897.	First Naval Battalion.
2	William Henry Stayton, July 12, 1897.....	Second Naval Battalion.
	<i>Lieutenant-Commanders.</i>	
1	Robert Pierpont Forshew, July 31, 1897 ...	Second Naval Battalion.
2	Samuel Dana Greene, Sept. 3, 1898.....	Chief of Staff, Naval Militia.
	<i>Lieutenants.</i>	
1	Edward Newton Walbridge, Nov. 23, 1891.	Second Separate Division.
2	Edwin Carnes Weeks, March 13, 1895.....	Navigator, First Battalion.
3	John Hall Barnard, November 30, 1896.....	First Battalion.
4	William DeWolf Dimock, June 15, 1897.....	First Battalion.
5	Robert James Beach, June 29, 1897.....	Second Battalion.
6	William Griffing Ford, June 29, 1897.....	Second Battalion.
7	Howard Patterson, July 14, 1897.....	Navigator, Second Battalion.
8	Frank Bartow Anderson, October 28, 1897.	Signal Officer, Naval Militia.
9	William Buel Franklin, November 11, 1897.	First Battalion.
10	Aaron Vanderbilt, April 19, 1898.....	Gunnery Officer and Inspector of Gun Practice, N. M.
11	Max Anton Orlopp, April 19, 1898.....	Second Battalion.
12	Frank Julian Sprague, May 2, 1898.....	Second Battalion.
13	Eugene Marion Harmon, May 3, 1898.....	First Separate Division.
	<i>Lieutenants, junior grade.</i>	
1	Frank Morrison Enos, Nov. 23, 1891	Second Separate Division.
2	Gerard Bostwick Townsend, March 30, 1897.	First Battalion.
3	Charles Clinton Beatty Reid, June 29, 1897.	Second Battalion.
4	Clinton Elgin Braine, June 29, 1897.....	Second Battalion.
5	John Jaclin Boyd, Oct. 28, 1897.....	First Battalion.
6	Alexander Duane, Nov. 27, 1897.....	Signal Officer, First Battalion.
7	Byron Edward French, April 19, 1898....	Second Battalion.
8	Thaddeus Reynolds Beal, April 20, 1898..	Second Battalion.
9	Russell Raynor, April 20, 1898.....	Gunnery and Torpedo Officer, 1st Battalion.
10	Louis Edgar Tuzo, May 24, 1898	Signal Officer, 2d Battalion.
	<i>Ensigns.</i>	
1	William James Henderson, July 14, 1891..	First Battalion.
2	John James Leary, November 23, 1891.....	Second Separate Division.
3	Calvin P. H. Vary, December 10, 1896.....	Second Separate Division.
4	Wallace Elwood Carver, February 9, 1897..	First Battalion.
5	Frederick Parsell Hill, May 26, 1897.....	First Battalion.
6	Frederick Rudolph Hirsh, July 12, 1897...	Second Battalion.
7	Charles Lee Andrews, October 4, 1897.....	First Battalion.
8	Frank Douglas Allen, November 27, 1897..	First Battalion.
9	Eugene Nugent Robinson, Nov. 27, 1897 ...	First Battalion.
10	Stuart Webster Griffith, December 6, 1897..	First Battalion.
11	William Henry Gunning, April 29, 1898.....	First Separate Division.

RELATIVE RANK OF OFFICERS IN ACTIVE SERVICE IN THE NAVAL
MILITIA.— *Concluded.*

No.	NAME AND DATE OF RANK.	Organization.
<i>Ensigns— (Continued).</i>		
12	Charles Roy McKay, April 29, 1898.	First Separate Division.
13	Charles Henry Hall, May 3, 1898.	Second Battalion.
14	Edward John Welch, May 3, 1898.	Second Battalion.
15	Freeman Bloodgood, Jr., May 24, 1898.	Second Battalion.
16	Alfred D'Arcy Pearce, June 1, 1898.	Second Battalion.
17	Walter Charles William Auferman, July 8, 1898.	Second Battalion.
18	George Hubert Petit, July 8, 1898.	Second Battalion.
<i>Paymasters—</i>		
<i>Grade of Lieutenant-Commander.</i>		
1	John Giraud Agar, April 19, 1898.	Staff of Naval Militia.
<i>Grade of Lieutenant.</i>		
1	Robert Welch Candler, October 4, 1897.	First Battalion.
2	Arthur Rayner Pardington, March 22, 1898.	Second Battalion.
<i>Assistant Paymaster—</i>		
<i>Grade of Ensign.</i>		
1	Warren Lockhart Sawyer, July 8, 1898.	Second Battalion.
<i>Engineer Lieutenant-Commander.</i>		
1	Alfred Brooks Fry, April 20, 1898.	Staff of Naval Militia.
<i>Engineer Lieutenant.</i>		
1	Robert Everett Hall, May 24, 1898.	Second Battalion.
<i>Engineer Lieutenants, junior grade.</i>		
1	Henry Noble Fletcher, April 22, 1898.	First Battalion.
2	John Howland Gardner, May 15, 1898.	Second Battalion.
<i>Surgeons—</i>		
<i>Grade of Lieutenants.</i>		
1	John Cowell MacEvitt, October 28, 1897.	Second Battalion.
2	John Patrick McGowan, March 22, 1898.	First Battalion.
<i>Assistant Surgeons—</i>		
<i>Grade of Lieutenants, junior grade.</i>		
1	Henry Hall Forbes, April 1, 1898.	First Battalion.
2	Wallace John Herriman, April 2, 1898.	Second Separate Division.
3	Robert Smart, April 29, 1898.	First Separate Division.
4	James Stratton King, June 25, 1898.	Second Battalion.

SUPERNUMERARY OFFICERS.

Lieutenant.

Angle, James M., November 23, 1891, Lieutenant, 1st Separate Naval Division,
February 9, 1895, Rochester.

Lieutenant, junior grade.

Avery, Courtland, October 3, 1893, Lieutenant, junior grade, 1st Separate Naval
Division, February 9, 1895, Rochester.

Ensign.

Andrews, Frank Filmore, November 11, 1893, Ensign, 1st Separate Naval Division, February 9, 1895, Rochester.

*Assistant Surgeon—
Grade of Ensign.*

French, Jr., Robert Timothy, September 21, 1892, Assistant Surgeon, 1st Separate Naval Division, February 9, 1895, Rochester.

CHANGES IN ORGANIZATIONS.

ORGANIZED :

First Separate Naval Division, New York city, April 15, 1898.

CASUALTIES.

FULL AND HONORABLE DISCHARGE.

Lieutenant-Commander.

George Edward Kent, 1st Naval Battalion, June 24, 1898.

Lieutenants, junior grade.

Theodore Clinton Zerega, Aid, Naval Militia, Nov. 16, 1898.
William Henry Wetmore, 1st Separate Division, Nov. 16, 1898.
James Macfarlane, Jr., 1st Battalion, Nov. 18, 1898.

Ensigns.

Edward Pearsall Mowton, 1st Battalion, Oct. 18, 1898.
James Arden Harriman, Assistant Paymaster, 1st Battalion, Nov. 16, 1898.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED.

Lieutenant-Commander.

Robert Sage Slean, Chief of Staff, Sept. 2, 1898.

Lieutenant.

Manning Kennard Eyre, 1st Battalion, Nov. 11, 1898.

*Surgeon—
Grade of Lieutenant-Commander.*

Harry Hoyle Butts, 1st Battalion, Nov. 11, 1898.

*Assistant Surgeon—
Grade of Lieutenant, junior grade.*

William Nathan Belcher, 2d Battalion, June 8, 1898.

COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF AND STAFF, AND STAFF DEPARTMENTS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

	Commander-in-Chief.	Major-General.	Brigadier-Generals.	Colonels.	Lieutenant-Colonels.	Majors.	Totals.
Commander-in-Chief	1						1
Adjutant-General's Department.....		1					1
Inspector-General's Department			1	3	1		5
Judge Advocate General's Department			1	2		2	5
Quartermaster General's Department.....			1	1	2		4
Subsistence Department			1	2	2		5
Medical Department			1	3		1	5
Pay Department			1		1		3
Engineer Department.....			1	3			4
Ordnance Department.....			1		1		2
Chief of Artillery Department.....			1	2		1	4
Department of Rifle Practice			1	3			4
Chief Signal Officer			1	1	2		4
Aides de-Camp						1	1
Military Secretary				6			6
				1			1
Total	1	1	10	27	9	6	54

NOTES.—From January 1, 1899, the Staff of the Governor is to consist of: One Adjutant-General, of the grade of Brigadier-General; one Military Secretary, of grade not above that of Colonel, and fourteen Aides-de-Camp. Four of the Aides de-Camp may be of such grade as the Governor may desire; the other ten shall be selected and detailed from the commissioned officers of the National Guard and the Naval Militia, in active service, of grade below that of Colonel, and shall not thereby receive higher rank. The officers thus detailed shall not be relieved from duty with their respective organizations, except when actually on duty with the Governor.

The Adjutant-General's department shall consist of the Adjutant-General and three assistants, two of whom shall be of the grade of Colonel and one of the grade of Lieutenant-Colonel.

All other departments will then cease to exist.

NATIONAL GUARD, STATE OF NEW YORK.

	COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.										Total Commissioned Officers.	ENLISTED MEN.						Total Enlisted Men.	Aggregate.
	Major-General.	Brigadier-Generals.	Colonels.	Lieutenant-Colonels.	Majors.	Captains.	First Lieutenants.	Second Lieutenants.	Veterinary Surgeons.	Chaplains.		Non-Commissioned Staff Officers.	Hospital Corps.	Field Music.	Non-Commissioned Officers.	Artificers.	Privates.		
Commanding Officer	1										1								1
Brigadier Generals		5									5								5
Assistant Adjutants-General			1	5							3								3
Inspectors					3						5								5
Assistant Inspectors				1	4						2								2
Judge-Advocates											1								1
Inspectors of Small Arms Practice and Ordnance Officers					2						3								3
Quartermasters				1	3						4								4
Commissionaries of Subsistence				1	5						6								6
Surgeons			1	5							3								3
Engineers				1							4								4
Signal Officers						7	8				15								15
Aides-de-Camp and Attached Officers						4	8				11								11
Signal Corps						7	11				25								25
Cavalry				1	6	11	5	1	1		25	8	6	10	3	76	18	352	470
Artillery					4	10	3				22	3	3	49	13	243		311	333
Infantry			19	16	57	305	340	209	17	963	231	172	407	2,321	14,727	17,858		18,821	18,821
Total	1	5	21	30	85	327	368	222	1	1,078	239	183	420	2,485	31	15,440	18,798		19,876

NOTE.—The National Guard shall not be less than eight, nor more than eighteen thousand enlisted men in time of peace; in case of war, insurrection, invasion or imminent danger thereof, the Governor has power to increase the force beyond said eighteen thousand and organize it as the exigencies of the same may require.

NATIONAL GUARD HEADQUARTERS AND TROOPS ATTACHED.

	COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.							Total Commissioned Officers.	ENLISTED MEN.					Total Enlisted Men.	Aggregate.				
	Major-Generals.	Colonels.	Lieutenant-Colonels.	Majors.	Captains.	First Lieutenants.	Second Lieutenants.		Veterinary Surgeons.	Chaplains.	Non-commissioned Staff Officers.	Hospital Corps.	Field Music.			Non-commissioned Officers.	Artificers.	Privates.	
Commanding Officer	1																		
Assistant Adjutants-General		1																	
Inspectors																			
Judge-Advocate			1																
Inspectors of Small Arms Practice, etc.			1																
Quartermaster			1																
Commissary of Subsistence			1																
Surgeon																			
Engineer		1																	
Signal Officer			1																
Aides-de-Camp				3															
Signal Corps, First				1	4	2													
Cavalry, Squadron A						8	3		1										
Total	1	2	4	4	5	10	3	1	1	31	8	6	6	56	10	242	328	359	

NOTE. — The National Guard is commanded by a Major-General, whose staff may consist of: Two Assistant Adjutants-General, one of the grade of Colonel and one of the grade of Lieutenant-Colonel; two Inspectors, one of the grade of Colonel, and one of the grade of Lieutenant-Colonel; one Judge-Advocate, of the grade of Lieutenant-Colonel; two Inspectors of Small Arms Practice and Ordnance Officers, one of the grade of Lieutenant-Colonel, and one of the grade of Major; one Quartermaster of the grade of Lieutenant-Colonel; one Commissary of Subsistence, of the grade of Lieutenant-Colonel; one Surgeon, of the grade of Colonel; one Engineer, of the grade of Lieutenant-Colonel; one Signal Officer, of the grade of Major; three Aides-de-Camp, each of the grade of Major.

FIRST BRIGADE.

	COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.							Total Commissioned Officers.	ENLISTED MEN.						Total Enlisted Men.	Aggregate.		
	Brigadier-General.	Colonels.	Lieutenant-Colonels.	Majors.	Captains.	First Lieutenants.	Second Lieutenants.		Chaplains.	Non-commissioned Staff Officers.	Hospital Corps.	Field Music.	Non-commissioned Officers.	Artificers.			Privates.	
Commanding Officer	1																	1
Assistant Adjutant-General			1															1
Inspector				1														1
Assistant Inspector					1													1
Judge-Advocate					1													1
Inspector of Small Arms Practice, etc					1													1
Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice					1													1
Quartermaster				1														1
Commissary of Subsistence			1															1
Surgeon				1														1
Engineer					1													1
Aide-de-Camp						1	3	2	6									84
Attached Officer					1	3	2	2	6		1	10	2	65	78			
Artillery		5	4	14	60	60	37	4	184	65	33	113	467	2,726	3,404		3,588	
Infantry																		1
Total	1	5	6	20	62	63	39	4	200	65	33	114	477	2,791	3,482		3,682	

NOTE.—The Brigade is commanded by a Brigadier-General, whose staff may consist of: One Assistant Adjutant-General, of the grade of Lieutenant-Colonel; one Inspector, of the grade of Major; one Assistant Inspector, of the grade of Captain; one Judge-Advocate, of the grade of Major; one Inspector, of Small Arms Practice and Ordnance Officer, of the grade of Major; one Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice, of the grade of Captain; one Quartermaster of the grade of Major; one Commissary of Subsistence, of the grade of Major; one Surgeon, of the grade of Lieutenant-Colonel; one Engineer, of the grade of Major; two Aides-de-Camp, each of the grade of Captain.

SECOND BRIGADE.

358

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL.

	COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.							ENLISTED MEN						Total Enlisted Men.	Aggregate.			
	Brigadier-General.	Colonels.	Lieutenant-Colonels.	Majors.	Captains.	First Lieutenants.	Second Lieutenants.	Chaplains.	Total Commissioned Officers.	Non-commissioned Staff Officers.	Hospital Corps.	Field Music.	Non-commissioned Officers.			Artificers.	Privates.	
Commanding Officer.....	1								1								1	
Assistant Adjutant-General.....									1								1	
Inspector.....			1						1								1	
Assistant Inspector.....				1					1								1	
Judge-Advocate.....					1				1								1	
Inspector of Small Arms Practice.....					1				1								1	
Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice.....					1				1								1	
Quartermaster.....					1				1								1	
Commissary of Subsistence.....					1				1								1	
Surgeon.....					1				1								1	
Engineer.....			1						1								1	
Aides-de-Camp.....				1					1								1	
Attached Officer.....					2				2								2	
Signal Corps.....				1					1								1	
Cavalry.....					1	2			3								3	
Artillery.....					2	3			5								5	
Infantry.....					1	1			2					34			36	
		4	3	13	52	42		27	144		1	4	30	8	146	188	195	
									48	19	94	343		4	73	93	97	
Total.....	1	4	5	20	58	48		31	3	170	48	20	98	400	12	3,115	3,693	3,510
																	3,863	

NOTE.—The Brigade is commanded by a Brigadier-General, whose staff may consist of: One Assistant Adjutant-General of the grade of Lieutenant-Colonel; one Inspector, of the grade of Major; one Assistant Inspector, of the grade of Captain; one Judge-Advocate, of the grade of Major; one Inspector of Small Arms Practice and Ordnance Officer, of the grade of Major; one Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice, of the grade of Captain; one Quartermaster, of the grade of Major; one Commissary of Subsistence, of the grade of Major; one Surgeon, of the grade of Lieutenant-Colonel; one Engineer, of the grade of Major; two Aides-de-Camp, each of the grade of Captain.

THIRD BRIGADE.

	COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.							Total Commissioned Officers.	ENLISTED MEN.					Total Enlisted Men.	Aggregate.				
	Brigadier-General.	Colonel.	Lieutenant-Colonels	Majors.	Captains.	First Lieutenants.	Second Lieutenants.		Chaplain.	Non-Commissioned Staff Officers.	Hospital Corps.	Field Music.	Non-Commissioned Officers.			Artificers.	Privates.		
Commanding Officer.....	1																		
Assistant Adjutant-General.....			1																
Inspector.....																			
Assistant Inspector.....				1															
Judge-Advocate.....																			
Inspector of Small Arms Practice, etc.....																			
Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice.....				1															
Quartermaster.....				1															
Commissary of Subsistence.....			1																
Surgeon.....																			
Engineer.....					2														
Aides de-Camp.....				2															
Attached Officers.....					1	1								27					37
Signal Corps.....					1	3	2					10		56					77
Artillery.....		1	2	8	52	105	58	2			1	11	3						71
Infantry.....								1	227	12	58	76	605		3,327				4,078
Total.....	1	1	4	13	56	109	60	1	245	12	58	77	626	3	3,410				4,186

NOTE.—The Brigade is commanded by a Brigadier-General, whose staff may consist of: One Assistant Adjutant-General of the grade of Lieutenant-Colonel; one Inspector, of the grade of Major; one Assistant Inspector of the grade of Captain; one Judge-Advocate of the grade of Major; one Inspector of Small Arms Practice and Ordnance Officer, of the grade of Major; one Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice, of the grade of Captain; one Quartermaster, of the grade of Major; one Commissary of Subsistence, of the grade of Major; one Surgeon, of the grade of Lieutenant-Colonel; one Engineer, of the grade of Major; two Aides-de-Camp, each of the grade of Captain.

FOURTH BRIGADE.

	COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.							Total Commissioned Officers.	ENLISTED MEN.						Total Enlisted Men.	Aggregate.	
	Brigadier-General.	Colonels.	Lieutenant-Colonels.	Majors.	Captains.	First Lieutenants.	Second Lieutenants.		Chaplains.	Non-Commissioned Staff Officers.	Hospital Corps.	Field Music.	Non-Commissioned Officers.	Artificers.			Privates.
Commanding Officer.....	1																
Assistant Adjutant-General.....								1									1
Inspector.....			1					1									1
Assistant Inspector.....				1				1									1
Judge-Advocate.....								1									1
Inspector of Small Arms Practice, etc.....								1									1
Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice.....								1									1
Quartermaster.....																	1
Commissary of Subsistence.....																	1
Surgeon.....				1				1									1
Engineer.....			1					1									1
Aides-de-Camp.....				1				1									1
Attached Officers.....					1			1									1
Signal Corps.....								1									1
Artillery.....					1	2		3									3
Infantry.....							3	3	2			7		21	30		33
Total	1	3	3	9	53	64	43	3	170	28	15	81	432	2,459	3,015		3,185
	1	3	3	9	55	64	43	3	181	28	17	81	439	2,480	3,045		3,226

NOTE.—The Brigade is commanded by a Brigadier-General whose staff may consist of: One Assistant Adjutant-General, of the grade of Lieutenant-Colonel; one Inspector, of the grade of Major; one Assistant Inspector, of the grade of Captain; one Judge-Advocate, of the grade of Major; one Inspector of Small Arms Practice and Ordnance Officer, of the grade of Major; one Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice, of the grade of Captain; one Inspector of the grade of Major; one Commissary of Subsistence, of the grade of Major; one Surgeon, of the grade of Lieutenant-Colonel; one Engineer, of the grade of Major; two Aides-de-Camp, each of the grade of Captain.

FIFTH BRIGADE.

	COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.							Total Commissioned Officers.	ENLISTED MEN.						Total Enlisted Men.	Aggregate.	
	Brigadier-General.	Colonels.	Lientenant-Colonels.	Majors.	Captains.	First Lieutenants.	Second Lieutenants.		Chaplains.	Non-Commissioned Staff Officers.	Hospital Corps.	Field Music.	Non-Commissioned Officers.	Artificers.			Privates.
Commanding Officer	1							1								1	
Assistant Adjutant-General			1					1								1	
Inspector																	
Assistant Inspector																	
Judge-Advocate																	
Inspector of Small Arms Practice, etc.																	
Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice																	
Quartermaster				1				1								1	
Commissary of Subsistence			1					1								1	
Surgeon																	
Engineer					2			2								2	
Aides de-Camp					1	3	2	6		2	1	13	4	49	69	75	
Attached Officers					88	71	44	238	78	47	43	474	4	3,353	3,995	4,233	
Artillery		6	6	17													
Infantry																	
Total	1	6	8	18	91	74	46	6	250	78	49	44	487	4	3,402	4,064	4 314

NOTE.—The Brigade is commanded by a Brigadier-General, whose staff may consist of: One Assistant Adjutant-General, of the grade of Lieutenant-Colonel; one Inspector, of the grade of Major; one Assistant Inspector, of the grade of Captain; one Judge-Advocate, of the grade of Major; one Inspector of Small Arms Practice and Ordnance Officer, of the grade of Major; one Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice, of the grade of Captain; one Quartermaster, of the grade of Major; one Commissary of Subsistence, of the grade of Major; one Surgeon, of the grade of Lieutenant-Colonel; one Engineer, of the grade of Major; two Aides-de-Camp, each of the grade of Captain.

SIGNAL CORPS.

	COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.			Total Commissioned Officers.	ENLISTED MEN.						Total Enlisted Men.	Aggregate.
	Captains.	First Lieutenants.	Assistant Surgeons— First Lieutenants.		First Sergeants.	Quartermaster-Ser- geants.	Sergeants.	Corporals.	Hospital Corps— Privates.	Privates.		
First Signal Corps, New York city, Headquarters National Guard . .	1	1	1	3	1	1	2	6	36	46	49	
Second Signal Corps, Brooklyn, Second Brigade.....	1	1	1	3	1	1	4	6	34	46	49	
Third Signal Corps, Albany, Third Brigade.....	1	1	.....	2	1	.....	4	5	27	37	39
Fourth Signal Corps, Buffalo, Fourth Brigade.....	1	1	1	3	1	1	2	3	21	39	33	
Total	4	4	3	11	4	3	12	20	118	159	170	

NOTE.—A Signal Corps consists by law of one Captain, one First Lieutenant, one Assistant Surgeon of the grade of First Lieutenant, one First Sergeant, one Quartermaster-Sergeant and forty-six enlisted men, of whom four may be appointed Sergeants and eight Corporals, total 48 enlisted men. The minimum strength of a Signal Corps is twenty-three enlisted men. As many of the enlisted men as practicable should be skilled telegraph operators, and two shall be Hospital Corps privates.

CAVALRY.

	COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.											Total Commissioned Officers.	ENLISTED MEN.																Total Enlisted Men.	Aggregate.										
	Majors.	Adjutants — First Lieutenants.	Quartermasters — First Lieutenants.	Commissaries of Subsistence — First Lieutenants.	Inspectors Small Arms Practice — First Lieutenants.	Chaplains.	Captains.	First Lieutenants.	Second Lieutenants.	Assistant Surgeons — Captains.	Assistant Surgeons — First Lieutenants.		Veterinary Surgeons — First Lieutenants.	Sergeant-Majors.	Quartermaster-Sergeants.	Commissary Sergeants of Battalions.	Ordnance Sergeants.	Hospital Stewards.	Assistant Hospital Stewards.	Bandmasters.	Drum-Major and Chief Trumpeters.	Color Bearers.	Signal Sergeants.	Veterinary Sergeants.	HOSPITAL CORPS.			FIELD MUSIC.			Quartermaster-Sergeants.	Commissary-Sergeants of Troops.	Guidon Sergeants.	Veterinary Sergeants of Troops.	Sergeants.	Corporals.	Artificers.	Privates.		
Squadron "A," New York city; National Guard Headquarters.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	3	3	1	1	1	18	1	1		1	1			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	3	3	3	3	3	1	10	24	10	206	282	300
Troop "C," Brooklyn; Second Brigade.....						1	2	2			1		6													6	3	3	3	3	3	1	4	8	4	75	98	104		
Troop "C C," Brooklyn; Second Brigade.....						1							1								1	1	1	1		10	5	5	5	5	5	1	4	5	4	71	90	91		
Total.....	1	1	1	1	1	5	5	5	1	2	1	25	1	1		1	1			1	1	1	1	1	1	10	5	5	5	5	5	1	18	37	18	352	470	495		

NOTES— A Squadron consists of not less than two or more than four troops; one Major; one Assistant Surgeon of the grade of Captain; one Adjutant, one Quartermaster, one Commissary of Subsistence, one Inspector of Small Arms Practice, who are line officers of the grade of First Lieutenant; one Veterinary Surgeon, of the grade of First Lieutenant, one Chaplain; one Sergeant-Major, one Quartermaster-Sergeant, one Commissary-Sergeant; one Ordnance Sergeant; one Hospital Steward; one Assistant Hospital Steward; One Band Master, one Drum Major or Chief Trumpeter; two Color-Bearers, of the grade of Sergeants; one Signal Sergeant; one Veterinary Sergeant; a Hospital Corps of not more than nine men, of whom one may be appointed Sergeant and two Corporals, and, Field Music of not more than four men for each troop of the squadron, of whom one may be appointed Sergeant and one Corporal. Squadron "A" consists of three troops, designated Troops One, Two and Three.

A Troop, part of a squadron, consists of one Captain, one First Lieutenant, one Second Lieutenant, one First Sergeant, one Quartermaster-Sergeant, one Commissary Sergeant; one Guidon Sergeant; four Sergeants, eight Corporals, four Artificers, two Trumpeters; eighty Privates; total enlisted men, 102; the minimum strength of the same being fifty-one enlisted men.

A Troop, not part of a squadron, consists of one Captain; two First Lieutenants; one Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of First Lieutenant; one First Sergeant; one Quartermaster-Sergeant; one Commissary Sergeant; one Guidon Sergeant; one Veterinary Sergeant; four Sergeants; eight Corporals; four Artificers; two Musicians; two Hospital Corps men; eighty privates; total enlisted men, 105; the minimum strength of the same being fifty-one enlisted men.

ARTILLERY.

	COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.				Total Commissioned Officers.	ENLISTED MEN.											Total Enlisted Men.	Aggregate.
	Captains.	First Lieutenants.	Second Lieutenants.	Assistant Surgeons— First Lieutenants.		First Sergeants.	Quartermaster-Sergeants.	Commissary Sergeants.	Guidon Sergeants.	Veterinary Sergeants.	Sergeants.	Corporals.	Artificers.	Trumpeters.	Hospital Corps Privates.	Privates.		
First Battery, New York city; First Brigade.....	1	2	2	1	6	1	1	.....	1	2	5	2	1	.....	65	78	84
Second Battery, New York city; Fifth Brigade ..	1	2	2	1	6	1	.....	.....	1	4	6	4	1	.....	49	69	75
Third Battery, Brooklyn; Second Brigade	1	1	1	1	4	.....	1	1	1	4	7	4	.....	1	73	93	97
Sixth Battery, Binghamton; Third Brigade	1	2	2	1	6	1	1	.....	1	2	6	3	1	.....	56	71	77
Total.....	4	6	8	4	22	3	3	1	2	4	12	24	13	3	243	311	333	

NOTE.— A Battery consists of one Captain; two First Lieutenants; two Second Lieutenants; one Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of First Lieutenant; one First Sergeant; one Quartermaster-Sergeant; one Commissary Sergeant; one Guidon Sergeant; one Veterinary Sergeant; four Sergeants; eight Corporals; four Artificers; two Trumpeters; two Hospital Corps Privates, and eighty-four privates; total, 109 enlisted men; and the minimum strength of a Battery is fifty-three enlisted men.

INFANTRY — BATTALIONS.

Battalions	COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.													ENLISTED MEN.										Total Enlisted Men.	Aggregate.									
	COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.													ENLISTED MEN.																				
	Brigades.	Majors.	Battalion Adjutants — First Lieutenants.	Battalion Quartermasters — First Lieutenants.	Battalion Commissaries of Subsistence — First Lieutenants.	Inspectors S. A. P. — First Lieutenants	Assistant Surgeons — Captains.	Chaplains.	Captains.	First Lieutenants.	Second Lieutenants.	Total Commissioned Officers.	Sergeant-Majors.	Quartermaster-Sergeants.	Commissary Sergeants.	Ordnance Sergeants.	Hospital Stewards.	Assistant Hospital Stewards.	Bandmasters.	Drum Majors or Chief Trumpeters.	Color Bearers — Sergeants.	Sergeants.	Corporals.			Privates.	Sergeants.	Corporals.	Privates.	First Sergeants.	Quartermaster-Sergeants.	Sergeants.	Corporals.	Privates.	Total Enlisted Men.
Tenth Battalion, Headquarters Albany.....	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	4	17	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	8	4	4	4	4	4	15	28	240	314	331
One Hundred and Tenth Batt., Headq's Albany	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	4	4	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	8	4	4	4	4	15	28	240	314	331	
Eleventh Battalion, Headquarters Mt. Vernon	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	4	4	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	8	4	4	4	4	15	28	240	314	331	
Twelfth Battalion, Headquarters Newburgh...	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	4	4	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	8	4	4	4	4	15	28	240	314	331	
Thirteenth Battalion, Headquarters Troy.....	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	4	4	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	8	4	4	4	4	15	28	240	314	331	
Fourteenth Battalion, Headquarters Saratoga...	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	4	4	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	8	4	4	4	4	15	28	240	314	331	
Fifteenth Battalion, Headquarters Schenectady	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	4	4	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	8	4	4	4	4	15	28	240	314	331	
Sixteenth Battalion, Headquarters Utica.....	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	4	4	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	8	4	4	4	4	15	28	240	314	331	
Seventeenth Battalion, Headquarters Oneonta...	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	4	4	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	8	4	4	4	4	15	28	240	314	331	
Total	7	6	5	3	3	6	1	7	7	7	52	4	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	3	3	3	12	8	13	12	8	7	30	30	397	530	582	

NOTES. — A battalion not part of a regiment, consists of not less than three nor more than seven companies, and one Major, one Battalion Adjutant, one Lieutenant; one Assistant Surgeon of the grade of Captain and one Chaplain; one Inspector of Small Arms Practice, who are all line officers of the grade of First Lieutenant; one Assistant Surgeon of the grade of Captain and one Chaplain; one Sergeant-Major, one Quartermaster Sergeant, one Commissary Sergeant, one Ordnance Sergeant, one Hospital Steward, one Assistant Hospital Steward, one Bandmaster, one Drum Major or Chief Trumpeter, two Color Bearers of the grade of Sergeant; also a Hospital Corps not to exceed nine men, of whom one may be appointed Sergeant and two Corporals, and one Field Music of not more than four men for each company in the Battalion, of and for which corps there may be appointed one Sergeant and one Corporal.

The strength of the separate companies composing the Eleventh, Twelfth, Thirteenth, Fourteenth, Fifteenth, Sixteenth and Seventeenth Battalions is given in the table of separate companies.

INFANTRY — SEPARATE COMPANIES.

	Battalion, part of.	Brigade.	COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.					Total Commissioned Officers.	ENLISTED MEN.							Total Enlisted Men.	Aggregate.
			Captains.	First Lieutenants.	Second Lieutenants.	Assistant Surgeons— First Lieutenants.	First Sergeants.		Quartermaster-Sergeants.	Sergeants.	Corporals.	Musicians.	Hospital Corps— Privates.	Privates.			
First Separate Company, Rochester.....		4	1		2	1	4	1	1		4	6	1	1	59	73	77
One Hundred and First Separate Company, Rochester.....		4	1	1	1	1	4	1	1	1	4	7	1	1	37	51	55
One Hundred and First Separate Company, Rochester.....		4	1	1	1	1	4	1	1	1	4	7	2	2	67	84	88
Second Separate Company, Auburn.....		4	1				2								59	59	61
One Hundred and Second Separate Company, Auburn.....		4	1	1	1	1	4	1	1	1	4	6	2	2	83	99	103
Third Separate Company, Oneonta.....	17	3	1	1	1	1	4	1	1	1	4	6			68	80	88
One Hundred and Second Separate Company, Auburn.....		4	1	1	1	1	4	1	1	1	4	6			47	54	58
Third Separate Company, Oneonta.....		3	1	1	1	1	4	1	1	1	4	5			84	101	105
One Hundred and Third Separate Company, Oneonta.....		11	3	1	1	1	4	1	1	1	4	4	2	2	47	55	58
Fourth Separate Company, Yonkers.....	12	3	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	2	4			87	101	105
One Hundred and Third Separate Company, Oneonta.....		12	3	1	1	1	4	1	1	1	4	4	2	1	82	99	104
Fourth Separate Company, Yonkers.....		12	3	1	1	1	4	1	1	1	4	4	2	1	73	78	81
Fifth Separate Company, Newburgh.....		13	3	1	2	1	5	1	1	1	4	4			82	99	103
One Hundred and Fifth Separate Company, Newburgh.....		13	3	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	3	3			81	99	103
Sixth Separate Company, Troy.....		3	1	1	1	1	4	1	1	1	4	8	2	2	55	55	58
One Hundred and Sixth Separate Company, Troy.....		14	3	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	4	8	2	2	62	80	84
Seventh Separate Company, Cohoes.....		3	1	1	1	1	4	1	1	1	4	8	2	2	52	67	71
One Hundred and Seventh Separate Company, Cohoes.....		4	1	1	1	1	4	1	1	1	4	8			63	80	84
Eighth Separate Company, Rochester.....		4	1	1	1	1	4	1	1	1	3	4	2	2	63	81	85
One Hundred and Eighth Separate Company, Rochester.....		14	3	1	1	1	4	1	1	1	4	8			58	72	75
Ninth Separate Company, Whitehall.....		3	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	4	8			49	49	53
One Hundred and Ninth Separate Company, Whitehall.....		12	3	1	1	1	4	1	1	1	3	2	2	1	39	49	53
Tenth Separate Company, Newburgh.....		11	3	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	3	7	1	1	42	55	59
Eleventh Separate Company, Mt. Vernon.....		13	3	1	1	1	4	1	1	1	4	7	2	2	42	49	53
Twelfth Separate Company, Troy.....		3	1	1	1	1	4	1	1	1	4	5	1	1	62	80	85
One Hundred and Twelfth Separate Company, Troy.....		4	1	1	2	1	5	1	1	1	5	8	2	2	84	98	101
Thirteenth Separate Company, Jamestown.....		4	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	4	8			60	76	79
One Hundred and Thirteenth Separate Company, Jamestown.....		12	3	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	4	6	2	2	48	64	68
Fourteenth Separate Company, Kingston.....		3	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	3	7	2	2	68	84	88
One Hundred and Fourteenth Separate Company, Kingston.....		11	3	1	1	1	4	1	1	1	3	3	1	1	43	54	58
Fifteenth Separate Company, Poughkeepsie.....		11	3	1	1	1	4	1	1	1	4	5	2	2	42	59	62
One Hundred and Fifteenth Separate Company, Poughkeepsie.....		12	3	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	3	3	1	1	67	77	81
Sixteenth Separate Company, Catskill.....		2	1	1	2	1	5	1	1	1	4	5	1	1	72	86	90
Seventeenth Separate Company, Flushing.....		4	1	1	1	1	4	1	1	1	4	5	1	1	72	86	90
Eighteenth Separate Company, Glens Falls.....		3	1	1	1	1	4	1	1	1	4	6			52	68	69
One Hundred and Eighteenth Separate Company, Glens Falls.....		3	1	1	1	1	4	1	1	1	4	6			52	68	69

INFANTRY — SEPARATE COMPANIES — (Continued).

	Battalion, part of. Brigade.		COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.					ENLISTED MEN.							Total Enlisted Men.	Aggregate.	
			Captains.	First Lieutenants.	Second Lieutenants.	Assistant Surgeons— First Lieutenants.	Total Commissioned Officers.	First Sergeants.	Quartermaster-Sergeants.	Sergeants.	Corporals.	Musicians.	Hospital Corps— Privates.	Privates.			
Twentieth Separate Company, Binghamton.....	17	3	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	81	99	102
One Hundred and Twentieth Separate Company, Binghamton.....	3	3	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	76	80	83
Twenty-first Separate Company, Troy.....	13	3	1	1	2	1	5	1	1	4	1	1	2	2	84	102	107
One Hundred and Twenty-first Separate Company, Troy.....	3	3	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	4	1	1	2	2	53	69	72
Twenty-second Separate Company, Saratoga.....	14	3	1	1	2	1	4	1	1	4	1	1	2	2	63	80	84
One Hundred and Twenty-second Separate Company, Saratoga.....	3	3	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	4	1	1	2	2	44	53	56
Twenty-third Separate Company, Hudson.....	11	3	1	1	1	1	4	1	1	6	1	1	2	2	49	60	64
Twenty-fourth Separate Company, Middletown.....	12	3	1	1	2	1	5	1	1	8	1	1	2	2	73	90	95
One Hundred and Twenty-fourth Separate Company, Middletown.....	3	3	1	1	2	1	5	1	1	3	1	1	2	2	47	52	52
Twenty-fifth Separate Company, Tonawanda.....	4	1	1	2	1	1	5	1	1	4	1	1	2	2	62	80	85
Twenty-seventh Separate Company, Malone.....	16	3	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	38	46	49
Twenty-eighth Separate Company, Utica.....	16	3	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	4	1	1	2	2	49	60	63
Twenty-ninth Separate Company, Medina.....	4	1	1	1	1	1	4	1	1	7	1	1	2	2	55	70	74
Thirtieth Separate Company, Elmira.....	4	1	1	2	1	1	5	1	1	4	1	1	2	2	49	65	70
One Hundred and Thirtieth Separate Company, Elmira.....	4	1	1	1	1	1	4	1	1	4	1	1	2	2	39	53	57
Thirty-first Separate Company, Mohawk.....	15	3	1	1	1	1	4	1	1	4	1	1	2	2	83	99	103
Thirty-second Separate Company, Mohawk.....	3	3	1	1	2	1	4	1	1	4	1	1	2	2	53	64	67
One Hundred and Thirty-second Separate Company, Hoosick Falls.....	13	3	1	1	1	1	4	1	1	3	1	1	2	2	58	70	74
Thirty-third Separate Company, Hoosick Falls.....	3	3	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	4	1	1	2	2	40	55	58
Thirt-fourth Separate Company, Walton.....	17	3	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	4	1	1	2	2	54	68	71
One Hundred and Thirty-third Separate Company, Walton.....	3	3	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	4	1	1	2	2	60	64	67
Thirty-fourth Separate Company, Geneva.....	4	4	1	1	2	1	5	1	1	4	1	1	2	2	60	78	83
One Hundred and Thirty-fourth Separate Company, Geneva.....	4	1	1	1	1	1	4	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	40	52	56
Thirty-sixth Separate Company, Schenectady.....	15	3	1	1	1	1	4	1	1	3	1	1	2	2	61	77	81
One Hundred and Thirty-sixth Separate Company, Schenectady.....	3	3	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	50	56	58
Thirty-seventh Separate Company, Schenectady.....	15	3	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	6	1	1	2	2	63	78	81
One Hundred and Thirty-seventh Separate Company, Schenectady.....	3	3	1	1	1	1	4	1	1	7	1	1	2	2	55	71	75
Thirty-ninth Separate Company, Watertown.....	16	3	1	1	2	1	5	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	45	55	58
Fortieth Separate Company, Ogdensburg.....	16	3	1	1	2	1	4	1	1	4	1	1	2	2	50	60	64

Forty-first Separate Company, Syracuse.....	4	1	1	1	1	4	1	1	3	4	2	67	78	82	
One Hundred and Forty-first Separate Company, Syracuse.....	4	1				5	1	1	4	8	1	65	66	67	
Forty-second Separate Company, Niagara Falls.....	4	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	3	7		76	91	96	
One Hundred and Forty-second Separate Company, Niagara Falls.....	4	1				3	1	1	3	8	2	48	61	64	
Forty-third Separate Company, Olean.....	4	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	3	3	1	55	72	75	
One Hundred and Forty-third Separate Company, Olean.....	16	3	1	1	2	5	1	1	4	8	2	46	55	158	
Forty-fourth Separate Company, Utica.....	3	1	1	1		3	1		3	2	2	77	95	100	
One Hundred and Forty-fourth Separate Company, Utica.....	15	3	1	1	2	5	1	1	4	8	1	48	54	57	
Forty-sixth Separate Company, Amsterdam.....	3	1	1	1		3	1	1	4	8	2	70	87	92	
One Hundred and Forty-sixth Separate Company, Amsterdam.....	4	1	1		1	3	1	1	4	8	2	45	63	66	
Forty-seventh Separate Company, Hornellsville.....	4	1				2	1					46	60	63	
One Hundred and Forty-seventh Separate Company, Hornellsville.....	4	1	1	2	1	5	1	1	4	8	2	54	54	56	
Forty-eighth Separate Company, Oswego.....	4			1		1		1	1	4		85	102	107	
One Hundred and Forty-eighth Separate Company, Oswego.....	4					1			1	4		39	45	46	
Total		69	64	82	48	263	61	66	239	414	92	62	4,366	5,300	5,563

NOTE.— A separate company of Infantry consists of: One Captain; one First Lieutenant; two Second Lieutenants; one Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of First Lieutenant; one First Sergeant; one Quartermaster Sergeant; four Sergeants; eight Corporals; two Musicians; two Hospital Corps Privates; eighty-four Privates; total enlisted men, one hundred and two; the minimum strength of the company being fifty enlisted men. When battalions or regiments are made of separate companies, the latter do not lose their identity nor their allowances.

NAVAL MILITIA, STATE OF NEW YORK.

	COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.																ENLISTED MEN.						Aggregate.							
	Captain.	Lieutenant Commanders.	Navigator-Commanders.	Signal Officers—Lieutenants.	Signal Officers—Lieutenants.	Gunnery, Torpedo Officers, etc., Lieutenants, J. G.	Gunnery and Torpedo Officers, etc., Lieutenants, J. G.	Lieutenants.	Lieutenants, Junior Grade.	Ensigns.	Engineer Lieutenant-Commanders.	Engineer Lieuts.	Engineer Lieuts., Junior Grade.	Engineer Ensigns.	Judge Advocates, grade of Lieutenant.	Surgeons, grade of Lieutenant-Commander.	Surgeons, grade of Lieutenant.	Assistant Surgeons, grade of Lieut., J. G.	Paymasters, grade of Lieut.-Commander.	Paymasters, grade of Lieutenant.	Paymasters, grade of Ensign.	Total Com'is'd Officers		Chief Petty Officers.	Hospital Corps.	Field Music.	Petty Officers.	Firemen.	Seamen.	Total.
Commanding Officer	1																					1								1
Chief of Staff																						1								1
Engineer Lieutenant-Commanders			1								1											1								1
Surgeons																						1								1
Paymasters															1							1								1
Judge-Advocates																						1								1
Signal Officers					1																	1								1
Gunnery Officers and Inspectors of Gun Practice						1																1								1
Aides																						1								1
First and Second Naval Battalions	2	1	2		1			1														1								1
First and Second Separate Naval Divisions	2	2	2	1	1			10	12	1				21	1	2	4	2	2	2	2	1	49	20	6	43	88	682	839	888
	1	2	2	2	1			10	12	1				21	1	2	4	2	2	2	2	1	65	20	6	43	88	828	987	1,052

NOTE. — The strength of the Naval Militia in time of peace is not to exceed two thousand men, but in time of war, invasion, insurrection or imminent danger thereof, the Governor has power to increase it beyond two thousand enlisted men and organize it as the exigencies of the service may require.

BATTALIONS OF NAVAL MILITIA.

	COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.													ENLISTED MEN.																	Total Enlisted Men.	Aggregate.							
	Commanders.	Executive Officers—Lieutenant Commanders.	Navigators—Lieutenants.	Surgeons—Lieutenants.	Assistant Surgeons—Lieutenants, Junior Grade.	Paymasters—Lieutenants.	Assistant Paymasters—Ensigns.	Signal Officers—Lieutenants, Junior Grade.	Gunnery and Torpedo Officers and Inspectors of Gun Practice—Lieuts., Junior Grade.	Lieutenants.	Engineer Lieutenants.	Lieutenants, Junior Grade.	Engineer Lieutenants, Junior Grade.	Ensigns.	Total Commissioned Officers.	CHIEF PETTY OFFICERS.								HOSPITAL CORPS.		FIELD MUSIC.			PETTY OFFICERS.										
																Masters-at-Arms.	Chief Boatswain's Mates.	Chief Gunner's Mates.	Chief Quartermasters.	Chief Yeomen.	Hospital Stewards.	Paymaster's Yeomen.	Band Masters.	Chief Musicians.	Quartermasters.	First Class Petty Officers.	Second Class Petty Officers.	Hospital Corps Men.	First Class Petty Officers.	Second Class Petty Officers.			Musicians.	Boatswain's Mates.	Gunner's Mates.	Gun Captains, First Class.	Gun Captains, Second Class.	Machinists—Chief Petty Officers.	Water Tenders—First Class Petty Officers.
First Naval Battalion, New York city	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	5	5	5	8	23	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	6	6	3	4	15	16	4	1	88	280	427	450
Second Naval Battalion, Brooklyn	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	5	5	8	26	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	6	3	4	15	16	4	1	88	402	412	438	
Total	2	1	2	2	2	2	1	1	9	10	10	17	49	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	5	10	12	12	6	8	30	32	20	2	176	682	839	888		

NOTES.— A Battalion of Naval Militia consists of one Commander; one Lieutenant Commander as Executive Officer; one Lieutenant as Navigator; one Surgeon of the grade of Lieutenant; one Assistant Surgeon of the grade of Lieutenant, Junior Grade; one Paymaster of the grade of Lieutenant, Junior Grade; one Assistant Paymaster of the grade of Ensign; one Lieutenant, Junior Grade, as Signal Officer; one Lieutenant, Junior Grade, as Gunnery and Torpedo Officer and Inspector of Gun Practice; one Master-at-Arms; one Chief Boatswain's Mate; one Chief Gunner's Mate; one Chief Quartermaster; one Chief Yeoman; one Hospital Steward; one Paymaster's Yeoman; one Band Master; one Chief Musician; four Quartermasters; a Hospital Corps, not to exceed nine men of whom two may be appointed first class petty officers and one second class petty officer, the others being graded as seamen; a Corps of Field Music at the rate of four musicians for each division, but not to exceed sixteen in all, of whom one may be appointed a first class and one a second class petty officer; and not less than three or more than five divisions one of which shall be known as a special division. The Executive Officer, Navigator, Signal Officer and Gunnery and Torpedo Officer are line officers.

A Division of a Naval Battalion consists of one Lieutenant; one Lieutenant, Junior Grade; two Ensigns; one Boatswain's Mate; one Gunner's Mate; four Gun Captains, second class petty officers; and seventy-two first and second class seamen; or eighty-two enlisted men; the minimum strength of the Division to be forty one enlisted men.

A Special Division of a Naval Battalion consists of one Engineer Lieutenant, commanding the Division; one Engineer Lieutenant, Junior Grade, who is second in command; five Machinists, who are rated as chief petty officers; four Water Tenders, rated as first class petty officers; four Oilers, rated as second class petty officers, and twenty-five firemen; or thirty-eight enlisted men; the minimum strength being nineteen enlisted men.

HEADQUARTERS NAVAL MILITIA.

	COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.				Total.
	Captain.	Lieutenant-Commanders.	Lieutenants.	Lieutenant, Junior Grade.	
Commanding Officer	1	.....	.....	.....	1
Chief of Staff	1	.....	.....	1
Engineer, Lieutenant-Commander	1	.....	.....	1
Surgeon	1	.....	.....	1
Paymaster	1
Judge-Advocate	1	.....	1
Signal Officer	1	.....	1
Gunnery Officer and Inspector of Gun Practice	1	1
Aide	1
Total	1	4	2	1	8

NOTE.—The Naval Militia, when consisting of at least two battalions or their equivalents, but less than three battalions or their equivalents, is commanded by a Captain, who may have a staff consisting of one Lieutenant-Commander as Chief of Staff; one Engineer, Lieutenant-Commander; one Surgeon and one Paymaster each of the grade of Lieutenant-Commander; one Judge-Advocate, of the grade of Lieutenant; one Lieutenant as Signal Officer; one Lieutenant as Gunnery Officer and Instructor of Gun Practice and one Lieutenant, Junior Grade, as Aide. The Chief of Staff, the Signal Officer, the Gunnery Officer and the Aide are line officers.

SEPARATE NAVAL DIVISIONS.

	COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.						ENLISTED MEN.										Aggregate.		
	Lieutenants.	Lieutenants, Junior Grade.	Ensigns.	Engineer Ensigns.	Asst. Surgeons—Lieutenants, Junior Grade.	Total Commissioned Officers.	Boatswain's Mates.	Gunner's Mates.	Gun Captains—First Class Petty Officers.	Machinists—First Class Petty Officers.	Water Tenders—First Class Petty Officers.	Oilers—Second Class Petty Officers.	Gun Captains—Second Class Petty Officers.	Hospital Corps Men.	Musicians.	Firemen.		Seamen.	Total enlisted men.
First Separate Naval Division, New York city.	1	1	1	1	1	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	54	55	58
Second Separate Naval Division, Rochester.....	1	1	2	1	1	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	1	1	88	88	95	100
Total	1	2	3	2	2	8	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	2	1	142	150	158	

NOTE.—A Separate Naval Division consists of one Lieutenant; one Lieutenant, Junior Grade; one Assistant Surgeon, of grade of Lieutenant, Junior Grade two Ensigns; one Engineer Ensign in charge of the Engineer Petty Officers and five men; one Boatswain's mate; one Gunner's mate; four Gun Captains, first class petty officers; one Machinist and one Water Tender, each of the rate of first class petty officers; one Oiler, of the rate of second class petty officers; four Gun Captains, second class petty officers; two Hospital Corps Men; two Musicians; six firemen and seventy-two first and second class seamen; total enlisted men, ninety-five; the minimum strength is forty-seven enlisted men.

STATE ARMORIES.

The State has erected Armories at —

Albany, for the Tenth Battalion, Third Signal Corps and Headquarters, Third Brigade.

Amsterdam, for the Forty-sixth Separate Company.

Auburn, for the Second Separate Company.

Binghamton, for the Twentieth Separate Company and Sixth Battery.

Brooklyn, Bedford and Atlantic Avenues, for the Twenty-third Regiment.

Brooklyn, Marcy Avenue and Heywood street, for the Forty-seventh Regiment.

Buffalo, on Broadway, for the Sixty-fifth Regiment.

Buffalo on Virginia Street for the Seventy-fourth Regiment.

Catskill, for the Sixteenth Separate Company.

Charlotte, Boat house and Store-rooms for the Second Separate Naval Division.

Cohoes, for the Seventh Separate Company.

Elmira, for the Thirtieth Separate Company.

Flushing, for the Seventeenth Separate Company.

Geneva, for the Thirty-fourth Separate Company.

Glens Falls, for the Eighteenth Separate Company.

Hoosick Falls, for the Thirty-second Separate Company.

Hornellsville, for the Forty-seventh Separate Company.

Hudson, for the Twenty-third Separate Company.

Jamestown, for the Thirteenth Separate Company.

Kingston, for the Fourteenth Separate Company.

Malone, for the Twenty-seventh Separate Company.

Middletown, for the Twenty-fourth Separate Company.

Mohawk, for the Thirty-first Separate Company.

Mount Vernon, for the Eleventh Separate Company.

Newburgh, for the Fifth and Tenth Separate Companies.

Niagara Falls, for the Forty-second Separate Company.

Ogdensburg, for the Fortieth Separate Company.

Olean, for the Forty-third Separate Company.

Oswego, for the Forty-eighth Separate Company.

Oneonta, for the Third Separate Company.

Poughkeepsie, for the Fifteenth Separate Company.

Rochester, for the First and Eighth Separate Companies, and the Second Separate Naval Division (also boat house for the latter at Charlotte).

Saratoga Springs, for the Twenty-second Separate Company.

Schenectady, for the Thirty-sixth and Thirty-seventh Separate Companies.

Syracuse, for the Forty-first Separate Company.

Tonawanda, for the Twenty-fifth Separate Company.

Troy, for the Sixth, Twelfth and Twenty-first Separate Companies.

Utica, for the Twenty-eighth and Forty-fourth Separate Companies.

Walton, for the Thiry-third Separate Company.

Watertown, for the Thirty-ninth Separate Company.

Whitehall, for the Ninth Separate Company, (in process of erection.)

ARMORIES FURNISHED BY COUNTIES AT

New York city, for the First Signal Corps, Second Battery, Seventy-first Regiment and First Brigade; Thirty-fourth Street and Park Avenue.

New York city, for the First Battery.

New York city, for the Eighth Regiment and Squadron "A"

New York city, for the Ninth Regiment.

New York city, for the Twelfth Regiment.

New York city, for the Twenty-second Regiment.

New York city, for the Sixty-ninth Regiment.

New York city, for the Seventy-first Regiment.

Brooklyn, for the Second Signal Corps.

Brooklyn, for the Second Brigade Headquarters.

Brooklyn, for Troop "C."

Brooklyn, for the Third Battery.

Brooklyn, for the Thirteenth Regiment.

Brooklyn, for the Fourteenth Regiment.

Medina, for the Twenty-ninth Separate Company.

Yonkers, for the Fourth Separate Company.

ARMORIES FURNISHED BY THE UNITED STATES AT

New York city, foot of East Twenty-eighth Street, U. S. S. New Hampshire, for the First Naval Battalion.

ARMORIES OWNED BY TROOPS AT

New York city, by the Seventh Regiment, its Armory at Park Avenue and Sixty-seventh Street; ground leased from the city.

STATE ARSENALS.

The State Arsenal, used as such, is located at corner of Seventh Avenue and Thirty-fifth Street, New York city.

UNITED STATES ARMY PAY.

Table of pay allowed by law to officers of the Army, annexed to the Army Register conformably to the resolution of the House of Representatives of August 30, 1842.

GRADE.	PAY OF OFFICERS IN ACTIVE SERVICE.*						PAY OF RETIRED OFFICERS.*					
	PAY OF GRADE.		MONTHLY PAY.				PAY OF GRADE.		MONTHLY PAY.			
	Yearly.	Monthly.	After 5 years' service.	After 10 years' service.	After 15 years' service.	After 20 years' service.	Yearly.	Monthly.	After 5 years' service.	After 10 years' service.	After 15 years' service.	After 20 years' service.
			<i>10 per ct.</i>	<i>20 per ct.</i>	<i>30 per ct.</i>	<i>40 per ct.</i>						
Lieutenant-General	\$11,000 00	\$916 67	-----	-----	-----	-----	\$8,250 00	\$687 50	-----	-----	-----	-----
Major-General	7,500 00	625 00	-----	-----	-----	-----	5,625 00	468 75	-----	-----	-----	-----
Brigadier-General	5,500 00	458 33	-----	-----	-----	-----	4,125 00	343 75	-----	-----	-----	-----
Colonel	3,500 00	291 67	\$320 83	\$350 00	\$375 00	\$375 00	2,625 00	218 75	\$240 62	\$262 50	\$281 25	\$281 25
Lieutenant-Colonel	3,000 60	250 00	275 00	300 00	325 00	\$333 33	2,250 00	187 50	206 25	187 50	203 12	218 75
Major	2,500 00	208 33	229 17	250 00	270 83	291 67	1,875 00	156 25	177 87	187 50	162 50	175 00
Captain, mounted	2,000 00	166 67	183 33	200 00	216 67	233 33	1,500 00	125 00	137 50	150 00	146 25	157 50
Captain, not mounted	1,800 00	150 00	165 00	180 00	195 00	210 00	1,350 00	112 50	123 75	135 00	-----	-----
Regimental-Adjutant	1,800 00	150 00	165 00	180 00	195 00	210 00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Regimental-Quartermaster	1,800 00	150 00	165 00	180 00	195 00	210 00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
First Lieutenant, mounted	1,600 00	133 33	146 67	160 00	173 33	186 67	1,200 00	100 00	110 00	120 00	130 00	140 00
First Lieutenant, not mounted	1,500 00	125 00	137 50	150 00	162 50	175 00	1,125 00	93 75	103 12	112 50	121 87	131 25
Second Lieutenant, mounted	1,500 00	125 00	137 50	150 00	162 50	175 00	1,125 00	93 75	103 12	112 50	121 87	131 25
Second Lieutenant, not mounted	1,400 00	116 67	128 33	140 00	151 67	163 33	1,050 00	87 50	96 25	105 00	113 75	122 50
Chaplain	1,500 00	125 00	137 50	150 00	162 50	175 00	1,350 00	112 50	123 75	135 00	146 25	157 50

* For law establishing the present rates of pay, see sections, 1261, 1262, 1263, and 1274, Revised Statutes.

† The maximum pay of a Colonel is by law \$4,500 per annum. [Section 1267, Revised Statutes.]

‡ The maximum pay of a Lieutenant-Colonel is by law \$4,000 per annum. [Section 1267, Revised Statutes.]

(See notes next page.)

NOTES TO PRECEDING PAGE.

1. An Aide-de-Camp to a Major-General is allowed \$200 per year in addition to the pay of his rank, not to be included in computing the service increase.—[Act July 15, 1870, Sec. 24.] Section 1261, Revised Statutes.
2. An Aide-de-Camp to a Brigadier-General is allowed \$150 per year in addition to the pay of his rank, not to be included in computing the service increase.—[Act July 15, 1870, Sec. 24.] Section 1261, Revised Statutes.
3. An Acting Commissary of Subsistence is allowed \$100 per year in addition to the pay of his rank, not to be included in computing the service increase.—[Act July 15, 1870, Sec. 24.] Section 1261, Revised Statutes.
4. Assistant Surgeons are entitled to pay of Captain after five years' service [Act June 23, 1874, Sec. 4], service to be reckoned from date of acceptance of appointment or commission.—[*Decision of Second Comptroller, September 25, 1884.*]
5. Lieutenants of the Signal Corps to be promoted after fourteen years' service, as provided for Lieutenants of the Corps of Engineers and the Ordnance Department, under section 1206, and 1207, Revised Statutes.—[Act October 1, 1890.]
6. Retired officers receive 75 per cent. of pay (salary and increase) of their rank.—[Act July 15, 1870, Sec. 24.] Section 1274, Revised Statutes.
7. A retired Chaplain receives 75 per cent. of the pay (salary and increase) of his rank (Captain, not mounted). Section 1122, Revised Statutes.
8. The officer in charge of the public buildings and grounds (Washington) has, while so serving, the rank, pay, and emoluments of a Colonel.—[Act March 3, 1878, Sec. 1.]
9. For additional pay as mounted officers, see par. 1301, Army Regulations, 1895.
10. The principal assistant in the Ordnance Bureau of the War Department shall receive a compensation, including pay and emoluments, not exceeding that of a Major of Ordnance.—[Act February 27, 1877.]
11. The Ordnance Storekeeper now on duty in Washington as disbursing officer and assistant to the Chief of Ordnance shall hereafter have the rank of Major.—[Act June 6, 1896.]
12. An Acting Judge-Advocate, detailed by the Secretary of War, is entitled to the pay and allowances of Captain of Cavalry.—[Act July 5, 1884.]
13. Retired officers detailed for duty at colleges under the act of November 3, 1893, entitled to full pay. Those detailed under other Laws *not* entitled.—[Act August 6, 1894.]

REMARKS.

Mileage, from and after July 1, 1897, is allowed to officers traveling on duty under orders, at the rate of *four* cents per mile, by the shortest usually traveled routes, payable by the Pay Department. In addition thereto, they will be furnished by the Quartermaster's Department with transportation in kind. [Act March 2, 1897.] (*See, also, Circular 17, A. G. O., 1897.*)

Commutation of quarters to be paid by Pay Department, \$12 per month per room. [Act June 23, 1879.] General Orders, No. 64, Adjutant-General's Office, series of 1879.

The sums hereinbefore allowed shall be paid in monthly payments by the Paymaster. (Section 1268, Revised Statutes.)

Vouchers in payment of an officer's salary must cover his whole compensation (full or half pay, according to status), for a period of one or more calendar months.

Pay of Officers, Cadets, Chaplain, Sword Master, and Teacher of Music at the Military Academy.

GRADE.	Grade, or assimilated pay.	Yearly pay.	Acts of Congress establishing present rates of pay.
Superintendent.....	Pay of Colonel.....	See preceding table.	} June 12, 1858, Sec. 1; July 15, 1870, Sec. 24. } [Section 1334, Revised Statutes.] } March 3, 1851, Sec. 1; July 15, 1870, Sec. 24. } [Section 1335, Revised Statutes.] } August 7, 1876; March 31, 1884. } July 15, 1870, Sec. 24. } July 15, 1870, Secs. 13 and 24; February 28, } 1873. [Section 1336, Revised Statutes.] } June 23, 1879, Sec. 4. } March 1, 1893. } April 29, 1812, Sec. 2; July 15, 1870, Sec. 24. } [Section 1337, Revised Statutes.] } February 28, 1873. [Section 1330, Revised } Statutes.] } Acts March 6, 1890, and February 10, 1897. } February 18, 1896. } Feb. 16, 1857, Sec. 2. [Section 1333, Revised } Statutes.] } June 30, 1882. } March 3, 1877.
Commandant of Cadets.....	Pay of Lieutenant-Colonel.....		
Adjutant.....	Pay of Regimental Adjutant.....		
Treasurer, Quartermaster, and Commissary of Cadets.....	\$700 in addition to pay as Captain of Infantry		
Surgeon.....	Pay of his grade in the Army.....		
Assistant Surgeon.....	Pay of his grade in the Army.....		
Professor, of more than ten years' service at the Academy.....	Pay of Colonel.....		
Professor, of less than ten years' service.....	Pay of Lieutenant-Colonel.....		
Associate Professor of Mathematics of more than ten years' service at the Academy.....	Pay of Major.....		
Associate Professor of Mathematics of less than ten years' service.....	Pay of Captain, mounted.....		
Assistant Professor.....	Pay of Captain, mounted.....		
Senior Assistant Instructor of Tactics.....	Pay of Captain, mounted.....		
Assistant Instructor of Tactics, commanding a Company of Cadets.....	Pay of his grade in the Army.....		
Acting Assistant Professor.....	Pay of his grade in the Army.....		
Acting Assistant Instructor of Tactics.....	Pay of Major.....		
Instructors of Ordnance and Science of Gunnery, and of Practical Engineering.....	\$120 per annum, in addition to pay of his grade in the Army.		
Librarian.....	Pay of Captain, mounted.....		
Chaplain.....	\$2,000 00	
Sword Master.....	1,500 00	
Cadet.....	\$540 per annum.....	540 00	
Teacher of Music.....	\$1,080 per annum.....	

Pay of Veterinary Surgeons, Hospital Matrons, and Clerks and Messengers at Military Headquarters.

[Act August 6, 1894.]

Veterinary Surgeon † (senior).....	\$100 per month	Clerk, Class 2	\$1,100 per annum
Veterinary Surgeon (junior).....	75 per month	Clerk, Class 3	1,200 per annum
Hospital Matron	10 per month	Messenger	60 per month
Clerk, Class 1	1,000 per annum		

* The pay of a man who has *ever* re-enlisted under the act of August 4, 1854, and who re-enters the service more than three months after discharge, commences with amount stated in this column.

† Enlisted men of this corps are entitled to increased pay for length of service, the same as other enlisted men. Hospital Stewards rank with Ordnance Sergeants and are entitled to all the allowances of that grade; Acting Hospital Stewards to be detailed from privates of the Hospital Corps; Privates of the Hospital Corps are entitled to the allowances of a Corporal of the arm of service with which they are on duty.—[Act March 1, 1887, G. O. 29, A. G. O., 1887.]

‡ Only one Veterinary Surgeon, at \$75 per month, allowed each of the cavalry regiments, from the First to the Sixth Regiment, inclusive; two, one at \$100 and one at \$75 per month, allowed each of the Seventh, Eighth, Ninth, and Tenth Regiments; the senior in date of appointment entitled to the higher grade.—Decision of Adjutant General of December 3, 1874.

§ An additional \$1 per month for each subsequent period of five years.

¶ CLOTHING.—Will be settled six months after the date of enlistment, and thereafter on June 30 and December 31, of each year.—[General Orders, No. 42, Adjutant General's Office, series of 1890.] Balance found due the United States to be charged soldier on the muster rolls of those dates. Balance due soldier to be carried forward on company books credited to his current clothing account; any balance remaining due him at discharge to be credited on final statements.—[Section 1302, Revised Statutes.]

For causes of withholding retained pay on discharge of the soldier, see paragraph 10, General Orders, No. 51, series of 1872; No. 95, series of 1888; G. O., 70 and 127, series of 1890; G. O., 56, series of 1891, and paragraph 1369, Army Regulations, 1895.

The enlisted force of the Signal Corps shall hereafter consist of *fifty Sergeants*, of whom ten shall be of the first class, with the pay of Hospital Steward.—[Act October 1, 1890; G. O., No. 124, series of 1890.] The remaining forty Sergeants have the pay of Engineer Sergeants.—[Act June 20, 1878; G. O., No. 41, series of 1878.]

Enlisted men (retired) are entitled to three-fourths of the monthly pay allowed by law to them in the grade they held when retired, with commutation of the clothing and rations.—[Act February 14, 1885; G. O., 55, A. G. O., 1885.] Not entitled to traveling allowances on retirement, but to transportation in kind by the Quartermaster's Department.

A certificate of merit entitles the soldier to \$2 per month additional pay, commencing on the date of rendering "distinguished service" and continuing May through all subsequent service as an enlisted man.—[Sections 1216 and 1285, Revised Statutes, and Act of February 9, 1891.] The Court of Claims decided May 29, 1893, that the act of February 9, 1891, is retroactive and entitles to pay from date of the service, not merely from the date of the act.

The period within which soldiers may re-enlist with the benefits conferred by sections 1282 and 1284, Revised Statutes, is extended to *three months*.—[Act August 1, 1894.]

Hereafter every enlisted man in the Army shall be entitled to all the benefits conferred by sections 1281 and 1282, Revised Statutes.—[Act August 1, 1894.]

Hereafter all enlistments in the Army shall be for the term of three years.—[Act August 1, 1894.]

Traveling allowances are forfeited when soldier is discharged, by order of the Secretary of War, for disability caused by his own misconduct.—[Act March 16, 1896.]

UNITED STATES NAVY PAY.

NAVY PAY TABLE.

RANK.	At sea.	On shore duty.	On leave or waiting orders.
Rear-Admirals			
Commodores	\$6,000	\$5,000	\$4,000
Captains	5,000	4,000	3,000
Commanders	4,500	3,500	2,800
Lieutenant-Commanders —	3,500	3,000	2,300
First four years after date of commission			
After four years from date of commission	2,800	2,400	2,000
Lieutenants —	3,000	2,600	2,200
First five years after date of commission			
After five years from date of commission	2,400	2,000	1,800
Lieutenants (Junior Grade) —	2,600	2,200	1,800
First five years after date of commission			
After five years from date of commission	1,800	1,500	1,200
Ensigns —	2,000	1,700	1,400
First five years after date of commission			
After five years from date of commission	1,200	1,000	800
Naval Cadets*	1,400	1,200	1,000
Mates	500	500	500
Medical and pay directors and medical and pay inspectors and Chief Engineers, having the same rank, at sea	1,900	1,700	1,500
Fleet Surgeons, Fleet Paymasters, and Fleet Engineers	4,400		
Surgeons, Paymasters, and Chief Engineers —	4,400		
First five years after date of commission			
Second five years after date of commission	2,800	2,400	2,000
Third five years after date of commission	3,200	2,800	2,400
Fourth five years after date of commission	3,500	3,200	2,600
After twenty years from date of commission	3,700	3,600	2,800
Passed Assistant Surgeons and Passed Assistant Paymasters —	4,200	4,000	3,000
After five years from date of appointment	2,000	1,800	1,500
After five years from date of appointment	2,200	2,000	1,700
Passed Assistant Engineers —			
First five years after date of appointment	2,000	1,800	1,500
Second five years after date of appointment	2,200	2,000	1,700
Third five years after date of appointment	2,450	2,250	1,900
Fourth five years after date of appointment	2,700	2,350	1,950
Assistant Surgeons, Assistant Paymasters, and Assistant Engi- neers —			
First five years after date of appointment	1,700	1,400	1,000
After five years from date of appointment	1,900	1,600	1,200
Naval Constructors —			
First five years after date of appointment		3,200	2,200
Second five years after date of appointment		3,400	2,400
Third five years after date of appointment		3,700	2,700
Fourth five years after date of appointment		4,000	3,000
After twenty years from date of appointment		4,200	3,200
Assistant Naval Constructors —			
First four years after date of appointment		2,000	1,500
Second four years after date of appointment		2,200	1,700
After eight years from date of appointment		2,600	1,900
Chaplains —			
First five years after date of commission	2,500	2,000	1,600
After five years from date of commission	2,800	2,300	1,900
Professors of Mathematics and Civil Engineers —			
First five years after date of appointment	2,400	2,400	1,500
Second five years after date of appointment	2,700	2,700	1,800
Third five years after date of appointment	3,000	3,000	2,100
After fifteen years from date of appointment	3,500	3,500	2,600
Boatswains, Gunners, Carpenters and Sailmakers —			
First three years after date of appointment	1,200	900	700
Second three years after date of appointment	1,300	1,000	800
Third three years after date of appointment	1,400	1,300	900
Fourth three years after date of appointment	1,600	1,300	1,000
After twelve years from date of appointment	1,800	1,600	1,200

*After leaving Academy, at sea, in other than practice ships, \$950 per annum.

†Mates who were in the service August 1, 1894, are entitled to receive annual pay at the rates following: At sea, \$1,200; on shore duty, \$900; on leave or waiting orders, \$700. [Act August 1, 1894.]

NAVY PAY TABLE—(Continued).

RANK.	Pay per annum.
Secretary —	\$1,800
To Naval Academy.....	
Clerks —	1,500
First clerk to Commandants of navy yards.....	1,200
Second clerk to Commandants of navy yards.....	1,800
To Commandant at navy yard, Mare Island.....	1,500
To Commandants of naval stations.....	
Clerks to Paymasters —	1,800
At navy yard, Mare Island.....	1,600
At navy yards, Boston, New York, League Island, and Washington.....	1,400
At navy yards, Portsmouth, Norfolk, and Pensacola.....	1,300
At other stations.....	1,600
At receiving-ships, Boston, New York, and League Island.....	1,800
At receiving-ship, Mare Island.....	
At other receiving-ships, on vessels of the first rate, at the Naval Academy, and at the Naval Home.....	1,300
On vessels of the second rate and to fleet paymasters.....	1,100
On vessels of the third rate and supply vessels and storeships.....	1,000
To Inspectors in charge of provisions and clothing at navy yards, Boston, New York, League Island, and Washington.....	1,600
At other inspections.....	1,300

NOTE.—From and after July 1, 1870, the spirit ration is totally abolished, and in lieu thereof the Navy ration, under the appropriation of provisions for the Navy, is 30 cents per day.
Provided, That no officer on the retired list of the Navy shall be employed on active duty except in time of war: *And provided*, That those officers on the retired list, and those hereafter retired, who were, or who may be, retired after forty years' service, or on attaining the age of sixty-two years, in conformity with section one of the act of December, eighteen hundred and sixty-four, or and sixty-one, and its amendments dated June twenty-fifth, eighteen hundred and sixty-four, or those who were or may be retired from incapacity resulting from long and faithful service, from those who were or may be retired from sickness or exposure therein, shall, after wounds or injuries received in the line of duty from sickness or exposure therein, shall, after wounds or injuries received in the line of duty from sickness or exposure therein, shall, after the passage of this act, be entitled to seventy-five per centum of the present sea pay of the grade or rank which they held at the time of their retirement. The rear-admirals provided for in the act of June fifth, eighteen hundred and seventy-two, shall be considered as having been retired as rear-admirals. [Act 3d March, 1873]

PETTY OFFICERS, ENLISTED MEN, ETC.

CLASSIFICATION AND PAY.

Chief Petty Officers.

Seaman branch.	Monthly pay.	Artificer branch.	Monthly pay.	Special branch.	Monthly pay.
Chief Master-at-Arms.....	\$65	Chief Machinists.....	\$70	Chief Yeomen.....	\$60
Chief Boatswains' Mates.....	50	Chief Carpenters' Mates..	50	Apothecaries.....	60
Chief Gunners' Mates.....	50			Bandmasters.....	52
Chief Gun Captains.....	60				
Chief Quartermasters.....	50				

Petty Officers, First Class.

Masters-at-Arms, first class.....	\$40	Machinists, first class.....	\$55	First Musicians.....	\$36
Boatswains' Mates, first class.....	40	Boilermakers.....	60	Yeomen, first class....	46
Gunners' Mates, first class.....	40	Coppersmiths.....	50		
Gun Captains, first class....	40	Blacksmiths.....	50		
Quartermasters, first class....	40	Plumbers and Fitters.....	45		
Schoolmasters.....	40	Sailmakers' Mates.....	40		
		Carpenters' Mates, first class.....	40		
		Water Tenders.....	40		

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL.

PETTY OFFICERS, ENLISTED MEN, ETC.—(Continued).

CLASSIFICATION AND PAY—(Continued).

Petty Officers, Second Class.

Seaman branch.	Monthly pay.	Artificer branch.	Monthly pay.	Special branch.	Monthly pay.
Masters-at-Arms, second class	\$35	Machinists, second class ..	\$40	Yeomen, second class.	\$35
Boatswains' Mates, second class	35	Oilers	37		
Gunners' Mates, second class	35	Carpenters' Mates, second class	35		
Gun Captains, second class	35	Printers	35		
Quartermasters, second class	35				

Petty Officers, Third Class.

Masters-at-Arms, third class	\$30	Carpenters' Mates, third class	\$30	Yeomen, third class ..	\$30
Coxswains (1)	30	Painters	30		
Gunners' Mates, third class	30				
Quartermasters, third class	30				

Seamen, First Class.

Seamen Gunners	\$26	Firemen, first class	\$35	Musicians, first class.	\$32
Seamen	24				
Apprentices, first class	21				

Seamen, Second Class.

Ordinary Seamen	\$19	Firemen, second class	\$30	Musicians, second class ..	\$30
Apprentices, second class ..	15				
		Sailmakers	25		

Seamen, Third Class.

Landsmen	\$16	Coal Passers	\$22	Baymen	\$18
Apprentices, third class	9				

MESSMEN BRANCH.

Stewards to Commanders-in-Chief	\$45	Steerage Cooks	\$22
Cooks to Commanders-in-Chief	40	Warrant Officers' Stewards	24
Stewards to Commandants	45	Warrant Officers' Cooks	20
Cooks to Commandants	40	Ship's Cooks, first class	35
Cabin Stewards	37	Ship's Cooks, second class	30
Cabin Cooks	32	Ship's Cooks, third class	25
Wardroom Stewards	37	Ship's Cooks, fourth class	20
Wardroom Cooks	32	Mess Attendants	16
Steerage Stewards	25		

(1) Coxswains detailed as Coxswains of boats propelled by machinery, or as Coxswains to Commanders-in-Chief, shall receive \$5 per month in addition to their pay.

(2) Seamen in charge of holds shall receive \$5 per month in addition to their pay.

(3) Landsmen assigned to duty as Jacks-of-the-Dust, or as Lamplighters, shall receive \$5 per month in addition to their pay.

(4) Any person who, after having enlisted in the Navy for a term of three years and received an honorable discharge or a recommendation for re-enlistment, upon the expiration of his term of service, re-enlists for three years within three months from the date of his discharge, shall receive an increase of \$1 per month to the pay prescribed for the rating in which he serves for each consecutive re-enlistment.

Twenty cents per month is deducted from the pay due each Officer, Seaman and Marine in the Navy, to be applied to the fund for Navy Hospitals.

UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS PAY.
MARINE CORPS PAY TABLE.

RANK.	Pay per annum.
Colonel Commandant	\$3,500
Colonel	3,500
Lieutenant-Colonel	3,000
Major (Staff and Line)	2,500
Captain and Assistant Quartermaster	2,000
Captain	1,800
First Lieutenant	1,500
Second Lieutenant	1,400

NOTE.—All officers below the rank of Brigadier-General are entitled to 10 per centum, in addition to their current yearly pay as given above, for each and every period of five year's service, provided the total amount of such increase shall not exceed 40 per centum of their current yearly pay; and provided further, that the pay of a Colonel shall not exceed \$4,500 per annum, and that of a Lieutenant-Colonel \$4,000 per annum. Officers on the retired list are entitled to 75 per centum of pay (salary and increase) of their rank.

NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS, MUSICIANS, AND PRIVATES.

GRADE.	FIRST ENLISTMENT OR FIRST 5 YEARS.					First reenlistment or second 5 years.	Second reenlistment or third 5 years.	Third reenlistment or fourth 5 years.	Fourth reenlistment or fifth 5 years.	Class 3.
	First year.	Second year.	Third year.	Fourth year.	Fifth year.					
Sergeant Major	\$23	\$23	\$24	\$25	\$26	\$28	\$29	\$30	\$31	\$26
Quartermaster-Sergeant	23	22	24	25	26	28	29	30	31	26
Drum Major	25	25	26	27	28	30	31	32	33	28
First Sergeant	25	25	26	27	28	30	31	32	33	28
Sergeant	18	18	19	20	21	23	24	25	26	21
Corporal	15	15	16	17	18	20	21	22	23	18
Drummer and Fifer	13	13	14	15	16	18	19	20	21	16
Private	13	13	14	15	16	18	19	20	21	16
Leader of the Band	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
Musician, first class	34	34	35	36	37	39	40	41	42	37
Musician, second class	20	20	21	22	23	25	26	27	28	23
Musician, third class	17	17	18	19	20	22	23	24	25	20

NOTE.—“Class 3 is the term used to designate pay of men who have ever received reenlisted pay under the act of August 4, 1854, but have allowed a longer period than one month to elapse before again enlisting. The amount is the same as that received by a man serving in the fifth year of a first enlistment.”

Twenty (20) cents per month will continue to be deducted from the above rates, as usual, for the Navy Hospital Fund.

Members of the Marine Band are allowed \$4 per month, in addition to rates of pay as given above, for playing at the White House and Public Grounds, under the provisions of the act of Congress of August 18, 1856.

STATE PAY.

151. DUTY PAY.—Each officer and enlisted man ordered for duty by the governor, or under his authority by the commanding officer of the national guard or the commanding officer of the naval militia, shall receive the duty pay herein specified for every day actually on duty, except when so ordered for inspection, muster or rifle-practice, or parade or review or field service not extending beyond one day; a musician or private, one dollar and twenty-five cents; a first sergeant or sergeant-major, or non-commissioned officer acting as such, two dollars; any other non-commissioned officer, or private acting as such, one dollar and fifty cents; each enlisted man who has served a full term of enlistment shall be entitled to additional pay at the rate of twenty-five cents per day during the second five years of his service and a further addition of twenty-five cents per day for each succeeding five years of service; a lieutenant, two dollars and fifty cents; a captain or company commander, three dollars; a major and lieutenant-colonel four dollars per day; a colonel or commanding officer of a regiment, or of a battalion or squadron not part of a regiment, five dollars; a brigadier-general six dollars; a major-general, eight dollars; staff officers, the pay of officers of the line of equal grade; chaplains the pay of captains. Officers and men of the naval militia shall be paid according to their assimilated grade with those of the land forces herein set forth. When on duty or assembled therefor in case of riot, tumult, breach of the peace, insurrection or invasion, or whenever called in aid of the civil authorities, commissioned officers shall be entitled to and shall receive the same pay and allowances as commissioned officers of the army or navy of the United States, of equal grade and term of service as the case may be. Each officer and enlisted man, mounted and equipped, shall be paid a reasonable compensation per day for each horse actually used by him.

152. PAY WHEN AIDING THE CIVIL AUTHORITY.—All officers and enlisted men while on duty or assembled therefor, pursuant to the orders of a judge of the supreme court, sheriff of a county or mayor of a city, or any other civil officer authorized by law to make such a demand on the military or naval forces of the State, in case of riot, tumult, breach of the peace, resistance to process, or whenever called upon in aid of civil authorities, shall receive the pay set forth in section one hundred and fifty-one of this chapter; and such compensation and the necessary expenses incurred in quartering, caring for, warning for duty and transporting and subsisting the troops, as well as the expense incurred for pay, care, and subsistence of officers and enlisted men temporarily disabled in the line of duty, while on such duty, as set forth in section one hundred and sixty-five of this chapter, shall be paid by the county where such service is rendered. The county treasurer of such county shall, upon presentation to him of vouchers and pay rolls for such expenses and compensation, certified by the officers commanding such forces, and approved by the commanding officer of the brigade or of the naval militia to which they were attached, forthwith execute in behalf of and in the name of such county, a certificate or certificates of indebtedness for the money required to pay such vouchers and pay rolls; such certificates shall bear interest at the rate of not to exceed six per centum per annum and shall be made payable on the first day of February following the expiration of two months from their issue, and the amount thereof shall be raised in the next tax

budget of said county succeeding their issue, and applied to the payment of such certificates. Said county treasurer shall sell such certificates at public or private sale, and apply the proceeds thereof to the payment of such expenses and compensation. In the City of New York the duties hereby imposed upon a county treasurer shall be performed by the comptroller of said city, who shall raise the money necessary to comply with the provisions of this section by the issue and sale of revenue bonds of said city; the sum necessary to pay said bonds shall be included by the municipal assembly and board of estimate and apportionment of said city in its final estimates for expenses of said city for the year succeeding that in which said bonds were issued. Any county treasurer or public officer, who shall neglect or refuse to perform any of the duties required by this section, shall be personally charged with the cost and all necessary disbursements of any action or proceeding brought to compel such performance, together with a reasonable additional allowance to the plaintiff or relator in such action or proceeding, to be fixed by the court.



INDEX.

(Lists of relative rank are not indexed.)

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Abeel, Alfred Havens	330	Asten, Charles Edward.....	138
Abrams, James Clark	67	Auferman, Walter Chas. Wm.....	348
Ackerman, Howard	326	Austin, Elmore Farrington.....	41
Adams, Henry H., Jr.....	132	Austin, Eugene Kelly.....	86
Adams, John Erskine	159	Austin, Thomas Grant.....	335
Adriance, I. Reynolds.....	328	Avery, Courtland.....	352
Agar, John Giraud.....	339	Avery, Jr., Solomon.....	265
Agostini, Louis.....	83	Avery, Thomas Heape.....	128
Alden, George Marshall	61	Babcock, Charles E. P.....	169
Aldrich, Bishop L.....	261	Babcock, Jr., Francis Granger....	294
Allen, Flavius J.....	328	Babcock, Louis Locke.....	173
Allen, Frank Douglas	343	Babcock, Theodore Hurlbut	30
Allen, Thomas H.....	46	Bacon, Alexander S.....	325
Amory, Arthur, Jr.....	336	Bacon, James.....	327
Amory, William Nowland	10	Bacon, Louis Leville.....	336
Andelfinger, Martin Breen.....	162	Badgley, Howard Gardner	47
Anderson, Frank Bartow.....	339	Bagnall, Gerald Percy.....	330
Anderson, Frank Mortimer.....	335	Bailey, Fred. William George.....	245
Anderson, John A.....	328	Baker, Floyd Eugene	191
Anderson, John Gust.....	175	Baker, George Livingston.....	88
Andrews, Avery De Lano.....	45	Baker, Jr., George Livingston....	82
Andrews, Charles Allen	128	Baker, Guy Ellis.....	35
Andrews, Charles Lee.....	343	Baker, William	251
Andrews, Frank Filmore	353	Bakewell, Allen Campbell.....	7
Andrews, James Madison	281	Baleh, Lewis.....	13
Angle, James M.....	352	Baldwin, Charles Baker.....	43
Angus, William Arthur	214	Baldwin, Harry Beam.....	330
Anhalt, Abram.....	328	Baldwin, Thomas William.....	91
Annette, Walter Magee	193	Ball, John Hathaway	38
Appleton, Daniel.....	67	Bangs, Bleecker.....	149
Appleton, Daniel Sidney	335	Banks, Jr., David.....	114
Archer, William James.....	180	Banks, Jr., Robert Lenox.....	35
Archibald, Charles Wade.....	268	Barber, Clarence James.....	236
Archibold, John	245	Barber, Thomas Henry.....	57
Arnold, David Philip.....	40	Barber, Wilbur Francis.....	141
Ashley, James Thurston.....	330	Barker, Edward.....	328
Ashley, Maurice Cavileer.....	267	Barker, Jr., James.....	207
Ashwin, Edward H	326	Barker, Walter Cushing.....	175
Aspinwall, Lloyd	326		

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Barlow, Joseph Richard Kenrick..	129	Bennett, Walter Scott	146
Barnard, John Hall	341	Bennett, William Wilkinson	259
Barnes, Walter Frederick.....	157	Benton, John W	284
Barnie, Jr., Alexander.....	15	Bergen, John Joseph.....	131
Barnum, Edward Herman.....	153	Bernardi, Peter	328
Barrett, Nelson True.....	175	Berry, Thomas Benjamin	215
Barrett, Patrick Joseph.....	270	Beutell, Martin L	324
Barry, Herbert	48	Bibby, Elias	261
Barthman, Henry Charles.....	160	Bierhoff, Frederic.....	385
Bartholmew, Alanson Douglass...	248	Bird, Harrison Kerr.....	210
Bartholomaei, Albert Schumacher,	89	Bishop, Edwin F.....	327
Bartlett, Franklin.....	135	Bissell, William Grosvenor	215
Barton, Samuel Taylor.....	263	Bixby, Ambrose Stark.....	170
Bascom, George Jonathan.....	205	Black, Frank S	3
Basil, Charles Joseph.....	90	Black, Henry Van Deventer.....	73
Bates, George Winsor.....	63	Blackman, Walter Penniman	151
Bates, Haden James.....	84	Blair, Charles Hildreth.....	326
Bates, William Graves.....	197	Blake, John Reginald	110
Bauder, Frank.....	282	Bleecker, Anthony James	199
Baum, Charles C.....	331	Bloodgood, Jr., Freeman	348
Baum, Harry C.....	285	Bogart, Arthur Henry.....	127
Baxter, Alexander Gillespie.....	241	Bogart, John	25
Beach, Bennett Sheldon.....	138	Bogert, Ovington B	133
Beach, Jr., Oren Milton.....	75	Bolger, John Francis.....	188
Beach, Robert James.....	346	Bond, Montcalm Dunham	298
Beal, Thaddeus Reynolds.....	347	Booth, Arthur Woodward	274
Beals, Pascal P.....	325	Booth, Burton Sylvander.....	336
Bean, William Avery.....	216	Booth, Charles Albert.....	90
Beard, Francis D.....	31	Borland, John Nelson	335
Beasley, Crawford D.....	55	Boucher, Pierre Lahmire	144
Beatty, Joseph Bryan.....	132	Bovard, Martin	284
Beck, Howard Le Van.....	216	Bowman, George T	173
Beekman, William Schuyler.....	200	Boyd, John Jaclin.....	342
Beers, Edmund O.....	325	Boyd, Thomas Edward	336
Behrends, Adolphus J. F.....	336	Boyer, James Starbuck.....	283
Behrends, Jessie Hatch.....	173	Bradley, Henry Hobart	180
Behringer, John Jacob.....	10	Bradley Jr., Stephen Rowe.....	46
Belcher, William Nathan.....	353	Bradshaw, Archibald Harmon....	207
Bell, Harry Van Cott	131	Brady, Bernard Alexander	336
Bell, James Alexander.....	140	Brainard, James Seymour	271
Bell, William Duffield.....	198	Brainard, Walter Haynes	75
Bemus, William Marvin.....	253	Braine, Clinton Elgin	347
Bendell, Herman	34	Brendel, Henry William	173
Benham, James Darius.....	84	Brennan, Edward Cromwell.....	165
Benkard, John Philip	112	Brewster, Joseph	324
Bennett, George Letcher	161	Bridge, Charles E.....	325

PAGE.	PAGE.		
Bridger, Albert Reuben	162	Butler, Robert Gordon	144
Bridges, Charles W	130	Butler, William E.....	150
Bridgeman, Charles De Witt	80	Butt, McCoskry.....	26
Bridgman, Henry Ray.....	44	Butts, Harry Hoyle.....	353
Bridgman, Oliver Benedict	47	Byars, Robert.....	202
Briggs, Albert H.....	171	Byrne, John James.....	98
Briggs, Albert M.....	175	Callahan, John Henry.....	194
Britton, Edward Earl	7	Callahan, Jr., Johu J.....	328
Britton, Reuben A	331	Cameron, Henry De Haven	49
Bronk, John Mortimor	161	Camp, John T.....	323
Broun, Heywood C.....	17	Campbell, Alfred B.....	331
Brower, George Andrew	328	Campbell, William Francis.....	43
Brown, Albert	336	Campbell, William R.....	287
Brown, Frederick Herrick	214	Candler, Robert Welch.....	341
Brown, Herbert P	327	Carey, Martin	37
Brown, John Clifford	81	Carey, William Francis	137
Brown, Myron John	194	Carlisle, Jay Freeborn	335
Brown, Thurber Arnold	272	Carlson, Edward Joseph	336
Brown, William Howard	219	Carmody, Michael Francis.....	227
Bruce, Charles E	327	Carnochan, Gouverneur Morris ...	69
Bruch, Edward Blair	207	Carpenter, Fred.....	256
Bruckman, Gustav Theodore.....	134	Carroll, Howard.....	4, 15
Brugman, Albert Ferdinand.....	53	Carroll, John Francis.....	129
Bryde, Wesley Egerberg.....	98	Carver, Wallace Elwood.....	343
Buchanan, Charles Jay	33	Case, David Kendall	148
Buck, Louis Frederick	140	Cattell, James Bernard.....	210
Buck, Willis R.....	215	Cavanagh, James	323
Budermann, Theodore William ...	331	Chalmers, Thomas Clark.....	109
Buek, Thomas Charles	111	Chambers, Albert Walter.....	210
Bulger, William J.....	65	Chambers, James.....	332
Bull, Henry Adsit.....	172	Chapin, Charles Pierson.....	179
Bull, John Springstead	242	Chapin, Frank Melville.....	170
Burd, Eugene W.....	331	Chapin, William Henry.....	169
Burgess, William Alfred.....	231	Chapman, Frank.....	336
Burke, Francis Ulic.....	336	Chard, James Alfred.....	207
Burlaud, Benjamin William	335	Charles, James Murphy.....	336
Burns, Charles Stewart	107	Charles, William Stuart.....	294
Burnton, Maurice Evans.....	145	Chase, Charles Alexander.....	158
Burr, Daniel Swift.....	233	Chase, James T.....	228
Burr, Nelson Beardsley.....	112	Chatfield, John Edward.....	207
Burrell, William Sealy.....	163	Chauncey, Jr., Henry.....	77
Burton, Winfield G.....	326	Chemidlin, Emil D.....	335
Bush, Robert P.....	328	Chilton, William Wiltshire.....	208
Butcher, George Clarence	161	Chormann, Henry.....	288
Butler, John G.....	285	Christensen, Harold B.....	328
Butler, Mighells Bachman.....	287		

PAGE.	PAGE.		
Christey, Arthur Bryant	172	Corning, Arthur Wellesley.....	48
Church, Benjamin S.....	326	Cottle, Edmund Petrie.....	213
Cipollari, Joseph	84	Coudert, Jr., Frederic René.....	47
Cipperly, Henry Darius	158	Coudert, Louis L.....	331
Claiborne, John Herbert.....	113	Coster, William Bay.....	328
Clark, Emmons	323	Cowdin, John Elliott.....	327
Clark, Henry C	325	Cowdin, Winthrop.....	335
Clark, Henry Raymond	335	Cowen, George William.....	328
Clark, Henry Schieffelin.....	26	Cowlbeck, Hiram William.....	225
Clark, William Allen.....	291	Crane, Jr., Munroe.....	75
Clark, William Nicholas Gilbert ..	193	Cregin, Calhoun.....	133
Claus, Henry	49	Crego, Floyd Stranahan.....	37
Clayton, Bertram Tracy.....	49	Creighton, John Welfred.....	133
Clemminshaw, Charles G.....	35	Creney, Johnson Sanderson.....	332
Cleveland, James W. S.....	113	Crippin, George William.....	282
Cleveland, James Wray.....	74	Crispell, Charles W.....	255
Clodwick, George W.....	283	Crocker, David.....	334
Cluett, Jr., Robert.....	332	Crockett, William Francis.....	202
Clute, William T.....	324	Croft, Thomas D.....	332
Coan, Clarence Arthur	97	Cronin, Francis Joseph.....	189
Cochran, George G.....	327	Cronin, James Michael.....	187
Cochran, Henry L.....	150	Cronk, Edwin Emory.....	181
Cochran, John A.....	327	Crooks, George W.....	323
Cohen, David B.....	102	Crosby, Murray Wasson.....	234
Cole, Ashley William	16	Croscup, Homer Cecil.....	131
Cole, Casper Willis	283	Culyer, John Y.....	326
Coleman, Hugh.....	328	Cummings, Jr., Bernard Francis..	188
Coleman, Obed Mitchell.....	264	Cummings, John Robert.....	74
Colles, Christopher John	70	Curtis, Frank Russell.....	81
Collin, Thomas Campbell.....	244	Cusack, James W.....	323
Collins, Charles H.....	328	Cushing, William.....	328
Collins, George William.....	191	Cushman, Harry Curtis.....	33
Collins, William J.....	323		
Collins-Stanfurther, Frank S.....	325	Dallon, Victor de Paul.....	167
Colton, Ellsworth.....	241	Dalphin, Percival Freeman.....	269
Combes, Abbott C.....	260	Daly, Robert Joseph.....	137
Conklin, Charles C.....	327	Daly, William John Barry.....	185
Conklin, Elwood Cline.....	209	Damon, George Henry.....	172
Conlon, James	323	Dana, Paul.....	327
Conover, Augustus Whitman.....	67	Daniel, Richard Curd.....	205
Conrow, William Stevens.....	142	Davidson, John Archibald.....	183
Content, Washington.....	108	Davis, Charles Edmond.....	59
Cook, John William.....	290	Davis, Charles O.....	122
Cooke, Almon Havens.....	215	Davis, Loyal Lensey.....	261
Cooley, Alfred.....	326	Davis, Lynley Seymour.....	117
Cooley, Benjamin Franklin.....	331	Davis, Wesley R.....	328

PAGE.		PAGE.
47	Davison, George Howard.....	248
155	Davison, Harold A.....	323
139	Dayton, Edwin Winthrop.....	336
336	Dearborn, Frederick Myers.....	142
49	De Bevoise, Charles I.....	117
331	Dechert, Yellott D.....	332
227	Deeley, Richard Arthur Meason..	205
325	Deering, Sylvester.....	336
334	De Forest, Ezra.....	334
328	De Forest, Henry Pelonze.....	111
184	Delany, John Augustine.....	5, 19
334	Demarest, George Francis.....	36
226	Denike, Charles Adon.....	328
220	Denison, Edgar V.....	332
292	Dennig, Charles Hovey.....	340
151	Dennington, Frederick Clement..	328
328	Dennis, Otis Alonzo.....	328
114	Denny, Jr., Thomas.....	183
325	Depew, Chauncey M.....	186
322	De Peyster, J. Watts.....	340
225	De Rouville, Herman Henry.....	138
111	De Russy, René Amédée.....	61
328	Des Marets, Ernest A.....	331
335	Dessar, Harry Lincoln.....	72
189	Devane, John Patrick.....	10
188	Devlin, Daniel Canning.....	219
332	Dewey, Charles Oliver.....	193
326	De Witt, George J.....	291
323	Dewson, James B.....	110
324	Dick, Adolph E.....	141
332	Dickey, Frank Richmond.....	
331	Dickinson, Mellville Day.....	327
331	Dickson, Thomas Gordon.....	112
165	Dillon, Charles Patrick.....	210
51	Dingleman, Alfred W.....	156
342	Dimock, William De Wolf.....	275
126	Dixon, John J.....	165
158	Dixon, John James.....	232
275	Dodge, Delos M.....	224
81	Donnelly, Edward Terence.....	81
132	Donovan, Timothy Francis.....	83
260	Dooley, Thomas Jefferson.....	246
174	Doorty, John Simpson.....	333
328	D'Oremieulx, Leon F.....	174
162	Doremus, John Alois.....	179
175	Dorst, Jacob.....	215
	Dorval, Alphonzo C.....	
	Doty, Alvah H.....	
	Doty, Jr., William D'Orville.....	
	Doubleday, Nestell Bovee.....	
	Douglas, Archibald.....	
	Doulon, Richard Joseph.....	
	Dowling, John William.....	
	Downey, John Irving.....	
	Downs, Wallace Abel.....	
	Downs, William Edward.....	
	Doyle, Jr., John Francis.....	
	Doyle, Peter C.....	
	Dressel, John August Henry.....	
	Drew, Patrick Monahan.....	
	Duane, Alexander.....	
	Du Bois, Charles A.....	
	Dudley, James Bliss.....	
	Duffy, Edward.....	
	Duffy, John Edward.....	
	Duncan, Jr., William Butler.....	
	Dunnell, William N.....	
	Dunspaugh, Merrill M.....	
	Duryee, Charles Chauncey.....	
	Du Val, Horace C.....	
	Dwight, Edward Foote.....	
	Dwight, Harvey Lyman.....	
	Dwyer, Michael John.....	
	Dye, Daniel Chauncey.....	
	Dyer, George Rathbone.....	
	Dyett, Albert Henry.....	
	Earle, Eugene M.....	
	Early, Joseph Nicholas.....	
	Eben, James.....	
	Eddy, John G.....	
	Eddy, Wilbur.....	
	Eddy, William H.....	
	Edwards, Frank Burch.....	
	Edwards, James Howard.....	
	Edwards, Jr., Robert.....	
	Ehman, Oscar.....	
	Eigabroadt, Fred Thomas.....	
	Eisenmenger, Frederick K.....	
	Eller, Louis Henry.....	
	Ellison, Francis Joseph.....	
	Embleton, John Sutherland.....	

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Emmet, Grenville Temple.....	189	Fox, George C.....	213
Emmet, John Duncan.....	336	Fox, George L.....	327
Endress, William Fries.....	10	Franchot, Richard Huntington....	289
Enos, Frank Morrison.....	350	Francis, Augustus T.....	204
Erikson, Alfred John.....	173	Francis, Charles Spencer.....	326
Esper, Frederick William.....	52	Francis, Eugene Mitchell.....	105
Evans Henry Everard.....	198	Francis, Lloyd West.....	207
Eyre, Manning Kennard.....	353	Franklin, William Buel.....	342
Fahnestock, Samuel Ferguson....	121	Frazer, John Wilson.....	211
Fairfax, Charles Washington....	280	Frelinghuysen, Joseph Sherman..	48
Fales, Henry Marshall.....	268	Freeman Isaac.....	77
Falls, De Witt Clinton.....	68	French, Byron Edward.....	347
Farquharson, James Hammill....	214	French, George Lew.....	328
Farrelly, Patrick.....	184	French, Jr., Robert Timothy.....	353
Faul, Alfred Charles.....	335	French, William Atwood.....	328
Fay, Richard Sullivan.....	85	Freney, John J.....	335
Feery, Denis J.....	333	Fritts, Crawford E.....	335
Fenton, Louis Artimus.....	175	Frost, Dudley Warner.....	83
Ferguson, Ursil Alonzo.....	238	Frost, Jr., George Frederick.....	83
Field, William Putnam.....	104	Frothingham, John B.....	29
Fish, William Louis.....	161	Fry, Alfred Brooks.....	339
Fisher, Harris Baldwin.....	40	Fuchs, Frederick Louis.....	52
Fisher, Harvey Stark.....	171	Furey, Charles Whipple.....	328
Fisher, John Thomas.....	69	Fursman, Jesse William.....	224
Fisk, Willard Clinton.....	71	Galbraith, William John.....	263
Fitch, William E.....	323	Gale, Edward Courtland.....	243
Fitzgerald, Louis.....	334	Gallagher, James Hamilton Laird..	216
Flagler, Benjamin.....	4, 14	Gallagher, William Edward.....	203
Flanagan, William Livingston....	53	Garcia, William Louis.....	128
Fletcher, Henry Noble.....	342	Gardner, John Howland.....	347
Flynn, Jr., John.....	14	Gardner, Jr., William.....	333
Fogarty, Philip.....	335	Garthwaite, William Chambers...	203
Foley, Lewis Hamilton.....	134	Gaus, Charles H.....	17
Foley, Patrick John.....	333	Gaylord, Melvin Snow.....	280
Folsom, William Henry.....	69	Gedney, Frederick G.....	327
Foote, John Henry.....	129	Gendar, William S.....	324
Forbes, Henry Hall.....	341	Gerard, Jr., James Watson.....	28
Ford, Robert C.....	331	Gerould, Charles Lyman.....	159
Ford, William Griffing.....	346	Gibbons, John T.....	159
Fornachon, Joseph Louis.....	89	Gibson, Kasson C.....	328
ForsheW, Robert Pierpont.....	344	Gifford, Frederick Wilson.....	333
Fowler, Edward Sydney.....	9	Gilbert, Jr., Albert.....	252
Fowler, George R.....	31	Gildersleeve, Henry A.....	325
Fowler, James Porter.....	174	Gilgar, Edward Patrick.....	188
Fox, Bertie Cecil.....	336	Gillman, Joseph Leviness.....	163

INDEX.

391

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Gillon, George Lewis.....	152	Haden, John Brannum.....	109
Gleason, Andrew Chase.....	247	Haffa, George Jacob.....	177
Gleed, James W.....	331	Hale, Joseph W.....	329
Glover, Ralph Murray.....	250	Hall, Albert C.....	329
Glynn, George Alexander.....	331	Hall, Albert Mortimer.....	296
Goetz, Wolfgang.....	327	Hall, Charles Henry.....	348
Goldsborough, Washington Laird.....	328	Hall, Edward Augustus.....	337
Gomez, Vincent.....	116	Hall, Robert Everett.....	347
Gonzalez, Eugene Raymond.....	164	Hallock, Jr., William Henry.....	83
Goodale, Walter Speisser.....	180	Hally, Daniel.....	336
Goodier, Lewis E.....	291	Ham, Fred Cleave.....	5, 19
Goodrich, William W.....	327	Hamilton, Arthur Augustus.....	333
Gracie, William Benjamin.....	221	Hamilton, Arthur McWhinney.....	329
Graff, Edwin David.....	98	Hamilton, Charles.....	132
Graff, Horace Mordecai.....	100	Hamilton, Henry De Witt.....	152
Graham, Walter D.....	333	Hamilton, Louis Alford.....	142
Graham, Wilmot Cornish.....	258	Hamilton, Wells.....	333
Grant, Frederick D.....	123	Hamlin, George Francis.....	151
Grant, Sydney.....	329	Hancock, John M.....	175
Graves, Henry Bronson.....	280	Handy, Isaac Fonda.....	7
Gray, Emmett Johnson.....	248	Hannah, James George.....	335
Green, Charles Oliver.....	294	Hannan, Cornelius.....	331
Green, Lausdale Boardman.....	62	Hanton, William Clifton.....	167
Greene, Carlton.....	336	Haran, Patrick Michael.....	186
Greene, Francis Vinton.....	196	Harding, Jr., Richard Henry.....	130
Greene, George de Boketon.....	336	Hardy, George Joseph.....	98
Greene, Goodman James.....	8	Hardy, James Thomson.....	98
Greene, Samuel Dana.....	338	Hardy, Marchisi Tanner.....	162
Greenough, Ernest A.....	247	Harmon, Eugene Marion.....	346
Greer, David Hummell.....	70	Harriman, Frederick Charles.....	116
Greer, Louis Morris.....	25	Harriman, James Arden.....	353
Gresham, Christopher.....	221	Harriman, Jr., Oliver.....	334
Gridley, Abraham.....	329	Harriott, Marvin Beebe.....	224
Griffin, Anthony Jerome.....	186	Harris, Frank Salisbury.....	224
Griffin, Joseph Thomas.....	133	Harrison, Charles.....	336
Griffith, Stuart Webster.....	343	Hart, Benjamin Seixas.....	140
Griffith, Walter Walgrove.....	335	Hart, Charles L.....	329
Griffith, William Morton.....	16	Hart, Joseph.....	158
Gross, John H.....	56	Hart, Stephen Fowler.....	136
Grotz, W. F.....	323	Haskell, William Cook.....	208
Grout, Edward Marshall.....	30	Hathaway, John Radner.....	229
Guild, Fred H.....	329	Hatheway, Alfred Sanford.....	52
Guilfoyle, William Francis.....	187	Haubennestel, Louis P.....	324
Gulick, Ernestus Schenck.....	31	Haubennestel, William.....	329
Gunning, William Henry.....	349	Haubold, Herman Arthur.....	79
		Haubold, Rudolph Otto.....	140

PAGE.		PAGE.
288	Hauth, Charles Frederick.....	Hoffman, Edward Morris 4, 8
260	Haviland, Jr., George W.....	Hoffman, Harry Natt..... 273
89	Hawkes, Roy Harlan.....	Holahan, Joseph Aloysius 83
329	Hayes, Almeron Deloss.....	Holland, Henry 329
333	Hayes, Patrick.....	Holland, John Bütterfield..... 25
326	Hayt, Edward D.....	Hollers, Carl Herman Burke..... 91
254	Hazeltine, Laban.....	Holly, John Isaac..... 24
199	Hazen, William Livingston.....	Holmberg, Carl Leonard 129
4, 13	Healy, Warren Mansfield.....	Holmes, Luther Calvin..... 177
185	Healy, Charles.....	Holtz, Frederick Henry 216
42	Hedge, Homer Washington.....	Homer, Charles Frederic 204
100	Hegarty, John Charles.....	Honey, Saunders Thomas 87
88	Hegeman, Jr., John Rogers.....	Hooley, Timothy Joseph 331
86	Heilner, George Corson.....	Hopkins, William Wilder..... 279
199	Heindsmann, Ferdinand.....	Hopkins, Samuel Porter..... 335
333	Hemingway, Marshall Freeman...	Hoppen, Francis Lauren Vinton.. 113
245	Henderson, Henry B.....	Hornbeck, Benjamin Johnson 255
343	Henderson, William James.....	Horsburgh, Charles Shaver 270
99	Hendrickson, John Fairman.....	Horsey, Frederick Anstice..... 335
131	Henry, David Patterson.....	Horton, Harvey Millard..... 134
159	Henry, John Francis.....	Hotchkin, Walter Bryant 136
187	Henry, John Joseph.....	Houston, David Walker..... 62
24	Henry, Nelson Herrick.....	Howard, Annesley Irving..... 235
327	Herbert, George R.....	Howe, James 130
350	Herriman, Wallace John.....	Howell, Charles Bonham..... 333
323	Herron, Hugh H.....	Howland, John David 172
329	Hervey, William Andrew.....	Howland, Reeve Beecher..... 273
17	Hess, Frank Judson.....	Hoyt, Charles Herbert..... 206
336	Hettrick, John Thomas.....	Hubbard, Samuel Dana 95
326	Hick, William H.....	Hubbell, William Henry..... 157
293	Hicks, Horace M.....	Huber, John Bressner..... 336
331	Higgins, Francis W.....	Huddleston, John Henry..... 70
99	Higgins, Wm. Francis Joseph.....	Hudson, Frederick Richmond 63
343	Hill, Frederick Parsell.....	Hughes, George..... 293
209	Hill, Thomas Alfred.....	Hughes, William Henry 4, 10
202	Hill, William Reynolds.....	Hühne, John Augustus..... 255
87	Hillenbrand, Christopher Barker..	Hull, Joseph Talcott..... 153
325	Hilton, Albert B.....	Humbert, Arthur Cleveland 205
8	Hilton, George Porter.....	Hunt, James Platt..... 217
333	Himrod, Edwin Hanford.....	Hunter, William Goldsmith 249
262	Hinman, Charles Napoleon.....	Hurry, Gilford..... 24
347	Hirsch, Frederick Rudolph.....	Huss, Henry..... 326
62	Hislop, Thomas Wallace.....	Huston, Thomas William..... 111
261	Hitchcock, Charles H.....	Hutton, Donald John..... 281
335	Hoag, Russell.....	Hyatt, James L..... 222
237	Hodgman, Alfred Frederick.....	Hymes, Isador A..... 324

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Ide, Ariel H.....	176	Kavanaugh, George Washington..	10
Inglehart, David Stewart	115	Kayser, Charles W.....	152
Ingraham, John H.....	148	Keaney, Francis Joseph.....	187
Isherwood, Frank.....	139	Keck, Frank.....	198
Ives, Alfred Thomas	55	Keech, Frank Brown.....	28
Ives, Edward Bernard.....	17	Kelley, James Stuart.....	180
Ives, Hugh M.....	327	Kelley, John Thornton.....	329
		Kellogg, Frederick Sheffield.....	10
Jackson, Charles Warren.....	42	Kelly, Hugh Joseph	333
Jackson, James Arthur.....	336	Kelly, John Edward	193
Jackson, Thomas Edmund.....	161	Kemp, Arthur	217
Jackson, W. S.....	176	Kemp, George Henry	121
Jacobs, Benjamin David.....	90	Kenerson, Vertner	215
Jacobson, Abraham	78	Kenny, John Adams.....	225
Jacobus, Arthur Middleton.....	53	Kenny, William Averell	142
Jacoby, George Fisher	82	Kent, George Edward	353
Jahn, Gustave A.....	327	Kerby, John Edward.....	80
Jannicky, Ernest Ellsworth	162	Kerby, William	329
Janssen, Harry W.....	335	Kiernan, Bernard Francis Joseph.	329
Japha, Ephraim	105	King, Jr., Frank.....	99
Japha, Solomon Ephraim.....	101	King, James Stratton	345
Jarrett, Arthur R.....	120	King, Walter Grant.....	180
Jarvis, James Morgan	77	King, William Vinton.....	334
Jarvis, Nathan Sturges.....	21	Kingston, Robert John.....	229
Jennings, George Redmond.....	126	Kipp, William Halstead.....	67
Jennings, John T.....	121	Kirby, William H.....	323
Jenny, William Sherman.....	286	Kirby, William Maurice	4, 16
Jessup, Charles M.....	331	Kirkland, William James	101
Jewett, Sherman Skinner	217	Klein, John Frederick.....	259
Johnson, Edward	331	Kline, Ardolph Loges	124
Johnson, Frank Abirt.....	252	Kline, Henry Seymour.....	61
Johnson, Henry Warren.....	265	Knapp, John Mesrole.....	117
Johnson, Stephen Seguine.....	335	Knapp, John Thomas.....	239
Johnston, David Stuart.....	329	Knapp, Louis H.....	326
Johnston, George William.....	167	Kneeland, Stillman Foster.....	4, 9
Jones, Charles Henry	329	Knighton, John Albert.....	180
Joens, Elijah Searls.....	292	Koch, Joseph	327
Jones, Frank A	327	Koehler, Edward Herrmann.....	53
Jones, Samuel Case	234	Kohlberger, Charles Edward	96
Joscelyn, Louis James	75	Kraft, Otto H.....	331
Joslin, Edward	331	Kross, Clement Frederick	138
Joyce, Walter Irving.....	199		
Judson, William Francis.....	11	Ladd, Jr., William W.....	23
Junker, Gustav M.....	333	Laimbeer, Jr., Richard Harper....	329
Jussen, Carl.....	325	Laing, George Edgar.....	54
		Lambert, Walter Eyre.....	28

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Lamont, Daniel S.....	325	Lowenbein, David.....	141
Landon, Francis Griswold.....	71	Lucas, David Fletcher.....	327
Landon, Henry Hutton.....	205	Lucey, Dennis Benedict.....	231
Lane, Henry.....	87	Luckey, R. Livingston.....	327
Lannen, Leo Vincent.....	215	Lund, Charles Joseph.....	235
Lansing, Williams.....	216	Luscomb, Charles Harris.....	325
La Rose, Anthime Watson.....	9, 21	Luthy, William.....	329
Lasher, William Henry Dunning..	209	Lydecker, Charles E.....	70
Lathrop, Henry Stebbins.....	87	Lyman, Robert Manley.....	335
Laughlin, Frank Dunlap.....	105	Lynch, James.....	100
Lavens, James Erwin.....	164	Lynch, Jr., James.....	122
Lawrence, Abram B.....	326	Lynch, Michael.....	185
Leale, Medwin.....	47	Lynch, Thomas Francis.....	183
Leary, John James.....	350	Lyon, Hervey Calkin.....	160
Le Count, Jr., Frank J.....	323	Lyon, John Wesley.....	211
Lee, Frederick Ross.....	9	Lyon, Theodore Edward.....	81
Leigh, Frederick T.....	43	McAndrews, John H.....	329
Lembke, Jr., Charles Frederick...	42	McBean, Hector William.....	287
Lempe, George Gustave.....	223	McCarthy, Daniel.....	186
Lent, Abraham Francis.....	167	McCarthy, Denis Charles.....	190
Leonard, Allen Thomas.....	335	McClintock, John.....	334
Leonard, Paul Francis.....	329	McConkey, Thomas Andrew.....	194
Leonard, Robert Woodward.....	107	McCoy, James John.....	331
Leonhardi, Herman Charles.....	99	McCoy, Richard Charles.....	260
Lester, James Westcott.....	60	McCroskery, Lewis W. Y.....	242
Leutz, Charles Burwell.....	268	McCrystal, Edward T.....	185
Levy, Charles.....	84	McCrystal, William Joseph Patrick	187
Lewald, Leon Theodore.....	206	McCutcheon, Henry Daniel.....	157
Lewis, Calom Leslie.....	329	McDougall, John Wilson.....	72
L'Hommedieu, Richard W.....	329	McDowell, Frederick Lowman...	331
Libbey, George E.....	161	McEwan, John S.....	325
Lilliendahl, John G. R.....	139	McFadden, George Washington...	336
Linson, William Henry.....	199	McGaffin, John.....	244
Little, Arthur West.....	208	McGowan, John Patrick.....	341
Little, James Hugh.....	189	McGrath, Alfred Joseph.....	104
Livingston, Duncan McRa.....	85	McGrath, Denis Joseph.....	194
Lloyd, James Horace.....	60	McGreevey, John.....	73
Lloyd, William Rensselaer.....	90	McIntyre, Ames Everett.....	266
Lobdell, Francis.....	179	McKay, Charles Roy.....	349
Lock, Ambrose Maria.....	82	McKay, William Lincoln.....	279
Lomax, Francis Herbert.....	335	McKeever, Isaac Chauncey.....	117
Long, Charles Edward.....	179	McKenna, Patrick.....	188
Longson, William.....	337	McKim, Robert V.....	334
Loomis, Russell Mack Little.....	335	McLean, Robert.....	71
Lorigan, George T.....	93	McLeer, James.....	29
Low, James Thomas.....	15		

INDEX.

395

	PAGE.		PAGE.
McLeod, Lincoln Wylie.....	200	Mayer, George Martin.....	289
McLoughlin, Patrick F.....	130	Mayer, William Edwin Cox.....	30
McLoughlin, William.....	331	Maynard, Newland.....	323
McMahon, Austin John.....	286	Mazet, Robert.....	72
McMillan, Howard Udell.....	221	Mead, Harry.....	171
McMoran, William.....	193	Meade, Henry Bruce.....	336
McNamara, John Patrick.....	131	Meeks, William Furman.....	199
McNulty, Peter Henry.....	31	Mellen, Calvert King.....	216
MacArthur, Arthur.....	13	Melville, Henry.....	81
Macaulay William.....	133	Merritt, Graham B.....	333
Mac Evitt, John Cowell.....	345	Metzger, George Jacob.....	138
Macfarlane, Jr., James.....	353	Meyer, Jr., Charles Anthony.....	97
Mackin, Robert Neville.....	99	Meyer, Edward John.....	179
Macumber, John Lincoln.....	127	Meyer, Henry von Lengerke.....	74
MacVeety, Robert J.....	324	Meyer, John Arthur.....	163
Magee, Walter Charles.....	333	Michell, Harry W.....	323
Magonigle, Harold Van Buren.....	102	Middleton, Clifford L.....	326
Maguire, Peter William.....	189	Miles, Matthew Morgan.....	139
Maher, John Delamater.....	331	Miller, Albert John.....	269
Mahon, Charles Charles.....	331	Miller, Douglas Winslow.....	239
Mahoney, Michael Joseph.....	337	Miller, Frank Joseph.....	285
Maidhof, William J.....	323	Miller, Jacob William.....	338
Maier, Frank.....	163	Miller, Jr., John.....	209
Manley, Arthur Lindley.....	333	Milner, Edward.....	331
Mann, Herbert E.....	331	Milsom, George Alfred.....	172
Manning, James Hilton.....	35	Minor, Albert Dod.....	329
Mapes, William Henry.....	241	Mitchell, Alfred Augustus.....	336
Marks, William Wolcott.....	101	Mitchell, Edmund Harmon.....	124
Marsh, Clifford Myrum.....	333	Mitchell, James Brady.....	285
Marsh, Edward T. T.....	198	Molohan, Patrick Joseph.....	186
Marsh, Valentine.....	104	Montant, Auguste P.....	327
Marshall, Richard Cranston.....	329	Moon, John Hanfrey.....	90
Marshall, Robert Albertson.....	163	Moore, Jr., Harrison Burtis.....	5, 18
Martin, Frank Adrian.....	155	Moore, James Otis.....	134
Martin, James Curtis.....	277	Mora, Edward.....	89
Marvin, Matthew W.....	323	Moran, James.....	326
Maslin, Henry.....	201	Moremus, Harvey B.....	324
Mason, Samuel John.....	287	Morgan, David Parker.....	47
Masten, Daniel Westley.....	293	Morgan, Jr., George.....	329
Mather, Adrian Whitford.....	221	Morgan, John William.....	90
Mather, Charles Aaron.....	336	Morgan, Patrick J.....	329
Matlock, Chauncey.....	54	Morgan, William Fellows.....	327
Maxcy, Carroll Lewis.....	336	Morle, Richard P.....	323
Maxfield, Traverse Roche.....	327	Morris, Monson.....	113
Maxson, Wesley Searles.....	329	Morris, Newbold.....	27
Maxwell, John Kershaw.....	335	Morris, William F.....	96

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Morro, August Teale.....	154	O'Brien, John Emmett.....	185
Mortimer, Thomas.....	330	O'Connell, John.....	324
Moss, Royal Emile.....	11	O'Connor, Michael Patrick.....	112
Mott, Seldon Whitney.....	261	O'Connor, Samuel Simeon.....	96
Mould, Edwin.....	255	O'Donnell, James.....	99
Mould, Stephen Hyatt.....	249	O'Donnell, Michael.....	297
Mowton, Edward Pearsall.....	353	O'Donohue, Louis Valentine.....	46
Mudge, Seldon Johnson.....	289	O'Donohue, Thomas Joseph.....	39
Muigay, Jr., Richard.....	333	O'Gorman, John M.....	176
Mulford, Joseph Parker.....	83	O'Grady, James M. E.....	7
Murphy, Arthur M.....	324	O'Keefe, Maurice David.....	194
Murphy, Daniel James.....	139	Olden, Edward James.....	160
Murphy, Frank C.....	121	Olin, Hilden.....	203
Murphy, John.....	331	Olin, Stephen H.....	23
Murray, Charles R.....	283	Oliver, Edward.....	221
Murray, Francis Wisner.....	327	Oliver, Robert Shaw.....	32
Murray, William Lewis.....	333	Olmstead, Laurel L.....	55
Musson, George Thomas.....	149	Olyphant, Robert.....	326
Myer, Albert James.....	4, 18	O'Meagher, William.....	327
Myer, Berthold.....	324	Onderdonk, John D. A.....	152
Myers, James Weston.....	69	Oothoudt, Arthur Eugene.....	277
Napier, Charles Dwight.....	150	Orchard, Alfred Somersset.....	153
Neff, Lewis Knode.....	79	Orlopp, Max Anton.....	346
Neftel, Knight.....	81	O'Sullivan, Mortimor McCarthy..	189
Nellis, George Webster.....	236	Pagan, Walter Edgar.....	174
Nelson, Dean.....	85	Paine, Henry Gallup.....	117
Nelson, Guy Lockwood.....	258	Palmer, Charles N.....	326
Nelson, Lewis Henry.....	331	Palmer, Frank Rockwell.....	220
Nesbitt, Harry M.....	335	Palmer, William H.....	69
Newman, Winfield Scott.....	295	Pardington, Arthur Rayner.....	345
Newton, Franklin Jonathan.....	330	Paret, Frank Murray.....	105
Nice, John Ludwig.....	268	Paret, Henry.....	102
Nichols, Charles Walter.....	74	Paris, William Francklyn.....	89
Nickerson, Lorenzo Miller.....	55	Parish, Wainwright.....	82
Noble, William C.....	128	Park, Floyd B.....	331
Nolan, Garry Gabriel.....	84	Parker, Lindsay.....	150
Norris, Fred Clark.....	335	Parsons, Herbert.....	27
North, Horace Eells.....	335	Parsons, William B.....	4, 14
Norton, George Harvey.....	173	Parsons, William T.....	323
Noyes, Henry Taylor.....	4, 11	Paterson, Henry Augustus.....	208
Nugent, Arthur Wellesley.....	240	Pattberg, Frederick Lewis.....	297
Nugent, Charles Francis.....	240	Patterson, Albert Mansfield.....	115
Nuno, James Francis.....	175	Patterson, Howard.....	344
Nurzey, Walter Fairfax.....	169	Patton, Herbert Wedderspoon....	239
Nutt, Hassell.....	125	Payne, Louis Horace.....	265
Nutt, John W.....	124	Payne, Richard Clark.....	265

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Peabody, Charles J.....	330	Quigley, John Aloysius.....	337
Pearce, Alfred D'Arcy.....	348	Quinby, Frederick Johnson.....	97
Peck, Morton Roberts.....	336	Quinn, Thomas Joseph.....	335
Peckham, Nathaniel B S.....	292	Rae, Giles.....	192
Peitch, Frederick Taylor.....	217	Rafferty, Malcolm Anstice.....	201
Perrine, Howland D.....	327	Rafferty, Peter Francis.....	193
Perry, Frank Iverson.....	153	Raines, John.....	330
Peters, Madison Clinton.....	95	Ramsay, George Douglas.....	336
Peterson, Frederick Charles.....	283	Rand, George W.....	71
Petit, George Hubert.....	348	Rand, Thomas B.....	93
Pettebone, Lauren Woodruff.....	36	Randall, Walter Frank.....	336
Pettit, James F.....	327	Ransom, Jr., Albion.....	335
Phelan, James Joseph.....	61	Ransom, Charles Meredith.....	36
Phillips, Lewis F.....	326	Rasmus, Carl Gerhard.....	154
Phillips, Samuel Malcolm.....	146	Rasquin, Henry S.....	54
Phisterer, Frederick.....	6	Raymond, Edward Denton.....	133
Pickard, Arthur Walker.....	291	Raynor, Russell.....	341
Pickhardt, Emile Beresford.....	97	Raynor, William.....	336
Pierce, Dennis Church.....	217	Read, Harmon Pumpelly.....	327
Pierson, Arthur Southard.....	331	Reagan, James Henry.....	331
Pillot, Peter Stuyvesant.....	112	Reed, Latham Gallup.....	47
Plumb, Charles.....	44	Reed, Walter Harry.....	215
Plunket, James.....	186	Reichert, Louis P.....	325
Poillon, Richard H.....	327	Reid, Charles Clinton Beatty.....	347
Pollard, Don Alonzo.....	335	Reilly, Edward James.....	331
Pollard, Walter Dornet.....	336	Reith, George.....	85
Pope, Peter Paul.....	154	Remmer, Joseph H.....	230
Porter, Walter Burns.....	142	Renshaw, Alfred Howard.....	34
Post, Albertson Van Zo.....	111	Reville, Philip Eugene.....	187
Post, Daniel Hazeltine.....	253	Reynolds, Robert Edward Lee.....	333
Post, Frederick Ralph.....	331	Rhoads, George B.....	70
Potter, George Herbert.....	155	Rice, William G.....	325
Potter, Joseph Boies.....	333	Rich, Albert Edward.....	333
Potter, Louis Edgar.....	276	Rich, Amos Cooke.....	264
Poucher, John Wilson.....	336	Rich, Fred Reed.....	237
Powell, Horace Rennie.....	331	Rich, Jr., Gaius Barrett.....	174
Powell, Seneca D.....	327	Richards, Charles Spielmann.....	115
Praeger, Louis Jewett.....	151	Richmond, Harry Signa.....	44
Pratt, Dana Baldwin.....	94	Ridabock, Henry G.....	77
Prentice, Robert Kelly.....	46	Rider, Arthur Whiting.....	141
Pressinger, Austin Edmund.....	74	Riefenstahl, William Charles.....	125
Prayn, John Isaac.....	240	Ringer, Frederick Charles.....	137
Putnam, Harvey Worthington.....	178	Ritter, Frederick H. S.....	337
Quackenbush, G. V. S.....	176	Roach, James Edward.....	220
Quack, Hewlings H.....	157	Robb, J. Hampden.....	326

PAGE.		PAGE.	
Robb, Nathaniel Thayer.....	117	Santee, Ellis Monroe.....	333
Robbins, Charles F.....	325	Satterlee, Herbert Livingston..	4, 18
Robbins, George Phelps.....	48	Sauvan, Frank O.....	80
Robbins, Wilford Lash.....	220	Sawyer, Warren Lockhart.....	345
Roberts, George Eleazer.....	247	Sayre, Reginald Hall.....	46
Robertson, Alexander Roy.....	335	Scanlon, John J.....	333
Robertson, Arthur Leslie.....	201	Scattergood, Albert Henry.....	223
Robertson, John Roy.....	335	Schake, George Frederick.....	246
Robinson, Edward Augustus.....	263	Schastey, William Eccles.....	73
Robinson, Edward Heaword.....	333	Scheff, Bertram Rogers.....	210
Robinson, Eugene Nugent.....	343	Schermerhorn, Arthur Frederic....	114
Rockafellow, Edward Wade.....	162	Schermerhorn, Edward Gilbert...	115
Rockwell, William.....	200	Schieffelin, Henry Hamilton.....	335
Rodgers, George Washington.....	330	Schieffelin, Schuyler.....	27
Rogers, William Findlay.....	325	Schieffelin, William Jay.....	108
Roe, Charles Francis.....	22	Schields, William Hamilton.....	332
Roe, Frederick Wheeler.....	149	Schilling, Francis A.....	326
Roe, William Clark.....	330	Schlereth, William John.....	192
Roeser, John Edward.....	117	Schmidt, Theodore Ferdinand....	51
Roessle, Edward Osborne.....	11	Schneider, Frederick.....	250
Romaine, Frank H.....	330	Schoeneck, Charles C.....	330
Romaine, Henry Gawtry.....	141	Schuyler, James Everett.....	71
Romaine, Washington Tyson.....	112	Schuyler, Walter Grinnell.....	68
Romer, Charles Baetzel.....	274	Schwarte, John August.....	264
Romer, William Henry.....	86	Schwartz, Karl.....	59
Roosevelt, W. Emlen.....	334	Scofield, Caryl Lewis.....	153
Ross, Charles Henry.....	78	Scott, George D.....	325
Ross, Sanderson Alexander.....	271	Scott, John Alexander.....	225
Rounds, Edward H.....	325	Scott, Walter.....	232
Rowell, Edwin Lewis.....	278	Scott, William Sherman.....	73
Royce, Henry H.....	335	Scribner, James Ward.....	170
Ruffner, Ernest Lewis.....	171	Searles, Frank Rufus.....	259
Russell, Charles Mills.....	336	Sears, Frank Walker.....	56
Russell, George D.....	119	Seiter, Charles Jacob.....	107
Russell, Nelson Gorham.....	44	Selfridge, Jr., Edward Augustus..	201
Ryan, John J.....	330	Serenbetz, George Benjamin.....	163
Ryan, Michael John.....	187	Seward, Charles William.....	337
Ryan, Stephen P.....	330	Seward, Jr., Emott.....	337
Rydberg, George.....	133	Seward, William.....	323
Sackett, Henry Woodward.....	5, 18	Seymour, Charles Robert.....	263
Sadler, John Timothy.....	272	Shaw, Edward Robinson.....	180
Sague, Clarence.....	257	Sheehan, James F.....	241
Sague, John Kelsey.....	256	Sheldon, Theodore Butler.....	214
Salladin, Henry Lamppin.....	230	Shepard, George Gibson.....	288
Sanger, William Cary.....	16	Sherman, Henry Parmelee.....	243
		Sherry, Lansford Franklin.....	53

PAGE.	PAGE.		
Shoemaker, Edwin Cornelius.....	217	Southworth, Emery F.....	176
Shultz, Jr., John Henry.....	31	Spahn, Jacob.....	327
Sibree, Charles William.....	104	Spellman, Michael Joseph.....	183
Sickles, George Stanton.....	7	Spence, Jr., George.....	332
Sidway, Frank St. John.....	336	Spence, Thomas Bray.....	127
Silkman, Charles Ransom.....	151	Spencer, William Edward.....	12
Silsby, Jerome Bursley.....	335	Sprague, Charles Ezra.....	14
Simonds, Grant H.....	271	Sprague, Frank Julian.....	349
Sisk, Maurice.....	193	Staats, Charles Bleeker.....	335
Skene, William Henry.....	336	Stacey, Jr., James George.....	279
Skinner, Harry Hall.....	205	Staepole, Horatio Potter.....	57
Sloan, Robert Sage.....	353	Stafford, Harry Eugene.....	335
Sly, Hiram Belden.....	274	Stafford, James.....	198
Smart, Robert.....	349	Stanton, Edmund C.....	327
Smeaton, Jacob Vanderveer.....	335	Stauback, Charles P.....	80
Smith, Alexis Cutler.....	147	Stayton, William Henry.....	344
Smith, Charles Telfer.....	210	Stebbins, Samuel Schieffelin.....	110
Smith, Jr., Charles W.....	111	Steele, Whitmore.....	80
Smith, Clarence Wilbur.....	121	Steers, Alfred E.....	126
Smith, Clinton Hartt.....	196	Stelle, Morton B.....	72
Smith, Edward Charles.....	116	Stephens, Amos Harry.....	197
Smith, Eugene Alfred.....	171	Sternberger, Henry Sherman.....	137
Smith, Frank Eugene.....	273	Stevens, Alexander.....	85
Smith, Frederic.....	335	Stevens, Frank Lamberton.....	276
Smith, Frederick Crocker.....	290	Stevenson, Clinton.....	88
Smith, George Moore.....	39	Stevenson, Frederick Harper.....	125
Smith, Harrie Eugene.....	227	Stevenson, Mayne Reed.....	253
Smith, James Ezra.....	219	Stewart, James W.....	332
Smith, Joseph M.....	324	Stewart, Thomas.....	91
Smith, Julian Cowley.....	238	Stillman, Wait H.....	335
Smith, L. Bertrand.....	50	Stimson, Daniel M.....	70
Smith, Lee Herbert.....	215	Stivers, John Dunning.....	229
Smith, Lester Bordman.....	337	Stivers, Lewis Steward.....	266
Smith, Sidney J.....	330	St. John, Julius William.....	278
Smith, Sidney Leighton.....	117	Stoddard, Charles Herbert.....	200
Smith, Walter George.....	335	Stokes, William Arthur.....	148
Smith, William Beard.....	143	Storey, J. Henry.....	326
Smith, William George.....	277	Story, Joseph Grafton.....	15
Smith, William John.....	83	Stott, Frank Irving.....	140
Smith, Wiman Henry.....	335	Stranahan, J. Orley.....	258
Smock, Daniel P.....	333	Strevell, Clarence.....	220
Snylie, Charles Albert.....	110	Stringer, George Franklin.....	155
Sniffen, Edward D.....	335	Strong, Putnam Bradlee.....	41
Snow, Clarence Edson.....	253	Strouse, John Stockton.....	160
Solomon, Joseph.....	336	Stuart, Malcolm.....	205
Sourwine, Daniel.....	326	Studley, Elmer Ebenezer.....	336

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Sullivan, Daniel C.....	160	Townsend, Gerard Bostwick.....	342
Süs, Philip Carl.....	335	Townsend, John Henry.....	72
Svenson, Frederick Herman.....	333	Townsend, Rufus Martin.....	251
Swain, Charles R.....	327	Tracy, Charles W.....	31
Sweet, Frank Elbridge.....	129	Travis, William Jewett.....	154
Sylvester, Franklin Elmer.....	103	Treadwell, George Curtis.....	5, 19
		Treadwell, Harry Haden.....	137
Taller, Charles Edward.....	209	Treanor, John Patrick.....	33
Taylor, George Hanley.....	154	Trevor, Henry Graff.....	11
Taylor, Herbert Charles.....	335	Trimble, Walter.....	330
Taylor, Irving Kurtz.....	335	True, Clarence Fagan.....	206
Taylor, Oscar Thomas.....	179	True, Herbert Hyde.....	332
Taylor, Washington Irving.....	335	Trull, Jr., William Evans.....	202
Teel, Jacob R.....	332	Truman, William Henry.....	335
Ten Broeck, Edward B.....	13	Tuck, John Bennett.....	286
Terry, David.....	254	Tucker, Herman Alvin.....	238
Terry, Marshall Orlando.....	4, 12	Tuite, James Joseph.....	188
Terry, Roderick.....	109	Tumbridge, John William.....	31
Tetamore, Frank LeRoy.....	334	Tupper, Charles Ford.....	262
Theall, John H.....	327	Turgeon, Newton Ernest.....	217
Thomas, Frederic Chichester.....	109	Turpin, William Addison.....	121
Thompson, Aaron Wesley.....	335	Turton, George Le Baron.....	336
Thompson, Charles Newton.....	95	Tuttle, George Albert.....	138
Thompson, John M.....	203	Tuttle Winthrop Murray.....	49
Thompson, Hobart Warren.....	327	Tuzo, Louis Edgar.....	345
Thompson, William Bryan.....	227		
Thorn, Britton C.....	150	Underhill, Francis Townsend.....	27
Thum, William George.....	330	Underwood, Charles Milton.....	335
Thurston, Nathaniel Blunt.....	136	Underwood, John N.....	55
Tierney, Dennis George.....	242	Underwood, William James.....	71
Tift, De Solvo H.....	296	Urquhart, John Cuthbert.....	246
Tillinghast, 2d, Charles Whitney.....	4, 6	Usher, Bloomfield.....	141
Tilton, Ernest Rollin.....	110	Van Alstyne, James Quinn.....	335
Timony, Arthur Kavanagh.....	194	Van Benthuyssen, Chas. Frederick.....	12
Timpson, Thomas William.....	97	Vanderbilt, Aaron.....	339
Tobey, Bennett H.....	124	Van der Clute, Jr., William.....	332
Tod, John Kennedy.....	335	Van De Water, George Roe.....	336
Todd, Ambrose Giddings.....	73	Van Duzer, Henry Sayer.....	334
Todd, Charles Griswold.....	151	Van Kleeck, Jr., William Henry.....	332
Tompkins, Arthur Melville.....	96	Van O'Linda, William Knisely.....	330
Tompkins, Robert F.....	254	Van Wagenen, Cornelius Doremus.....	206
Topping, Charles W.....	332	Van Wyck, William E.....	325
Torborg, John George.....	333	Varnum, Robert Taylor.....	28
Toussaint, Charles Otto.....	68	Vary, Calvin P. H.....	350
Towle George Sibell.....	74	Verbeek, William.....	11
Townsend, Eugene de Kay.....	201	Vermilye, Frederick Montgomery.....	111

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Voisin, Joseph Argus.....	216	Welch, Thomas Cary.....	179
Vorce, Walter Herbert.....	235	Weld, Jr., DeWitt Clinton.....	153
Vossler, Wilbur.....	257	Wells, Frederick Adams.....	151
Vunk, Darwin E.....	293	Wells, James Holler.....	199
		Wells, Isaac Leslie.....	284
Wade, John Francis.....	270	Wendell, Louis.....	51
Wadsworth, Henry Cowles.....	37	Wentworth, George L.....	79
Wainwright, Jonathan Mayhew..	108	Wernberg, Jere A.....	335
Wagner, Bernard Matthew.....	130	Werner, Charles.....	330
Walbridge, Edward Newton.....	350	Weston, Albert Theodore.....	116
Waldo, Rhinelande.....	113	Wetmore, William Henry.....	353
Waldron, Leonard Truman.....	209	Weyman, Frederick Hammond...	203
Walker, Franklyn Doughty Lanier.	337	Whaley, Arthur Moulder.....	180
Walker, Henry Halsey.....	163	Wheaton, Van B.....	332
Walker, Thomas Bailey.....	149	Wheeler, Edward Jonathan.....	43
Wallace, George Earnest.....	266	Wheelock, William Fowler.....	221
Wallace Henry.....	159	White, Edward John.....	245
Walton, John D.....	95	White, Edward Payson.....	336
Walton, William P.....	326	White, Guy.....	336
Ward, Jr., George Gray.....	109	White, Seymour Penfield.....	174
Ward, James Joseph.....	332	White, Stephen Reynolds.....	164
Ward, John Bryan.....	330	Whitney, Howard Frederic.....	150
Ward, William Greene.....	325	Whittal, William Henry.....	205
Warde, Frank Wilmer.....	105	Whittle, John Henry.....	198
Warden, Albert William.....	336	Wieners, Godfrey A. S.....	93
Warner, Robert W.....	335	Wilkes, William Jones.....	249
Warren, Charles Elliott.....	41	Wilkins, George T.....	332
Warren, Edward Stevens.....	334	Willcocks, Abraham Lincoln.....	100
Warrick, Stanley Cummings.....	237	Willcocks, Washington.....	95
Warring, Francis Burdett.....	257	Williams, Alexander Scott.....	201
Waterbury, Frederick Martin.....	330	Williams, Alfred H.....	330
Watson, William LeRoy.....	325	Williams, Chauncey Pratt.....	25
Weaver, George J.....	68	Williams, Harry Adelbert.....	330
Webb, Francis Egerton.....	327	Williams, Henry Winston.....	47
Webb, James B.....	175	Willson, George M.....	56
Webb, William E.....	330	Wilson, David.....	53
Webber, Abraham L.....	326	Wilson, George Howard.....	202
Webster, Horace.....	279	Wilson, Guilford Reed.....	170
Weed, Fred Denton.....	55	Wilson, James Oliver.....	127
Weed, Oscar Dillwyn.....	99	Wilson, John Amerman.....	155
Weeks, Edwin Carnes.....	340	Wilson, John Smith.....	257
Weeks, Frederick Eugene.....	7, 21	Wilson, Walter S.....	335
Welch, Edward John.....	348	Wilson, William.....	279
Welch, John Carrington.....	225	Windholz, Louis.....	332
Welch, Michael Francis.....	105	Wingate, George Albert.....	148
Welch, Jr., Samuel M.....	196	Wingate, Philip Elsdon.....	131

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Winslow, George Austin	270	Worthing, Harry Preston	262
Winterroth, Emil John	100	Wotherspoon, James	73
Witherstine, Horatio Petrie	275	Wright, Clarence Stewart	278
Wolf, Charles Joseph	213	Wright, Sylvester Way	336
Wolff, Henry	87	Wright, Wilbur Teed	208
Wolstenholme, Alfred Jackson ...	181	Wyckoff, Albert T.	332
Wood, Frank Eugene	213	Wyman, Isaac	332
Wood, Franklin Thomas	291		
Wood, Frederick John Jennings..	159	Yauch, Joseph Henry	332
Wood, James	249	Yates, Austin Andrew	60
Wood, John Henry	102	Yendley, Frank Joseph	332
Wood, Lansing Prun	225	Youmans, Charles Edward	210
Wood, Jr., Walter Abbott	276	Young, Horace Greeley	34
Woodcock, Thomas	324	Young, Thomas M.	324
Woodend, William Edwin	335	Young, Warner Sherwood	97
Woodruff, Henry Adsit	209	Yung, Fred	332
Woodward, Christopher H. R.	187		
Woodward, Rignal Duckett	117	Zerega, Theodore Clinton	353